The Atlantean Conspiracy

By

Eric Dubay

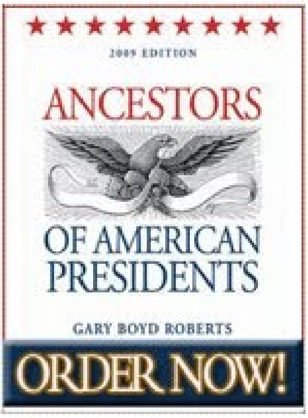
© 2013 All Rights Reserved
ISBN: 978-1-304-63439-9

Presidential Bloodlines

Did you know all 44 U.S. presidents have carried European royal bloodlines into office? 34 have been genetic descendants from just one person, Charlemagne, the brutal eighth century King of the Franks. 19 of them directly descended from King Edward III of England. In fact, the presidential candidate with the most royal genes has won every single American election.

"This information comes from Burke's Peerage, which is the Bible of aristocratic genealogy, based in London. Every presidential election in America, since and including George Washington in 1789 to Bill Clinton, has been won by the candidate with the most British and French royal genes. Of the 42 presidents to Clinton, 33 have been related to two people: Alfred the Great, King of England, and Charlemagne, the most famous monarch of France. So it goes on: 19 of them are related to England's Edward III, who has 2000 blood connections to Prince Charles. The same goes with the banking families in America. George Bush and Barbara Bush are from the same bloodline - the Pierce bloodline, which changed its name from Percy, when it crossed the Atlantic. Percy is one of the aristocratic families of Britain, to this day. They were involved in the Gunpowder Plot to blow up Parliament at the time of Guy Fawkes" -David Icke, "Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center"

If America declared its Independence from the European monarchies in 1776, how is it possible that every single president has descended from European monarchs? If presidents are democratically elected as we are told, what are the odds that we would always choose members of British and French royal bloodlines to lead us?



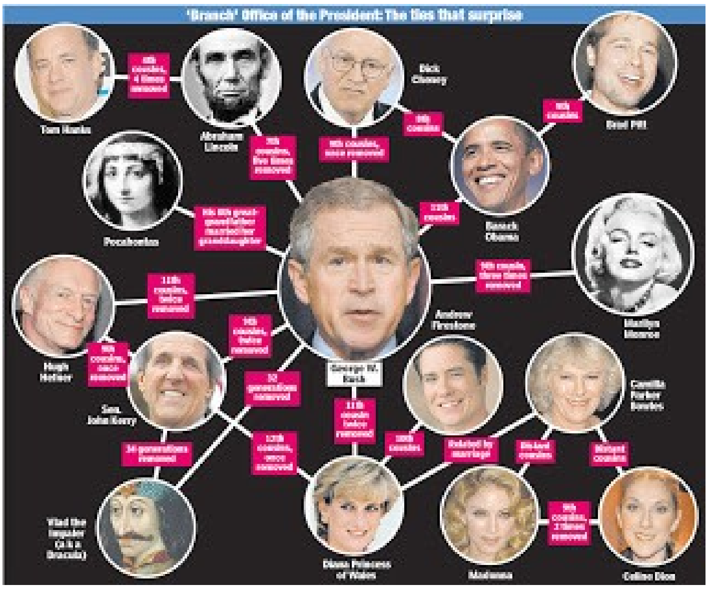
"The Americas have always been owned and governed by the same royal families of Britain and Europe that conventional history states as being among those defeated during the wars of so-called 'Independence.'" -Michael Tsarion, "Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology"

"If it really is the Land of the Free and if, as is claimed, anyone really can become the president, you would fairly expect that the 43 presidents from George Washington to George W. Bush would express that genetic diversity. You're having a laugh. The presidents of the United States are as much a royal dynasty as anything in Europe, from whence their bloodlines came." -David Icke, "Tales from the Time Loop"

Researchers like David Icke, Michael Tsarion, and Fritz Springmeier, along with foundations like the New England Historical Genealogy Society, Burkes Peerage, the Roman Piso Homepage, and other reliable genealogical sources have documented these royal presidential bloodlines. Actually, by branching out far enough on the presidential family tree, the dedicated researcher will find that all 44 presidents share kinship, belonging to the same general ancestry, often called the 13th Illuminati bloodline, the Merovingian line, and/or the

Windsor-Bush bloodline.

"If you go deeply enough into the genealogical research you will find that ALL the presidents are from this line ... A spokesman for Burkes Peerage, the bible of royal and aristocratic genealogy based in London, has said that every presidential election since and including George Washington in 1789 has been won by the candidate with the most royal genes. Now we can see how and why. United States presidents are not chosen by ballot, they are chosen by blood!" -David Icke, "The Windsor-Bush Bloodline"

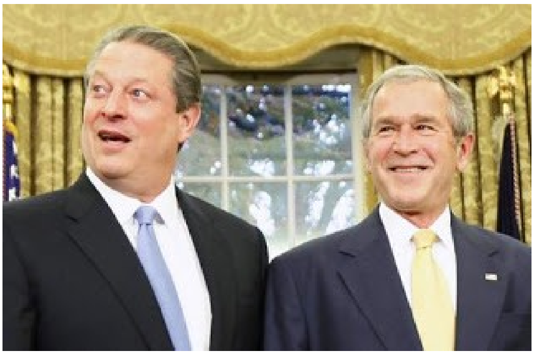

'Branch' Office of the President: The ties that surprise
Tom Hanks
Abraham Lincoln
Dick Cheney
Brad Pitt
Pocahontas
Barack Obama
Hugh Hefner
Marilyn Monroe
Andrew Firestone
Sen. John Kerry
George W. Bush
Camilla Parker Bowles
11th cousins, twice removed
11th cousin twice removed
Related by marriage
Distant cousins
Vlad the Impaler (a.k.a Dracula)
Diana Princess of Wales
Madonna
Celine Dion

Granted the relationships are sometimes distant 10th or 15th cousins, but in a country with hundreds of millions to choose from, this simply cannot be chance or coincidence. Gary Boyd Roberts, a genealogist at the New England Historic Genealogical Society thoroughly traced these connections in his book "Ancestors of American Presidents." George W. Bush himself is directly related to 16 former U.S. presidents including George Washington, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce, Abraham Lincoln, Ulysses Grant, Rutherford B. Hayes, James Garfield, Grover Cleveland, Teddy Roosevelt, William H. Taft, Calvin Coolidge, Herbert Hoover, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Richard Nixon, and Gerald Ford.

Bush is closely related to the king of Albania and has kinship with every member of the British royal family and the House of Windsor. He is related to 20 British Dukes, the 13th cousin of Britain's Queen Mother, and of her daughter Queen Elizabeth. He is 13th cousin once removed from Prince Charles and has direct descent from King Henry III, Charles II, and Edward I of England. Through the House of Windsor and King Henry III, the Bush's and Bill Clinton are genetically related as well.

"According to Burke's Peerage, even according to the official genealogy, Bill Clinton is genetically related to the House of Windsor, the present royal family in Britain; to every Scottish monarch; to King Henry III of England; and to Robert I of France." -David Icke, "Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center"

In 2004 George W. Bush ran as a "Republican" against "Democrat" John Forbes Kerry – his 16th cousin. These cousins, related to the same British and French monarchs, are also secret society brothers in the infamous Skull and Bones fraternity. John Kerry descends from King Henry II of England and Richard the Lionheart, leader of the third Christian crusade in 1189. He also has links to royalty in Albania, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Russia, Persia, and France, but still not enough royal genes to top George Bush. Earlier in 2000 we see the same story - George W. Bush ran neck and neck with Al Gore; another supposed democrat and cousin of the Bush family.



"Al Gore is a descendant of Edward I, Roman Emperors Louis I, II, and Charles II and is direct descendant of Charlemagne which makes him a distant cousin of Richard Nixon and George W. Bush. So the top "democratic" candidates against Bush in 2000 and 2004 were actually his cousins!" -Michael Tsarion, "Where History Ends DVD"

"Never in the history of the United States have two presidential candidates been as well endowed with royal alliances. There has always been a significant "royal factor," in those who aspired to the White House, with Presidents George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Theodore Roosevelt, Franklin Roosevelt and Ronald Reagan, among others, all boasting blue blood links. Al Gore…a descendant of Edward I, he is also a cousin of former U.S. President Richard Nixon, who resigned from the White House in 1974 for his part in the Watergate scandal. However, Al Gore does have direct links to the Holy Roman Empire. He is descendant of Roman Emperors Louis II, Charles II, and Louis I and is therefore also a direct descendant of Charlemagne, the eighth-century Emperor. The problem is that Gore's Charlemagne links also make him a cousin of George W. Bush." -Harold Brooks-Baker, Burke's Peerage Publishing Director from p. 7, NEXUS magazine, Vol. 8, No 1, January-February edition

By placing bloodline members on both sides of America's faux political dichotomy, the old monarchs have guaranteed their right to throne under the guise of democratic elections. Back in 1996 we see the same tactic as "Democrat" Bill Clinton defeated "Republican" Bob Dole, his cousin.

"Even Bill Clinton and Bob Dole, who 'opposed' each other at the 1996 election, are distant cousins. They can trace their ancestry to England's King Henry III, who reigned from 1227 to 1273, and US Presidents William Henry and Benjamin Harrison …Clinton has far more royal blood than Dole and is directly descended from the same bloodline as the House of Windsor, every Scottish monarch, and King Robert I of France. This is why he was the Brotherhood's choice." - David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (191-192)

The Windsor-Bush bloodline reaches from the American presidents, back to British/European royalty, and it doesn't stop there. It continues back through Roman emperors, all the way to Babylonian Kings and Egyptian Pharaohs near the beginning of recorded history.

From Marie Antoinette and King Louis XVI, the French line continues back through Louis XV-I, Charles XI-I, Henry IV-I, Philip V-I, Robert II and many other French monarchs. It passes the de Medici family, specifically Queen Catherine de Medici of France, who supported Columbus' expedition to the "New World" along with bloodline Queen Isabella of

Castile, King Ferdinand of Spain, and the House of Lorraine. It was also Queen Isabella and King Ferdinand who started the 350 year Spanish Inquisition, which ordered the murder of millions who refused to convert to Christianity. And from the House of Lorraine, Duke Godfroi de Bouillon became the first Crusader King of Jerusalem.

"Father George and wife Barbara [Bush] are both descendants of Godfroi de Bouillon who, in 1099, led European noblemen in the successful Crusade to recapture Jerusalem from the Islamic faith and moved into the King's palace at Temple Mount … Godfroi de Bouillon was the first king of Jerusalem and the Duke of Lower Lorraine, a major region for the Illuminati bloodline …So when George W. Bush, a descendant of the de Bouillon through his mother and father, talked of a "Crusade" against "Islamic" terrorism…this was no slip of the tongue…as was reported" - David Icke "Alice In Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster"

The British line goes back from Prince William and Harry, through Prince Charles and Princess Diana, to Queen Elizabeth II, King George VI and V, King Edward VII, Queen Victoria, King Edward III, II, I, and King George III, II, I. Then it passes through King James I who ordered and financed the now most-widely read version of the Bible. Before James came Mary Stuart, King Henry III, II, I, King John (signer of the Magna Carta) and back to the Plantagenet and Habsburg dynasties under the Roman Empire. Other branches carried the bloodline to Scotland, Austria, Germany, Spain, Sweden and even Mexico:

"This same bloodline also includes key Scottish families like the Lords of Galloway and the Comyns; Marie-Louise of Austria, who married Napoleon Bonaparte; Kaiser Wilhelm II, the king of Germany at the time of the First World War; and Maximilian, the Habsburg emperor of Mexico, who died in 1867. On and on it goes into country after country. This bloodline connects into every surviving royal family in Europe, including King Juan Carlos of Spain and the Dutch, Swedish, and Danish royal lines." - David Icke, "The Windsor-Bush Bloodline"

Before the Habsburgs, the House of Lorraine and Charlemagne were the Merovingians (Meroveus/Merovee) who originally brought the bloodline to France and Northwest Europe. Back in 4th century Rome the bloodline passed through Emperor Constantine, the first professed Christian emperor who initiated the Roman Empire's transition into a Christian State and presided over the first Council of Nicaea. He was preceded by the Roman Piso family whom will be discussed at length later. Before them came Herod the Great of Biblical fame and Ptolemy XIV, son of the most well-known Roman emperor Julius Caesar. Caesar actually married into the bloodline through Cleopatra, the most well-known Egyptian Queen. A little further down this very same bloodline brings us to Alexander the Great:

"One common link in this bloodline is Philip of Macedonia (382-336BC),who married Olympias, and their son was Alexander the Great (356-323BC), a tyrant who plundered that key region of Greece, Persia, Syria, Phoenicia, Egypt, Babylon, the former lands of Sumer, and across into India before dying in Babylon at the age of 33. During his rule of Egypt he founded the city of Alexandria, one the greatest centers for esoteric knowledge in the ancient world. Alexander was taught by the Greek philosopher, Aristotle, who in turn was taught by

Grand Chambellan
Charles Godefroi Delatour d'Auvergne Duc
de Bouillon le Prince de Turenne
en survivance.

Plato and he by Socrates. The bloodline and the hidden advanced knowledge have always gone together.” -David Icke, “The Windsor-Bush Bloodline”

Back the bloodline goes past Alexander, past Nebuchadnezzar IV, III and other Kings of Babylon, all the way to ancient African Kings and Pharaohs of Egypt - Ramesis II, I, Tuthmosis IV, III, II, I, Amenhotep III, II, I and many more. For millennia these Kings, Queens, Pharaohs, and Emperors have obsessively interbred with themselves to preserve and spread their bloodline. They have ruled over us since the beginning of recorded history, claiming they were given divine right to the throne by God or gods.

DOMINE
DIRIGE
NOS

“This 'Divine right' is simply the right to rule by DNA. We have a head of state in Britain to this day who is only there because of her DNA and the whole freeloading hierarchy of the royal family is structured according to a person's DNA relationship to the king or queen …what is royal rule by DNA if not outrageous racial and genetic elitism? This 'Divine' right to rule has nothing to do with the 'Divine' and everything to do with the real origin of these bloodlines. They claim to descend from the 'gods' of the ancient world and who or what these 'gods' were and are, I will explain in detail later. The 'royal' families have interbred incessantly with each other since ancient times because they are seeking to retain the DNA corruption that can apparently be quickly diluted by breeding outside of itself. How interesting that the families of the Illuminati and the power elite do the same to this day. Why? They are the same bloodlines. The royal 'Divine' bloodlines of ancient Sumer and Babylon (now Iraq), Egypt, the Indus Valley and elsewhere expanded into Europe to become the royal and aristocratic families that ruled that continent and most of the world through the British Empire and those of France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany and so on. As the people began to challenge and reject the open dictatorship of royal rule the bloodlines began to move 'underground' by operating among the population in all the areas that control modern society …You will find a similar story all over the world. Credo Mutwa, the official historian of the Zulu nation, told me how so many black African leaders that were placed in power after the colonial masters gave the continent 'independence', came from the bloodlines of African kings and queens who claimed to descend from the same 'gods' as their white counterparts.” -David Icke, “Tales from the Time Loop”

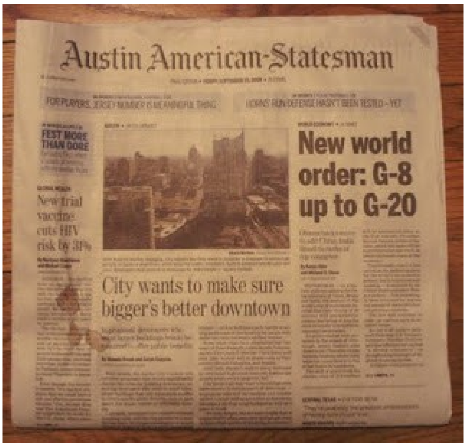
The New World Order

“The Illuminati can be traced back thousands of years to Sumer, Babylon, Egypt and still further into what we call pre-history. Through the centuries they have been working constantly to centralize global power and complete their 'Great Work' global dictatorship. Behind the apparent randomness of world events has been the Illuminati secret network that is privy to knowledge the rest of the people never hear about. The network is controlled by ancient interbreeding bloodlines and their offshoots headed today by some thirteen 'elite families', which are structured in a DNA hierarchy. These include the Rothschilds, Rockefellers, House of Lorraine, Habsburgs and the Thurn und Taxis dynasty from Bergamo.” -David Icke, “Tales from the Time Loop”

The bloodlines' agenda, their "Great Work," which is nothing short of world domination, has exoterically been called "The New World Order" by many politicians and Masonic authors. The Old World Order was characterized by monarchies, countries with independent standing armies, metals and fiat currency. The New World Order will be characterized by One-World government, open borders, a world army, world court, and a world cashless credit-based currency managed via microchips.

CAUTION
NEW WORLD ORDER
AHEAD
POTENTIAL HAZARDS INCLUDE
MILITARY DRAFT
WORLD WAR THREE
FORCED VACCINATIONS
PRISON INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX
ELITE CONTROLLED DEPOPULATION

"The New World Order is not a 'conspiracy' in the strictest sense of the term - it is an agenda. The agenda is orchestrated by a power elite that thinks it has the divine right to commandeer total control of your life. But who are 'they'? Who are the 'power elite'? The UN, the EU, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Bilderberg Group, the Trilateral Commission, the Rockefellers, the Rothschilds, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Club of Rome. The list goes on and there have been many books written that cover the history of these groups and how they connect to each other ... The agenda is a worldwide consolidation and centralization of power into the hands of an all-encompassing World Government. This system will evolve from the European Union, (already in place) the American Union, (derived from NAFTA) and the Asian Union. When these three models are in existence, they will be merged together to create the One World Government." -Paul Joseph Watson, Order Out of Chaos (8-9)



Austin American-Statesman

FOR PLAYERS, JERSEY NUMBER IS MEANINGFUL THING

HORNS' RUN DEFENSE HASN'T BEEN TESTED—YET

FEST MORE THAN GORE

New trial vaccine cuts HIV risk by 31%

New world order: G-8 up to G-20

City wants to make sure bigger's better downtown

"I would emphasize that I am exposing an Agenda, not a conspiracy as such. The conspiracy comes in manipulating people and events to ensure the Agenda is introduced. These conspiracies take three main forms: conspiring to remove people and organizations that are a threat to the Agenda (the assassination of Diana, Princess of Wales); conspiring to put people into positions of power who will make the Agenda happen (George Bush, Henry Kissinger, Tony Blair, etc.); and conspiring to create events which will make the public demand the Agenda is introduced through problem-reaction-solution (wars, terrorist bombs, economic collapses). In this way all these apparently unconnected events and manipulations become aspects of the same conspiracy to introduce the same Agenda." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (13)

When confronted with a conspiracy of this magnitude, many say it is impossible because someone would have spilled the beans. If there was a huge global conspiracy for world government, someone would come out and say something. The fact is that Congressmen, Senators, secret society members, and Illuminists themselves have publicly stated and written entire books about what they are doing! When asked how the American people would respond to the inconsistencies of the JFK assassination/Warren Commission report, CIA director Allen Dulles simply said, "The American people don't read." The conspirators know the general public doesn't read and the books they write don't attract popular readership.

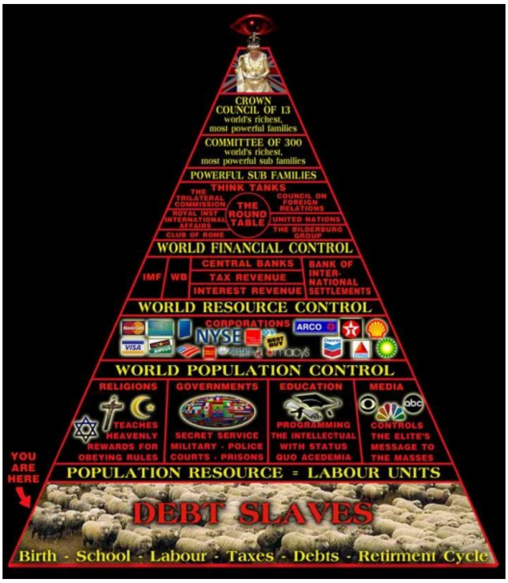
"The past record of man is burdened with accounts of assassinations, secret combines, palace plots and betrayals in war. But in spite of this clear record, an amazing number of people have begun to scoff at the possibility of conspiracy at work today. They dismiss such an idea merely as a Conspiratorial View." -Political Commentator G. Edward Griffin

NEW WORLD ORDER?
BREAKING NEWS
FOX BUSINESS
Find Us in Your Area at
FOXBusiness.com/channelfinder

"The individual is handicapped by coming face to face with a conspiracy so monstrous he cannot believe it exists." -FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover

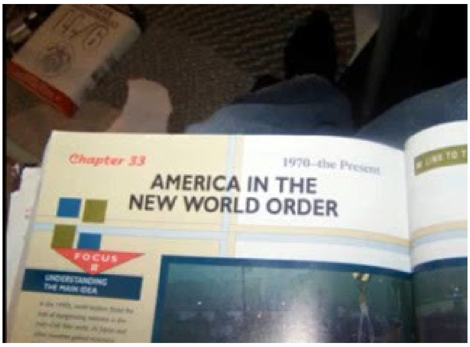
"Fifty men have run America and that's a high figure." - US Ambassador Joseph P. Kennedy

There exists a semi-secret cabal of globalists bent on one world government under the United Nations, world military through expansion of NATO, World Bank/cashless currency and a micro-chipped population. The conspirators are a group of bankers, businessmen, politicians, media owners/personalities, Illuminati families, and secret society elites. They implement their power through the vehicles of Free Masonry, the Bilderberg Group, Bohemian Grove, Skull and Bones, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, and the Committee of 300 to name just a few. Their agenda for world governance has been known to secret society elites and Illuminati families for centuries as "The Great Work," though nowadays it is politically referred to as "The New World Order."

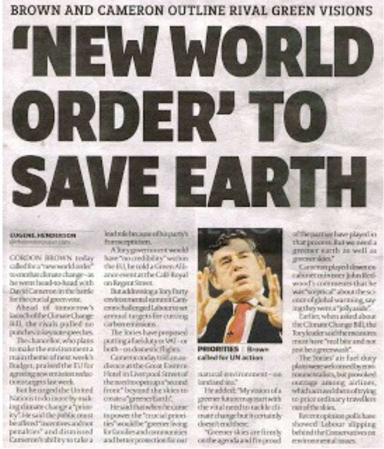

CROWN
COUNCIL OF 13
world's richest, most powerful families
COMMITTEE OF 300
world's richest, most powerful sub families
POWERFUL SUB FAMILIES
THINK TANKS
THE TRILATERAL COMMISSION
ROYAL INST INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
CLUB OF ROME
THE ROUND TABLE
COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS
UNITED NATIONS
THE BILDERBURG GROUP
WORLD FINANCIAL CONTROL
IMF
WB
CENTRAL BANKS
TAX REVENUE
INTEREST REVENUE
BANK OF INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS
WORLD RESOURCE CONTROL
CORPORATIONS
NYSE
ARCO
VISA
WORLD POPULATION CONTROL
RELIGIONS
TEACHES HEAVENLY REWARDS FOR OBEYING RULES
GOVERNMENTS
SECRET SERVICE MILITARY - POLICE COURTS - PRISONS
EDUCATION
PROGRAMMING THE INTELLECTUAL WITH STATUS QUO ACEDEMIA
MEDIA
CONTROLS THE ELITE'S MESSAGE TO THE MASSES
YOU ARE HERE
POPULATION RESOURCE = LABOUR UNITS
DEBT SLAVES
Birth - School - Labour - Taxes - Debts - Retirment Cycle

"The Illuminati structure can be symbolized as a web or as a pyramid in which the few at the top dictate to the many at the bottom. The many are kept in ignorance of what is really going on. The pyramid structure of secret societies is mirrored in government, banking, business and every other organization and institution ... Only the few at the top of the pyramids know the real agenda and what the organization is trying to achieve. The further you go down the pyramid the more people are working for the organization but the less they know about its real agenda. They are only aware of the individual job they do every day. They don't know how their contribution (apparently innocent in isolation) connects with those of other employees in other areas of the company government or whatever. They are 'compartmentalized' and the only people who know how it all fits together are the very few sitting at the top - the bloodline families and their lackeys. The smaller pyramids, like the local branch of a bank, fit into bigger and bigger pyramids, until eventually you have the pyramid that encompasses all of the banks. It is the same with the transnational corporations, political parties, secret societies, media empires and the military. If you go high enough in this structure all the translational corporations (like the oil cartel), major political parties, secret societies, media empires and the military (via NATO, for instance), are controlled by the same families who sit atop the biggest pyramids. In the end there is a global pyramid that includes all the others ... At the capstone of this you will find the most elite of the Illuminati, the 'purest' of their bloodlines. In this way, they can coordinate through apparently

unconnected, even 'opposing' areas of society, the same policies. All roads lead eventually to them." -David Icke, Tales from the Time Loop



The New World Order is already nearly complete with the United Nations increasingly assuming the role of world government; the world court already exists in the Netherlands; NATO is in place to expand into the world army; World Bank/IMF are centralizing banking; and Union currencies like the Euro and the coming Amero are consolidating world currency. The European Union has centralized Europe, The North American Union (SPP) is now underway, and so is the Asian Union (APEC). The end result and stated mission is global government under the unelected communist-based United Nations. They want to have one all-powerful world King/President with a world army at his disposal. They want a top-down system of global governance that dictates world law from a centralized body and complete interdependence of all nations, economically, politically, and militarily.



BROWN AND CAMERON OUTLINE RIVAL GREEN VISIONS

'NEW WORLD ORDER' TO SAVE EARTH

EUGENE HENDERSON

PRIORITIES | Brown called for UN action

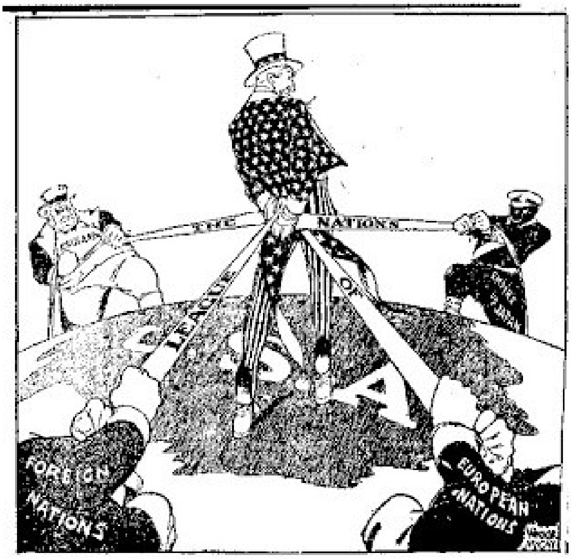
"The New World Order system of world conquest has always been visible, but it is so hulking and massive that it has remained hidden in plain sight. One of the most common pre-conditioned responses I hear from the average compartmentalized individual is that there couldn't be a society of people working for world government. Those in denial proclaim, 'It's too big… it would unravel… they couldn't keep it hidden…' The average person judges the world according to their moral compass. Because most individuals are not ruthless, sociopathic control-freaks, they cannot even begin to fathom the dark gulfs that are the souls of the servants of the global elite. The New World Order is a synthesis of the survivors of empires, of super-merchant families, of barbarian kings, of banking families established in the middle-ages, and of the royal families of Europe. Over time, they have learned that if they can simply conceal the true magnitude of their power and install puppet rulers from the cultures they dominate, the people will accept greater forms of tyranny. In the late 20th Century, as the formation of a true world government entered its final stages, the globalists began to do what was unthinkable just a few years before. They began to admit that there really was a move towards a New World Order, complete with a World Court, World Taxes and a World Army to enforce its despotic laws. Just a few years ago, the average man on the street refused to even admit the possibility of a world government. Now that same individual will bellow, 'Yes, there's a world government – and we need it to protect ourselves from terrorism!' The globalists' plan is so far along that now they must admit that world government is a reality. Their propagandists are hailing the New World Order as the only system that will keep us safe and secure. In reality, it is the world government itself which is conducting the terrorist acts." -Alex Jones, 911 Decent into Tyranny

For decades now politicians, the corporate controlled media, and public schools have been promoting this One-World agenda as being an inevitable, advantageous step-forward for humanity. They say a world government, world army, and currency will unite us as a global community putting an end to all wars and poverty. This is simply not true. There have been more wars fought in the 60+ years since the 1945 forming of the United Nations than in the rest of recorded history before the UN - over 140 wars. This means the United Nations has failed its single reason for existence – to end all wars.

NEW YORK
RT
RUSSIA TODAY
RUSSIAN FM HITS OUT AT THE U.S. AND CALLS FOR NEW WORLD ORDER
ACT_US@RTTV.RU
SPORT
FOOTBALL: EURO 2012: UE

"The old world order changed when this war-storm broke. The old international order passed away as suddenly, as unexpectedly, and as completely as if it had been wiped out by a gigantic flood, by a great tempest, or by a volcanic eruption. The old world order died with the setting of that day's sun and a new world order is being born while I speak, with birth-pangs so terrible that it seems almost incredible that life could come out of such fearful suffering and such overwhelming sorrow." -Nicholas Murray Butler, in an address delivered before the Union League of Philadelphia, Nov. 27, 1915

After WWI, the Treaty of Versailles created the League of Nations which was exoterically promoted as a vehicle for world peace, but esoterically the globalists' first attempt at world governance. The League of Nations failed in both uniting world governments and promoting world peace. The Treaty of Versailles also failed and was denounced for imposing impossible reparations payments on the German people - payments which created the economic hardships that led to the rise of National Socialism and Hitler. At the time, U.S. President Woodrow Wilson said regarding the Treaty: "If I were a German, I think I should never sign it."



"We have written a document that guarantees war in 20 years ... When you place conditions on a people [Germany] that it cannot possibly keep, you force it to either breech the agreement or to war. Either we modify that agreement, and make it tolerable to the German people, or when the new generation comes along they will try again." -British Prime Minister David Lloyd George

"At the end of the war in 1919, the Treaty of Versailles meetings were attended by Rothschild connected men like Paul and Max Warburg, John Foster Dulles (of Kuhn-Loeb), Colonel House, Thomas Lamont (of Morgans) and Allen Dulles (of Kuhn-Loeb). The harsh terms of the Treaty of Versailles totally set the stage for World War II. Said one delegate: 'This is no peace; this is only a truce for twenty years.' Sure enough, in 1939 the Second World War started. Another product of the Versailles meetings was the elite's Charter for the League of Nations - the Illuminati's first attempt at creating a global institution. The League of Nations failed. This called for the need to create a think tank/special Interest organization that could promote the new world order. Thus the creation of the Foreign Relations Institutions - the CFR., RIIA, etc." -Fritz Springmeier, Bloodlines of the Illuminati

Around the same time as the Treaty of Versailles, higher-ups in the conspiratorial pyramid met in secret at the Hotel Majestic in Paris. Out of these meetings was created the American Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) and the British Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA), with funding from Cecil Rhodes, the Rockefellers and Rothschilds among others. The stated mission of the CFR is to erode America's national sovereignty into a One-World government. This will be explained in detail later.

!
$
!
RESIST
THE NEW WORLD ORDER

"The peace conference has assembled. It will make the most momentous decisions in history, and upon these decisions will rest the stability of the new world order and the future peace of the world." -M. C. Alexander, Executive Secretary of the American Association for International Conciliation (1919)

"The League convened in Paris in 1919 but many nations recognized it as a threat to their sovereignty and refused to join. Frustrated by the U.S. Congress blocking the League of Nations, British Intelligence with the help of the Rockefeller family, set up the Council on Foreign Relations in New York City in 1921. The Council recruited the best and brightest of American life to support the growth of the Anglo-American Empire. The CFR's stated mission is to abolish all nation-states in favor of an all powerful world government administered by a tiny elite." -Alex Jones, "Endgame DVD"

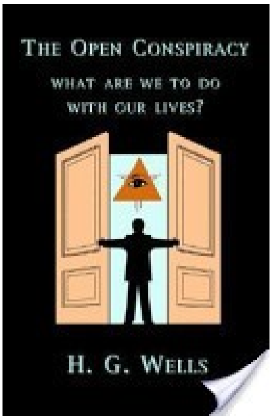
Having established the League of Nations, the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the globalists had successfully began the transition from old world national independence to new world international interdependence.

"If there are those who think we are to jump immediately into a new world order ... they are doomed to disappointment. If we are ever to approach that time, it will be after patient and persistent effort of long duration. The present international situation of mistrust and fear can only be corrected by a formula of equal status, continuously applied, to every phase of international contacts, until the cobwebs of the old order are brushed out of the minds of the people of all lands." -Dr. Augustus O. Thomas, president of the World Federation of Education Associations (August 1927), quoted in the book "International Understanding: Agencies Educating for a New World" (1931)

H.G. Wells, the famous author of Time Machine, War of the Worlds, and The Invisible Man, was secretly a member British Intelligence, Committee of 300, a Mason, and a Fabian. He was very familiar with the globalists' One-World agenda and wrote many books outlining it with titles like: The Open Conspiracy, The Shape of Things to Come, World Brain, A Modern Utopia, and The New World Order.

"The political world of the ... Open Conspiracy must weaken, efface, incorporate and supersede existing governments ... The Open Conspiracy is the natural inheritor of socialist and communist enthusiasms; it may be in control of Moscow before it is in control of New York ... The character of the Open Conspiracy will now be plainly displayed ... It will be a world religion ...The Open Conspiracy will appear first, I believe as a conscious organization of intelligent, and in some cases wealthy men, as a movement having distinct social and political aims, confessedly ignoring most of the existing apparatus of political control, or

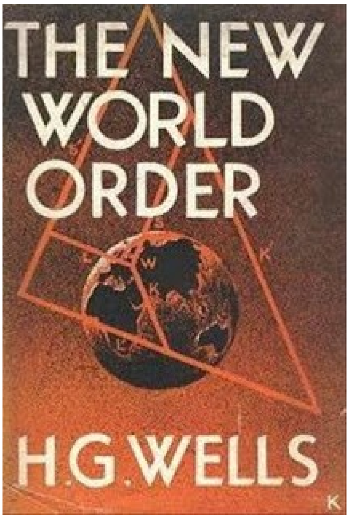
using it only as an incidental implement in the stages, a mere movement of a number of people in a certain direction, who will presently discover, with a sort of a surprise, the common object toward which they are all moving. In all sorts of ways, they will be influencing and controlling the ostensible government." -H.G. Wells, "The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints for a World Revolution" 1928



Writing books like "The Open Conspiracy" and explaining outright the nature of their plans for scientific dictatorships – the conspirators hide out in the open. By reading about our ever encroached upon freedom, we accept it as inevitable. It is called "predictive programming" and continues being used today in books, magazines, movies, and other forms of mass media. The ideas are propagated into the public mind as hypotheticals or science-fiction. This desensitizes and pre-conditions populations to accept the incremental implementation of these supposedly fictitious scientific dictatorships. As the global technocracy creeps up around us, we have already been subconsciously programmed to accept such a future.

"Fabians like H.G. Wells who wrote so eloquently on the New World Order with such books as The New World Order, A Modern Utopia, The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints For A World Revolution was a wolf in sheep clothing. H.G. Well's made the New World Order something that sounded advantageous to everyone, a Utopia of sorts. That is not what it will be." -Fritz Springmeier, Bloodlines of the Illuminati

In 1933 H.G. Wells published "The Shape of Things to Come" which was supposedly a science-fiction work about a world state ruled by a benevolent dictatorship. However, this book accurately predicted the Second World War to start around 1940 originating from a German/Polish dispute. It went on to predict that the agenda for world government would succeed on its third attempt around 1980 following some event(s) that would occur in Iraq. Though 1980 was slightly early, Wells' prophecy certainly seems to be coming to fruition now.



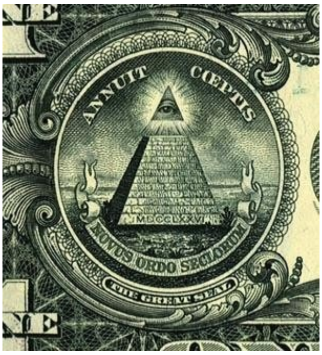
"Although world government had been plainly coming for some years, although it had been endlessly feared and murmured against, it found no opposition prepared anywhere." -H.G. Wells, "The Shape of Things to Come"

The Fabian Society to which H.G. Wells belonged has also been instrumental in bringing about the New World Order. Their stated mission is to advance the socialist cause by gradualist and reformist, not revolutionary means. Their logo is a wolf wearing a sheep suit. A Wolf in Sheep's clothing. Here is a sampling of Fabian thought:

"To play those millions of minds, to watch them slowly respond to an unseen stimulus, to guide their aspirations without their knowledge – all this whether in high capacities or in humble, is a big and endless game of chess, of ever extraordinary excitement." -Sidney Webb, founder of the Fabian Society

"Behind the division of humanity stand those Enlightened Ones whose right and privilege it

is to watch over human evolution and to guide the destinies of men…This they do through the implanting of ideas in the minds of the world thinkers, so that these ideas in due time receive recognition and eventually become controlling factors in human life. They train the members of the New Group of World Servers in the task of changing these ideas into ideals. These in turn become the desired objectives of the thinkers and are then taught to the powerful middle class and worked up into world forms of governments or religion, thus forming the basis of the New World Order." -Alice Bailey, Occultist, Fabian and Head of the Lucis Trust



In 1933, 33rd degree Mason and President FDR introduced the Great Seal on the back of the dollar bill, which still includes the Latin "Novus Ordo Seclorum" translating "New Secular Order" or "New World Order." The term was next used by Thule secret society member Adolf Hitler when he claimed "National Socialism (Nazism) will use its own revolution for the establishing of a New World Order." Shortly thereafter in 1939, H.G. Wells wrote his book entitled "The New World Order" in which he advocates a One-World centralized government.

"When the struggle seems to be drifting definitely towards a world social democracy, there may still be very great delays and disappointments before it becomes an efficient and beneficent world system. Countless people - will hate the new world order - and will die protesting against it. When we attempt to evaluate its promise, we have to bear in mind the distress of a generation or so of malcontents, many of them quite gallant and graceful-looking people." -H. G. Wells, "The New World Order" 1939

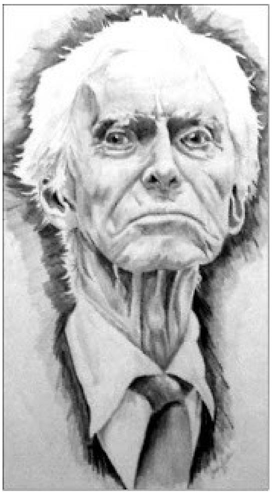
1984
WAS
NOT
SUPPOSED
TO BE AN
INSTRUCTION
MANUAL

In 1940 the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace published "The New World Order" which included ideas about a World Federation with special plans for world order to be implemented after the war. On June 28, 1945, six weeks before the atomic ending of WWII, 33rd president and 33rd degree Free Mason Harry Truman endorsed world government saying, "*It will be just as easy for nations to get along in a republic of the World as it is for us to get along in a republic of the United States*." On October 24, 1945 the United Nations Charter became effective and the fledgling world governmental body was established.

"Once again the elite claimed that only global governance could save humanity from certain destruction and this time the elite would succeed in setting up their world body. In April 1945 … the United Nations was founded by the victors of World War II. The United Nations complex was then built in New York City on land donated by John D. Rockefeller. Shortly after the elite established the United Nations as their base in the United States, the newly formed World Council quickly began work on the next phase in their plan: the incremental formation of continental super-states. The first step in their trilateral plan was the creation of the European Union. Unifying Europe had been tried many times and was extremely unpopular. Where Napoleon and Hitler had failed to accomplish their goals using force, the globalists would succeed using stealth." -Alex Jones, "Endgame" DVD

"World War II facilitated the American acceptance of a global 'peacekeeping" institution - the United Nations. After the U.S. had rejected the first attempt to create such an institution in the League of Nations, the Illuminati decided to create an arm of the Rothschild funded Round Table groups which could help influence western society towards the embracement of globalism." -Fritz Springmeier, "Bloodlines of the Illuminati"

In 1948 George Orwell wrote 1984, another quasi-fiction novel about the big brother control-grid surveillance societies to come. Orwell said, *"If you want a picture of the future, imagine a boot stamping on a human face forever."* On February 7th, 1950 FDR's financial advisor, international banker James Paul Warburg stated before the United States Senate Foreign Relations Committee that *"We shall have World Government, whether or not we like it. The only question is whether World Government will be achieved by conquest or consent."* Two days later the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee introduced Senate Concurrent Resolution 66 stating that the United Nations Charter "*should be changed to provide a true world government constitution.*" In 1952, globalist and Committee of 300 member Bertrand Russell wrote "The Impact of Science on Society." Russell, like Wells, wrote extensively about world government and the scientific dictatorships of the future:



"There is, it must be confessed, a psychological difficulty about a single world government. The chief source of social cohesion in the past, I repeat, has been war: the passions that inspire a feeling of unity are hate and fear. These depend upon the existence of an enemy, actual or potential. It seems to me that a world government could only be kept in being by force, not by the spontaneous loyalty that now inspires a nation at war." -Bertrand Russell, "The Impact of Science on Society" (36)

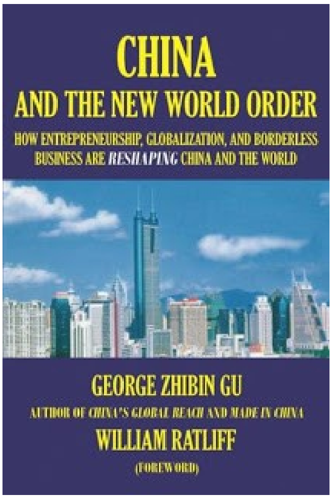
"It is possible nowadays for a government to be very much more oppressive than any government could be before there was scientific technique. Propaganda makes persuasion easier for the government; public ownership of halls and paper makes counter-propaganda more difficult; and the effectiveness of modern armaments makes popular risings impossible. No revolution can succeed in a modern country unless it has the support of at least a considerable section of the armed forces. But the armed forces can be kept loyal by being given a higher standard of life than that of the average worker, and this is made easier by every step in the degradation of ordinary labour. Thus the very evils of the system help to give it stability. Apart from external pressure, there is no reason why such a regime should not last for a very long time." -Bertrand Russell, "The Impact of Science on Society" (61)

"A scientific world society cannot be stable unless there is a world government ... unless there is a world government which secures universal birth control, there must from time to time be great wars, in which the penalty of defeat is widespread death by starvation ... Unless, at some stage, one power or group of powers emerges victorious and proceeds to establish a single government of the world with a monopoly of armed forces, it is clear that the level of civilization must decline until scientific warfare becomes impossible - that is until science is extinct." -Bertrand Russell, "The Impact of Science on Society" (117)

FOREWORD BY CHRISTOPHER HITCHENS
BRAVE NEW WORLD
ALDOUS HUXLEY
INCLUDING BRAVE NEW WORLD REVISITED

Shortly after Russell's book, fellow Committee of 300 member Aldous Huxley wrote "Brave New World" about a future pharmacological scientific dictatorship in which the drugged citizens are described as *"smiling depressives that love their servitude."* Aldous Huxley's grandfather T.H. Huxley was another Committee of 300 member known as "Darwin's Bulldog" because he rigorously defended evolution and advocated scientism. H.G. Wells knew both Huxley's and considered T.H. to be his mentor. In 1959, Aldous Huxley gave one of his last public speeches called "The Final Revolution" at UC medical school, where he stated: *"There will be in the next generation or so a pharmacological method of making people love their servitude and producing dictatorships without tears, so to speak. Producing a kind of painless concentration camp for entire societies so that people will in fact have their liberties taken away from them but will rather enjoy it, because they will be distracted from any desire to rebel – by propaganda, brainwashing, or brainwashing enhanced by pharmacological methods; and this seems to be the final revolution."*

"The older dictators fell because they could never supply their subjects with enough bread, enough circuses, enough miracles, and mysteries. Under a scientific dictatorship, education will really work...most men and women will grow up to love their servitude and will never dream of revolution. There seems to be no good reason why a thoroughly scientific dictatorship should ever be overthrown." -Aldous Huxley, "Brave New World Revisited"

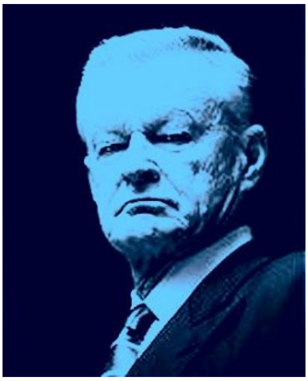

CHINA
AND THE NEW WORLD ORDER
HOW ENTREPRENEURSHIP, GLOBALIZATION, AND BORDERLESS BUSINESS ARE RESHAPING CHINA AND THE WORLD
GEORGE ZHIBIN GU
AUTHOR OF CHINA'S GLOBAL REACH AND MADE IN CHINA
WILLIAM RATLIFF
(FOREWORD)

In his 1962 publication, "The Future of Federalism" bloodline governor of New York and CFR member, Nelson Rockefeller, promoted the New World order: *"The nation-state is becoming less and less competent to perform its international political tasks ... These are some of the reasons pressing us to lead vigorously toward the true building of a new world order ... Sooner perhaps than we may realize ... there will evolve the bases for a federal structure of the free world."* Years later on July 26, 1968 campaigning for the presidency, Nelson Rockefeller told the Associated Press that "*as president, he would work toward the creation of a new world order.*"

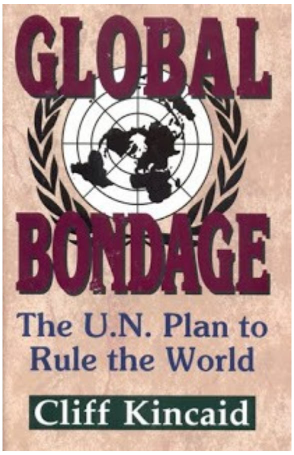
Bloodline president and CFR member Richard Nixon was quoted in the October 1967 Foreign Affairs stating: *"The developing coherence of Asian regional thinking is reflected in a disposition to consider problems and loyalties in regional terms, and to evolve regional approaches to development needs and to the evolution of a new world order."*

In 1969 the first black Congressman from New York, Adam Clayton Powell Jr., blew the whistle on the David Frost Show regarding the secret government. He said on the show that he would probably be killed for going public with everything, and sure enough died suspiciously shortly thereafter.

Zbigneiw Brzezinski is a former U.S. National Security Advisor, Trilateral Commission co-founder, member of the CFR, Club of Rome, and Committee of 300. He is a descendant of the Polish Black Nobility (Old World Order) and associate of Henry Kissinger. In his 1970 book entitled "The Technetronic Era," Brzezinski envisioned the globalists' coming dictatorial control-grid: *"It will soon be possible to assert almost continuous control over every citizen and to maintain up-to-date files, containing even the most personal details about health and personal behavior of every citizen in addition to the more customary data. These files will be subject to instantaneous retrieval by the authorities. Power will gravitate into the hands of those who control information. Our existing institutions will be supplanted by pre-crisis management institutions, the task of which will be to identify in advance likely social crises and to develop programs to cope with them. This will encourage tendencies through the next several decades toward a Technotronic Era, a Dictatorship leaving even less room for political procedures as we know them. Finally, looking ahead to the end of the century, the possibility of biochemical mind control and genetic tinkering with man, including beings which will function like men and reason like them as well, could give rise to some difficult questions."*



"Brzezinski is the author of a book that should have been read by every American interested in the future of this country. Entitled 'The Technotronic Era,' it was commissioned by the Club of Rome. The book is an open announcement of the manner and methods to be used to control the United States in the future ... Brzezinski, speaking for the Committee of 300 said the United States was moving 'into an era unlike any of its predecessors; we were moving toward a technotronic era that could easily become a dictatorship ... Brzezinski went on to say that our society 'is now in an information revolution based on amusement focus, spectator spectacles (saturation coverage by television of sporting events) which provide an opiate for an increasingly purposeless mass.' Was Brzezinski another seer and a prophet? Could he see into the future? The answer is NO; what he wrote in his book was simply copied from the Committee of 300's blueprint given to the Club of Rome for execution." -John Coleman, "Conspirators Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300"

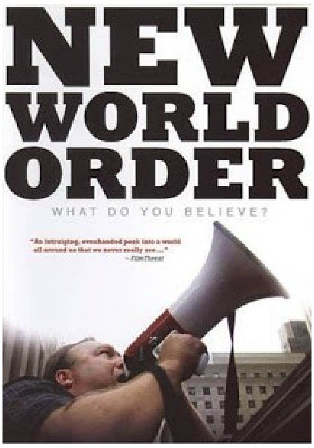


In the April 1974 issue of the (CFR) Council on Foreign Relations' journal, "Foreign Affairs," member Richard N. Gardner wrote: *"The New World Order will have to be built from the bottom up rather than from the top down. It will look like a great 'booming, buzzing confusion,' to use William James' famous description of reality, but an end run around national sovereignty', eroding it piece by piece, will accomplish much more than the old-fashioned frontal assault."*

In October 1975 during an address before the United Nations General Assembly, Henry Kissinger said, *"My country's history, Mr. President, tells us that it is possible to fashion unity while cherishing diversity, that common action is possible despite the variety of races, interests, and beliefs we see here in this chamber. Progress and peace and justice are attainable. So we say to all peoples and governments: Let us fashion together a new world order."*

Later in October, the 24th, 1975, the World Affairs Council of Philadelphia issued the "Declaration of Interdependence" signed by 125 members of the House and Senate it read, "*When in the course of history the threat of extinction confronts mankind, it is necessary for the people of the United States to declare their interdependence with the people of all nations and to embrace those principles and build those institutions which will enable mankind to* *survive and civilization to flourish … two centuries ago our forefathers brought forth a new nation; now we must join with others to bring forth a new world order*."

Also in 1975 Richard A. Falk wrote a book called "On the Creation of a Just World Order." In one section of the book called "Toward the New World Order: Modest Methods and Drastic Visions," Falk wrote, *"The existing order is breaking down at a very rapid rate, and the main uncertainty is whether mankind can exert a positive role in shaping a new world order or is doomed to await collapse in a passive posture. We believe a new order will be born no later than early in the next century and that the death throes of the old and the birth pangs of the new will be a testing time for the human species."*



Another whistle-blowing Congressman was Larry P. McDonald, who was then killed onboard a plane suspiciously shot down by soviets. In 1976 he said, *"The drive of the Rockefellers and their allies is to create a one-world government combining supercapitalism and Communism under the same tent, all under their control.... Do I mean conspiracy? Yes I do. I am convinced there is such a plot, international in scope, generations old in planning, and incredibly evil in intent."*

"There exists a shadowy Government with its own Air Force, its own Navy, its own fundraising mechanism, and the ability to pursue its own ideas of national interest, free from all checks and balances, and free from the law itself." -Senator, Daniel K. Inouye, 1977

"Further global progress is now possible only through a quest for universal consensus in the movement towards a new world order." -Mikhail Gorbachev, United Nations address, December, 1988

"We can see beyond the present shadows of war in the Middle East to a new world order where the strong work together to deter and stop aggression. This was precisely Franklin Roosevelt's and Winston Churchill's vision for peace for the post-war period." -Richard Gephardt, Wall Street Journal, September, 1990

September 11, 1990
"TOWARD A NEW WORLD ORDER"
by George H.W. Bush

"The crisis in the Persian Gulf offers a rare opportunity to move toward a historic period of cooperation. Out of these troubled times; a New World Order can emerge." -President George Bush, Congressional speech, September 11, 1990

"If we do not follow the dictates of our inner moral compass and stand up for human life, then his lawlessness will threaten the peace and democracy of the emerging New World Order we now see, this long dreamed-of vision we've all worked toward for so long." -President George Bush, January 1991

"But it became clear as time went on that in Mr. Bush's mind the New World Order was founded on a convergence of goals and interests between the U.S. and the Soviet Union, so

strong and permanent that they would work as a team through the U.N. Security Council."-A. M. Rosenthal, New York Times, January, 1991

"I would support a Presidential candidate who pledged to take the following steps: ... At the end of the war in the Persian Gulf, press for a comprehensive Middle East settlement and for a 'new world order' based not on Pax Americana but on peace through law with a stronger U.N. and World Court." -George McGovern, New York Times, February, 1991

"What is at stake is more than one small country. It is a big idea, a New World Order, where diverse nations are drawn together in common cause to achieve universal aspirations of mankind - peace and security, freedom and the rule of law. Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective, a new world order, can emerge. Now we can see a new world coming into being, a world in which there is the very real prospect of a new world order." -President George Bush, State of the Union Address, September 11, 1991

"George Bush has been surrounding himself with people who believe in one-world government. They believe that the Soviet system and the American system are converging. The vehicle to bring this about is the United Nations, the majority of whose 166 member states are socialist, atheist, and anti-American." - U.S. Ambassador David Funderburk, 1991

"In the next century, nations as we know it will be obsolete; all states will recognize a single, global authority. National sovereignty wasn't such a great idea after all." -Strobe Talbot, President Clinton's Deputy Secretary of State, Time Magazine, July 20th, 1992

"It is the sacred principles enshrined in the United Nations charter to which the American people will henceforth pledge their allegiance." -George Bush, 1992

"The Final Act of the Uruguay Round, marking the conclusion of the most ambitious trade negotiation of our century, will give birth - in Morocco - to the World Trade Organization, the third pillar of the New World Order, along with the United Nations and the International Monetary Fund." -part of full-page advertisement by the government of Morocco in the New York Times, April 1994

"[The New World Order] cannot happen without U.S. participation, as we are the most significant single component. Yes, there will be a New World Order, and it will force the United States to change its perceptions." -Henry Kissinger, World Affairs Council Press Conference, Regent Beverly Wilshire Hotel, April 19th 1994

"We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order." -David Rockefeller at a UN Ambassadors' dinner, Sept. 23rd, 1994

"We are not going to achieve a new world order without paying for it in blood as well as in words and money." -Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in the CFR's Foreign Affairs July/August 1995

"To achieve One World Government it is necessary to remove from the minds of men their individualism, their loyalty to family traditions and national identification." -Brock Chisholm, while director of UN (WHO) World Health Organization

In 1998, Zbigniew Brzezinski wrote another book called "The Grand Chessboard," in which he compared the elite control of the world to a game of chess and accurately "predicted" Afghani terror attacks and the rise of the American police state:*"For decades going back to Jimmy Carter and Zbigniew Brzezinski, the National Security Advisor, the New World Order overlords had been breeding and creating these terrorists organizations, funding them, and training them to attack America. Zbigniew Brzezinski, co-founder of the Trilateral Commission with David Rockefeller and other luminaries of the global system, actually bragged in his 1998 book The Grand Chessboard, of how America would be attacked by Afghan terrorists. A war for global government would then take place in Central Asia that would be used as a reason to roll out national ID cards and a global police state here in the United States. According to Brzezinski's book, everything that is happening now was planned decades ago. Brzezinski's book continues to explain how America must survive by following the basic rules of empire and how outside enemies are needed to mobilize the population behind the imperium's hegemony."* –Alex Jones "911 Descent into Tyranny"

Just three days after the 9/11 attacks on the Pentagon and World Trade Center, CFR member Gary Hart said on C-Span, *"There is a chance for the president of the United States to use this disaster to carry out a phrase his father used...and that is a New World Order."*

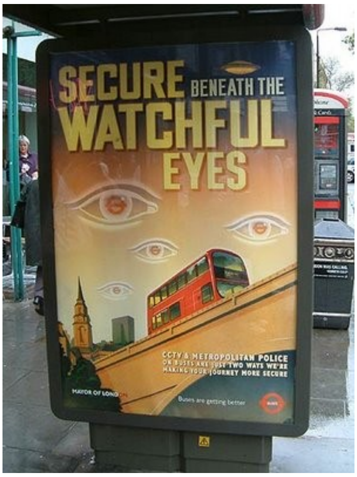
In his 2002 Memoirs, David Rockefeller openly admitted conspiring with other globalists toward a one-world order: *"Some even believe we (the Rockefeller family) are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as 'internationalists' and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure---one world, if you will. If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it."*

GLOBAL WARMING CONFERENCE MAY 1
TODAY
Gore 2008
Deesillustration.com

Pope John Paul II stated at the World Day of Peace Homily on Jan. 1st, 2004 that, *"People are becoming more and more aware of the need for a new international order."*

With the success of Al Gore's "An Inconvenient Truth" movie (which should be called "Convenient Half-Truths") and a U.N. panel's worth of poor science from the IPCC, the globalists are hoping to convince us that a world carbon-tax will save us from global warming. In 2007 British Prime Minister Gordon Brown said, *"A New World Order is required to deal with the climate change crisis."* And in a book by Al Gore called "Earth in Balance," he prophesizes a coming Global Marshall Plan to "help" the Earth and its people: *"We are close to a time when all of humankind will envision a global agenda that encompasses a kind of Global*

Marshall Plan to address the causes of poverty and suffering and environmental destruction all over the Earth."


SECURE BENEATH THE
WATCHFUL
EYES
CCTV & METROPOLITAN POLICE ON BUSES ARE JUST TWO WAYS WE'RE MAKING YOUR JOURNEY MORE SECURE
MAYOR OF LONDON
Buses are getting better

Big Brother Surveillance Society

There are over 30 million closed-circuit television cameras in America recording 24-7, catching the average citizen on film nearly 200 times daily. Every American has a 9-digit government Social Security number assigned to them at birth. We require government licenses to drive, to get married, and have pets, government passports to travel, and corporate credit cards to book tickets, make reservations, and shop online. Our phone lines are tapped and our emails are compiled and saved. Intelligence agencies and corporations share and maintain huge databases full of information on every citizen. The government, corporate, and media interests have all melded into one cohesive unit, propagating the "official" version of reality through every newspaper and TV set.

"One cartoon, featuring the character Buzz Lightyear recently ran an episode where a delivery was being made to the superhero's home by a futuristic mailman. In this cartoon, the deliveryman used not only a retinal scan but also DNA to verify the identity of the recipient. If we were to show you all the evidence in children's cartoons and media of face scanning, thumb scanning, national ID cards, and the overall police state, this book would be five hundred pages long." -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

They are already training our children to be prisoners. Schools are already filled with CCTV cameras, metal detectors, and special police security guards. Now students are being forced to show IDs or use thumb-scanners to receive lunch, and many schools have outlawed backpacks and all non see-through bags. On top of this there are increasing reports of the "police security guards" harassing and assaulting innocent students. In September 2007 a 16 year-old girl had her arm broken and was arrested after refusing to clean up a dropped piece of cake. Two other students who filmed the incident on their phones were then tackled and arrested, one of them spending over a week in jail for simply daring to do so. Then the student's mother was charged with assault when brushing past the principal to find her daughter after 20 minutes of waiting. The mother, a teacher at another district, was suspended for 2 weeks without pay. The security officer was suspended for 2 weeks with pay.

"Washington, D.C., has already implemented a card - which is held with the CIA and the National Security Agency - for all children. It contains all kinds of biometric information - face scans, thumb prints, you name it (Washington Post, August 15, 2001, 'DC Plans ID Card for Students'). If the children want their school lunches, they have to thumb scan to get them. No thumb scan, no food (ABCNews.com, January 10, 2002, 'Finger Food'; CBS News, January 24, 2002, 'Fingerprints Pay for School Lunch'). All this trains the children for the cashless society and gets them into the database. Think about it. Thumb scanning in government schools to get food. You would expect to read about something like this in Aldous Huxley's Brave New World or George Orwell's 1984, but it's actually happening . . . and it's only the beginning. It's not just children who are being conditioned. Adults across the land

are biometrically scanning to bank. And not just bank - but to get their lunches too, at Kroger and HEB food stores from Texas to New York." -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

BIG BROTHER
IS WATCHING
YOU

"Now the Feds have expanded their tracking control grid by passing a law that all new cell phones, starting in October 2001, have to be satellite trackable so they know exactly where you're at . . . for your safety (www.bn.com, September 16, 1999, 'Feds OK Cell Phone Tracking'; CNET News.com, November 10, 2000, 'Wireless phone tracking plans raise privacy hackles'). Whatever happened to the Fourth Amendment? Then there's OnStar. The federal government is in talks with the states to force everyone to have an OnStar-type tracking system in their car for tracking as well as taxation purposes. Private companies are racing ahead to implement this Big Brother system. Rental car companies are imposing fines of $450 for going one mile over the speed limit (ZDNet News, June 19, 2001, 'Car spy pushes privacy limit'), and that's if you pass the thumb scan to get the rental car (Wired News, November 21, 2001, 'No Thumbprint, No Rental Car')" -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

Now the surveillance society is getting even more intrusive and more technological. Stoplight cameras are catching offenders and sending out fines without a human-being involved. Biometrics, retina-scanners, and thumb-print reading technology are becoming the norm in amusement parks, schools, banks, and grocery stores. Last but not least, Radio-Frequency Identification Chips (RFID) are being implanted in pets, children, prisoners, and Alzheimer's patients. New laws are being created to force these micro-chips into licenses, passports, and corporate products. The New World Order end goal is chipping every baby at birth and transferring global currency to a cashless credit-based system, managed via micro-chips. They implement their agenda incrementally, however; they walk the "totalitarian tip-toe" as David Icke says, so we do not consciously notice the gradual erosion of our rights/privacy.

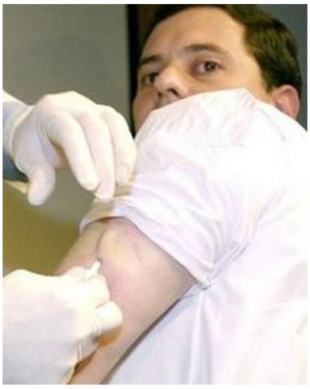
"I believe there are more instances of the abridgement of the freedom of the people by gradual and silent encroachments of those in power than by violent and sudden usurpations." -US President James Madison

"The people in control of everything that is happening in your world now have identification micro-chips. They are inserted into the human body with a hypodermic needle, as small as the hypodermic needles used for insulin injection (which are 29 gauge) and for those of you that are not familiar with medical terminology, that is so tiny that you could be injected with the needle and never feel it. You have to understand that the technology is so sophisticated that they have managed to create a complete full capability computer and power generator down to the size of a single human 'cell' and inject them into the human body in places like the top side of the hand, forehead, shoulder, and their favorite place is behind the right ear ... I believe these chips are part of the Mark of the Beast that is talked about in Rev. 13:15-17 ... Among these micro-chips is one that is for the transcending of data which includes such items as follow: 1. Name and Picture 2. Social Security number 3. Fingerprint Data 4. Physical

Description 5. Address 6. Family History 7. Occupation and Income 8. Tax Information 9. Criminal record" -Alex Christopher, "Pandora's Box – The Ultimate Unseen Hand Behind the New World Order" (430)

"The end goal is to get everybody chipped, to control the whole society, to have the bankers and the elite people control the world." - Nick Rockefeller, as quoted in Aaron Russo interview, 2005

Shortly after 9/11 there was a whole family on "Good Morning America" who all got chipped. They interviewed with CFR member Diane Sawyer saying they were scared of the terrorists and felt safer with implanted identification devices. The government is now pushing legislation to chip animals, children, prisoners, and Alzheimer's patients. Andy Rooney even promoted the idea in a 60 Minutes editorial:



"Something has to change, though. They have to find a better way to identify the bad guys, or the rest of us are going to stay home and watch the world go by on television. But we need some system for permanently identifying safe people. Most of us are never going to blow anything up. And there's got to be something better than one of these photo IDs - a tattoo somewhere maybe. The Saudis use an American device to scan the eyes of travelers. I wouldn't mind having something planted permanently in my arm that would identify me. If we don't do something, people are going to stop flying. If they stop flying, and I don't go to the Giants games, it means the bastards have won." -Andy Rooney

FEMA Concentration Camps

"The truth of the matter is that you do have those standby provisions, and the statutory emergency plans are there whereby you could, in the name of stopping terrorism, apprehend, invoke the military, and arrest Americans and hold them in detention camps." - U.S. Representative Henry Gonzalez, Aug 29th, 1994

"Today, the New World Order has brought in hundreds of thousands of foreign troops into the United States, they have brought in thousands, if not hundreds of thousands of guillotines for executions, they have built a network of unused concentration camps across the U.S., they have built crematoriums next to these concentration camps, and yet most Americans appear to believe the lies of President Clinton and others." -Fritz Springmeier, "Bloodlines of the Illuminati*"*

Since the Reagan administration, REX-84 U.S. Civilian Inmate Labor program has been drawn up, implemented, and expanded in many ways. The military and police have been increasingly training together. The military has been running operations like "Urban Warrior" fully-armed in suburbia. 800+ FEMA detention centers (concentration camps) have already been built all over the United States and Halliburton's engineering subsidiary KBR is busy building more. These camps are complete with biometric scanners, barbed wire facing inwards, gas lines and furnaces, heli-pads, watchtowers, and security cameras. The few journalists who have filmed and reported on these have been observed by black helicopters and even approached and questioned by secret servicemen.

"The Civilian Inmate Labor Program was conducted in secret at US military bases from 1989 to 1996. This nightmare program was recently declassified. If Civilian Inmate Labor Programs are so wonderful, why did the Army keep them secret for over seven years? There are thousands of pages of documents on the Army's website detailing the massive scope of this program, much of which is still secret. Many of the documents are contradictory. For example, on the same page it will say that the Army is not allowed to house and use State inmate labor, and, in the next paragraph will say that they have been housing and using State inmate labor …For years, we warned people about FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency). The federal documents have been around for decades and include round-up plans and concentration camps. People used to laugh at us when we said this in December of 1999. Then came Seattle. FEMA housed and protected government-placed 'anarchist' provocateurs, but put five hundred peaceful demonstrators in a FEMA camp on the outskirts of town. FEMA used the old Sand Point naval brig to detain hundreds of American citizens." -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

"FEMA can force the population to live and work wherever they are told. People can be moved from their homes and have their property seized, including farms and businesses. Their children can be taken away from them and FEMA has the power to take over all communications, food and energy sources, health care, finance, education, welfare and transportation including your personal vehicles. The Postmaster General can order that all men, women and children are registered. It is also FEMA that controls the network of concentration camps, or 'detention centers,' in the United States that are in place and waiting for the dissidents and 'troublemakers' when the Illuminati fascist takeover is complete. Yes, concentration camps in America." -David Icke, "Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center" (199)

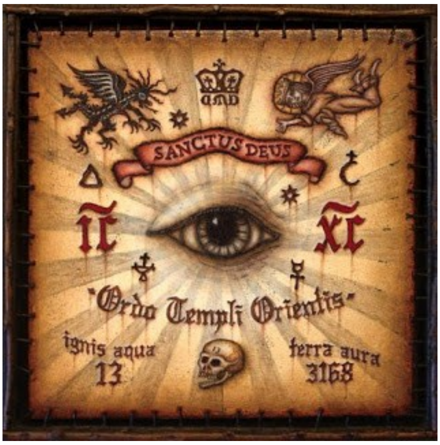
In the past few decades, the militarization of the American police has become a noticeable reality as soldiers and police cadets increasingly train together. Paramilitary units, unheard of 40 years ago, are now the norm in over 90% of all police forces and their frequency of use has skyrocketed 2,000% in the past decade.

"I'm in northern California, in Oakland, where Marines have come in for Operation Urban Warrior, which should be deemed Operation Desensitization of the Population. They hire hundreds of role players to beg and scream, 'We're Americans. Please don't put us in camps. Don't take our guns.' The loudspeakers blare as women and children are led handcuffed to the interrogation center of the camp: 'Attention. Attention. Attention. Due to the large

number of people arriving, you will experience a short delay. Please remain calm and cooperate so that we can process you into the camp faster.' ... In my film, Police State 2000, we have footage of Marines backed up by local police ordering a man with a camera to stop filming and to turn his camera off. There are two questions here: 1. What is it that they have to hide? 2. Why are Marines engaging in law enforcement activities that violate the First Amendment?" -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

"Across the country, SWAT teams are putting the finishing touches on our new prison style schools, by conditioning our kids with "mock-terrorist/school shooting attacks." SWAT teams' so-called anti-terror drills at schools are really just conditioning exercises that are part of Federally-funded FEMA programs to condition the children that it's completely normal to have men dressed up like executioners screaming at them, taking over their schools without warrants, and ordering them, with their hands behind their heads, onto busses where they are taken to undisclosed locations ... Men in black uniforms yell and scream and throw profanities at them (that we won't print here) as they beg and cry and plead. They are then loaded on buses and taken to a local jail where they are dragged around like filth and treated like criminals. A whole generation is learning how to be slaves, learning how to bow down and beg and to put their hands behind their heads when the 'ring wraiths,' the 'dark lords' appear. And many of these children died at the hands of SWAT teams. SWAT teams are notoriously trigger-happy and frequently shoot their own officers. Take Fort Worth, Texas, where the 'Cop of the Year' was shot in the head by one of his comrades at a SWAT team drill at a school. In Detroit, they shot a kid in the face in one of these so-called drills." -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

The Secret Society Network



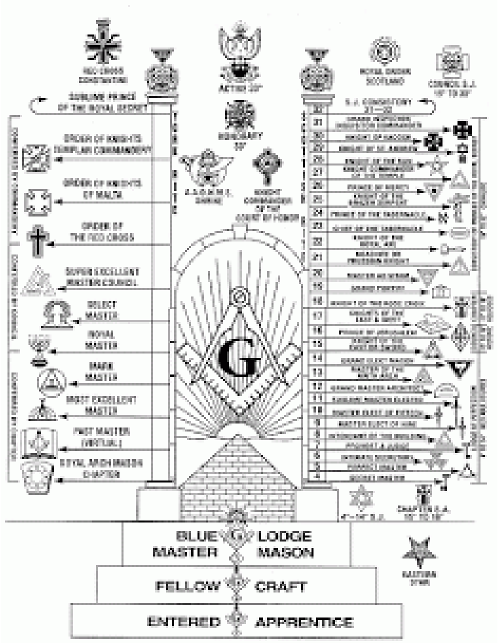
"Beneath the broad tide of human history there flow the stealthy undercurrents of the secret societies, which frequently determine in the depths the changes that take place upon the surface" -A. E. Waite (Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn)

The largest mechanism used by the bloodlines to implement the New World agenda is the global secret society network. Politicians, bankers, businessmen, and media personalities - the biggest names in history and world affairs form a huge secret society matrix. This hierarchical pyramid-structured network is constantly recruiting and placing members in key influential positions. In order to orchestrate global events and policy decisions from behind the scenes, many niche secret societies groom and position politicians, media personalities, and other "yes-men" so they may best aid the Great Work.

"You see, if you amount to anything in Washington these days, it is because you have been plucked or handpicked from an Ivy League school - Harvard, Yale, Kennedy School of Government - you've shown an aptitude to be a good Ivy League type, and so you're plucked

so-to-speak, and you are assigned success. You are assigned a certain role in government somewhere, and then your success is monitored and tracked, and you go where the pluckers and the hand pickers can put you." -Radio Talk show Host Rush Limbaugh, Feb. 7th, 1995

EMBLEMATIC STRUCTURE OF FREEMASONRY

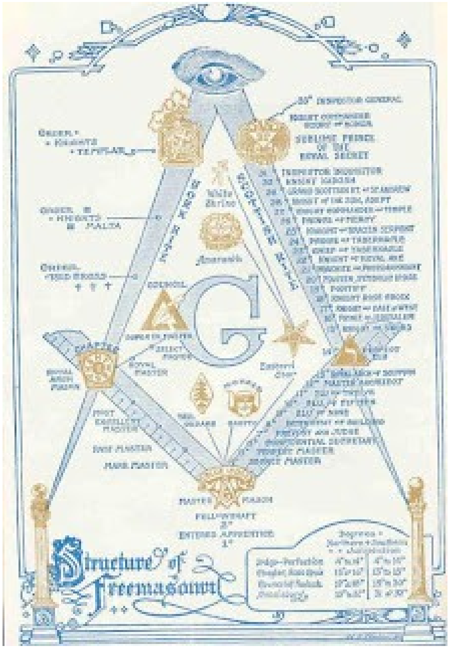

RED CROSS CONSTANTINE
ACTIVE 33°
ROYAL ORDER SCOTLAND
SUBLIME PRINCE OF THE ROYAL SECRET
HONORARY 33°
ORDER OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR COMMANDERY
ORDER OF KNIGHTS OF MALTA
A.A.O.N.M.S. SHRINE
KNIGHT COMMANDER OF THE COURT OF HONOR
ORDER OF THE RED CROSS
SUPER EXCELLENT MASTER COUNCIL
SELECT MASTER
ROYAL MASTER
MARK MASTER
MOST EXCELLENT MASTER
PAST MASTER (VIRTUAL)
ROYAL ARCH MASON CHAPTER
G
BLUE LODGE
MASTER MASON
FELLOW CRAFT
ENTERED APPRENTICE
EASTERN STAR

World leaders are made offers they cannot refuse, bribed, even blackmailed, or otherwise recruited and sworn into these secret societies. Then, often under blood-oaths to which they remain loyal, these Brotherhood initiates follow orders throughout their terms in office. In this way, the electorate constantly changes giving the illusion of discontinuity of leadership when in fact each successive leader "coincidentally" belongs to the same secret societies. A few of the more influential ones include the Freemasons, the Illuminati, Bohemian Grove, Skull and Bones, CFR, RIIA, Bilderberg Group and the Trilateral Commission.

"A disturbing majority of the House and Senate representatives hold membership to elite organizations publicly sworn to destroying America in favor of a Globalist one world order system. This trend ranges from the now public U.S. centered Council on Foreign Relations through the Trilateral Commission to the quasi-secret internationalist Bilderberg Group. At the end of the spectrum we even see occult influences like Skull and Bones along with the Freemasons. The justification for a zealously ordered One World Government is chaos. Terrorism is the premier method for fomenting this chaos." - Paul Joseph Watson, Order Out of Chaos (125)

"The conspiracy to create a centralized global fascist state is orchestrated in the five-sense 'world' by a secret network known collectively as the Illuminati or 'Illuminated ones'. They manipulate through secret societies and groupings like the Freemasons, Knights of Malta, Knights Templar and the Jesuits. These and others feed carefully chosen recruits into the Illuminati and they are installed in positions of power throughout the world, infesting all colors, races, creeds and countries. It is not that everyone in the secret societies is aware of the plot; the overwhelming majority are not. The Illuminati operate like a cancer to infiltrate and covertly control other organizations. Most Freemasons never progress higher than the bottom three levels of degree, the so-called Blue Degrees and they don't realize what their organization is being used for." -David Icke, "Tales from the Time Loop"

Just look at the recent US Presidents: George W. Bush (Mason and Skull and Bones), Bill Clinton (Mason, CFR, Bilderberg, Trilateral), George H.W. Bush (Mason, Committee of 300, Skull and Bones, CFR, Trilateral), Ronald Reagan, (Mason, Knights of Malta), Jimmy Carter (Mason, CFR, Trilateral), Gerald Ford (Mason, CFR) and on it goes, most every American president has belonged to one or many secret societies. Almost all America's founding fathers were Freemasons, the senate has maintained a Masonic majority since its inception, and its influence has only become more pervasive since.



To deny the influence secret societies have in world affairs is naïve, but the mainstream media seem complicit in their exclusion of any coverage involving them. As shown in the chapter on "Media Manipulation," this mainstream media black-out is also maintained through secret society membership. The 5 largest multi-media providers controlling 90% of America's media are bloodline/secret society controlled. For example, the following are just a few of the hundreds of CFR, Trilateral, or Bilderberg owned/managed companies: ABC, CBS, NBC, PBS, CNN, AP, Reuters, New York Times, New York Post, Washington Post, Washington Times, L.A. Times, Wall Street Journal, Newsweek, Business Week, National Review, Time, Life, Look, Fortune, Reader's Digest, U.S. News & World Report, Atlantic Monthly, McCall's, World Review, and Scientific American.

Not only are the media CEOs and boards of directors usually secret society members, so are the show hosts and news anchors! Here's a sampling of some mainstream anchors and media personalities found on secret society rosters: Peter Jennings, Dan Rather, Tom Brokaw, Ted Koppel, Barbara Walters, Diane Sawyer, William F. Buckley Jr., Joseph Harsch, Bill Meyers, C.C. Collinwood, David Brinkley, John Chancellor, Marvin Kalb, Daniel Schorr, Joseph Kraft, James Reston, Max Frankel, David Halberstram, Harrison Salisbury, Sol Linowitz, George Will, Robert McNeil, David Gergen, and Mortimer Zuckerman.

"There can be no argument regarding the reality of secret societies today. The existence of groups like the Trilateral Commission, Council on Foreign Relations, and the Bilderbergers is well documented. The only question is the extent of their control and manipulation of major world events. Likewise, there is no question that members of these societies exert inordinate control over many of the largest corporations and banks in the world. These corporations, in turn, control essential minerals, energy, transportation, pharmaceuticals, agriculture, telecommunications, and entertainment—in other words, the basics of modern life. They also provide an inner core of ranking government officials on a revolving door basis. These officials often implement the very policies conceived and desired by the societies. These societies hold considerable sway over national elections and policy, yet seem strangely immune to any investigation, whether by government or the mass media. Since its inception in 1913, there has never been an outside, objective audit of the Federal Reserve System despite periodic calls for such." -Jim Marrs, Rule by Secrecy (109-10)

After Bush was elected he immediately placed 5 Skull and Bones brothers in his administration. Clinton and Nixon had over 100 CFR members in their administrations. Ronald Regan's 59 man transition team alone had 28 CFR members, 10 Bilderbergers, and 10 Trilaterals. Secret society members are prevalent at all levels of government, and not just in America, but world-wide. For instance, Saddam Hussein, Yasser Arafat, Mikhail Gorbachov, George Bush and Tony Blair are all 33rd degree Freemasons. Marx, Engel, Lenin, Stalin, Trotsky, and Mao-Tse Tung were all high-level Grand Orient Lodge Freemasons. Winston Churchill was Committee of 300 and a Mason. Cecil Rhodes founded the Round Table, was Committee of 300 and a Mason. Henry Kissinger is a Mason, Knight of Malta, Committee of 300 and a Bilderberger. Dick Cheney is CFR and Trilateral Commission. David Rockefeller founded Bilderberg and the Trilateral Commission, and is also CFR, Committee of 300 and a Mason. These are the biggest, most powerful names in politics, all meeting in secret with no minutes, and no media coverage. Our public servants making private policy decisions behind closed doors. This has been the rule, not the exception, for longer than most people realize.

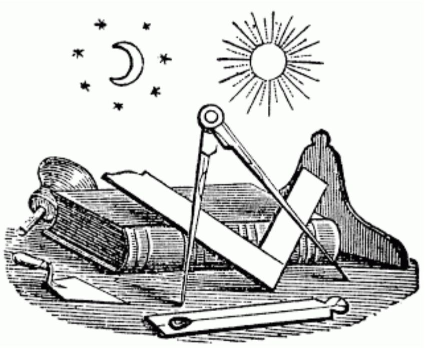
During the 19th century, British Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli was quite outspoken regarding the influence of secret societies in politics: *"The world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes."* -Benjamin Disraeli, 1844

"There is in Italy a power which we seldom mention in this House ... I mean the secret societies ... It is useless to deny, because it is impossible to conceal, that a great part of Europe – the whole of Italy and France and a great portion of Germany, to say nothing of other countries – is covered with a network of these secret societies, just as the superficies of the earth is now being covered with railroads." -Benjamin Disraeli, at British House of Commons, July 14, 1856

"The government of this country has not only to deal with governments, kings and ministers, but also with secret societies, elements which must be taken into account, which at the last moment can bring our plans to naught, which have everywhere their unscrupulous agents, who incite assassinations and can if necessary lead a massacre." -Benjamin Disraeli, at Aylesbury, Sept. 10, 1876

The Federal Reserve private banking syndicate was set up under Woodrow Wilson's presidency. The following quotes show his suspicions and regrets regarding this secret society of banking elites: *"Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the Field of commerce and manufacture, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it."* -Woodrow Wilson, 1913

"I am a most unhappy man. I have unwittingly ruined my country. A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of credit. Our system of credit is concentrated. The growth of the nation, therefore, and all our activities are in the hands of a few men. We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated governments in the civilized world. No longer a government by free opinion, no longer a government by conviction and the vote of the majority, but a government by the opinion and duress of a small group of dominant men." -Woodrow Wilson, 1916



British Prime Minister Winston Churchill was a Committee of 300 member and 33rd degree Mason. In 1920, he spoke from personal knowledge regarding the global conspiracy when he said: *"From the days of Spartacus-Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx, to those of Trotsky, Bela Kun, Rosa Luxembourg, and Emma Goldman, this world wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. It played a definitely recognizable role in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the nineteenth century, and now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads, and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire."*

"The real menace of our Republic is the invisible government which like a giant octopus sprawls its slimy legs over our cities, states and nation. At the head is a small group of banking houses. This little coterie runs our government for their own selfish ends. It operates under cover of a self-created screen, seizes our executive officers, legislative bodies, schools, courts, newspapers and every agency created for the public protection." -N.Y. Mayor, John Hylan, 1922

"The real truth of the matter is that a financial element in the large centers has owned the government since the days of Andrew Jackson" -US President Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1933

"The real rulers in Washington are invisible, and exercise power from behind the scenes." -Supreme Court Justice Felix Frankfurter, 1952

"Today the path to total dictatorship in the United States can be laid by strictly legal means, unseen and unheard by the Congress, the President, or the people… outwardly we have a Constitutional government. We have operating within our government and political system, another body representing another form of government, a bureaucratic elite which believes our Constitution is outmoded and is sure that it is the winning side. All the strange developments in the foreign policy agreements may be traced to this group who are going to make us over to suit their pleasure. This political action group has its own local political support organizations, its own pressure groups, its own vested interests, its foothold within our government, and its own propaganda apparatus." -Senator William Jenner, 1954

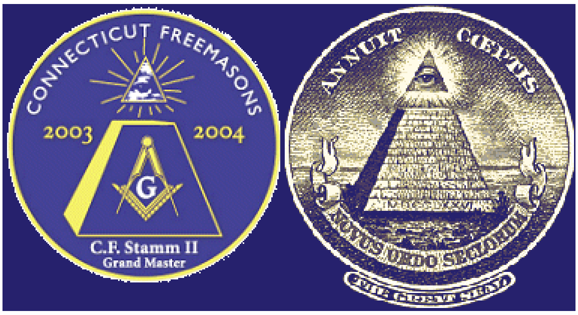
Bloodline president John F. Kennedy was well aware of America's secret society control. His many rebellious decisions against the global elite, his non-participation in the Great Work, would ultimately lead to his assassination. He did, however, try to warn the average American of our plight. On April 27th, 1961 in an address to newspaper publishers, JFK said: *"The very word 'secrecy' is repugnant in a free and open society, and we are as a people, inherently and historically, opposed to secret societies, secret oaths, and secret proceedings*

… For we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence. It depends on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice. It is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into the building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific, and political operations. Its preparations are concealed, not published, its mistakes are buried, not headlined, its dissenters are silenced, not praised, no expenditure is questioned, no secret is revealed … I am asking your help in the tremendous task of informing and alerting the American people."

"The high office of President has been used to foment a plot to destroy the American's freedom, and before I leave office I must inform the citizen of his plight." - John F. Kennedy at Columbia University, Nov. 1st, 1963

The Freemasons

"Although the brotherhood of Masonry appears to be relatively new, it is in reality the oldest continuous network on the planet, dating back many thousands of years, beginning when stones were first dressed. Masonry today has a generally sinister reputation, because the people suspect that this powerful brotherhood has been manipulating and exploiting them. However, the average Mason has never been 'in the know' and is, therefore, merely a member of a social club. Nevertheless, the higher-ups have indeed had their hand in creation on this planet on a large scale for a long time … The Masons are there, perpetually hidden behind the scenes, leaving clues to their existence as a brotherhood, some of which are evident yet still not seen. For example, the biblical Nimrod, the king who built the tower of Babel, is considered the first Mason." -Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (238-9)

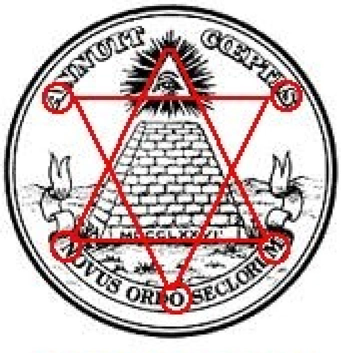


Coincidence? Not at all.

Freemasonry is a secret fraternal order that has existed for hundreds, arguably thousands, of years and is now operating in most every country in the world. Masonry promotes itself as a philanthropic club for men of morals and they perpetuate this image through members of the first three "Blue degrees." 97% of all Masons fall into this category and they are often upstanding citizens, pillars of the community who truly are charitable and benevolent. However, the higher degrees, the inner-circle of World Freemasonry, use the society's global influence to advance their control.

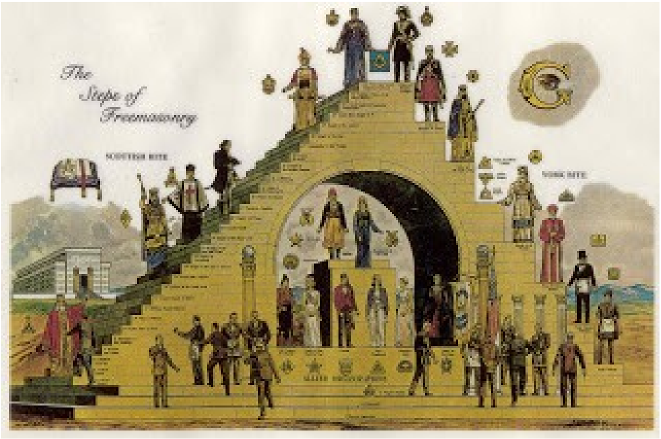
"The ongoing connective tissue between the modern and ancient secret societies has been Freemasonry, which existed as a formidable force long before certain lodges became 'Illuminized.' During the late Middle Ages when any opposition to the Holy Roman Universal (Catholic) church was forced deep underground, among the only organized groups able to move freely throughout Europe were the guilds of stone masons, who maintained meeting halls or "lodges" in every major city. The masons, who traced their own secret knowledge of architecture and building back to Egypt and beyond, were essential in the construction of Europe's churches and cathedrals. They were the direct descendants of early guilds of

masons which existed both in Egypt and Greece and utilized esoteric construction techniques in their craft. These techniques had been passed down through the sects and mystery schools and some continue to confound modern builders." –Jim Marrs, Rule by Secrecy (242-3)



MASON = Freemason

Freemasonry evolved over the last thousand years from the Knights Templar, and before that traces its roots to ancient Egypt, the Egyptian Mystery Religion and Esoteric Schools. Some believe the original Masons were the builders of the Pyramids or that they hold the secrets of those early master Masons. Freemasonry is not, however, merely a builders and stone-workers guild. Right from the first degree initiates take blood-oaths, perform occult rituals, and begin learning about a number of arcane subjects delving deeper as they rise in degrees. Some of the subjects studied/practiced include: Astrology, Consciousness, Magic, Tarot, Kabbalah, the Tree of Life, Sacred Geometry, Divination, Scrying, Theosophy, Numerology, Symbology, Alchemy, Hermeticism, the Chakra system, Auras/Energy bodies, Astral Projection/OBEs, Kundalini Yoga, Geomancy, Masonic/Occult History and Philosophy, Metaphysics, Epistemology, Secret Handshakes and Gestures.

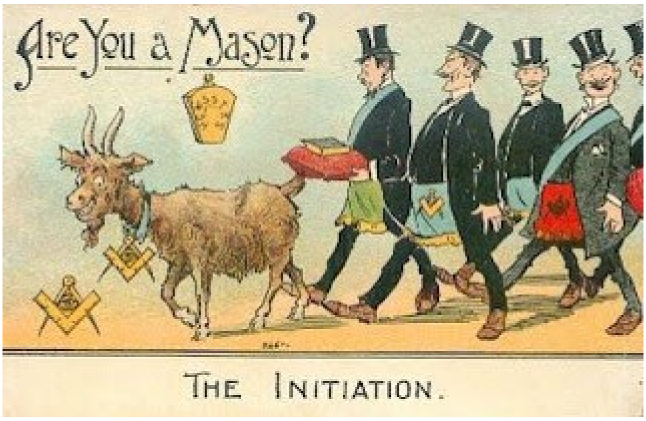


Masons rise in degrees through a process of rituals and initiations. They read books like Machiavelli's "The Prince" and Albert Pike's "Morals and Dogma" then write essays detailing whether they agree philosophically with people like Pike, Hegel, Machiavelli and others. These essays are then sent in to the Headquarters of International Freemasonry and reviewed by top-level Masons. If the initiate agrees that the few should control the many, and that secret society rule is virtuous, etc. then he is congratulated and promoted through higher degrees. If the initiate disagrees that the few should control the many, and holds a genuinely moral position, then he is congratulated and promoted within his existing branch, never to rise above the Blue degrees. Every Mason will disagree with this however, because most Blue Lodge Masons genuinely do not know, and high-ranking Masons are sworn to secrecy.

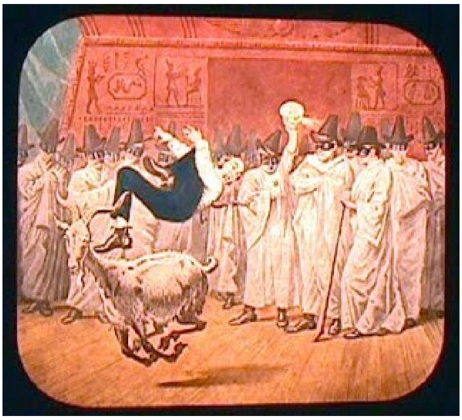
"The Blue Degrees are but the outer court or portico of the Temple. Parts of the symbols are displayed there to the initiate, but he is intentionally misled by false interpretations. It is not intended that he shall understand them, but it is intended that he shall imagine that he understands them. Their true implication is reserved for Adepts, the Princes of Masonry." – Albert Pike (Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the 33rd degree and Supreme Pontiff of Universal Freemasonry) "Morals and Dogma"

"Freemasonry is a fraternity within a fraternity - an outer organization concealing an inner brotherhood of the elect. ... It is necessary to establish the existence of these two separate yet interdependent orders, the one visible and the other invisible. The visible society is a splendid camaraderie of 'free and accepted' men enjoined to devote themselves to ethical, educational, fraternal, patriotic, and humanitarian concerns. The invisible society is a secret and most

august fraternity whose members are dedicated to the service of a mysterious Arcanum arcandrum [a sacred secret]. Those brethren who have essayed to write the history of their craft have not included in their disquisitions [a formal discourse or treatise] the story of that truly secret inner society which is to the body Freemasonic what the heart is to the body human. In each generation only a few are accepted into the inner sanctuary of the work ... the great initiate-philosophers of Freemasonry are ... masters of that secret doctrine which forms the invisible foundation of every great theological and rational institution." -33rd Degree Mason Manly P. Hall, "Lectures on Ancient Philosophy"


Are You a Mason?
THE INITIATION.

The process from a 1st to 33rd degree Freemason may take 10, 20, 30 or more years but is not based on time. The way initiates rise degrees is through invitation by members of a higher degree. This is the nature of all secret societies; the only way to get ahead is by appeasing those ahead of you. It is through this boot-licking pyramid structure that the few bloodline elite at the top control the many at the bottom. Then by issuing lords, knights, and vassals of various degrees along the way to do their bidding, the royals essentially control all facets of this world-wide Brotherhood.



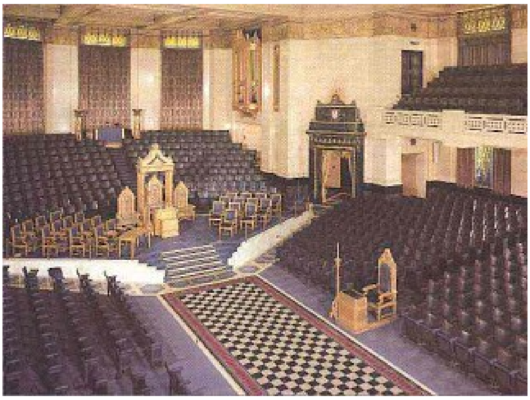
"The initiated brother realizes that his so-called symbols and rituals are merely blinds, fabricated by the wise to perpetuate ideas incomprehensible to the average individual. He also realizes that few Masons of today know or appreciate the mystic meaning concealed within these rituals." -33rd degree Mason Manly P. Hall, "The Lost Keys of Freemasonry"

"The invitation-only thirty-third degree ... is the highest publicly known degree. The vast majority of members look upon their affiliation with Freemasonry as little different from joining the Lion's Club, the Optimists, or the chamber of commerce. And from their standpoint, this is true. Even Masonic literature makes clear that only those initiates who progress beyond thirty-third-degree status are educated in the group's true goals and secrets. This hierarchy is readily admitted by Masonic authors. 'There has always existed an external, elementary, popular doctrine which has served for the instruction of the masses who are insufficiently prepared for deeper teaching,' wrote Mason Wilmshurst. 'There has been an interior, advanced doctrine, a more secret knowledge, which has been reserved for riper minds and into which only proficient and properly prepared candidates, who voluntarily sought to participate in it, were initiated.'" -Jim Marrs, "Rule by Secrecy" (247-8)

The highest known formal degree of Masonry is the 33rd degree. This title has been held by many world leaders and important names in modern history. The following US presidents are/were known to be Masons, many of them 33rd degree: Washington, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, Jackson, Polk, Buchanan, Johnson, Garfield, McKinley, Roosevelt, Taft, Harding, Roosevelt, Truman, Ford, Carter, Reagan, Clinton, both Bush's and Obama.

All the following people are/were also Masons, most of them 33rd degree: Buzz Aldrin, John Glenn, Yasser Arafat, Tony Blair, John Wilkes Booth, James Cameron, Winston Churchill, Walt Disney, Bob Dole, Frederick Engel, Newt Gingrich, Mikhail Gorbachev, Al Gore, Billy Graham, Richard Holbrooke, J. Edgar Hoover, Colonel Mandell House, Saddam Hussein, Burl Ives, Jesse James, Jesse Jackson, Henry Kissinger, Vladimir Lenin, Robert McNamara, Karl Marx, Lord Alfred Milner, Benjamin Netanyahu, Albert Pike, Prince Philip, Colin Powell, Cecil Rhodes, James Rothschild, Charles Taze Russell, Joseph Stalin, Strom Thurmond, Leon Trotsky, Paul Warburg, H.G. Wells and thousands more.

"When we examine the historical record of the world's most despicable mass murderers and revolutionaries, we find that almost all of them were members of Freemasonry and other secret societies of the Illuminati: Robespierre was a Freemason; Weishaupt was a Freemason; Napoleon was a Freemason; Lenin was a Freemason; Stalin was a Freemason; Mussolini was a Freemason; Truman and Roosevelt were Freemasons; Ariel Sharon is a Freemason; Bill Clinton is a Freemason; Fidel Castro is a Freemason." -Texe Marrs, "Codex Magica" (43-4)



Scores of celebrities were/are Freemasons as well such as Duke Ellington, Count Basie, Nat 'King' Cole, Rudyard Kipling, Harry Houdini, Alexander Pope, Goethe, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Sir Walter Scott, Jonathan Swift, Voltaire, Mark Twain, Oscar Wilde, W.C. Fields, Clark Gable, Arthur C. Clarke, Frank Holliday, Humphrey Bogart, Peter Sellers, Red Skelton, Bob Hope, Abbott of Abbott and Costello, John Wayne, Richard Pryor, Roy Rogers, Will Rogers, Don Rickles, the Ringling Brothers (all 7 brothers and their father were masons). Paul Giamatti, Michael Richards, Sean Connery, George Clooney, Will Smith, Jay-Z and literally hundreds more household names in the music/movie industries have all been Freemasons. Since their member lists are not advertised or readily available for all to see, deciphering the extent of celebrity membership is often a game of watching careers, reading symbols and hand signals.

Cecil B. DeMille, director of the very first Hollywood film and creative genius behind Paramount Pictures, was a Freemason. Jack Warner of Warner Bros. Studios and Darryl Zanuck, co-founder of 20th Century Productions, and Louis B. Mayer, of MGM movie studios are/were all Masons. Rowland Macy of Macys was a Mason. Dave Thomas of Wendy's and Colonel Sanders of KFC, King Gillette of Gillette Razor Co. and J.C. Penney are/were Masons. Sir Thomas Lipton of Lipton Iced Tea, Frederick Maytag of Maytag Co., Walter Chrystler of Chrystler Corp., and William Dow of Dow Chemical Co. – all Freemasons. Samuel Ervin Jr. who headed the Watergate committee, Dan Beard, the founder of the Boy Scouts, Jean Henri Dunant, founder of the Red Cross, and Frederic Bartholdi, designer of the Statue of Liberty were Masons. The Freemasonic Ford name crosses the spectrum of politics, business and media. Gerald Ford was 38th president, Henry Ford was inventor and CEO of the first gas-car Company, and Glenn Ford was a famous actor. Masons invented the gas powered car, the Gattling Gun, the Guillotine, and the Vaccine, and the Atomic Bomb among other things.

"The Freemasonic monopoly of government positions continued for at least the first hundred years of United States history ... According to a 1924 census, even in that year, the Senate had a membership which was sixty percent Freemason." -Mark Pinkham, "The Return of the Serpents of Wisdom" (291)

The majority of the US founding fathers, the Senate, and the Presidents have been Freemasons, but those who were not usually had nothing good to say about the organization.

"I do conscientiously and sincerely believe that the Order of Freemasonry, if not the greatest, is one of the greatest moral and political evils under which the Union is now laboring ... a conspiracy of the few against the equal rights of the many ... Masonry ought forever to be abolished. It is wrong – essentially wrong – a seed of evil, which can never produce any good." -US President John Quincy Adams, "Letters on Freemasonry" 1833

"The Masonic fraternity tramples upon our rights, defeats the administration of justice, and bids defiance to every government which it cannot control." -US President Millard Fillmore

"All secret oath-bound political parties are dangerous to any nation, no matter how pure or how patriotic the motives and principles which first bring them together." -US President Ulysses S. Grant

"The institution of Masonry ought to be abandoned as one capable of much evil, and incapable of producing any good which might not be affected by safe and open means." -Supreme Court Chief Justice John Marshall

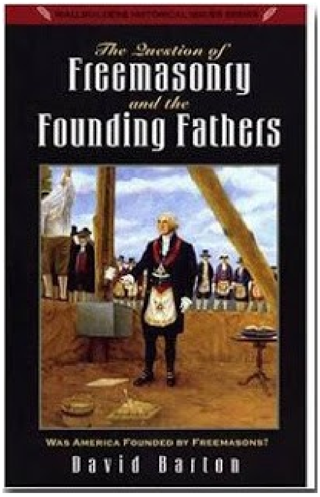
WHY ARE THEY CALLED FREEMASONS?
CUZ THEY WILL BE THE ONLY ONES WHO WILL BE FREE WHEN THEY IMPLEMENT THE NEW WORLD ORDER!

"Masonry was a state within a state and that one day Masons would overthrow the democratic government of the United States and would crown one of their 'grand kings' as ruler of this nation." -Rev. John G. Stevens, "An Inquiry into the Nature and Tendency of Speculative Masonry"

Despite the efforts of multiple Anti-Masonic movements throughout history, the organization still survives today and continues growing its sphere of influence.

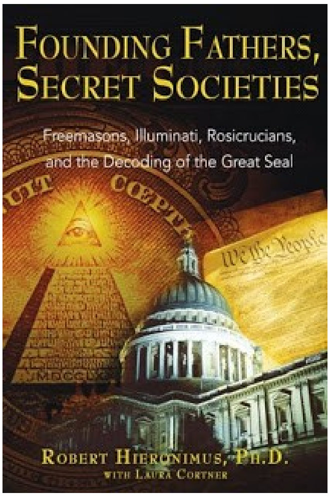
"Allegations of Masonic plots - hard to find in mainstream publications and even harder to prove - are not restricted, to dimly recalled history. One largely unreported story during the Ronald Reagan presidency clearly indicated that at least one freemason lodge was

conspiring to overthrow the government of Italy. This scandal also involved a little-known group connected to the Freemasons called the Knights of Malta, which inherited the military orders of the old Knights Templar. John J. Raskob, one of the thirteen founders of the American Order of the Knights of Malta, was involved in the abortive coup against President Roosevelt in the early 1930s, foiled only after Marine major general Smedley Butler blew the whistle on the scheme. Modern American Knights included CIA directors John McCone and 'William Casey. Casey, along with Reagan's first secretary of state, Alexander Haig, have been connected to a fellow Knight named Licio Gelli, who during the 1980s turned a little-used Italian Masonic lodge into what was termed a 'worldwide fascist conspiracy' with the help of the Mafia, the Vatican Bank, and the CIA." -Jim Marrs, "Rule by Secrecy" (256)



Traditional history insists that the Revolutionary War was fought over the British monarchy's unjust taxation of America. While this is true on one level, it is also true that the leaders of the American Revolution, the signers of the Constitution and Declaration of Independence were all descendants of British aristocratic bloodlines and most of them Freemasons.

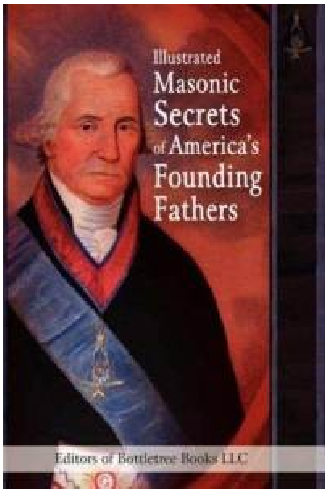
"Not only were many of the founders of the United States government Masons, but they received aid from a secret and august body existing in Europe which helped them to establish this country for a peculiar and particular purpose known only to the initiated few." -33rd Degree Mason Manly P. Hall, "The Secret Teachings of All Ages" (XC and XCI)



"The very struggle for independence seems to have been directed by the Masonic brotherhood, and, some historians insist, had even been started by them." –David Ovason, "The Secret Architecture of Our Nation's Capital" (75)

"Freemasonry was the driving force behind the ideals and tenets … of the American Revolution. What is less well known is the fact that there was a very close connection between the French and American Masonic lodges at that time … In those days Freemasonry in America was regulated by United Grand Lodge in England, which appointed 'Provincial Grand Masters' in various regions of the North American Continent." -Graham Hancock and Robert Bauval, "Talisman"

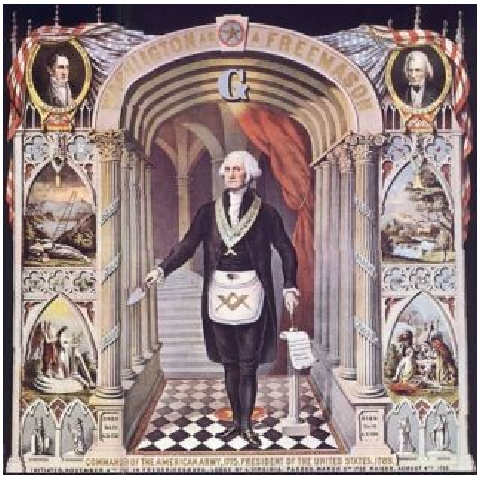
Before the Revolutionary War, the "New World" of the Americas lacked unity and autonomous identity. For almost 300 years there was no military, constitution, or federal government. Then within two short years, the snap of a historical finger, America had Continental Marines, Continental Congress, and the Articles of the Confederation. With the Declaration of Independence, the British colonialists (or "Americans") officially separated from the British nationalists. Freemason and bloodline General George Washington became first President of the now United States of America, and royal rule of America switched from overt to covert. Royal and secret society rule had not changed, only the perception of governance changed while the same DNA stayed in office. Instead of peasants well-aware of their plight, knowing the Monarchs/Emperors oppressing them, we became peasants who actually believed we were born into a free and open system.



"Freemasonry, the oldest and most powerful secret society in the history of the world, had planted firm roots in early-day America and even played a significant role in the American Revolution. It played an even greater role in the subsequent French Revolution, which initially was greeted with great joy and approval in the United States. The number of Masonic lodges grew and membership increased. By 1826 it was estimated that Masons in the United States numbered nearly fifty thousand, mostly educated and professional men. But in that year, one Mason broke ranks. It became known that a Captain William Morgan of Batavia, New York, was planning to publish a book revealing the secret symbols, handshakes, oaths, and purposes of the Freemasons. Morgan, a thirty-year member of the order, wrote, 'the bane of our civil institutions is to be found in Masonry, already powerful and daily becoming more so. I owe my country an exposure of its dangers.' Before the book could be printed, Morgan and his publisher were kidnapped in Batavia. Irate friends and neighbors pursued the kidnappers and managed to rescue the publisher, but Morgan was not so fortunate. He was never seen again. Years later, a Mason named Henry L. Valance confided to his doctor as he lay dying that he and two other Masons had dropped Morgan into the Niagara River. Valance said since that night he had suffered from a guilty conscience - 'the mark of Cain' - and sought absolution for his sin." -Jim Marrs, "Rule by Secrecy" (217-8)

If you listen to Hollywood's Masonic adventure movie National Treasure, then 6 of the founding fathers were Freemasons. If you read various Masonic websites, they tend to admit 9-13 were Masons. But the truth is that the majority of the founding fathers were high-ranking Masons.

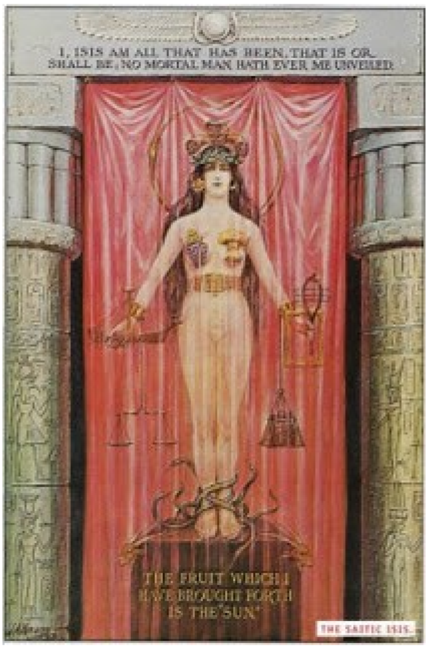
"Of the 56 signatories of the American Declaration of Independence, at least 50 were known to be Freemasons and only one known not to be." -David Icke, "Tales from the Time Loop"


WASHINGTON AS A FREEMASON
G
COMMANDER OF THE AMERICAN ARMY, 1775. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, 1789.

"The Supreme Council of the 33rd Degree of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry has told the student that 13 of the 39 original signers of the Constitution were Masons ... It is also interesting to note that there were 39 signers, exactly three times the Masonic number 13." - Ralph Epperson, "The New World Order" (146)

13 is an important number to the Masons. There are 13 degrees in York-Rite Freemasonry, and there just happened to be 13 original colonies (including New "York"). New York is known as the "Empire State" with the "Empire State Building," but whose Empire? Who's the Emperor? Perhaps the York Rite Freemasons could tell us? 13 Masons signed the Constitution along with 26 (13x2) non-Masons making 39 (13x3). There also just happens to be 39 members of Rockefeller's Bilderberg inner-circle and 39 floors in Rockefeller's United Nations building. This will all become more significant in the "Occult Numerology" chapter.

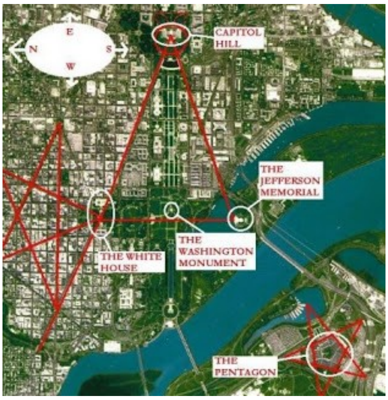
Did you know the Statue of Liberty was given to America by French Freemasons? There is another statue just like it in France on an island in the Seine. The character propagated as “Lady Liberty,” supposedly derived from the Roman goddess Libertus, is simply a patriotic pseudonym for the public. Lady Liberty has been known throughout history as Isis of Egypt, Semiramis/Ishtar of Babylon, Athena of Greece, Astarte of Syria, Cybele of Rome, Ashtoreth of Israel, and Diana of Ephesus. She is the Pagan mother Goddess of the Brotherhood, nearly always depicted dressed in robe, wearing a crown of thorns, and carrying the torch of illumination. She is symbolic of both the Moon and “dog-star” Sirius, which is why the English word for God is simply Dog backwards. The “dog days” of summer was coined after Sirius and was believed to be an evil time. J. Brady in “Clavis Calendarium” says the dog days were known as a time “*when the seas boiled, wine turned sour, dogs grew mad, and all creatures became languid, causing to man burning fevers, hysterics, and phrensies*.” This hot time was associated with hot-headedness. This is why you’re Sirius when you’re Serious. This is also the occult origin of the all-American “hot dog.” July 4th, America’s Independence Day, just happens to be the 2nd of Sirius’ dog days – an important date to the pre-Masonic Knights Templar.


I, ISIS AM ALL THAT HAS BEEN, THAT IS OR SHALL BE; NO MORTAL MAN HATH EVER ME UNVEILED
THE FRUIT WHICH I HAVE BROUGHT FORTH IS THE SUN
THE SAITIC ISIS.

“*It is the date of the Templar's massive defeat by Muslim armies in the Holy Land at the Horns of Hattin on 4 July AD 1187, which was followed by the loss of Jerusalem to Christendom. There could therefore hardly be a more evocative 'Templar' or 'Solomonic' date than 4 July - evocative, that is, of the aspiration to build Solomon's Temple in Jerusalem. The reader will also be aware, of course, that 4 July is Independence Day in the US, commemorating the signature of the Declaration of Independence and converting the date forever into a powerful talisman that spells out 'Independence' and 'Freedom" for the New World and, now by and large, for a new world order.*” -Graham Hancock and Robert Buaval, “Talisman” (470)

The symbol for the U.S. dollar is $, sometimes with one or two vertical lines. The “S” and “I” have nothing to do with “dollars” and everything to do with “ISIS.” The Egyptian Goddess of the Moon and Sirius was “ISIS” and this is the most common name for her used by the Brotherhood. The dollar sign is actually an occult talisman to this Illuminati Goddess. This is why both the Statue of Liberty/Isis and her dollars are both the same color green. The ancient roots of the word Moon were “mon” and “min” which is why we have “money” made at the “mint.” The very idea of money and symbolic currency comes from ancient secret societies.

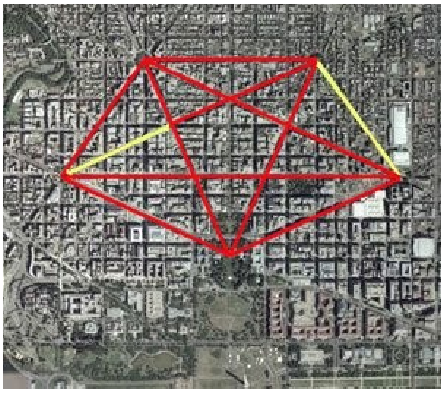
“Silver was connected with the moon and therefore with the Goddesses of the moon, the most famous of which was and is ISIS. So her name became the symbol of money. We find this today in the cleverly camouflaged motif - $- which is nothing more than the sigil for the name of I-S-I-S, but fused together in an ingenious manner.” -Michael Tsarion, “Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology”



During the 1790s French Freemason Pierre L'Enfant designed the street plan and architectural layout of Washington D.C. to include many occult talismans. If you see D.C. from an aerial view, you may be shocked to find things like an iron cross (used by Hitler), the Star of David (used by the Rothschilds), an upside down (satanic) pentagram pointing to the White House, and even a pyramid with a huge owl sitting atop at the Capitol building. The Egyptian hieroglyph for the Illuminati Goddess Isis/Sirius is a star, an oval, and an obelisk all drawn together. In Washington D.C. there just happens to be the Washington Monument obelisk, the Oval office, and a pentagram encoded in the streets/architecture.

"The Egyptian hierogram for the star Sirius consists of three shapes: a five-pointed star, an oval, and an obelisk. Amazingly, this is just what we find in stone in Washington D.C. The entire city is dedicated astromantically to the star Sirius and its occult deities. Astrology is good enough for the ruling Plutocrats it seems. Pity that when the ordinary person seeks to use the divination arts for their own personal physical and spiritual empowerment, they are considered freaks and devil-worshippers." -David Ovason, "Secret Architecture of Our Nation's Capitol"

"Millionaires do not use astrology, billionaires do." -J. P. Morgan

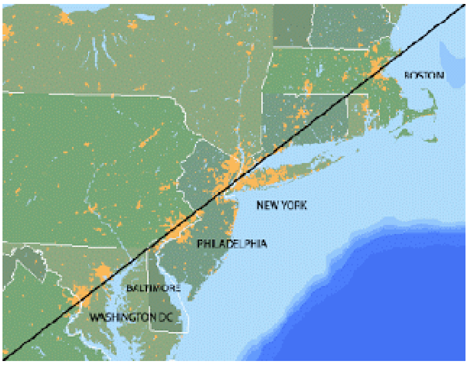


In Washington DC we have the phallic "Monument" facing the female "Oval" office, plus the pentagon and L'Enfant's pentagrams. In Paris we find "Cleopatra's Needle" another obelisk in front of the Notre Dame ("Virgin" Mary's) Cathedral. The Vatican has another masculine obelisk surrounded by a feminine circular building structure. In London, New York, and many other places you will find the same. The Brotherhood has placed their sexual architecture at key geomantic points all over the Earth.

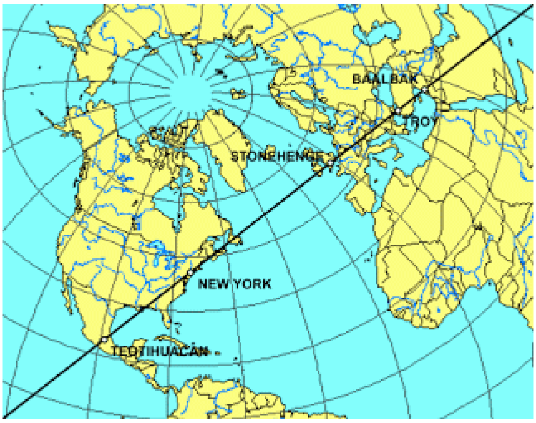
"The obelisk and the dome are common sights in the monuments and buildings of the Brotherhood. The obelisk is an ancient phallic symbol of the male energy and solar energy and the dome represents the female or moon energy. Often they are placed together or close to each other. This is the symbolism of the Oval Office (the womb, female) in the White House which looks out on the Washington Monument, the vast stone obelisk (phallic, male). These symbols attract and generate the energy they represent: they are a physical thought form. The obelisk also symbolizes the penis of the Egyptian Sun god, Osiris. According to legend, after Osiris had been sliced into pieces by his rival, Set, the Queen Isis found all the pieces except his willy. An obelisk claimed to come from Alexandria in Egypt stands in Central Park, New York, and its twin was erected in the 19th century, during the reign of Queen Victoria, on the former Templar lands alongside the River Thames not far from the Houses of

Parliament. It is known as Cleopatra's Needle and originally stood in On (Heliopolis), the Egyptian City of the Sun, from at least 1500 BC, before it was moved to Alexandria... A sphinx has been placed on either side at its London location. Another Egyptian obelisk which was built in Luxor 3,200 years ago now stands in the Place de Concorde in Paris, less than a minute's drive from the scene of Diana's crash. On the other side of the crash scene is the Eiffel Tower, another gigantic obelisk in disguise. The Washington Monument in Washington DC is a colossal obelisk. The dome (from a Greek word meaning Place of the Gods) draws in and harnesses energy, as does the pyramid." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (354)

They also keep the secrets of ancient ley lines and continue building along them. For instance the cities of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington D.C. are all on a perfect diagonal that continues down to Teohitican and all the way up to Stonehenge, Troy, and Baalbak. London to Giza and Paris to Dendera are almost equidistant parallel lines as well. This geomantic knowledge was understood and kept hidden by ancient builders/Masons and remains that way today.

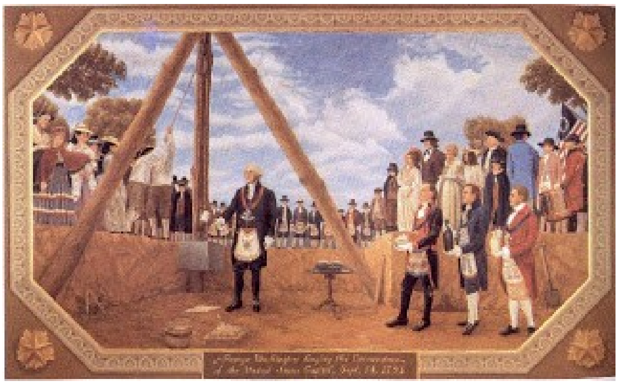


"Has anyone ever asked themselves why a war memorial nearly always has to be an obelisk? And why do you think the Washington monument in the centre of Washington DC is a giant obelisk? Because obelisks, like all these symbols and geometrical shapes, generate the energy they represent. I remember climbing some stone steps inside a big obelisk near Hebden Bridge in England and feelig enormous male sexual energy all around me. I wondered what on Earth was happening until I remembered where I was ... inside a male penis in effect. What a symbol is built to represent is the energy it will generate, because symbols are a physical manifestation of the thoughts which create them. These guys don't put their symbols everywhere just for fun. They do it because it helps to resonate the energy field to the vibrational frequency they want. In turn, this affects the thoughts and feelings of the people." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (136)



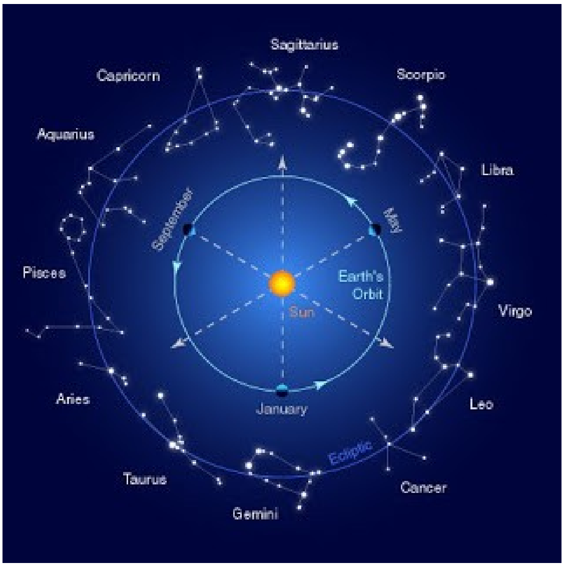
"The extraordinary truth is that the very existence of the Washington Monument is intimately linked with the Egyptian star, Sirius the Sihor, which the ancients represented in their sacred hieroglyphics as an obelisk as well as a star. How is it possible that this most important star of the ancient world should find itself, as it were, resurrected in the architecture of the United States ... in the course of that day, when the cornerstone of the Washington Monument was laid, the Sun would have passed over Sirius ... Computations clearly show that on the day the Declaration of Independence was agreed in Philadelphia, the Sun was on Sirius. The Mason who first signed the Declaration of Independence would have been aware of the particular significance of July 4 as a cosmic event. The day was the second in the so-called dog days...which begin on July 3. The dog

days are so-called because they refer to the rising of the star Sirius." -David Ovason, "Secret Architecture of Our Nation's Capitol"



The Masons are very familiar with astrology, astronomy and astrotheology. They align all important commemorations, dedications, declarations, ground-breakings, grand-openings, and other events to coincide with astrological phenomena.

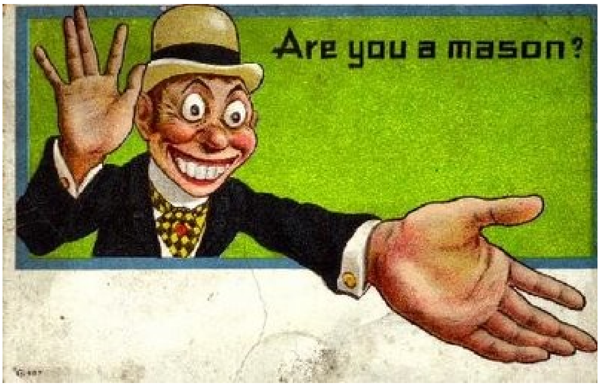
"In the years following the Revolution, the Masonic fraternities held ceremonial layings for such new enterprises as bridges, locks, universities, government buildings, statehouses, memorials, and even churches. Such buildings were aligned with the stars, and with the spiritual beings who ruled the stars ... Although a survey of the foundation charts used in the early phase of the building of Washington, D.C. reveals the importance of astrology, and, indeed, confirms beyond doubt that astrology played an important role in the early Masonic rites, the rationale of astrology was rarely discussed openly, even in Masonic documents. Knowledge of the stars - insofar as they were understood in Masonic circles - was preserved as secrets best left to those with specialist knowledge of such things." -David Ovason, "Secret Architecture of our Nation's Capital" (124)



August 7, 1880 at precisely 10:59am the cornerstone of the Washington Monument obelisk was laid just as the Sun passed over Sirius. The day the foundation stone for the White House was laid, around noon the Moon entered the same 23rd degree of Virgo as the Dragon's Head node. On the morning of September 18th, 1793, the Sun was also passing through this degree of Virgo when the Capitol building was founded. When the Library of Congress was founded the Sun and Saturn were in conjunction in Virgo. And when the Scottish Rite Freemason "House of the Temple" cornerstone was laid on October 18th, 1911, the Moon and Venus were conjunct in Virgo.

"The chances of the correspondence being mere coincidence are so remote that we must assume that whoever was directing the planning of Washington, D.C., not only had a considerable knowledge of astrology, but had a vested interest in emphasizing the role of the sign Virgo ... Time and time again we shall see that a knowledge of the stars played an important part in every stage of the creative phases in the construction of the city." -David Ovason, "Secret Architecture of our Nation's Capital" (65-6)

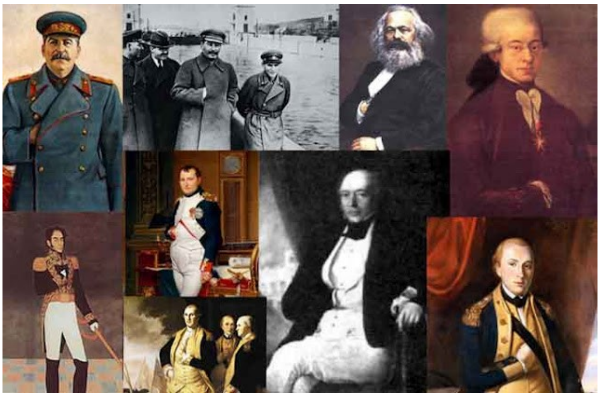
The White House, Capitol building, and Washington Monument form the "Federal Triangle" which mirrors on the ground, Arcturus, Spica, and Regulus in the sky – three stars that bracket Virgo. In Washington D.C. there are 22 full zodiacs secreted into the architecture, most of them highlighting Virgo. This is the highest concentration of zodiacal art/symbology in the world, compared with only 4 in London for example.


Are you a mason?

"On evenings from August 10th to the 15th, as the Sun sets over Pennsylvania Avenue, the Constellation Virgo appears in the sky above the White House and the Federal Triangle. At that same moment, the setting Sun appears precisely above the apex of a stone pyramid in the Old Post Office tower, which is just wide enough to occlude the solar disc. According to the 19th century Freemason, Ross Parsons, 'The Assumption of the Virgin Mary is fixed on the 15th of August, because at that time the Sun is so entirely in the constellation of Virgo that the stars of which it is composed are rendered invisible in the bright effulgency of his rays.'" -David Ovason, "Secret Architecture of our Nation's Capital"

"Man has always felt the need to dominate and nowhere and at no time is the desire more prevalent than in this modern era. If it were not so, why all the need for secret societies? If we are ruled by an open system run by democratically elected officials, why the need for a secret Masonic order in every village, town and city across the United States? How is it that Freemasonry can operate so openly and yet keep its secrets so well hidden?" -John Coleman, "Conspirators Hierarchy"

There are many secret sayings, handshakes, and gestures used by Masons both to recognize one another in public as well as to communicate specific information. For instance, there are many mudras (hand-gestures) commonly used by Masons posing for portraits/photos. A common one is known as "the Hidden Hand" whereby the right hand is placed partially or fully within one's shirt/jacket. Masonic kings, presidents, prime ministers, and media personalities have been photographed posing the Hidden Hand. Another common one is "the Claw," right hand at chest bending all knuckles into a claw.



"At his trial for conspiracy to commit homicide, Satanist rebel Charles Manson was observed giving a variety of Masonic hand signs, including the Masonic sign of distress. The same sign was reportedly given by Mormon founder Joseph Smith as he lay dying on the floor of an Illinois jail on a variety of criminal charges. Lying bleeding and desperate, Smith's raspy voice could be heard crying out the plaintive, Masonic wail, calling on Masons to help a brother in dire trouble, 'Is there no help for the widow's son?'" -Texe Marrs, "Codex Magica" (44)

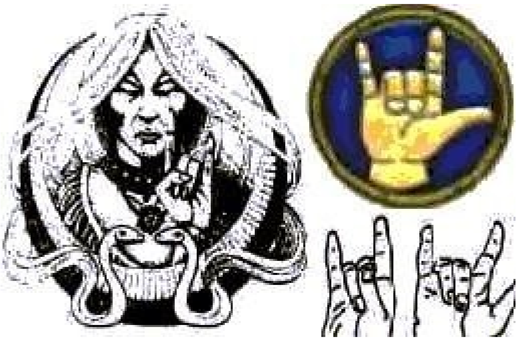
Perhaps the most commonly displayed hand-signs are the Satanic Devil Horns, made by bending the middle and ring fingers, extending just the index and pinky fingers. The thumb can be stuck out or clasped in; both are used, and have been by Satanists for centuries. Recently, this along with many other Masonic hand-signs have been leaked into popular culture and given different exoteric meanings to the mislead public. For example the Devil Horns with thumb out is often used to say "I love you."

"The sign often is confused with the deaf's signing of the phrase, 'I love you.' While at first this appears an odd resemblance, we register an 'ahh, I get it!' emotion when we discover that the person who invented, or created, the hand sign system for the deaf, Helen Keller, was herself an occultist and Theosophist. Did Keller purposely design the deaf's 'I love you' sign to be such a remarkable imitation of the classic sign of Satan? Was Keller saying, basically, 'I love you, Devil'?" -Texe Marrs, "Codex Magica" (120)

If you listen to Heavy Metal music, the Devil Horns are called "Metal Horns" and the whole audience makes the mudra. Even President Bush's Alumni University of Texas calls the hand sign "UT Horns" and students flash them at rallies and sporting events. But, UT or Metal Horns cannot account for the scores of world political/media figures who have been photographed making this Satanic gesture (also notice the mischievous looks on their faces): Most every member of the Obama, Bush and Clinton families, Ronald Reagan, Dan Quayle, Jon Edwards, Prince William, Tony Blair, Silvio Berlusconi, Mahmoud Ahmadinajad, Yasser Arafat, Taksin Shinawatr, and many other political figures have all been photographed making this sign. Even "Christian" singer Amy Grant and televangelists Kenneth Copeland, Jesse Duplantis, Rodney Brown, and Benny Hinn have all been photographed making the Devil Horns sign. The Council on Foreign Relations logo is a naked man aback a white horse giving the Devil Horns. Could some of these just be coincidence? Sure. But could all of them be?

From the very first degree the initiate takes blood-oaths never to divulge the secrets of Freemasonry under penalty of death. They swear never to betray their brothers or the organization, never to tell police about Brotherhood crimes, and never to convict any fellow Mason as guilty if serving as a juror.

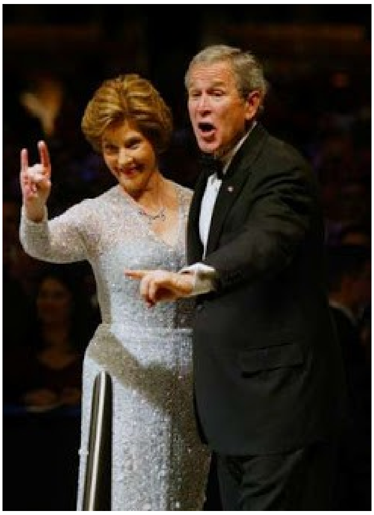
"The initiate into the order's beginning or First Degree of the Blue Lodge pledged to 'binding myself under no less penalty than to have my throat cut across, my tongue torn out by the roots, and my body buried in the rough sands of the sea at low water mark, where the tide ebbs and flows twice in 24 hours.' The penalties in higher degrees grew progressively more gruesome." -Jim Marrs, "Rule by Secrecy" (218)



"Second degree Masons recite the following heinous oath: ...binding myself under no less penalty than that of having my breast torn open, my heart plucked out, and placed on the highest pinnacle of the temple there to be devoured by the vultures of the air, should I ever knowingly violate the Fellow Craft obligation. The third degree oath proclaims: ... binding myself under no less penalty than that of having my body severed in two, my bowels taken from thence and burned to ashes, the ashes scattered before the four winds of heaven, that no more remembrance might be had of so vile and wicked a wretch as I would be, should I ever, knowingly, violate this my Master Mason's obligation. That's not all. In the 4th degree, Mark Master of the York Rite, the candidate performs a ritual which symbolizes having his 'ear smitten off' if he reveals the order's secrets. And for the 5th degree, Past Master, the hapless candidate agrees as follows: ... binding myself under no less penalty than (in addition to all my former penalties) to have my tongue split from tip to root, that I might thereafter be unable to pronounce the word." -Texe Marrs, "Codex Magica" (285-6)

What kind of secrets are they keeping that initiates need gruesome reminders every degree never to divulge what they know? Not only do Masons take the preceding oaths never to expose or incarcerate the Brotherhood/brothers, but all Masons (including Presidents, Prime Ministers, and other politicians) also swear to obey all orders given by higher-degree Masons.

"The capitalized words when taken together read: 'I do promise that I will obey all summonses given to me from the hand of a brother Master Mason.' That means that the President of the United States had to take orders from Albert Pike should he order him to do so! The significance of that startling proposition will become more evident as additional evidence of just what Mr. Pike believed in is presented in further chapters of this study. There is a hierarchy in the United States! And Presidents who are Masons take orders from other Masons!" -Ralph Epperson, "The New World Order" (172)

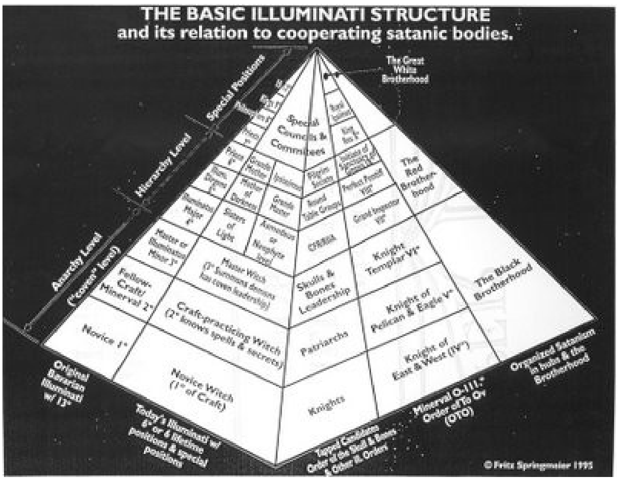


Albert Pike was Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the 33rd degree and Supreme Pontiff of Universal Freemasonry. He created the 33rd degree of the Scottish-Rite, co-created the KKK, and remains a revered figure in global Masonry. In 1891, when Pike died his funeral was held in the Washington D.C. Freemasonic Temple at midnight with the room draped entirely in black. This is a man who wore a wristband through which he claimed to maintain constant communication with Lucifer. On August 15th, 1871 Albert Pike wrote a letter to Giuseppe Mazzini outlining three world wars that would be necessary to bring about world government. The first two happened precisely as Pike had planned decades prior, and the third eerily resembles the current world political situation.

"The First World War must be brought about in order to permit the Illuminati to overthrow the power of the Czars in Russia and of making that country a fortress of atheistic Communism. The divergences caused by the "agentur" (agents) of the Illuminati between the British and Germanic Empires will be used to foment this war. At the end of the war, Communism will be built and used in order to destroy the other governments and in order to weaken the religions.

The Second World War must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences between the Fascists and the political Zionists. This war must be brought about so that Nazism is destroyed and that the political Zionism be strong enough to institute a sovereign state of Israel in Palestine. During the Second World War, International Communism must become strong enough in order to balance Christendom, which would be then restrained and held in check until the time when we would need it for the final social cataclysm.

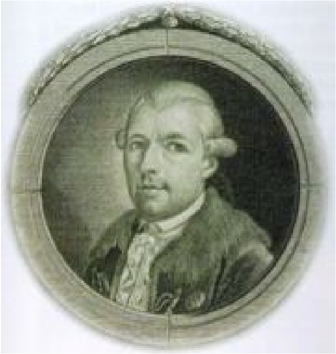
The Third World War must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences caused by the 'agentur' of the 'Illuminati' between the political Zionists and the leaders of Islamic World. The war must be conducted in such a way that Islam (the Moslem Arabic World) and political Zionism (the State of Israel) mutually destroy each other. Meanwhile the other nations, once more divided on this issue will be constrained to fight to the point of complete physical, moral, spiritual and economical exhaustion…We shall unleash the Nihilists and the atheists, and we shall provoke a formidable social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to the nations the effect of absolute atheism, origin of savagery and of the most bloody turmoil. Then everywhere, the citizens, obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries, will exterminate those destroyers of civilization, and the multitude, disillusioned with Christianity, whose deistic spirits will from that moment be without compass or direction, anxious for an ideal, but without knowing where to render its adoration, will receive the true light through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer, brought finally out in the public view. This manifestation will result from the general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and atheism, both conquered and exterminated at the same time." -Albert Pike in a letter to Giuseppe Mazzini, excerpt from William Carr's "Pawns in the Game"


THE BASIC ILLUMINATI STRUCTURE
and its relation to cooperating satanic bodies.
The Great White Brotherhood
Special Positions
Hierarchy Level
Anarchy Level ("cover" level)
Special Councils & Committees
Grand Master
Mother of Darkness
Sisters of Light
Illuminated Major 4°
Master or Illuminated Minor 3°
Fellow-Craft/ Minerval 2°
Novice 1°
Master Witch (3° Summons demons has coven leadership)
Craft-practicing Witch (2° knows spells & secrets)
Novice Witch (1° of Craft)
Grand Master
Aeronaut or Neophyte
ORBIS
Skulls & Bones Leadership
Patriarchs
Knights
Round Table Groups
Perfect Pontiff VIII°
Grand Inspector VII°
Knight Templar VI°
Knight of Pelican & Eagle V°
Knight of East & West (IV°)
The Red Brotherhood
The Black Brotherhood
Original Bavarian Illuminati w/ 13°
Today's Illuminati w/ 6° or 6 lifetime positions & special positions
Tapped Candidates Order of the Skull & Bones & Other IL Orders
Minerval O-I.I.I.° Order of To Ov (OTO)
Organized Satanism in India & the Brotherhood
© Fritz Springmeier 1995

The Illuminati

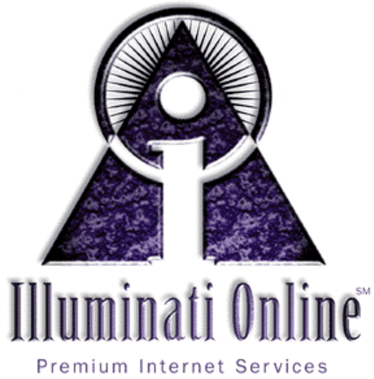
"The Illuminati is the continuation of the Mystery Religions of Babylon and Egypt. And the bloodlines of the Illuminati go back to people who at one time lived in Babylon and Egypt." -Fritz Springmeier, "Bloodlines of the Illuminati"

Like the Masons, the "Illuminati," their concepts, and esoteric knowledge traces back thousands of years to the Egyptian Mystery Schools/Religion. However this order was first publicly identified in 1776, the same year America signed the Declaration of Independence. On May 1st, 1776, "Mayday," Adam Weishaupt, professor of Law at Ingolstadt University, officially formed the Bavarian Illuminati.

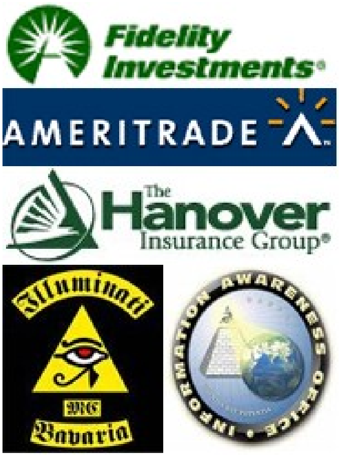


"The bloodlines, and the Illuminati secret society network through which they manipulate, has been the force behind many of the major Empires of history. In ancient times Sumer and Babylon were both headquarters for the 'Illuminati' in the land now called Iraq, and Egypt was extremely important to them also. It was the accounts, texts and artifacts from Sumer and Babylon that were burned or looted from Iraqi museums in the wake of the American and British invasion. After Babylon, the Illuminati bloodline network moved its headquarters to Rome and it was during this time that we had the Roman Empire and the creation of the Roman Church or institutionalized Christianity. The Roman Catholic Church structure' controlled by the Jesuit secret society remains at the heart of Illuminati operations. The 'operational' headquarters moved into northern Europe after the fall of the Roman Empire and for a period it was based in Amsterdam, the Netherlands. This was when the Dutch began to build their empire through the Dutch East India Company and they settled South Africa. In 1688, William of Orange, one of the bloodlines, invaded England from the Netherlands and took the throne as William III in 1689. William ruled jointly with Queen Mary and then by himself after her death in 169l. In that year William signed the charter that created the Bank of England, and the global banking system began to emerge. Banking and manufactured debt has always been one of the main vehicles used by the bloodlines to control humanity. From this time the bloodlines and their Illuminati secret society network moved their centre of operation to London and what followed, of course, was the 'great' and enormous British Empire. This was not the Empire of the 'British' in truth, but that of the Illuminati bloodlines based in Britain. This expansion of the British and other European empires to all parts of the world exported the bloodlines to every continent, including, most importantly today, North America." -David Icke, "Tales from the Time Loop"

Adam Weishaupt's Illuminati was designed to be an organization so elusive, so secretive as to hide its membership within other secret societies. Weishaupt wrote in his journal that Freemasonry was in fact the organization most fit for infiltration by the Illuminati:



"The great strength of our Order lies in its concealment; let it never appear in any place in its own name, but always covered by another name, and another occupation. None is fitter than the three lower degrees of Free Masonry; the public is accustomed to it, expects little from it, and therefore takes little notice of it. Next to this, the form of a learned or literary society is best suited to our purpose, and had Free Masonry not existed, this cover would have been employed; and it may be much more than a cover, it may be a powerful engine in our hands. By establishing reading societies, and subscription libraries, and taking these under our direction, and supplying them through our labors, we may turn the public mind which way we will. In like manner we must try to obtain an influence in the military academies (this may be of mighty consequence) the printing-houses, booksellers' shops, chapters, and in short in all offices which have any effect, either in forming, or in managing, or even in directing the mind of man: painting and engraving are highly worth our care." - Adam Weishaupt, founder of the Bavarian Illuminati, 1776 (from John Robinson's "Proofs of a Conspiracy")

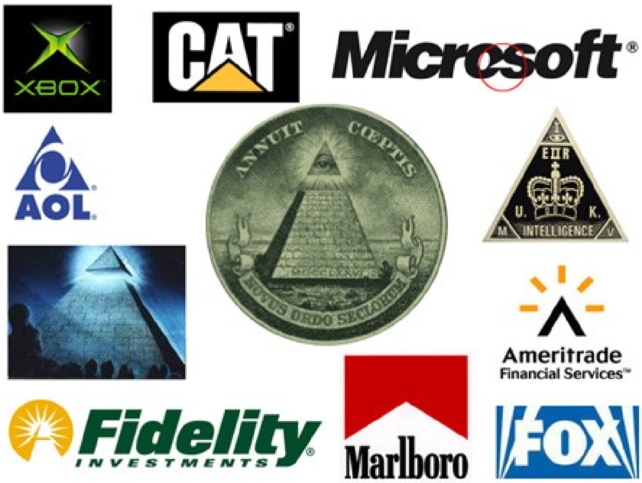


Weishaupt himself showed little respect for the Brotherhood of Freemasonry and mocked its structure in his journals. He knew, just as the bloodlines atop the global secret society pyramid know, that the whole hierarchical structure of passing formal "degrees" is an unnecessary process. If the point is to learn occult subjects and become "Illumined," there is no need for degrees, no need to slowly reveal secrets, no need for the rituals, rewards, and regalia.

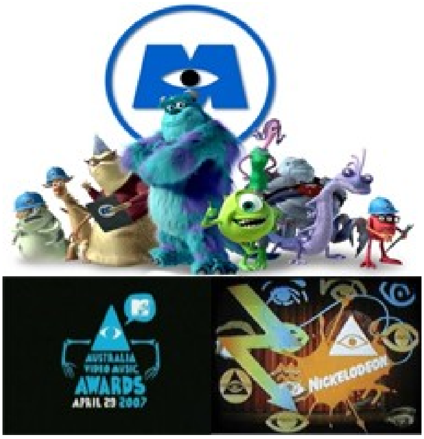
"Of all the means I know to lead men, the most effectual is a concealed mystery. The hankering of the mind is irresistible; and if once a man has taken it into his head that there is a mystery in a thing, it is impossible to get it out, either by argument or experience. And then, we can so change notions by merely changing a word. What more contemptible than fanaticism; but call it enthusiasm; then add the little word noble, and you may lead him over the world … For their sakes, and to rivet still faster their own fetters, they engage in the most corrupting of all employments - and for what? - To learn something more of an order, of which every degree explodes the doctrine of a former one. Would it have hurt the young Illuminatus to have it explained to him all at once? Would not this fire his mind - when he sees with the same glance the great object, and the fitness of the means for attaining it? Would not the exalted characters of the Superior, so much excelling himself in talents, and virtue, and happiness (otherwise the Order is good for nothing) warm his heart, and fill him with emulation, since he sees in them, that what is so strongly preached to him is an attainable thing? No, no - it is all a trick; he must be kept like a child, amused with rattles, and stars, and ribbons - and all the satisfaction he obtains is, like the Masons, the fun of seeing others running the same gauntlet." -Adam Weishaupt, from John Robinson's, "Proofs of a Conspiracy" (129-30)

John Robinson was a Mason invited to join the Illuminati in the late eighteenth century. After investigating the order, Robison declined the invitation and published a book which offered his conclusions instead called "Proofs of a Conspiracy Against all the Religions and

Governments of Europe, Carried on in the Secret Meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies:”



“In short, I have found that the covert of a Mason Lodge had been employed in every country for venting and propagating sentiments in religion and politics that could not have circulated in public without exposing the author to great danger. I found, that this impunity had gradually encouraged men of licentious principles to become more bold, and to teach doctrines subversive of all our notions of morality - of all our confidence in the moral government of the universe - of all our hopes of improvement in a future state of existence - and of all satisfaction and contentment with our present life, so long as we live in a state of civil subordination. I have been able to trace these attempts, made, through a course of fifty years … I have observed these doctrines gradually diffusing and mixing with all the different systems of Free Masonry; till, at last, AN ASSOCIATION HAS BEEN FORMED for the express purpose of ROOTING OUT ALL THE RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS, AND OVERTURNING ALL THE EXISTING GOVERNMENTS OF EUROPE. I have seen this Association exerting itself zealously and systematically, till it has become almost irresistible: And I have seen that the most active leaders in the French Revolution were members of this Association, and conducted their first movements according to its principles, and by means of its instructions and assistance, formerly requested and obtained: And, lastly, I have seen that this Association still exists, still works in secret …The Association of which I have been speaking, is the Order of ILLUMINATI … abolished in 1786 by the Elector of Bavaria, but revived immediately after, under another name, and in a different form, all over Germany. It was again detected, and seemingly broken up; but it had by this time taken so deep root that it still subsists without being detected, and has spread into all the countries of Europe.” -John Robinson, “Proofs of a Conspiracy” (6-9)



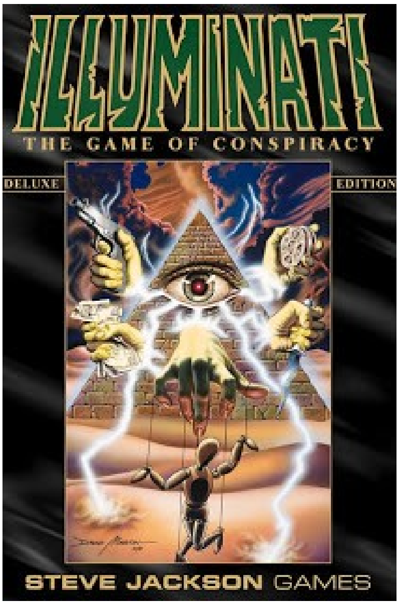
"It was not my intention to doubt that the doctrines of the Illuminati had not spread in the United States. On the contrary, no one is more fully satisfied of this fact than I am." -George Washington, 1782

As Robinson alluded, the Illuminati was abolished in 1786, but was then revived immediately after under different names. It became increasingly obvious to the “good guys” of European Freemasonry that even more drastic measures would have to be taken against the Illuminati. In 1794 the Duke of Brunswick, the Grand Master of German Freemasonry wrote a letter to his brethren recommending the dissolution of the entire organization, due to the fact that it had been infiltrated was being manipulated by unseen hands.

LIFE
THE U.S. MASONS
A PICTORIAL ESSAY IN COLOR
WHAT IT'S LIKE TO BE TALL: ADVANTAGES AND PROBLEMS
STATE MASONIC GRAND MASTERS
20 CENTS
OCTOBER 8, 1956

"I have been convinced that we, as an Order, have come under the power of some very evil occult Order, profoundly versed in science, both occult and otherwise, though not infallible, their methods being black magic, that is to say, electro-magnetic power, hypnotism, and powerful suggestion. We are convinced that the Order is being controlled by some Sun Order, after the nature of the Illuminati, if not by that Order itself. We see our edifice… crumbling and covering the ground with ruins, we see the destruction that our hands no longer arrest…a great sect arose, which taking for its motto the good and the happiness of man, worked in the darkness of the conspiracy to make the happiness of humanity a prey for itself. This sect is known to everyone, its brothers are known no less than its name. It is they who have undermined the foundations of the Order to the point of complete overthrow; it is by them that all humanity has been poisoned and led astray for several generations…They began by casting odium on religion…Their masters had nothing less in view than the thrones of the earth, and the governments of the nations was to be directed by their nocturnal clubs…the misuse of our order…has produced all the political and moral troubles with which the world is filled today…we must from this moment dissolve the whole Order" - Duke of Brunswick, Grand Master of German Freemasonry, 1794

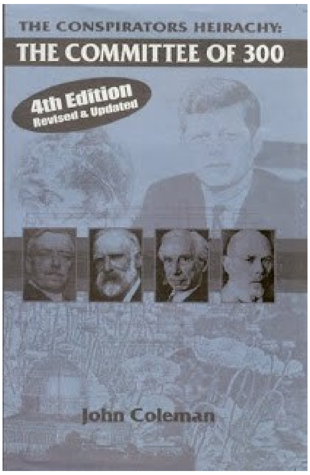
The Illuminati, just 18 years after its official formation, was so powerful and influential that its infiltration into Masonry caused the Duke of Brunswick to try and "dissolve the whole order." Neither Freemasonry nor the Illuminati were dissolved, however, and their power and influence has only increased in the centuries since.



"And in 1812, the President at Harvard University, Joseph Willard, retired to preach in Vermont. He took the occasion of his retirement on July 4, 1812, to express his concern over the consequences of the then looming war: 'There is sufficient evidence that a number of societies of the Illuminati have been established in this land. They are doubtless striving to secretly undermine all our ancient institutions, civil and sacred. These societies are clearly leagued with those of the same order in Europe ... We live in an alarming period. The Enemies of all order are seeking our ruin. Should infidelity generally prevail, our independence would fall, of course. Our republican government would be annihilated.'" -Ralph Epperson, "The New World Order" (115-6)

"The art of illuminism lay in enlisting dupes as well as adepts and by encouraging dreams of honest visionaries or the schemes of fanatics; By flattering the vanity of ambitious egotists; By working on unbalanced brains or by playing such passions as greed and power to make men of totally divergent aims serve the secret purpose of the sect. People with money were welcomed but

kept oblivious of actual secrets. The purpose is to win power and riches. To undermine secular or religious government and attain the masters of the world." -Nesta Webster

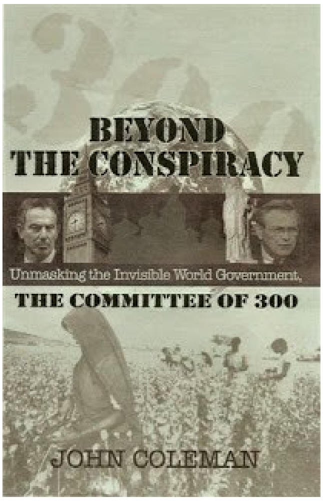


Committee of 300

"Three hundred men, all of whom know one another, direct the economic destiny of Europe and choose their successors from among themselves." -Walter Rathenau of General Electric, 1909

The Committee of 300 evolved out of the British East India Company's Council of 300 which was founded in 1727 by the British royal family. For decades the British East India and Dutch East India Companies amassed fortunes from their opium trade with China and now through the Committee of 300 they continue to wage phony drug wars around the world today.

"There is no need to use 'they' or 'the enemy' except as shorthand. We know who 'they,' the enemy, is. The Committee of 300 with its Eastern Liberal Establishment 'aristocracy,' its banks, insurance companies, giant corporations, foundations, communications networks, presided over by a hierarchy of conspirators – this is the enemy." -John Coleman, "Conspirators Hierarchy"



Dr. John Coleman was an MI6 British Intelligence agent who has published 12 books exposing the New World Order, focusing specifically on the Committee of 300. He currently publishes the World in Review magazine. In his book, "Conspirators' Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300," Dr. Coleman explains the methods and mechanisms used by the elite to control and socially engineer populations.

"The Committee of 300 is the ultimate secret society made up of an untouchable ruling class, which includes the Queen of England, the Queen of the Netherlands, the Queen of Denmark and the royal families of Europe. These aristocrats decided at the death of Queen Victoria, the matriarch of the Venetian Black Guelphs that, in order to gain world-wide control, it would be necessary for its aristocratic members to 'go into business' with the non-aristocratic but extremely powerful leaders of corporate business on a global scale, and so the doors to ultimate power were opened to what the Queen of England likes to refer to as 'the commoners.'" -John Coleman, "Conspirators' Hierarchy"

Some notable members of the Committee of 300 include: The British royal family, Dutch royal family, House of Hapsburg, House of Orange, Duke of Alba, Prince Philip Duke of Edinburgh, Lord Carrington, Lord Halifax, Lord Alfred Milner, John Jacob and Waldorf of the Astor Illuminati bloodline, Winston Churchill, Cecil Rhodes, Queen Elizabeth II, Queen Juliana, Queen Beatrix, Queen Magreta, King Haakon of Norway, Colonel Mandel House, Aldous Huxley, John Forbes, Averill Harriman, William and McGeorge Bundy, George Bush, Prescott Bush, Henry Kissinger, J.P. Morgan, Maurice Strong, David Rockefeller, David and Evelyn Rothschild, Paul, Max and Felix Warburg, Ormsby and Al Gore, Bertrand

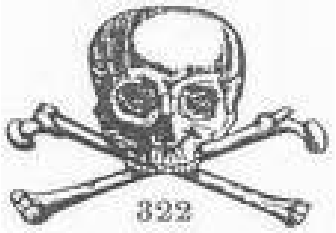
Russell, Sir Earnest and Harry of the Oppenheimer Illuminati bloodline, Warren Buffet, Giuseppe Mazzini, Sir William Hesse, George Schultz, H.G. Wells, and Ted Turner.

“*In the Committee of 300, which has a 150-year history, we have some of the most brilliant intellects assembled to form a completely totalitarian, absolutely controlled ‘new’ society only it isn't new, having drawn most of its ideas from the Clubs of Cultus Diabolicus. It strives toward a One World Government rather well described by one of its late members, H. G. Wells, in his work commissioned by the Committee which Wells boldly called: ‘The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints for a World Revolution.’*” -John Coleman, “Conspirators' Hierarchy”

Authors such as H.G. Wells and Aldous Huxley were not speculating or warning of the future societies they wrote about. In fact they were often commissioned to write such “predictive programming” books based on the Committee’s actual plans. People read something like “A Brave New World” and create an imaginary science-fiction rift between their present reality and what seems like a possible future. Meanwhile, the royals, the Committee of 300, the elite pushers and movers incrementally implement measures toward those very controlled sci-fi societies. Aurelio Peccei, Club of Rome founder and Committee of 300 member, in his book "The Chasm Ahead” writes about the Committee of 300’s plans to “tame” the common man whom he refers to as "The Enemy.”

"Why should I concern myself with how many die? Even the Christian Bible says what is man that God should be mindful of him? For me men are nothing but a brain at one end and a shit factory at the other." -Aurellio Peccei

“In the case of John F. Kennedy, the assassination was carried out with great attendant publicity and with the utmost brutality to serve as a warning to world leaders not to get out of line. Pope John Paul I was quietly murdered because he was getting close to the Committee of 300 through Freemasons in the Vatican hierarchy. His successor, Pope John Paul II, was publicly humiliated as a warning to cease and desist - which he has done. As we shall see, certain Vatican leaders are today seated on the Committee of 300.” -John Coleman, Conspirators’ Hierarchy

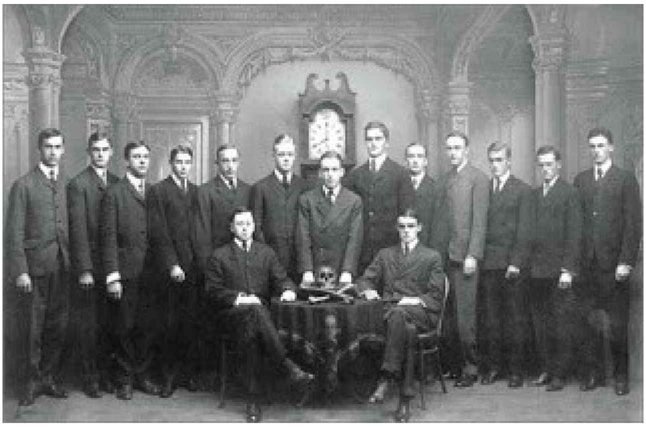


Skull and Bones

The Skull and Bones secret society was officially founded at Yale University in 1832, but finds its roots in German Freemasonry, and takes its symbology from the Pirates/Brotherhood of Death. Like the Masons, Bonesmen choose their own initiates, and the only way to enter the Brotherhood is to be “tapped” by an existing member. Only 15 members are accepted each year which is absolutely amazing considering the number of important historical figures who just happen to be Skull and Bonesmen.

For instance, U.S. Presidents William H. Taft, George Herbert Walker Bush, and George Walker Bush were all three members of Skull and Bones. The following U.S. Senators: Prescott Bush, John Kerry, David Boren, Jonathan Bingham, John Chaffe, John Sherman

Cooper, James Buckley, Chauncey Depew, Frank Bosworth Brandegee, Robert A. Taft, William Maxwell Evarts, and John Heinz were all Skull and Bonesmen. Governors Averill Harriman, William Bissell, William Henry Gleason, Simeon Eben Baldwin, and David Boren were Bonesmen and so were Congressmen Frank Bosworth Brandegee, Howard M. Baldrige, and Jonathan Brewster Bingham. Supreme Court Justices Morrison Waite, Potter Stewart, William Taft, Simeon Eben Baldwin, and Edward Baldwin Whitney were all Bones brothers. Also Pierre Jay, the first chairman of the New York Federal Reserve, and George L. Harrison, president of the NY Federal Reserve, were both Bonesmen.

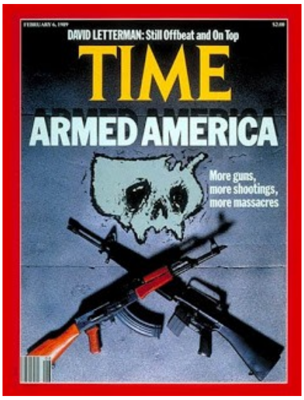


"Investigations revealed that the main purpose of the Skull and Bones is to get as many members as possible into strategically placed positions of power. Robbins stated that President Bush has 'tapped' five Bonesmen to join his administration. One of them is current Securities and Exchange Commissioner William Donaldson (Class of 1953). Donaldson will answer no questions about the Bones." -Fritz Springmeier, "Bloodlines of the Illuminati"

Right down the line almost every Bonesman has proven unbelievably successful in his chosen profession. William Maxwell Evarts, class of 1837, became U.S. Secretary of State, Attorney General and a Senator. Russell Davenport, class of 1923, was editor of Fortune magazine and created the "Fortune 500 list." Amory Howe Bradford, class of 1934, married Carol Warburg Rothschild and was General Manager for the New York Times. Richard Gow, class of 1955, was president of George Bush's Zapata Oil Company. Winston Lord, class of 1959, was chairman of the CFR, Ambassador to China, and Clinton's assistant Secretary of State. Founder of the National Review and Host of TV show Firing Line, William F. Buckley is a Bonesman and so was Henry Luce, the founder of TIME magazine, Life, Fortune, House & Home, and Sports Illustrated. Percy Rockefeller was a prominent businessman, founder and Vice President of Owenoke Corporation, and sat on the boards of directors for over a dozen large corporations. Alphonso Taft was U.S. Attorney General, Secretary of War, and Ambassador to Russian and Austria. His Son William Taft was President of the U.S. and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

"I think Skull and Bones has had slightly more success than the Mafia in the sense that the leaders of the five families are all doing 100 years in jail, and the leaders of the Skull and Bones families are doing four and eight years in the White House." -Ron Rosenbaum, CBS Interview

Many Bonesmen have graduated with CIA and "intelligence community" jobs waiting for them too. F. Trubee Davison, Howard Weaver, William Sloane Coffin Jr., V. Van Dine, James


FEBRUARY 6, 1989
$2.00
DAVID LETTERMAN: Still Offbeat and On Top
TIME
ARMED AMERICA
More guns, more shootings, more massacres

Buckley, Bill Buckley, Hugh Cunningham, Hugh Wilson, Reuben Holden, Charles R. Walker, Robert D. French, Archibald MacLiesh, Dino Pionzio, William and McGeorge Bundy, Richard Moore, and George Bush are all Bonesmen with U.S. intelligence agency jobs.

"Yale has influenced the Central Intelligence Agency more than any other University, giving the CIA the atmosphere of a class reunion." -Gaddis Smith, Yale Professor of History

The Skull and Bones building at the Yale campus is called "The Tomb." The imagery and décor inside the Tomb is of death and darkness, crypts, tombs, skulls, bones, blood, knives, swords, armor etc. Inside the Tomb, the Skull and Bones brothers annually perform their infamous, strange, and sexually promiscuous initiations. Ear-piercing screams are often heard from outside and many say the Tomb radiates negativity that they feel physically. In April 2001, ABC News and the New York Observer filmed Bonesmen enacting mock throat-cutting rituals. In the most rumored ritual, it is said each new initiate must lay down naked, blindfolded in a casket and masturbate while the other brothers stand in a circle watching.

Cachucha de las SS con el aguila de 1929 y el simbolo de la calvera de 1934.

One particularly notable Bonesman was (George Bush Sr.'s grandfather) the banker and businessman, George Herbert Walker, who was director of W.A. Harriman & Co., Harriman Fifteen, American International Corporation, Georgian Manganese Corporation, Barnsdall Corporation, American Ship & Commerce Corporation, Union Banking Corporation, G.H. Walker & Co., Missouri Pacific Railroad, New Orleans, Texas, and Mexico Railroads. He was also a golf enthusiast and president of the USGA United States Golf Association. The biennial Walker Cup is named after him. He had three sons who all graduated Yale and became Skull and Bonesmen as well: George Herbert Walker Jr., co-founder of the New York Mets, Dr. John M. Walker became a CEO, and Louis Walker a CIA agent. His daughter Dorothy married Bonesman Prescott Bush (George Sr.'s father) who would become a US Senator, CBS board of directors, and vice-president of his father-in-law's business Harriman & Co. Bush's Yale classmates and fellow Bonesmen E. Roland Harriman and Knight Woolley would join the company too. Soon it expanded into Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. which became the main Wall Street connection for German companies leading up to and during World War II. Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. bought and shipped millions of dollars of gold, steel, fuel, coal, and treasury bonds to Nazi Germany for building Hitler's war machine. Other Bonesmen controlling Union Banking Corporation and Guaranty Trust also helped fund the Third Reich. Not until October 20, 1942 were they finally forced to stop and their assets seized under the Trading with the Enemy Act.

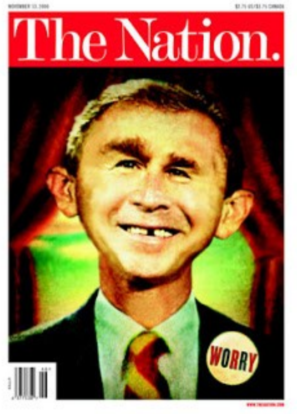
"The Bush-Nazi connection was highlighted again more recently by John Loftus, the president of the Florida Holocaust Museum, who pointed out that Prescott Bush derived a portion of his personal fortune from his affiliation with a Nazi-controlled bank. Loftus, a former prosecutor in the Justice Department's Nazi War Crimes Unit, confirmed that Prescott Bush was a principal in the Union Banking Corporation in Manhattan in the late 1930s and the 1940s, and that leading Nazi industrialists secretly owned the bank at the time. He said they were moving money into the UBC through a second bank in Holland even after the United States declared war on Germany ... He said he had a file of paperwork linking the bank and Prescott Bush to Nazi money. 'That's where the Bush family fortune came from: it came from the Third Reich.' Loftus said in a speech during the Sarasota Reading Festival." - David Icke, "Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center"

Henry Stimson, Skull and Bones class of 1888 was President Taft's Secretary of War (1911-13), Herbert Hoover's Secretary of State (1929-1933), and then Harry Truman's Secretary of War (1940-45). This means that during WWII members of Skull and Bones were both in the White House and financing Hitler simultaneously. 33rd degree Mason/President Harry Truman and Skull and Bones/Secretary of War Henry Stimson controlled the U.S. while a dozen other Bonesmen funded Thule secret society member Adolf Hitler through Union Bank, Guaranty Trust, and Brown Bros. Harriman Company.

"During the 1920s, the W. Averill Harriman, Prescott Bush, Fritz Thyssen and Friedrich Flick created several entitles to help finance Hitler and to produce the weapons Hitler would need to fight W.W. II.. One of these companies was the German Steel Trust. This company produced 35% of Nazi Germany's explosives, 50.8% of Germany's pig iron, 38.5% of Nazi Germany's galvanized steel, 36% of Germany's heavy plate, 22.1 % of Germany's wire, and many other things essential for Hitler. If it had not been for Harriman's and Bush's money helping Thyssen who was Hitler's major backer, Hitler would never had been able to have launched W.W. II." –Fritz Springmeier, "Bloodlines of the Illuminati"

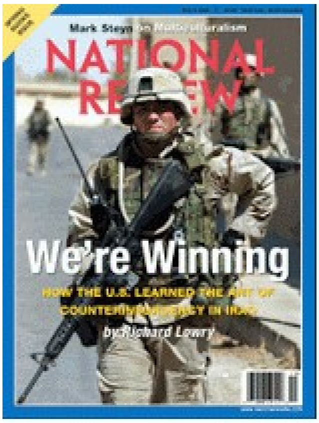
E. Roland Harriman's brother Averill Harriman (Skull and Bones, class of 1915) was Secretary of Commerce, Governor of New York, and director of Guaranty Trust while it financed Hitler during WWII, and also while it financed Masons Lenin and Trotsky triggering the Russian Revolution. Shortly after being accused of war crimes, he was serendipitously appointed US Ambassador to the Soviet Union. The Harriman's were always known as die-hard "Democrats" but very close friends of the "Republican" Bush family; Prescott Bush even called Averill Harriman his mentor.

Averill Harriman's wife, Pamela, was later appointed US Ambassador to France by Bill Clinton after she helped finance his presidential campaign. Throughout Pamela's love life she stayed very close to the Brotherhood. She was married to both Skull and Bones, Nazi financier Averill Harriman and Randolph Churchill, the son of Britain's Committee of 300, 33rd degree Masonic Prime Minister Winston Churchill. She also had affairs with bloodline/Illuminati agents Giovanni Agnelli and Baron de Rothschild.

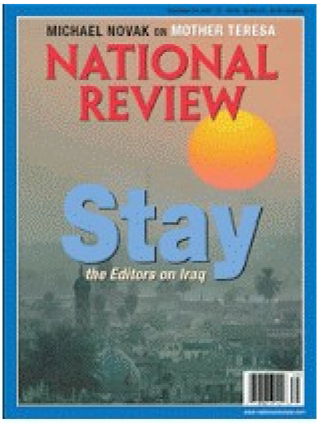

The Nation.
WORRY

"This was the background into which George Herbert Walker Bush arrived in this world on June 12th 1924. He was groomed from birth to serve the Illuminati in a long list of roles, including US Ambassador to the United Nations, Chairman of the Republican Party at the time of the Watergate hearings, Director of the CIA, and Vice President and President of the United States. The Herbert Walker in his name comes from his grandfather, George Herbert Walker (Skull and Bones Society), another man heavily involved with Prescott Bush in the manipulation of the Russian Revolution, the expansion of the eugenics movement and the funding of Hitler." -David Icke, "Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center"

World War Two was not the first or last time Skull and Bones members posed on both sides of the political dichotomy. For instance, The Nation Magazine and New Republic on the "Left" were financed by Willard Straight, using Payne Whitney (Skull and Bones) funds, while The National Review on the "Right" was published by William F. Buckley, another Bonesman. In 2004 "Republican" George W. Bush ran neck and neck against "Democrat" John Kerry, his Skull and Bones fraternity brother and 16th cousin.


Mark Steyn on Multiculturalism
NATIONAL REVIEW
We're Winning
HOW THE U.S. LEARNED THE ART OF COUNTERINSURGENCY IN IRAQ
by Richard Lowry

May 9, 2008


MICHAEL NOVAK on MOTHER TERESA
NATIONAL REVIEW
Stay
the Editors on Iraq

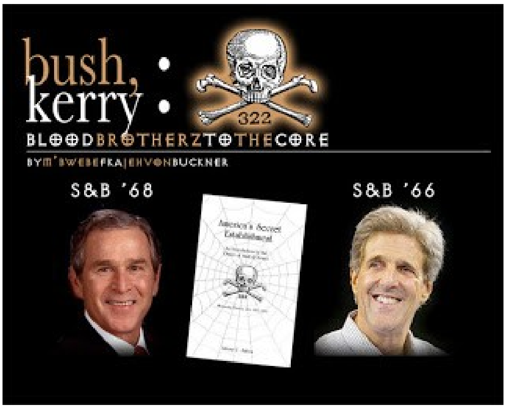
September 24, 2007

The New REPUBLIC
APRIL 9, 2008 • $4.95
WE HAVE TO CHOOSE ONE
HOW OBAMA vs. CLINTON IS KILLING THE DEMOCRATS
AFTER JEREMIAH WRIGHT...
THE TRUTH ABOUT NAFTA
DO CELL PHONES CAUSE CANCER?
HISTORY IN THE SHADOW OF DEATH
Plus
The Times' Sharia Obsession

"Both President Bush and John Kerry have appeared on national television with political pundit Tim Russert of Meet the Press. Both of them refused to answer any questions about their lifelong membership to the Skull and Bones Fraternity." -Dan Thompson, The Order of Skull and Bones, Idaho Observer 2004

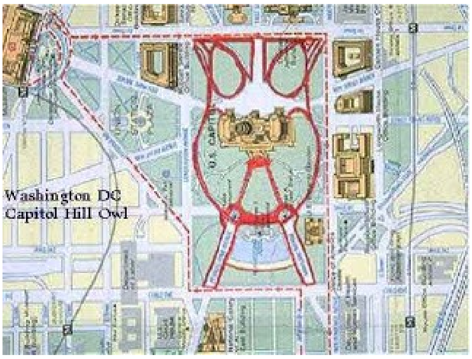
Their method of manipulation uses the bi-partisan system as a control mechanism; by having members on both the political Left and Right, they create the boundaries, divide the issues, and control the playing field. You do the math. What are the odds that the two top candidates for the presidency of a 300+ million person nation would be 16th cousins and members of the same organization reputed by many to be the most powerful secret society in America? In MSNBC interviews, when asked pointed questions about the implications of their membership in Skull and Bones, both Bush and Kerry laughed and changed the subject, refusing to answer.

"*You have to look at the entire Bush Family in this context - as if the entire family ran a corporation called Frauds-R-Us. Each member of the family, George Sr., George Jr., Neil,* *Jeb, Prescott, Wally, etc., have their own specialty of fraud. George Jr.'s speciality was insurance and security fraud. Jeb's speciality was oil and gas fraud. Neil's specialty was real estate fraud. Prescott's speciality was banking fraud. Wally's speciality was securities fraud. And George Sr.'s specialty? All of the above*." -US Naval Intelligence Lieutenant Commander Al Martin, The Conspirators: Secrets of an Iran-Contra Insider."


bush,
kerry :
322
BLOODBROTHERZTOTHECORE
S&B '68
America's Secret Establishment
S&B '66

Prescott Bush, Jonathan Bush, George Herbert Walker, George Herbert Walker Bush and George Walker Bush are all members of the Bush family in Skull and Bones. When George W. Bush entered office he brought 5 Bonesmen into his administration.

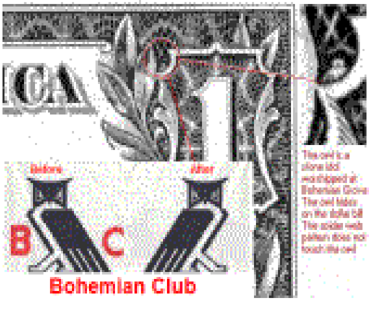
Major players in Skull and Bones have financed both sides of the World Wars and the Russian Revolution. They have controlled the left/right political paradigm and helped pave the way for a New World Order. In 1992, George H.W. Bush told White House reporter Sarah McClendon: *"If the people were to ever find out what we [the Bush's] have done, we would be chased down the streets and lynched."*


Washington DC
Capitol Hill Owl

Bohemian Grove

When French Freemason Pierre L'Enfant designed the layout of Washington D.C. he placed occult symbols everywhere. The most impressive of these directly relates to the Bohemian Grove society. When seen from an aerial view, the U.S. Congress building, surrounding roads, trees, and structures clearly form the picture of an owl sitting atop a pyramid.

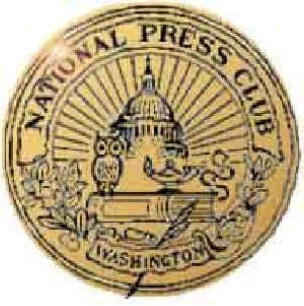
"The roads within the grounds of the Congress Building make the very clear symbol of an owl! You also find that the owl is sitting on a pyramid. The pyramid and all seeing owl. The collective word for owls is a parliament of owls, which is uncannily appropriate. The same owl symbol can be found hidden on the dollar bill if you know where to look and you have a very powerful magnifying glass. I also understand a new pedestrianisation scheme around Nelson's Column in Trafalgar Square, London, is going to look like an owl from above." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (357)


Before
After
B
C
Bohemian Club
The owl is a stone idol worshipped at Bohemian Grove
The owl hides on the dollar bill
The spider web pattern does not touch the owl

The same owl appears on the National Press Club logo, the Congress building, and the upper-right hand corner of every U.S. Dollar bill. What does this owl symbolize and why is it hidden in our architecture and currency?

"There is a sexual playground for leading American and foreign politicians, mobsters, bankers, businessmen, top entertainers, etc, who are initiates of the Babylonian

Brotherhood. It is called Bohemian Grove, 75 miles north of San Francisco in California, near the hamlet of Monte Rio alongside the Russian River in Sonoma County. I went to the area in 1997 to have a look around and when I told the hotel receptionist where I was going she warned me to be very careful because some people who had been to investigate had never been seen again." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (327)



Bohemian Grove is a 2,700 acre forest retreat for the elite. Every July since 1873, hundreds (now thousands) of top politicians, bankers, businessmen, and media personalities gather at the grove for two weeks of events ranging from the expected, such as meetings, speeches and lectures, to the very unexpected, like drunken mass orgies and mock human sacrifice rituals affront a 40ft. tall statue of a Babylonian owl-god! Such craziness was often discounted as hearsay by naysayers, that is until Author/Filmmaker Alex Jones infiltrated the grove in 2000 and shot clear video footage of the "Cremation of Care" ritual in his film "Dark Secrets: Inside Bohemian Grove."

Bohemian
Grove
B
C

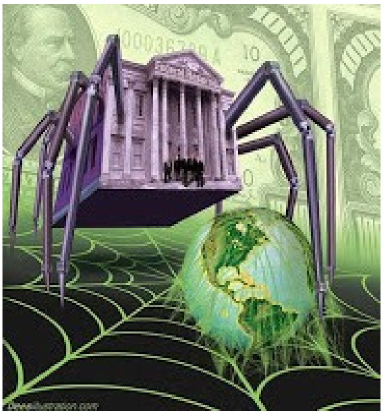
"At this point, I should digress and go back and say that as we were walking into the Grove we actually came within about ten yards of the 40 foot stone owl that sits to the north side of the small lake. We were only about seven yards away from the black altar that sits at the base of the owl. So, already at this point we had proven that rumor true: yes there is a giant stone owl – yes there is an altar … So, I was there witnessing something right out of the medieval painter Hieronymus Bosch's Visions of Hell: burning metal crosses, priests in red and black robes with the high priest in a silver robe with a red cape, a burning body screaming in pain, a giant stone great-horned owl, world leaders, bankers, media and the head of academia engaged in these activities. It was total insanity." -Alex Jones, "Occult Activities at Bohemian Grove"

Besides the occult ceremonies and sexual promiscuities, policy speeches are regularly given by members and guests as well. They even boast that the Manhattan Project was conceived at Bohemian Grove. Edward Teller, the father of the H-bomb, and Glenn Seaborg who developed Plutonium were both grovers. Other past/regular attendees include: George Bush Sr. and Jr., Bill Clinton, Ronald Reagan, Richard Nixon, Jimmy Carter, Gerald Ford, Dwight Eisenhower, Lyndon Johnson, Herbert Hoover, Robert and Joseph Kennedy, David, Laurence, and Nelson Rockefeller, Dick Cheney, Al Gore, Dan Quayle, Colin Powell, Henry Kissinger, Donald Rumsfeld, Newt Gingrich, Alan Greenspan, David Gergen, George Shultz, William Casey, William F. Buckley, Robert Novak, Ray Kroc, Prince Bandar Bin Abdul Aziz, Mikhail Gorbachev, James Woolsey, Earl Warren, Walter Cronkite, William Randolph Hearst, Andrew Knight, Burt Bacharach, Bing Crosby, and Bob Hope just to scratch the surface.

"Now, I have to ask you, what are ex-Presidents of the United States, such as Jimmy Carter, Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford, Ronald Reagan, and George Bush doing there? These are all living President's - standing there in unison, the whole line of them, in uniforms, looking like Ku Klux Clan members, in front of a great bonfire, worshipping an owl." - Jordan Maxwell, "Matrix of Power"

The last two weeks of July correspond to the sacred 13th moon and the Pagan New Year. These secret society members all know the Gregorian calendar is a farce so they don't party on January 1st (a meaningless day and completely arbitrary New Year). They all gather at Bohemian Grove to celebrate the July 25th "Day Out of Time" and the July 26th Lunar New Year.

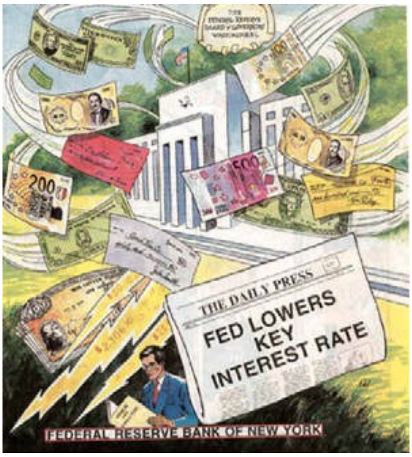
"The last two weeks of July, of every year, a secret meeting is held in our country in northern California, by the world's most powerful people. Bankers, politicians, industrialists, entertainment luminaries, a huge composite of puissant world figures. This group is directly linked with the European ruling elites, and is commonly known as the Bohemian Society. Our now famous Council of Foreign Relations, the government behind the American government, is represented at the Bohemian Grove, along with members of the Bilderberger Group of Europe. A meeting is held, once a year there, to decide on a worldwide scale a manipulative agenda concerning your future. A shining example of true democracy carried on in the dark. Obviously, here, your vote doesn't count. Appropriately, the owl was chosen as a symbol for this ilk, for it, too, is at home in the dark. The name bohemian carries a dictionary definition as, 'A community of persons who adopt manners and mores, conspicuously different from those expected, or approved of by the majority of society who disregard conventional standards of behavior.' No wonder they want no input from you." - Jordan Maxwell, "Matrix of Power"



The Federal Reserve

"Anyone seeking to prove the existence of conspiracies in America needs look no further than the origin of our present central bank. Here is a well documented conspiracy involving the very names tied to modern secret societies." -Jim Marrs, "Rule by Secrecy" (68)

"Somebody is using us. The business of banking was set up in the year 1099. An income tax form is a 1099. Who decided on that? Think about it." -Jordan Maxwell, "Matrix of Power"


THE DAILY PRESS
FED LOWERS KEY INTEREST RATE
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK

When a country centralizes banking, it concentrates an enormous amount of wealth into a single institution, works mainly to make the rich richer, and opens the government to control from foreign interests. As Bill Clinton's mentor Dr. Carroll Quigley wrote: *"The powers of financial capitalism had another far-reaching aim, nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements, arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences. The apex of the system was the Bank for International Settlements in Basle, Switzerland; a private bank owned and controlled by the worlds' central banks which were themselves private corporations. The growth of financial capitalism made possible a centralization of world economic control and use of this power for the direct benefit of financiers and the indirect injury of all other economic groups."*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING
The New York Times
deesillustration.com

With institutions like IMF and World Bank along with new Union currencies like the EU Euro and the possible "Amero" further consolidating and centralizing the world's banking/currency, the amount of global influence these international bankers have on world economies and politics is extraordinary. Their method of control is just like a loan-shark or the mafia. Firstly to qualify for loans, desperate nations are forced into pawning mines, railways, forests, power or water companies. Then to pay off the loans nations are forced to do things like ignore environmental laws, lower wages/cut back on education or health care, and privatize/sell off their resources to crooked corporations like Enron and Exxon. Whenever these poor countries cannot pay off the loans, the "generous" international bankers simply give new, higher-interest loans to pay off the old ones, further indebting/enslaving the nation. As Mayer Amschel Rothschild said, *"Let me issue and control a nation's money and I care not who writes the laws."* More recently, Richard McKenna, former President of Midlands Bank of England said, *"Those that create and issue the money and credit direct the policies of government and hold in their hands the destiny of the people."*

"It is a well known fact that international bankers have financed nations to fight against each other. Where do you think the countries get their money to buy tanks, guns, uniforms, etc., to arm their nation for war? They borrow from international bankers. International bankers have financed both sides of countries at war with each other. They don't care who wins, because while the nations are borrowing huge amounts of money to kill each other, international bankers make huge amounts on money from the interest charges that they make each nation pay. They also have the power to control the outcome of the war by simply cutting off the flow of money they lend. So, under the threat of war, international bankers have used their power to gain or increase control over governments. By keeping a nation in

debt they are in a position to demand a voice in the government affairs of the nation. Another goal which they have already achieved is to control all the world's monetary systems." -Alex Christopher, "Pandora's Box – The Ultimate Unseen Hand Behind the New World Order," (146)

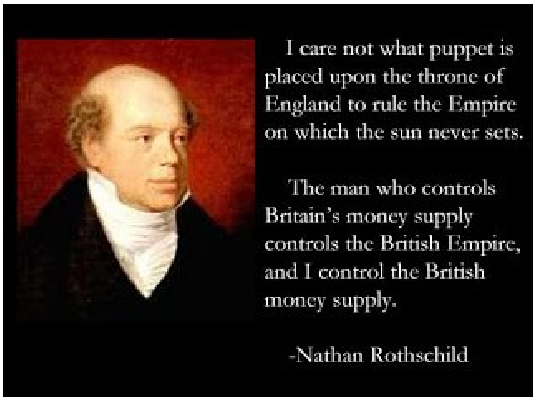
Wall Street
Taxpayers
Markets

"I sincerely believe that banking establishments are more dangerous than standing armies … If the American people ever allow the private banks to control the issue of their currency, first by inflation, then by deflation, the banks and the corporations that grow up around them will deprive the people of all property until their children wake up homeless on the continent their fathers conquered." - Thomas Jefferson

Despite Jefferson's warnings, in 1791 Alexander Hamilton, the Secretary of the Treasury, pushed a Congressional charter through to create the First Bank of the United States which stood for 20 years until 1811 when President James Madison and Vice President George Clinton refused to sign/renew the charter. Madison said, *"History records that the money changers have used every form of abuse, intrigue, deceit, and violent means possible to maintain their control over governments by controlling the money and its issuance."* Strangely enough, only 5 years later, still under Madison's Presidency, in 1816 he signed the charter for the second national bank. Such hypocritical action raised suspicion of bribe or blackmail at work behind the scenes.

PYRAMID SCHEME
FEDERAL RESERVE
DeesIllustration.com

In 1828 Andrew Jackson said in a speech addressing the central bankers, *"You are a den of vipers and thieves. I intend to rout you out and by the Eternal God, I will rout you out … if people only understood the rank injustice of the money and banking system, there would be a revolution by morning."* As President for the next 8 years Jackson worked to abolish the federal charter of the Second Bank of the U.S. In 1835 an attempt was made on his life. The would be assassin, Richard Lawrence, pointed two pistols at Jackson, pulled the triggers, and miraculously both misfired. Jackson immediately proceeded to beat Lawrence with his cane. Lawrence would later tell police he wanted to kill Jackson because *"money would be more plenty"* for him and that he *"could not rise until the President fell."* He said the American government owed him a large sum of money, but Andrew Jackson was preventing him from receiving it. This is most definitely a reference to Andrew Jackson's struggles with the Central Bank, which was the obvious motivation for such an attempt on his life. In 1836 Jackson succeeded in abolishing the second national bank, stating, *"The bold effort the present bank had made to control the government are but premonitions of the fate that await the American people should they be deluded into a perpetuation of this institution or the establishment of another like it."* Fortunately we were not deluded into the perpetuation of that second national bank, but unfortunately, we were tricked into the establishment of another much worse than it.

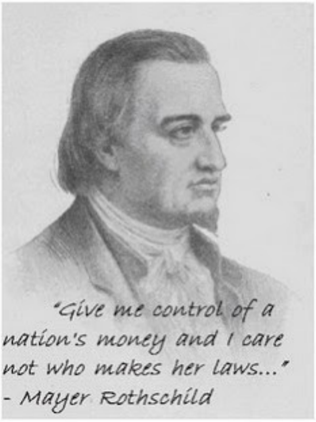


I care not what puppet is placed upon the throne of England to rule the Empire on which the sun never sets.

The man who controls Britain's money supply controls the British Empire, and I control the British money supply.

-Nathan Rothschild

From 1837 – 1863 was a period of free banking in America during which only state-chartered banks existed and the values of silver and gold were very stable. In 1863 the Rothschild interests had succeeded in forcing a bill through Congress via their insider Treasury Secretary Salmon P. Chase. He passed the National Banking Act, once again creating a federally chartered central bank, one with the power to print and issue paper money. At the time President Abraham Lincoln fought against the central bankers and said: *“The money power preys upon the nation in time of peace and conspires against it in times of adversity. It is more despotic than monarchy, more insolent than autocracy, more selfish than bureaucracy. I see in the near future a crisis approaching that unnerves me, and causes me to tremble for the safety of our country. Corporations have been enthroned, an era of corruption will follow, and the money power of the country will endeavor to prolong its reign by working upon the prejudices of the people, until the wealth is aggregated in a few hands, and the republic is destroyed.”* He was shot and killed shortly after on May 22nd, 1864.



“Give me control of a nation's money and I care not who makes her laws...”
- Mayer Rothschild

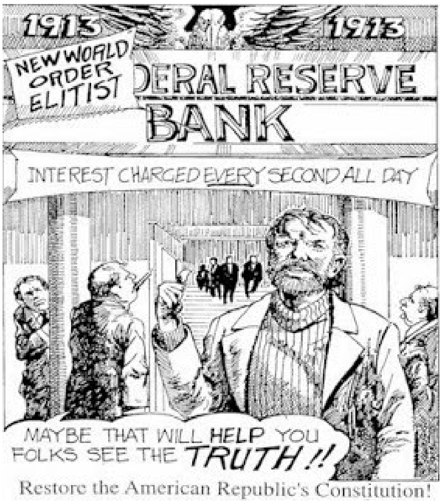
From 1864 – 1913 the National Banking Act and the Civil War all but forced the majority of America’s banks to become nationalized. The effort to create the third U.S. central bank began in 1873 when the bloodline international banking cartel engineered the first of three financial panics which they used to scare the public into accepting the Federal Reserve.

"A study of the panics of 1873, 1893 and 1907 indicates that these panics were the result of the international bankers' operations in London. The public was demanding in 1908 that Congress enact legislation to prevent the recurrence of artificially induced money panics." -Eustace Mullins, “Secrets of the Federal Reserve”

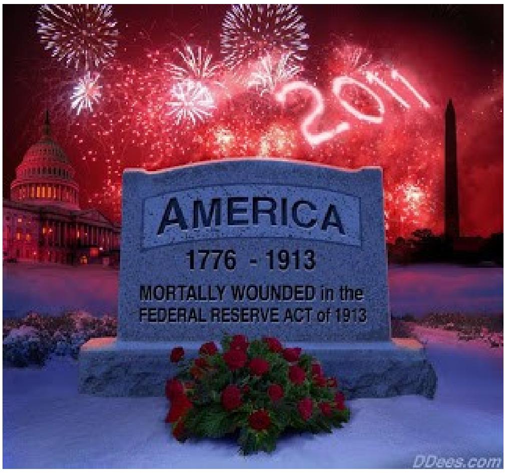
BEWARE THE BANKSTERS!
THANKS FOR THE BAIL OUT!
NOW CHECK OUT OUR NEW, HIGHER INTEREST RATES!
AND OUR NEW PENALTIES!
AND DON'T FORGET,
...WE'RE TOO BIG TO FAIL!
"WHAT NOW ?!!"
© KEITH TUCKER WWW.WHATNOWTOONS.COM

In 1881 President Garfield was assassinated less than four months after taking office. He was another anti-banking establishment President, who took action and spoke out against them. He was “coincidentally” shot and killed shortly after declaring: *“Whosoever controls the volume of money in any country is absolute master of all industry and commerce … And when you realize that the entire system is very easily controlled, one way or another, by a few powerful men at the top, you will not have to be told how periods of inflation and depression originate.”* The next Presidential assassination happened 20 years later when a supposed “anarchist” shot William McKinley twice at point-blank range. Once again, McKinley was a strong supporter of the gold standard and helped pass the Gold Standard Act of 1900 less than a year before his death.

On November 22nd, 1910, seven of the richest men in the world met at J.P. Morgan's personal island retreat off the coast of Georgia called "Jekyll Island." The 7 men were Frank A. Vanderlip, Abraham Piatt Andrew, Henry P. Davidson, Charles D. Norton, Benjamin Strong, Paul Moritz Warburg, and Nelson W. Aldrich. Behind these men stood the banking/investment interests of the Rockefellers, Rothschilds, Schiffs, Morgans, and Warburgs. The 7 Jekyll Island conspirators met for 7 days and planned a series of radical banking reforms necessary to create the Federal Reserve.


1913
1913
NEW WORLD ORDER ELITIST
DERAL RESERVE BANK
INTEREST CHARGED EVERY SECOND ALL DAY
MAYBE THAT WILL HELP YOU FOLKS SEE THE TRUTH!!
Restore the American Republic's Constitution!

When the media learned about the Jekyll Island meetings, the bankers all claimed they were out duck hunting. Later in life, however, conspirator and president of NY National City Bank, Frank A. Vanderlip admitted otherwise when he wrote: *"There was an occasion near the close of 1910, when I was as secretive, indeed, as furtive as any conspirator ... I do not feel it is any exaggeration to speak of our secret expedition to Jekyll Island as the occasion of the actual conception of what eventually became the Federal Reserve System."* Woodrow Wilson had said of the earlier three financial crises that, *"All this trouble could be averted if we appointed a committee of six or seven public spirited men like J. P. Morgan to handle the affairs of our country."* And that is exactly what happened.


2011
AMERICA
1776 - 1913
MORTALLY WOUNDED in the FEDERAL RESERVE ACT of 1913
DDees.com

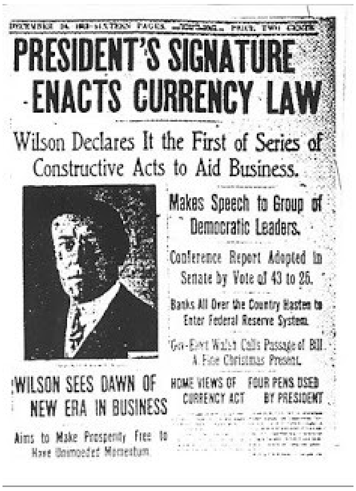
"So the American people, who had suffered through the American Revolution, the War of 1812, the battles between Andrew Jackson and the Second Bank of the United States, the Civil War, the previous panics of 1873 and 1893, and now the Panic of 1907, were finally conditioned to the point of accepting the solution offered by those who had caused all of these events: the international bankers. That solution was a central bank." -Ralph Epperson

"These men concluded not to have one central bank in the United States, but several and they agreed that no one was to utter the words 'central' or 'bank.' Most important, they decided that this creation would be made to look like an official agency of the U.S. government." -Jim Marrs, "Rule by Secrecy" (73)

They called it the Federal Reserve, but it is neither federal nor a reserve. It is about as federal as Federal Express, and as much a reserve as American Indian reservations. It is a network of banks (5 originally, now 12), headed at the New York branch, all of them privately owned, but made to appear like an official government agency. The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve were Rockefellers, Rothschilds, Warburgs, Russells, Morgans, Peabodys, and Reynolds - all Illuminati families.

"The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was controlled by five banks which owned 53% of its stock. These five banks were controlled by Nathan M. Rothschild & Sons of London. Control over the U.S. Fed is basically control over the world's money. That fact alone shows

how immense the Rothschild Power is. If one examines who has been appointed to head the Fed, and to run it, the connections of the "Federal" Reserve System to the Rothschilds can further be seen. Another private enterprise using the name Federal that the Rothschilds also direct is Federal Express. Any one else might be taken to court for making their businesses sound like they are government, not the Rothschilds. It is appropriate for them to appropriate the name of Federal, because by way of MI6 via the CIA they instruct the U.S. government. Senators are bought and paid off by their system, as investigators of the BCCI are discovering.” –Fritz Springmeier, “Bloodlines of the Illuminati”



PRESIDENT'S SIGNATURE ENACTS CURRENCY LAW

Wilson Declares It the First of Series of Constructive Acts to Aid Business.

Makes Speech to Group of Democratic Leaders.

Conference Report Adopted in Senate by Vote of 43 to 25.

Banks All Over the Country Hasten to Enter Federal Reserve System.

Gov-Elect Walsh Calls Passage of Bill A Fine Christmas Present.

WILSON SEES DAWN OF NEW ERA IN BUSINESS

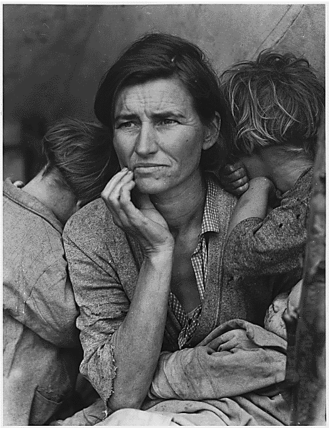
Aims to Make Prosperity Free to Have Unimpeded Momentum.

HOME VIEWS OF CURRENCY ACT

FOUR PENS USED BY PRESIDENT

In 1913 in an effort to pacify dissenters, the conspirators pre-planned a fake opposition to their central bank scheme. House Banking and Currency Committee chairman Carter Glass wrote what was promoted as an alternative solution, the Federal Reserve Act.

“Jekyll Island planners Vanderlip and Aldrich spoke out venomously against Glass's bill, even though entire sections were identical to the Aldrich Plan. It was clearly an effort to garner public support for the Glass bill by the appearance of banker opposition ... The appearance of opposition by Wall Street was necessary. William McAdoo, Wilson's son-in-law who was appointed secretary of the Treasury, later revealed, ‘Bankers fought the . . . Federal Reserve Act with the tireless energy of men fighting a forest fire. They said it was populistic, socialistic, half-baked, destructive, infantile, badly conceived and unworkable.’ However, McAdoo said in interviews with these bankers, ‘I perceived gradually, through all the haze and smoke of controversy, that the banking world was not really as much opposed to the bill as it pretended to be....’ Wilson signed the Federal Reserve Act on December 23, 1913, just two days before Christmas with some Congressmen already home for the holidays and with the average citizen's attention clearly elsewhere.” -Jim Marrs, “Rule by Secrecy” (73-5)



In 1913 Congressman Lindbergh warned that the Federal Reserve System *“establishes the most gigantic trust on earth. When the President signs this act, the invisible government by the monetary power will be legitimized. The new law will create inflation whenever the trusts want inflation. From now on, depressions will be scientifically created.”*

After the bankers finished profiting from the world war, they decided to cause an economic depression in the U.S. so that they could further buy up the market, further expand government, and further control the American people. Creating booms, busts, recessions and depressions is completely scientific when you decide the amount of money printed and circulated. As Nobel-Prize winning economist, Milton Freidman said, *“The Federal Reserve definitely caused the Great depression by contracting the amount of currency in circulation by one-third from 1929 to 1933.”*

“To think that the Crash of 1929 was an accident or the result of stupidity defies all logic. The international bankers who promoted the inflationary policies and pushed the propaganda which pumped up the stock market represented too many generations of

accumulated expertise to have blundered into the Great Depression ... It was the game of boom and bust, using economic crisis to consolidate political power at the top where it can be most easily controlled. The major cause of the economic collapse was the deliberately created credit inflation by the Federal Reserve. In six years it had inflated the money supply by sixty-two %, inducing market speculations and unwise investments by middle Americans who were being set up for a shearing. When the shearing came, the sheep took a realistic look at their economy and panicked. Optimism was replaced by economic despair; despair produced a willingness to accept a major expansion of government controls over the economy." -Gary Allen, "The Rockefeller File"

JOBLESS MEN
KEEP GOING
WE CAN'T TAKE CARE OF OUR OWN
CHAM OF COMME

During the depression Congressman Louis T. McFadden was a very outspoken voice against the Federal Reserve. Regarding the Great depression he said, *"It was not accidental. It was a carefully contrived occurrence ... The international bankers sought to bring about a condition of despair here so that they might emerge as rulers of us all."* In 1932 he said, *"We have in this country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. The Federal Reserve Board has cheated the people of the United States out of enough money to pay the national debt three times over. This evil institution has impoverished and ruined the people of the United States, has bankrupted itself, and has practically bankrupted our government. It has done this through the defects of the law under which it operates, through the maladministration of the law by the Federal Reserve Board, and through the corrupt practices of the moneyed vultures who control it."* Proceeding McFadden's activism he received a series of death threats, and then died of food poisoning shortly after under suspicious circumstances.

"The real truth of the matter is that a financial element in the large centers has owned the government since the days of Andrew Jackson" - US President Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1933

"Once Inflation or Deflation has been documented, the government economists point with pride at the supposed perpetrators: the public. They never direct their attention at the real culprit in America: the privately owned Federal Reserve System. This private banking establishment has complete control over the quantity of money in circulation. Therefore, they have the ability to create Inflation or Deflation whenever they choose to do so." -Ralph Epperson, "The New World Order" (243)

Since the Great depression, the Federal Reserve bankers have continued to manipulate the market for their own gain and done so through periodic planned market plunges after which they buy up all they can. In 1936-37 Stock prices plummeted 50%, in 1948 dropped 16%, in 1953 down 13%, 1956-57 down 13% and late in 57 down another 19%. It has continued like this every few years until today.

ST. PETER'S MISSION

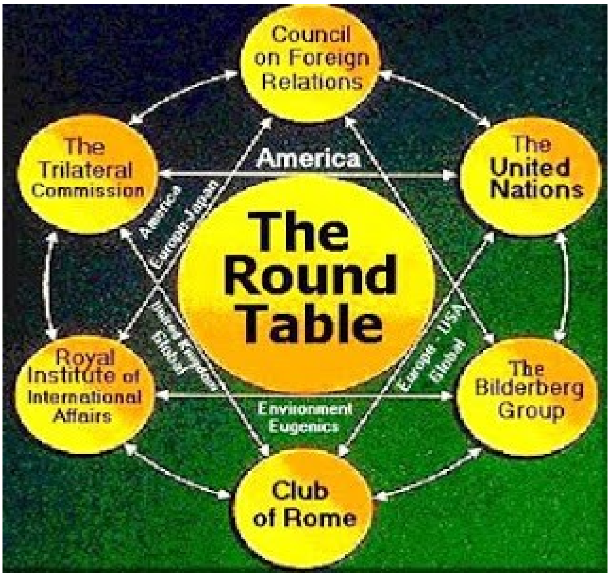
In 1963, President Kennedy passed Executive Order 11110 which stripped the Federal Reserve from its power to loan money to the U.S. government. It also called for the printing of $450 Billion dollars in U.S. backed Debt-Free currency and gave the Treasury Department the authority to issue silver certificates against the treasury's silver holdings. Six months after this JFK was killed. As soon as his successor, Lyndon Johnson took office, the first thing he did was suspend the printing of JFK's silver certificates, and took them out of circulation.

"It's money out of thin air. It's the secrecy of it all that's so bad. The ownership is by members of all the banks. It is something Congress created. The first central/national bank was created by Alexander Hamilton and Jefferson got rid of it, the second one was gotten rid of by Andrew Jackson, and I'm just looking forward to being the president that gets rid of the third national bank." -Congressman Dr. Ron Paul, Presidential campaign speech in New Hampshire, Jan. 6th, 2008

WORLD'S HIGHEST STANDARD OF LIVING
There's no way like the American Way

"Do you remember the television show called Mission Impossible? If you ever see a rerun, watch the opening of the show very closely. What will come up on the screen will be the insignia IMF - supposedly standing for the "Impossible Mission Force." The impossible mission force, the IMF, the International Monetary Fund. What were they always doing on the show? They were always tricking leaders out of positions of authority, assassinating somebody, helping people escape, or doing some other dirty deal, all in a war for power. Whose power? Of course, they were always working for some government, but the agents are not supposed to know who that is for sure. They just do their jobs, not knowing who's really hired them. The "IMF" just sends them out on a mission that they must perform, at all costs. And if anyone should find out who's really pulling the strings, then the agents are told that "we are going to disavow any connection to you." Well, that is the IMF. The International Monetary Fund, which is the power behind the Federal Reserve System, which is raping our country and destroying our economy. And these guys are doing it right in front of you, telling you what they are doing, but we just don't see it, Even after they spell it out for us on television. They are even making comedies about it, like Get Smart. On one side you have Chaos, and the other side you have Control. And when you watch the show closely, and ignore the foolishness, it is easy to see that the same operation is running both sides. Creating chaos, then rushing in to 'control' it, in order to accomplish an agenda. That is how it has always

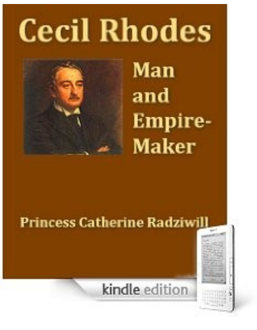
been done. GET SMART! They are telling you something.” -Jordan Maxwell, Matrix of Power


Council on Foreign Relations
The Trilateral Commission
The United Nations
America
The Round Table
America
Europe-Japan
Europe - USA
Global
Royal Institute of International Affairs
The Bilderberg Group
Environment
Eugenics
Club of Rome

The Round Table

The Round Table is a secret society that was started around the turn of the 20th century by Freemason and Rothschild agent, Lord Alfred Milner, who was entrusted the mission by Cecil Rhodes. When statesman/businessman Cecil Rhodes died in 1902 he was one of the wealthiest men in the world. In his will Rhodes devoted his entire fortune to the creation of the Round Table groups, the purpose of which would ultimately be to form a world government, or as he said in the will, *“To and for the establishment, promotion and development of a Secret Society, the true aim and object whereof shall be for the extension of British rule throughout the world.”* Cecil Rhodes strong desire for world government was epitomized in his statement, *“I would annex the planets if I could.”*

“In the middle 1890’s Rhodes had a personal income of at least a million pounds sterling a year which he spent so freely for mysterious purposes that he was usually overdrawn on his account … Cecil Rhodes’ commitment to a conspiracy to establish World Government was set down in a series of wills described by Frank Aydelotte in his book American Rhodes Scholarships.” -Dr. Carroll Quigley, “Tragedy and Hope”


Cecil Rhodes
Man and Empire-Maker
Princess Catherine Radziwill
kindle edition

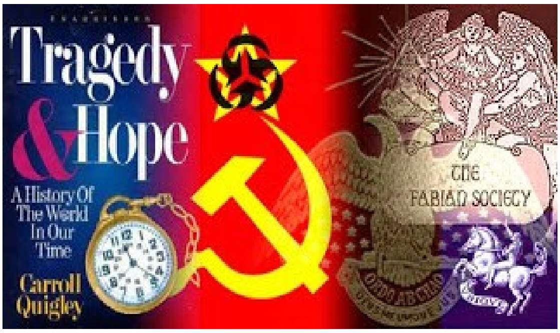
Frank Aydelotte in his book “American Rhodes Scholarships” wrote, *“In 1888 Rhodes made his third will … leaving everything to Lord Rothschild (his financier in mining enterprises), with an accompanying letter enclosing ‘the written matter discussed between us’ … The model for this proposed secret society was the Society of Jesus, though he mentions also the Masons … The ‘secret society’ was organized on the conspiratorial pattern of circles within circles. Professor Quigley informs us that the central part of the ‘secret society’ was established by March, 1891, using Rhodes’ money. The organization was run for Rothschild by Lord Alfred Milner – The Round Table worked behind the scenes at the highest levels of British government, influencing foreign policy and England’s involvement and conduct of WWI.”*

Bill Clinton was a Rhodes Scholar and a student of Round Table researcher Professor Quigley at Georgetown University. In his Presidential acceptance speech he thanked Dr. Quigley and called him his mentor. Carroll Quigley was not only a long-time researcher of the Round Table, but was brought inside for a couple years as official historian. He wrote about this in his 1966 book, “Tragedy and Hope.”

“The Rhodes Scholarships [which Clinton received] … are known to everyone. What is not so widely known is that Rhodes in five previous wills left his fortune to form a secret society, which was to devote itself to the preservation and expansion of the British Empire. And what

does not seem to be known to anyone is that this secret society ... continues to exist to this day ...There does exist, and has existed for a generation, an international anglophile network which operates, to some extent, in the way the radical Right believes the communists act. In fact, this network, which we may identify as the Round Table Groups, has no aversion to cooperating with the Communists, or any other groups and frequently does so. I know of the operations of this network because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted for two years, in the early 1960's, to examine its papers and secret records. I have no aversion to it or to most of its aims and have, for much of my life, been close to it and to many of its instruments. I have objected, both in the past and recently, to a few of its policies ... but in general my chief difference of opinion is that it wishes to remain unknown, and I believe its role in history is significant enough to be known." -Dr. Carroll Quigley, "Tragedy and Hope"

"One of the most important secret societies within the Illuminati web is called the Round Table. It is based in Britain with branches across the world, and it is the Round Table that orchestrates the network of the Bilderberg Group, Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission and the Royal Institute of International Affairs." –David Icke, "Tales from the Time Loop"



Just like the ancient Mystery Schools, the Templars, Masons, Illuminati, and other secret societies, the Round Table groups were/are conducted in a pyramid structure with the most knowledge kept at the peak and each person down the line working on a need-to-know basis, or as Rhodes discussed in his will, a succession of inner and outer circles.

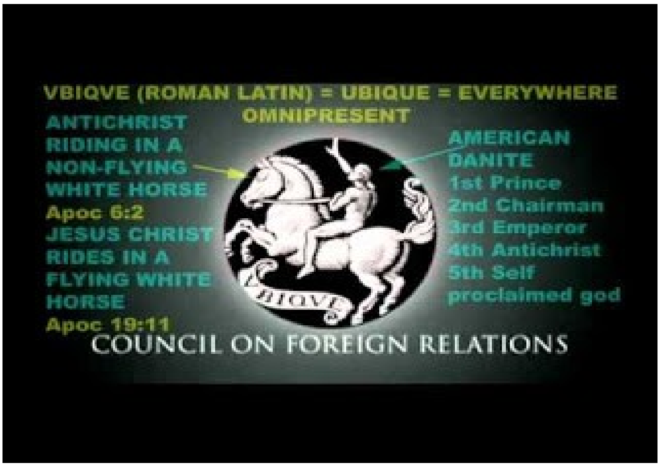
"*The Round Tables started out as a collection of semisecret groups formed along the lines of the Illuminati and freemasonry with 'inner' and 'outer' circles and a pyramid hierarchy. The inner circle was called the Circle of Initiates (or the Elect) while the outer circle was called the Association of Helpers. Two members of Rhodes's inner Circle of Initiates were British financiers Lord Victor Rothschild and Lord Milner."*-Jim Marrs, "Rule by Secrecy" (89)

"These organizations, like the Round Table, are made up of inner and outer circles. The inner circle knows the Agenda and works full time to achieve it. The next circle knows much of the Agenda and works to that end in their particular sphere of influence. The next circle is pretty much in the dark about the real Agenda, but is manipulated to make the 'right' decisions in their area of operation without knowing the true reason for them." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (229)

The CFR & RIIA

The first two groups created by the Round Table secret society were the British Royal Institute for International Affairs (RIIA) in 1920 and the American Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) in 1921. In fact the original plans for both were drawn up during the Paris Peace conference of 1919. Though they were given different names to mask their autonomy, the RIIA and CFR are just sub-branches of the Rhodes-Milner Round Table.

"*At the end of the war of 1914 [World War 1], it became clear that the organization of this system [the Round Table] had to be greatly extended ... This front organization, called the Royal Institute of International Affairs, had as its nucleus in each area the existing submerged Round Table Group. In New York it was known as the Council on Foreign Relations, and was a front for J. P. Morgan and Company.*" -Dr. Carroll Quigley, "Tragedy and Hope"


VBIQVE (ROMAN LATIN) = UBIQUE = EVERYWHERE
OMNIPRESENT
ANTICHRIST RIDING IN A NON-FLYING WHITE HORSE
Apoc 6:2
JESUS CHRIST RIDES IN A FLYING WHITE HORSE
Apoc 19:11
AMERICAN DANITE
1st Prince
2nd Chairman
3rd Emperor
4th Antichrist
5th Self proclaimed god
VBIQVE
COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

"*Later the plan was changed to create an ostensible autonomy because, 'it seemed unwise to set up a single institute with branches.' It had to be made to appear that the C.F.R. in America, and the R.I.I.A. in Britain, were really independent bodies, lest the American public become aware the C.F.R. was in fact a subsidiary of the Round Table Group and react in patriotic fury. This is the group which designed the United Nations - the first major successful step on the road to a World Superstate. At least forty-seven C.F.R. members were among the American delegates to the founding of the United Nations in San Francisco in 1945 ... Today the C.F.R. remains active in working toward its final goal of a government over all the world - a government which the Insiders and their allies will control. The goal of the C.F.R. is simply to abolish the United States with its Constitutional guarantees of liberty. And they don't even try to hide it. Study No. 7, published by the C.F.R. on November 25, 1959, openly advocates building a new international order [which] must be responsive to world aspirations for peace, [and] for social and economic change ... an international order [code word for world government] ... including states labeling themselves as 'Socialist' [Communist].*" -Gary Allen, "None Dare Call it Conspiracy"

THE CFR CABAL IN THE WHITEHOUSE

14 of the 17 policymakers in the picture currently belong to the Council on Foreign Relations (cfr.org). Two others, Rumsfeld (currently a member of the Trilateral Commission) and Laird, are former members of the CFR. Of the 17, George W. Bush himself is the only one who has not belonged to the organization, but he is a member of the 'Skull and Bones.

Starting on the left: Former Secretary of Defense Harold Brown, former Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger, former Secretary of State James Baker, former Secretary of State Colin Powell, former Secretary of Defense James Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld, Vice President Dick Cheney, President George W. Bush, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice, former Secretary of State George Shultz, former Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird, former Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara, former Secretary of State Madeleine Albright , former Secretary of State Alexander Haig, former Secretary of Defense Frank Carlucci, former Secretary of Defense William Perry, and former Secretary of Defense William Cohen.

The CFR is a private group not affiliated with the U.S. government, but made to look that way. Just as the "Federal Reserve," the name "Council on Foreign Relations" sounds official to the unsuspecting ear, and they even print a magazine called "Foreign Affairs" to help pacify the organization in the public mind. But the truth is, the CFR is not a council belonging to the U.S. government and is, in fact, a secret society masquerading as an official organization. If they called it "Republicrats for World Government" or "Demopublican Global Governance Group" then the herd might notice. Even if they called it "the American Royal Institute for International Affairs" the sheeple might raise an eyebrow. This is the same reason our American leaders are called Presidents and not Prime Ministers, even though they are all royalty.

Admiral Chester Ward, was a US Judge Advocate General of the Navy and CFR member for sixteen years. He said the purpose of the CFR was "*promoting disarmament and the submergence of US sovereignty and national independence into an all-powerful one-world government*." In his book, "Kissinger on the Couch," Ward wrote, "*(the) … lust to surrender the sovereignty and independence of the United States is pervasive throughout most of the membership, and particularly in the leadership of several divergent cliques that make up what is actually a polycentric organization*."

"*The most powerful clique in these (CFR) groups has one objective in common: they want to bring about the surrender of the sovereignty and the national independence of the U.S. They want to end national boundaries and racial and ethnic loyalties supposedly to increase business and ensure world peace. What they strive for would inevitably lead to dictatorship and loss of freedoms by the people.*" -Harpers, July l958

"*The Council on Foreign Relations is 'the establishment.' Not only does it have influence and power in key decision-making positions at the highest levels of government to apply pressure from above, but it also announces and uses individuals and groups to bring pressure from below, to justify the high level decisions for converting the U.S. from a sovereign Constitutional Republic into a servile member state of a one-world dictatorship.*" - Congressman John Rarick, 1971

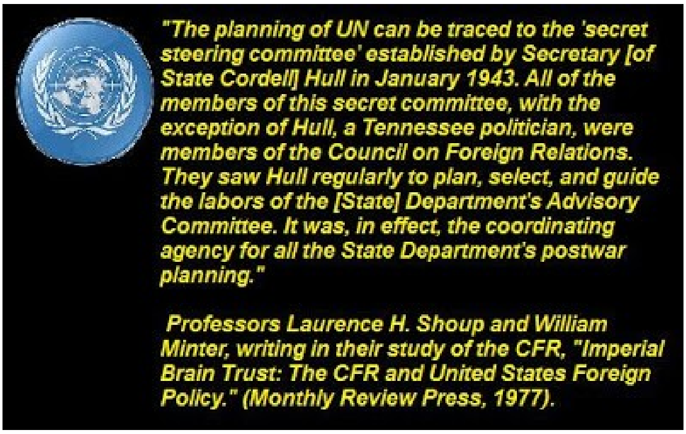
DO NOT VOTE FOR ANY OF THESE PEOPLE!!
THEY ARE ALL CFR MEMBERS, AND WILL SELL YOU OUT TO RICH INTERNATIONAL BANKERS!!
Hillary Clinton (D)
Barack Obama (D)
John Edwards (D)
Joseph Biden (D)
Christopher Dodd (D)
Bill Richardson (D)
Rudy Giuliani (R)
Fred Thompson (R)
John McCain (R)
Mitt Romney (R)
Jim Gilmore (R)
Newt Gingrich (R)
The Council On Foreign Relations is a group comprised mostly of rich international bankers, some key politicians, and other key figures, working towards the goal of one world government, and complete destruction of America's sovereignty.
These candidates are all puppets of these elite businessmen seeking control of the entire planet, politically and economically.
DO NOT VOTE FOR ANY OF THESE CLOWNS!!!!

CFR membership is made up of past, present, and future Presidents, Secretaries of State, Secretaries of Defense, Ambassadors, Senators, Congressmen, Judges, Federal Reserve System presidents and chairmen, bankers, military leaders, media owners/personalities, lobbyist lawyers, corporate executives, think-tank executives, and university presidents.

CFR membership is composed of the most influential Americans of the century. Just look at the household names belonging to the CFR: George Bush, Bill Clinton, Hilary Clinton, Jimmy Carter, Gerald Ford, Richard Nixon, John F. Kennedy, Dwight Eisenhower, Herbert Hoover, Robert Kennedy, Al Gore, Condoleezza Rice, Jesse Jackson, Colin Powell, Strobe Talbot, James Woolsey, John Dulles, Michael Dukakis, Fred Thompson, John McCain, Barack Obama, Mitt Romney, Rudy Giuliani, John Edwards, Michael Bloomberg, John Kerry, Thomas Kean, Henry Kissinger, Zbigniew Brzezinski, Jonathan Bush, Angelina Jolie, Dan Rather, Diane Sawyer, Barbara Walters, Consuelo Mack, Warren Beatty, William Buckley Jr., Newt Gingrich, Alan Greenspan, Paul Wolfowitz, Averill and Pamela Harriman, David, Nelson, and Jay Rockefeller, William and McGeorge Bundy, Brent Scowcroft, George Shultz, and Paul Warburg.

Here is just a sampling of the CFR's Corporate Members: ABC News, American Express, Bank of America, Boeing, Chevron, Citigroup, Coca-Cola, De Beers, Exxon-Mobil, FedEx, Ford, GE, Google, Halliburton, Heinz, IBM, Lockheed Martin, MasterCard, Merck, Merrill Lynch, Motorola, NASDAQ, News Corp, Nike, PepsiCo, Pfizer, Shell Oil, Sony, Time Warner, Toyota, Verizon, and Visa.

“*Although the membership of the CFR is a veritable ‘who’s who’ in big business and the media, probably only one person in a thousand is familiar with the organization itself and even fewer are aware of its real purposes. During its first fifty years of existence, the CFR was almost never mentioned by any of the moguls of the mass media. And when you realize that the membership of the CFR includes top executives from the New York Times, the Washington Post, the Los Angeles Times, the Knight newspaper chain, NBC, CBS, Time, Life, Fortune, Business Week, US News & World Report, and many others, you can be sure that such anonymity is not accidental; it is deliberate … They control or own major newspapers, magazines, radio and television networks, and they control the most powerful companies in the book publishing business.*” -Gary Allen, “The Rockefeller File”



"The planning of UN can be traced to the 'secret steering committee' established by Secretary [of State Cordell] Hull in January 1943. All of the members of this secret committee, with the exception of Hull, a Tennessee politician, were members of the Council on Foreign Relations. They saw Hull regularly to plan, select, and guide the labors of the [State] Department's Advisory Committee. It was, in effect, the coordinating agency for all the State Department's postwar planning."

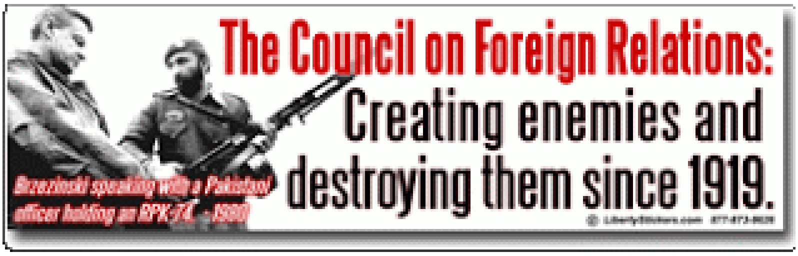
Professors Laurence H. Shoup and William Minter, writing in their study of the CFR, "Imperial Brain Trust: The CFR and United States Foreign Policy." (Monthly Review Press, 1977).

Nearly every U.S. President since its inception has been a CFR member. Even the non-CFR Presidents have had administrations full of members. For instance Ronald Reagan wasn’t a CFR member, but his Vice President George Bush was CFR, and so were 28 members of his transition team alone. George W. Bush is not a CFR member either, but his father and uncle are, his Vice President Dick Cheney is, and his administration is swarming with them. At the founding meeting of the United Nations there were 74 CFR members. The Clinton administration had over 100 CFR members. The Nixon administration had over 115 CFR members all in key Executive branch positions, most of whom continued through the Ford years, and a few of whom are still in power today.

The Council on Foreign Relations (like Skull and Bones) always promotes candidates from both the Democrat and Republican parties, thus ensuring a win for the New World Order. In 1952 and 1956 CFR “Republican” Dwight Eisenhower ran against CFR “Democrat” Adlai Stevenson. In 1960 it was CFR-Republican Richard Nixon against CFR-Democrat John F. Kennedy. In 1964 neither candidate was CFR, but Barry Goldwater was a Freemason, and Lyndon Johnson’s administration was full of CFR members. In 1968 it was CFR-Republican Richard Nixon versus CFR-Democrat Hubert Humphrey. In 1972 was Nixon again versus CFR-Democrat George McGovern. In 1976 CFR-Republican Gerald Ford lost to CFR-Democrat Jimmy Carter. In 1980 was Mason-Republican Ronald Reagan versus CFR-Democrat Jimmy Carter and CFR-“Independent” John Anderson. 1984 was Reagan again against CFR-Democrat Walter Mondale. In 1988 CFR-Republican George Bush ran against CFR-Democrat Michael Dukakis. 1992 was Bush again running against CFR-Democrat Bill Clinton. In 1996 Clinton was challenged by CFR-Republican Bob Dole. In 2000 CFR-Democrat Al Gore lost to Skull and Bones Republican George W. Bush (with CFR running mate Dick Cheney). In 2004 Bush was challenged by brother Bonesman and CFR-Democrat John Kerry. The CFR owns the monopoly market on both Presidents and Presidential candidates. In the 2008 presidential race, the CFR propped up “Democrats” Hilary Clinton, Barack Obama, John Edwards, and “Republicans” Rudy Giuliani, John McCain, Mitt Romney and Fred Thompson. Now in 2012 both front-runners Mitt Romney and Barack Obama are both CFR.

"*The chief problem of American political life … has been how to make the two Congressional* *parties more national and international. The argument that the two parties should represent opposed ideals and policies, one, perhaps, of the Right and the other of the Left, is a foolish idea acceptable only to doctrinaire and academic thinkers. Instead, the two parties should be almost identical, so that the American people can 'throw the rascals out' at any election without leading to any profound or extensive shifts in policy.*" -Dr. Carroll Quigley, "Tragedy and Hope"

"*The members of the council [On Foreign Relations] are persons of much more than average influence in their community. They have used the prestige that their wealth, their social position, and their education have given them to lead their country toward bankruptcy and military debacle. They should look at their hands. There is blood on them - the dried blood of the last war and the fresh blood of the present one [the Korean War].*" -Chicago Tribune editorial, Dec. 9, 1950


The Council on Foreign Relations:
Creating enemies and
destroying them since 1919.
Brzezinski speaking with a Pakistani officer holding an RPK-74 - 1980
© LibertyStickers.com

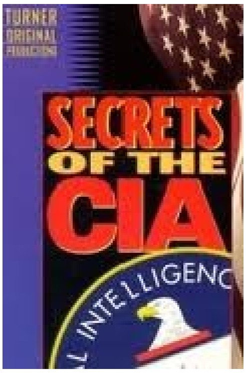
Almost all CIA directors have been CFR members, including Allen Dulles, Richard Helms, William Colby, George Bush, William Webster, James Woolsey, John Deutsch, and William Casey. Many U.S. Senators were also members including, David Boren, William Bradley, John Chafee, William Cohen, Christopher Dodd, Bob Graham, Joseph Lieberman, George Mitchell, Claiborne Pell, Larry Pressler, Charles Robb, John D. Rockefeller, and William Roth Jr. For U.S. Congressional Representatives there has been Howard Berman, Thomas Foley, Sam Gejdenson, Richard Gephardt, Newt Gingrich, Amory Houghton Jr., Nancy Lee Johnson, John Lewis, Robert Matsui, Dave Mccurdy, Eleanor Homes Norton, Thomas El Petri, Carlos Romero-Barceló, Patricia Schroeder, Peter Smith, Olympia Snow, John Spratt, and Louis Stokes. As for Secretaries of Defense: Neil McElroy, Robert Gates, Robert McNamara, Melvin Laird, Eliot Richardson, Donald Rumsfeld, Harold Brown, Casper Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, and Dick Cheney. And U.S. Ambassadors to Australia, Britain, Chile, Czech Republic, France, India, Italy, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Nigeria, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Russia, Spain, South Africa, and Syria. This is just a sampling of the high-level government positions held by hundreds if not thousands of CFR members.

"*If the CFR had millions of members like, say, the Presbyterian Church, this list might not mean much. But the CFR only has 3,200 members.*" -Robert Anton Wilson

"*The plan, as publicly stated by the CFR's Richard Gardner, part-time State Department functionary and Columbia University Professor of Law and International Organization, amounts to this: Instead of trying to make the UN a complete world dictatorship immediately, the Establishment will identify different problems in different countries. Then they will propose a 'solution,' which can only be achieved by some kind of international agency, so that each country concerned will be forced to surrender another segment of its national independence. Gardner considers this piecemeal approach the practical road to the end of nationhood*" -Gary Allen, "The Rockefeller File"

The CIA

"I never would have agreed to the formulation of the Central Intelligence Agency back in forty-seven, if I had known it would become the American Gestapo." -US President Harry S. Truman, 1961



The CIA, the NSA, the FBI and all other three-letter, intelligence-gathering, secret-keeping agencies mimic and are modeled after secret societies. They gather and filter information by compartmentalizing the organization in a pyramid-like hierarchical structure keeping everyone but the elite on a need-to-know basis. The CIA was born from the WWII intelligence arm, the OSS (Office of Strategic Services), and was funded into permanence by the Rockefeller and Carnegie Foundations, which donated $34 million 1945-48 alone. Nearly every person instrumental in the creation of the CIA was already a member of the CFR, including the Rockefellers and Dulles brothers.

In 1945 when the CIA was still the OSS, they began Operation Paperclip which brought over 700 Nazi scientists directly into the forming CIA, NSA, and other high-level government organizations. Since it was illegal to even allow these Nazis into the US, let alone into top-secret government agencies, the CIA convinced the Vatican to issue American passports for these 700+ Nazi scientists under the pretense that it was to keep them out of the hands of the Russians.

Operation Paperclip : The Hunt for Nazi Scientists

"After WWII ended in 1945, victorious Russian and American intelligence teams began a treasure hunt throughout occupied Germany for military and scientific booty. They were looking for things like new rocket and aircraft designs, medicines, and electronics. But they were also hunting down the most precious 'spoils' of all: the scientists whose work had nearly won the war for Germany. The engineers and intelligence officers of the Nazi War Machine. Following the discovery of flying discs (foo-fighters), particle/laser beam weaponry in German military bases, the War Department decided that NASA and the CIA must control this technology, and the Nazi engineers that had worked on this technology. There was only one problem: it was illegal. U.S. law explicitly prohibited Nazi officials from immigrating to America--and as many as three-quarters of the scientists in question had been committed Nazis." -Operation Paperclip Casefile: New World Order and Nazi Germany

Hundreds of Nazi mind-control specialists and doctors who performed horrific experiments on prisoners instantly had their atrocious German histories erased and were promoted into high-level American jobs. Kurt Blome, for instance, was a high-ranking Nazi scientist who experimented with plague vaccines on concentration camp prisoners. He was hired by the U.S. Army Chemical Corps to work on chemical warfare projects. Major General Walter Schreiber was a head doctor during Nazi concentration camp prisoner experiments in which they starved, and otherwise tortured the inmates. He was hired by the Air Force School of Medicine in Texas. Werner Von Braun was technical director of the Nazi Peenemunde

Rocket Research Center, where the Germans developed the V2 rocket. He was hired by the U.S. Army to develop guided missiles and then made the first director of NASA!

"Military Intelligence 'cleansed' the files of Nazi references. By 1955, more than 760 German scientists had been granted citizenship in the U.S. and given prominent positions in the American scientific community. Many had been longtime members of the Nazi party and the Gestapo, had conducted experiments on humans at concentration camps, had used slave labor, and had committed other war crimes. In a 1985 expose in the Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists Linda Hunt wrote that she had examined more than 130 reports on Project Paperclip subjects - and every one 'had been changed to eliminate the security threat classification.' A good example of how these dossiers were changed is the case of Werner von Braun. A September 18, 1947, report on the German rocket scientist stated, 'Subject is regarded as a potential security threat by the Military Governor.' The following February, a new security evaluation of Von Braun said, 'No derogatory information is available on the subject ... It is the opinion of the Military Governor that he may not constitute a security threat to the United States.'" - Operation Paperclip Casefile: New World Order and Nazi Germany

CIA

Conspiracy in Action

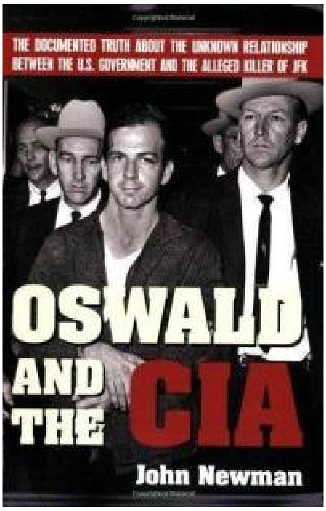
Shortly after Operation Paperclip came Operation Mockingbird, during which the CIA trained reporters and created media outlets to disseminate their propaganda. One of Project Mockingbird's lead roles was played by Philip Graham who would become publisher of The Washington Post. Declassified documents admit that over 25 organizations and 400 journalists became CIA assets which now include major names like ABC, NBC, CBS, AP, Reuters, Time, Newsweek and more.

In 1953 the Iranian coup classified as Operation AJAX was the CIA's first successful overthrow of a foreign government. In 1951 Iran Parliament and Prime Minister Dr. Mohammed Mosaddeq voted for nationalizing their oil industry which upset western oil barons like the Rockefellers. On April 4th, 1953, CIA director Allen Dulles transferred $1 million to Iranian General Fazlollah Zahedi to be used "*in any way that would bring about the fall of Mosaddeq*." Coup leaders first planted anti-Mosaddeq propaganda throughout the Iranian press, held demonstrations, and bribed officials. Then they began committing terror attacks to blame on Mosaddeq hoping to bring public sentiment away from their hero. They machine-gunned civilians, bombed mosques, and then passed out pamphlets saying, "*Up with Mosaddeq, up with Communism, down with Allah.*" Zahedi's coup took place between August 15th and 19th after which the CIA sent $5 million more for helping their new government consolidate power. Soon America controlled half of Iran's oil production and American weapons merchants moved in making almost $20 billion off Iran in the next 20 years.

"In 1953 the Central Intelligence Agency working in tandem with MI6 overthrew the democratically-elected leader of Iran Dr. Mohammed Mosaddeq. Mosaddeq had been educated in the west, was pro-America, and had driven communist forces out of the north of

his country shortly after being elected in 1951. Mosaddeq then nationalized the oil fields and denied British Petroleum a monopoly. The CIA's own history department at cia.gov details how U.S. and British intelligence agents carried out terror attacks and then subsequently blamed them on Mosaddeq ... The provocations included propaganda, demonstrations, bribery, agents of influence, and false flag operations. They bombed the home of a prominent religious leader and blamed it on Moseddeq. They attacked mosques, machine-gunned crowds, and then handed out thousands of handbills claiming that Moseddeq had done it ... Dr. Mohammed Moseddeq, who was incarcerated for the duration of his life, fared better than any of his ministers who were executed just days after the successful coup for crimes that MI6 and the CIA had committed." -Alex Jones, "Terrorstorm" DVD

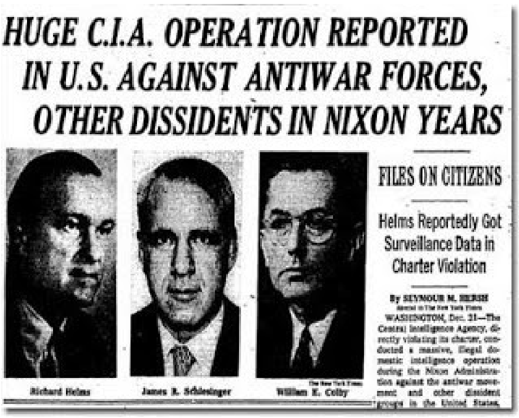
In 1954 the CIA performed its second coup d'etat overthrow of a foreign democracy; this time it was Guatemala, whose popular leader Jacobo Arbenz Guzman, had recently nationalized 1.5 million acres of land for the peasants. Before this, only 2.2% of Guatemala's land-owners owned 70% of the land, which included that of United Fruit Co. whose board of directors were friends with the Dulles brothers and wanted to keep Guatemala a banana republic. So once again the CIA sent in propagandists and mercenaries, trained militia groups, bombed the capital, and installed their puppet dictator Castillo Armas, who the gave United Fruit Co. and the other 2.2% land-owners everything back. Military dictators ruled Guatemala for the next 30 years killing over 100,000 citizens. Guatemalan coroners were reported saying they could not keep up with the bodies. The CIA called it Operation Success.


THE DOCUMENTED TRUTH ABOUT THE UNKNOWN RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE U.S. GOVERNMENT AND THE ALLEGED KILLER OF JFK
OSWALD AND THE CIA
John Newman

"The CIA has overthrown functioning democracies in over twenty countries." -John Stockwell, former CIA official

They always follow the same strategy. First, globalist interests are threatened by a popular or democratically elected foreign leader; leaders who help their populations nationalize foreign-owned industries, protect workers, redistribute wealth/land and other such actions loved by the lower and middle-class majority, hated by the super-rich minority. Next, the CIA identifies and co-operates with opposition militia groups within the country, promising them political power in trade for American business freedom. Then they are hired, trained and funded to overthrow the current administration through propaganda, rigged elections, blackmail, infiltration/disruption of opposition parties, intimidation, torture, economic sabotage, death squads and assassinations. Eventually the CIA-backed militia group stages a coup and installs their corporate sympathizer-dictator and the former leaders are propagated as having been radicals or communists and the rest of the world is taught to shrug and view American imperialism as necessary world policing. The CIA has now evolved this whole racket into a careful science which they teach at the infamous "School of the Americas." They also publish books like "The Freedom Fighter's Manual" and "The Human Resource Exploitation Training Manual" teaching methods of torture, blackmail, interrogation, propaganda and sabotage to foreign military officials.

Starting in 1954 the CIA ran operations attempting to overthrow the communist North Vietnamese government, while supporting the Ngo Dinh Diem regime in South Vietnam. From 1957-1973 the CIA conducted what has been termed "The Secret War" in Laos during which they carried out almost one coup per year in an effort to overthrow their democracy. After several unsuccessful attempts, the US began a bombing campaign, dropping more explosives and planting more landmines on Laos during this Secret War than during all of World War II. Untold thousands died and a quarter of the Laotian people became refugees often living in caves. Right up to the present, Laotians are killed/maimed almost daily from unexploded landmines. In 1959 the US helped install “Papa Doc” Duvalier, the Haitian dictator whose factions killed over 100,000. In 1961 CIA Operation Mongoose attempted and failed to overthrow Fidel Castro. Also in 1961 the CIA assassinated the Dominican Republic’s leader Rafael Trujillo, assassinated Zaire’s democratically-elected Patrice Lumumba, and staged a coup against Ecuador’s President Jose Velasco, after which US President JFK fired CIA director Allen Dulles. In 1963 the CIA was back in the Dominican Republic and Ecuador performing military coups overthrowing Juan Bosch and President Arosemana. In 1964 another CIA-funded/armed coup overthrew Brazil’s democratically-elected Joao Goulart replacing him with Dictator General Castelo Branco, CIA-trained secret police, and marauding death squads. In 1965 the CIA performed coups in Indonesia and Zaire and installed oppressive military dictators; General Suharto in Indonesia would then go on to slaughter nearly a million of his countrymen. In 1967 a CIA-backed coup overthrew the government of Greece. In 1968 they helped capture Che Guevara in Bolivia. In 1970 they overthrew Cambodia’s popular Prince Sahounek, an action that greatly strengthened the once minor opposition Khmer Rouge party who went on to murder millions. In 1971 they backed a coup in Bolivia and installed Dictator Hugo Banzer who went on torture and murder over 2000 of his political opponents. In 1973 they assassinated Chile’s democratically-elected Salvador Allende and replaced him with General Augusto Pinochet who murdered thousands of his civilians. On and on it goes; The Association for Responsible Dissent put out a report estimating that by 1987, 6 million people worldwide had died resulting from CIA covert ops. Since then there have been many untold millions more.



HUGE C.I.A. OPERATION REPORTED IN U.S. AGAINST ANTIWAR FORCES, OTHER DISSIDENTS IN NIXON YEARS

FILES ON CITIZENS

Helms Reportedly Got Surveillance Data in Charter Violation

By SEYMOUR M. HERSH
Special to The New York Times

WASHINGTON, Dec. 21—The Central Intelligence Agency, directly violating its charter, conducted a massive, illegal domestic intelligence operation during the Nixon Administration against the antiwar movement and other dissident groups in the United States.

Richard Helms

James R. Schlesinger

William E. Colby

The New York Times

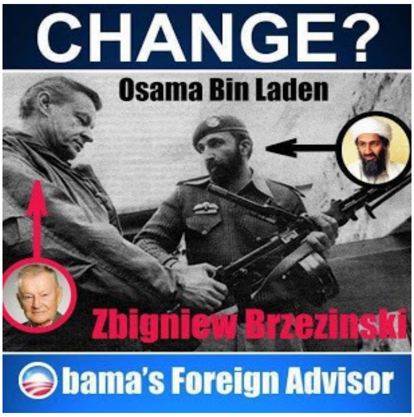
“Throughout the world, on any given day, a man, woman or child is likely to be displaced, tortured, killed or disappeared, at the hands of governments or armed political groups. More often than not, the United States shares the blame.” -Amnesty International annual report on U.S. Military aid and human rights, 1996

1979-1989 CIA Operation Cyclone, with joint funding from Britain’s MI6, heavily armed and trained over 100,000 Afghani Mujahideen (“holy warriors”) during the Soviet war in Afghanistan. With the help of the Pakistani ISI (Inter-Services Intelligence), billions of dollars were given to create this Islamic army. Selig Harrison from the Woodrow Wilson International Centre for Scholars stated, *“The CIA made a historic mistake in encouraging Islamic groups from all over the world to come to Afghanistan. The US provided $3 billion [now many more billion] for building up these Islamic groups, and it accepted Pakistan’s demand that they should decide how this money should be spent ... Today that money and those weapons have helped build up the Taliban ... [who] are now making a living out of terrorism.”*

Perhaps as Harrison stated, the CIA “made a historic mistake” in creating these Jihadists, or perhaps they knew exactly what they were doing. Recently declassified DIA (Defense Intelligence Agency) documents prove that the US government was long aware of the ISI’s sponsorship/creation of both the Taliban and Al Qaeda

"The United States has been part and parcel to supporting the Taliban all along, and still is let me add ... You have a military government in Pakistan now that is arming the Taliban to the teeth ... Let me note; that [US] aid has always gone to Taliban areas ... And when people from the outside try to put aid into areas not controlled by the Taliban, they are thwarted by our own State Department ... Pakistan [has] initiated a major resupply effort, which eventually saw the defeat, and caused the defeat, of almost all of the anti-Taliban forces in Afghanistan." -Congressional Rep. Dana Rohrbacher, the House International Relations Committee on Global Terrorism and South Asia, 2000

British Foreign Secretary Robin Cook stated before the House of Commons that "Al Qaeda" is not actually a terrorist group, but a database of international Mujahadden and arms dealers/smugglers used by the CIA to funnel arms, money, and guerrillas. The word "Al Qaeda" itself literally translates to "the database." Not only did the CIA create the Taliban and Al-Qaeda, they continued funding them right up to the 9/11 attacks blamed on them. For example, four months prior to 9/11, in May, 2001, Colin Powell gave another $43 million in aid to the Taliban.



AL-QAEDA
CREATED BY THE C.I.A
WANTED BY THE F.B.I

"Not even the corporate US media could whitewash these facts and so explained it away by alleging that US officials had sought cooperation from Pakistan because it was the original backer of the Taliban, the hard-line Islamic leadership of Afghanistan accused by Washington of harboring Bin Laden. Then the so called 'missing link' came when it was revealed that the head of the ISI was the principal financier of the 9/11 hijackers ... Pakistan and the ISI is the go between of the global terror explosion. Pakistan's military-intelligence apparatus, which literally created and sponsored the Taliban and Al Qaeda, is directly upheld and funded by the CIA. These facts are not even in dispute, neither in the media nor in government. Therefore when we are told by the neocon heads of the new world order that they are doing everything in their power to dismantle the global terror network what we are hearing is the exact opposite of the truth. They assembled it, they sponsored it and they continue to fund it. As any good criminal should, they have a middleman to provide plausible deniability, that middleman is the ISI and the military dictatorship of Pakistan." -Steve Watson, "U.S. Intel Officer: Al Qaeda Leadership Allowed to Operate Freely"

Major Pierre-Henri Bunel, a French military intelligence agent, who was framed and convicted no doubt for daring to raise his voice in December, 2001, said, *"The truth is, there is no Islamic army or terrorist group called Al Qaeda. And any informed intelligence officer knows this. But there is a propaganda campaign to make the public believe in the presence of an identified entity representing the devil only in order to drive the TV watcher to accept a unified international leadership for a war against terrorism. The country behind this propaganda is the US and the lobbyists for the US war on terrorism are only interested in making money."*

In a late 1980's Newsweek article, outspoken opponent of President Bush and recently assassinated Pakistani Prime Minister Benazir Bhutto, told George Bush Sr., "you are creating a Frankenstein," concerning the growing Islamist movement. She also came out in 2007 to say that Osama Bin Laden was already long dead having been murdered by Omar Sheikh. She was murdered herself a month after the interview, only two weeks before the Pakistani 2008 general elections.

The Bilderberg Group

BILDERBERG

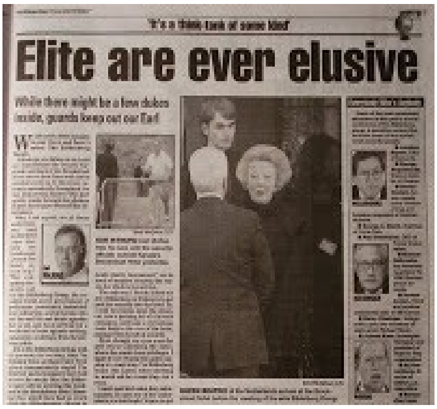
The Bilderberg Group is an annual conference of elites so secretive it was nameless until being coined "The Bilderberg Group" after its original meeting place. They first convened in 1954 at the Bilderberg hotel in Holland under direction of former Nazi S.S. Prince Bernhard and David Rockefeller. There is a core of 39 regulars with nearly 130 elites in politics, banking, business, and the media invited each year.

"Surely senior officials of the World Trade Organization, Federal Reserve, Financial Institutions like Rockefeller (the man himself), the EU and UN World Government models, and corporate oil conglomerates couldn't belong to the same group as the leading politicians and the media? Well, they do. They all belong to the Bilderberg Group." -Paul Joseph Watson, Order Out of Chaos (10)

Bilderberg
322
RAND
UNESCO
nea
ADL
CED

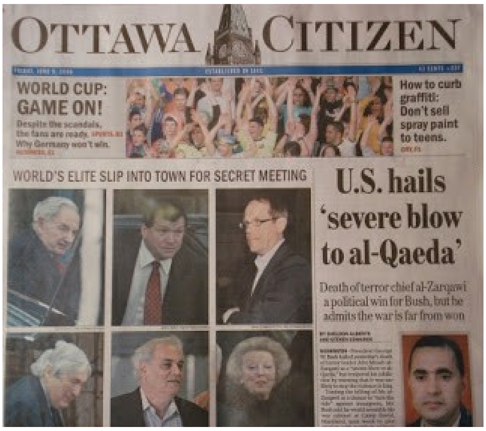
"In 1954 the elite of the planet met in secret at the Bilderberg Hotel in Holland. The Bilderberg group would later admit that their mission was the formation of the EU. Once the EU was established, under the guise of trade deals a North American Union and Asian Union would be formed. The three interlocking super-states form the core of the global government, while the United Nations would serve as a world regulatory and enforcement body over the third-world sub-regions. The Bilderberg group consists of the heads of all the managing Round Table groups that steer individual countries. Picture the elite power structure of the world as a giant pyramid with only the elite of the elite at the tip-top of the capstone. The group has been so secretive that until the mid-1980's the controlled corporate media denied its existence. Into the late 1990s coverage only consisted of rare one-line mentions, but with the rise of the alternative media, their strangle-hold on information has begun to slip." -Alex Jones, "Endgame"

In the Illuminati hierarchy, Bilderberg Group is above/controls the CFR, RIIA, and Trilateral Commission. It is composed of Kings, Queens, Princes, and Princesses, Presidents and Prime Ministers from all over the world, IMF/World Bank/Federal Reserve heads, US Senators, CFR members, EU Commissioners, Rockefellers, Rothschilds, Journalists, TV News Anchors, CEOs, and more. The last six heads of NATO have been from the Bilderberg Group. In 1991 Bill Clinton was invited and the next year became president. Hillary has also been to Bilderberg. Other notable attendees include: Margaret Thatcher, Tony Blair, Gordon Brown, Dan Quayle, Alan Greenspan, Gerald Ford, Henry Kissinger, Richard Pearle, Donald Rumsfeld, Colin Powell, William Perry, Prince Charles, Prince Philip, King Juan Carlos and Queen Sophia of Spain, Queen Beatrix and Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, Peter Jennings, Rupert Murdoch, William F. Buckley Jr., Nelson, Jay and David Rockefeller, Jacob, Guy, Evelyn, Emma, and Lynn Forester Rothschild, Sigmund and Eric Warburg.



Elite are ever elusive

"The Bilderbergers meet once-or sometimes twice-a year. Those in attendance include leading political and financial figures from the United States and Western Europe. Prince Bernhard makes no effort to hide the fact that the ultimate goal of the Bilderbergers is a world government. In the meantime, while the 'new world order' is being built, the Bilderbergers coordinate the efforts of the European and American power elites. Prince Bernhard's counterpart among the American Bilderbergers is David Rockefeller, chairman of the board of the C.F.R., whose economic base is the giant Chase Manhattan Bank and Standard Oil. Among the other Bilderbergers from the world of ultra-high finance are Baron Edmund de Rothschild of the House of Rothschild, C. Douglas Dillon (C.F.R.) of Dillon Read & Co., Robert McNamara of the World Bank, Sir Eric Roll of S. G. Warburg & Co., Ltd., Pierce Paul Schweitzer of the International Monetary Fund, and George Ball (C.F.R.) of Lehman Brothers … Every single one of those named as past and present members of the Bilderberger Steering Committee is or was a member of the Council on Foreign Relations." -Gary Allen, "None Dare Call it Conspiracy"



OTTAWA CITIZEN

WORLD CUP: GAME ON!

Despite the scandals, the fans are ready.

Why Germany won't win.

How to curb graffiti: Don't sell spray paint to teens.

WORLD'S ELITE SLIP INTO TOWN FOR SECRET MEETING

U.S. hails 'severe blow to al-Qaeda'

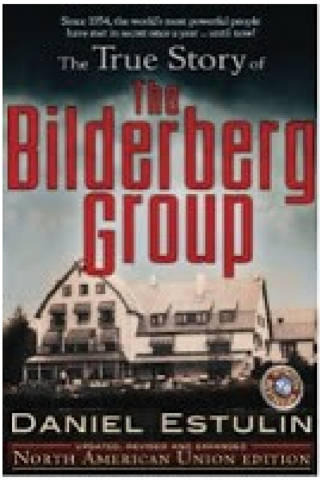
Death of terror chief al-Zarqawi a political win for Bush, but he admits the war is far from won

If you have never heard of Bilderberg it's likely because the heads of CNN, Fox News, Newsweek, Time, The Washington Post, The Wallstreet Journal and many other media outlets are regular attendees. Protestors and journalists are kept well at bay by private police, no one is allowed anywhere near for coverage, and no minutes of the meetings are made public.

"Now the Bilderberg group in Reuters (which they own) has gone public that it actually grooms our presidents and our prime ministers; that, yes, its members really are international bankers; yes, royal families are involved; yes, the bilderberg group runs the central banks; and, yes, the elitists see us as the property of a global superstate (Reuters, May 23, 2001, "Secretive Bilderberg group to Meet in Sweden"). Bilderberg member Prince Philip, in his own publication, If I Were an Animal, brags about how he would kill eighty percent of the population; how his great dream is to come back as a virus." -Alex Jones, 911 Descent into Tyranny

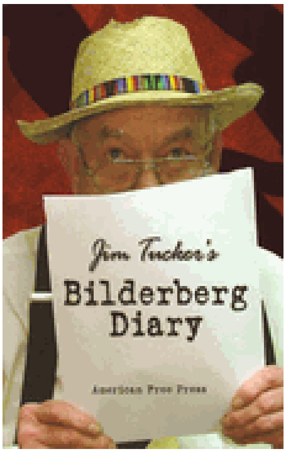
"Of course, the landscape painters merely brush the Bilderbergers right out of existence and focus the public's attention on something like the conditions in the prisons or coke bottles littering the highways. Since the Bilderbergers are a group of the Left they are allowed to go on in peace and quiet planning for 1984. The fact that there is heavy Rockefeller (Chase Manhattan Bank and C.F.R.) influence in the media might also have something to do with the

fact that while everybody has heard of, say, The John Birch Society (and almost always in a derogatory manner from the Eastern Establishment media), practically nobody has heard of the Bilderbergers." -Gary Allen, "None Dare Call it Conspiracy"



Researcher/Author Daniel Estulin has followed the Bilderberg Group for over 15 years and recently published a highly recommended expose called, "The True Story of the Bilderberg Group." Journalist Jim Tucker has been following Bilderberg for more than 30 years and attended/staked out over 20 meetings. In Alex Jones' Bilderberg Documentary, "Endgame," Jim Tucker mentions his original disbelief such a group could exist without his knowledge.

"I first heard about Bilderberg in 1975 and I said I don't believe it. It's not possible. Who in the hell is Bilderberg? I spent twenty happy years with metropolitan newspapers, all the wires clicking in my ear. That could not happen without me knowing about it! ... The newspapers totally ignore it, not a word, total blackout in the United States. Since then I've never stopped pursuing Bilderberg and the whole international gangster organization led by Rockefellers and Rothschilds as they manipulate the world for their own selfish interests." -Jim Tucker, "Endgame"



So, why the media blackout? Why the secret meeting places, tinted windows, private police, and roaming guards?

"The reason they [the Bilderbergers] want secrecy is because they're doing evil. Evil is done in darkness. Good works are done in sunshine." -Jim Tucker, "Endgame"

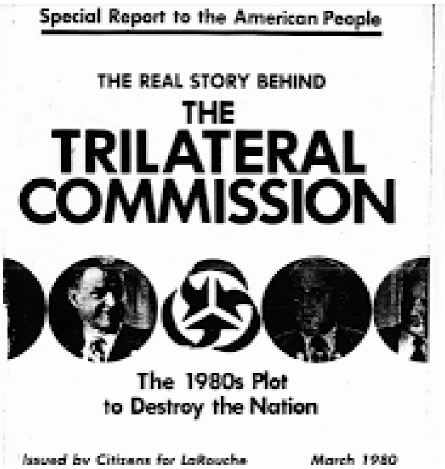
"If the Bilderberg Group is not a conspiracy of some sort, it is conducted in such a way as to give a remarkably good imitation of one" -C. Gordon Tether of London's Financial Times, 1975 (a year later, following censorship arguments, Tether was fired by Financial Times editor and Trilateral Commission member Max Henry Fisher)

"If the CFR, the Trilateral Commission, and the Bilderbergers are simply innocent well-intentioned people working to bring about a peaceful and prosperous world, as they claim, then why all the secrecy? Why all the front organizations, some of which are the antithesis of others? Why do they obviously distrust public attention? Which leads to the single most important question: If they do create a centralized one-world government, what's to prevent some Hitler-like tyrant from taking control?" -Jim Marrs, "Rule by Secrecy" (111)

The Trilateral Commission

The Trilateral Commission was founded by David Rockefeller and Zbigniew Brzezinski in July 1973 and is composed of approximately 325 elites in business, banking, and politics. The Trilateral Commission is propagated as being an economic cooperation between America, Europe, and Japan, but in reality is another secretive society/organization - this one specializing in creating the trilateral economic interdependence necessary to bring in the New World Order system of world currency and world governance. They are setting up the framework and power structure necessary for these multinational banks and corporations to assume global control, dominating the world's populations, governments, and economies.

"*The Trilateral Commission is an international organization founded by David Rockefeller who also had a part in the founding of the Council on Foreign Relations, Inc., and who is the chairman of the board. The Trilateral Commission is the lluminati's attempt to unite Western Europe's common market, Japan, Canada and the United States into an economic and political confederacy. What they couldn't do through the political side of the Illuminati (Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.) they are trying now through the economic approach.*" -Alex Christopher, "Pandora's Box – The Ultimate Unseen Hand Behind the New World Order" (147)



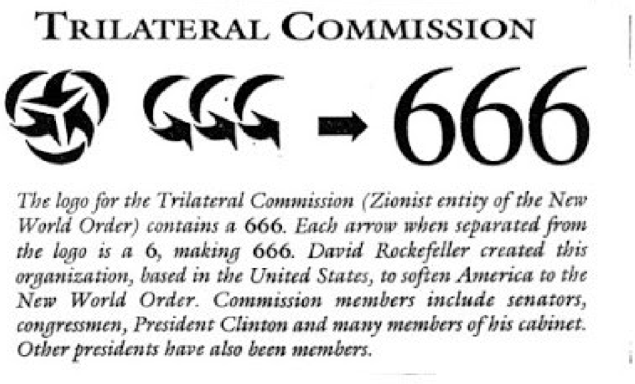
Special Report to the American People

THE REAL STORY BEHIND
THE
TRILATERAL
COMMISSION

The 1980s Plot
to Destroy the Nation

Issued by Citizens for LaRouche March 1980

"*The Trilateral Commission was founded by the persistent maneuvering of David Rockefeller and Zbigniew Brzezinski. Rockefeller, [then] chairman of the ultra powerful Chase Manhattan Bank, a director of many major multinational corporations and 'endowment funds' has long been a central figure in the mysterious Council on Foreign Relations. Brzezinski, a brilliant prognosticator of one-world idealism, has been a professor at Columbia University and the author of several books that have served as 'policy guidelines' for the CFR. Brzezinski served as the (Trilateral) commission's executive director from its inception in 1973 until late 1976 when he was appointed by President Carter as assistant to the president for national security affairs.*" -Anthony C. Sutton and Patrick M. Wood, "Trilaterals Over Washington"

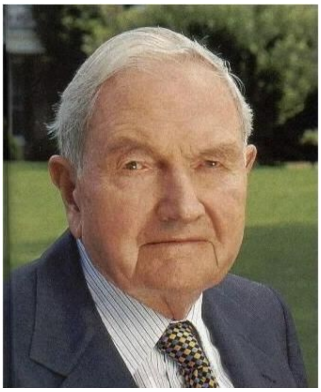


TRILATERAL COMMISSION

The logo for the Trilateral Commission (Zionist entity of the New World Order) contains a 666. Each arrow when separated from the logo is a 6, making 666. David Rockefeller created this organization, based in the United States, to soften America to the New World Order. Commission members include senators, congressmen, President Clinton and many members of his cabinet. Other presidents have also been members.

Some notable members of the Trilateral Commission include George Bush, Dick and Lynne Cheney, Bill Clinton, Al Gore, Jimmy Carter, Walter Mondale, David Rockefeller, Zbigniew Brzezinski, Henry Kissinger, David Gergen, Richard Holbrooke, Madeleine Albright, Robert McNamara, Paul Volcker, Alan Greenspan and Paul Wolfowitz. US Senators Diane Feinstein, Robert Taft Jr., Charles Robb, William Cohen, and John Glenn, Congressmen, Ambassadors, Secretaries of Treasury, State and many other political figures are Trilateralists. There are also many banking institutions represented at Trilateral meetings including the European Central Bank, World Bank, IMF, the Federal Reserve, Chase-Morgan, Citibank, Bank of America, Bank One, Bank of Tokyo, Bank of Japan and more. Also plenty of multi-national corporate interests are represented including Fuji Xerox, Goldman Sachs, AIG, Exxon-Mobil, Shell, Chevron, Texaco, Sony, Samsung, Comcast, Time Warner, Carlyle Group, Levi-Strauss, Daikin, Sara Lee, GE, GM, Ford, Chrysler, Toyota, Mitsubishi, Johnson and Johnson, IBM, Boeing, and Citigroup.

"*Many of the original members of the Trilateral Commission are now in positions of power where they are able to implement policy recommendations of the Commission; recommendations that they, themselves, prepared on behalf of the Commission. It is for this reason that the Commission has acquired a reputation for being the Shadow Government of the West ... The Trilateral Commission's tentacles have reached so far in the political and economic sphere that it has been described by some as a cabal of powerful men out to control the world by creating a supernational community dominated by the multinational corporations.*" -Researcher Laurie K. Strand "Who's in charge—Six Possible Contenders" People's Almanac #3.



"*David Rockefeller's newest international cabal [the Trilateral Commission] ... is intended to be the vehicle for multinational consolidation of the commercial and banking interests by seizing control of the political government of the United States ...The Trilateral Commission represents a skillful, coordinated effort to seize control and consolidate the four centers of power — political, monetary, intellectual, and ecclesiastical. All this is to be done in the interest of creating a more peaceful, more productive world community. What the Trilateralists truly intend is the creation of a worldwide economic power superior to the political governments of the nation-states involved. They believe the abundant materialism they propose to create will overwhelm existing differences. As managers and creators of the system they will rule the future.*" -Senator Barry Goldwater, "With No Apologies" 1964

During the birth of the Trilateral Commission was the US Carter administration, which was full of members: President Jimmy Carter and Vice-President Walter Mondale were Trilateralists. Carter's Secretaries of State, Defense, and Treasury, Vance, Brown, and Blumenthal were all members. Carter's National Security Advisor, Zbigniew Brzezinski, co-founded the Commission. And on top of that Carter placed 26 other members into senior administrative positions. Brzezinski wrote of the Commission in his book "Power and Principle" saying, "*Contrary to the myth, the Trilateral Commission is not a conspiracy designed to dominate the world but genuinely strives to engage Americans, Western Europeans, and Japanese in a common endeavor to shape a more cooperative world.*" In the same book he wrote, "*All the key foreign policy makers of the Carter administration had previously served in the Trilateral Commission.*"

The next President, Ronald Reagan, was not a Trilateral member, but his Vice-President George Bush was, and so were many men in his administration. After Reagan was eight years of Bush the Trilateralist then eight years of Clinton the Trilateralist both of whom appointed dozens of other members to high-level positions. Bush Jr. is not a member, but his father is, his Vice-President Cheney is, and he has appointed members to his cabinet.

"*We are grateful to The Washington Post, the New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subject to the bright lights of publicity during those years. But, the work is now much more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world* *government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries.*" -David Rockefeller, 1991 Trilateral Commission meeting

"*The interests behind the Bush Administration, such as the CFR, The Trilateral Commission - founded by Brzezinski for David Rockefeller - and the Bilderberger Group, have prepared for and are now moving to implement open world dictatorship within the next five years. They are not fighting against terrorists. They are fighting against citizens ... In 1983/4 I warned of a take-over of world governments being orchestrated by these people. There was an obvious plan to subvert true democracies and selected leaders were not being chosen based upon character but upon their loyalty to an economic system run by the elites and dedicated to preserving their power. All we have now are pseudo-democracies.*" - Dr. Johannes B. Koeppl, Ph.D. a former German defense ministry official and advisor to former NATO Secretary General Manfred Werner in an FTW interview

The Zionists

PALESTINE
Deesillustration.com

Zionism is a Jewish political ideology that zealously promotes the existence of Israel as their religious homeland. Since the Balfour declaration in 1917 signed Israel over to Baron de Rothschild, Jewish Zionists have been committing perpetual genocide against the non-Jewish (mostly Muslim) native Palestinians and have all but wiped them out. Nowadays Israel has accumulated incredible financial/political clout, and many have rightly pointed out that modern America and Great Britain act as mere satellites of Israel and Israeli policy.

"*The Jews rule this world by proxy. They get others to fight and die for them. They have now gained control of the most powerful countries ... this tiny community heave become a world power.*" -Malaysian Prime Minister Dr. Mahathir Mohamed

"*There is only one power which really counts: The power of political pressure. We Jews are the most powerful people on earth, because we have this power, and we know how to apply it*" -Ze'ev Jabotinsky, Jewish Daily Bulletin, July 27, 1935

The biggest banks including the Federal Reserve enslaving the world to debt-based currencies are all run by Zionist Jews: Rothschild's of London and Berlin, Lazard Brothers of Paris, Israel Moses Seaf of Italy, Kuhn, Loeb & Co. of Germany and New York, Warburg & Co. of Germany, Lehman Brothers of New York, Goldman Sachs of New York, Rockefeller Brothers of New York, and many more. The biggest and most influential lobby in America is none other than AIPAC, the American Israel Public Affairs Committee, and the majority of Congress has long been bought out by Israeli interests.

Former US congresswoman Cynthia McKinney exposed and blamed the American pro-Israeli lobby including AIPAC, ADL, AJC, and ZOA for ruining her political career. In 2009 she told an interviewer that "*more than 99% of Congress works for Pro Zionist Israeli interests*." Because of her pro-Palestinian stance McKinney was ousted from Congress by the influence of Jewish lobbies funding and supporting her political opponents.

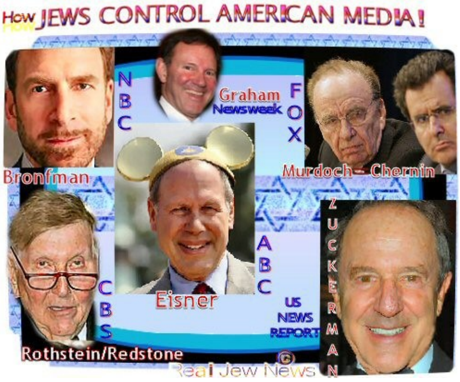
Money In The Hands Of A Jewish Few
Fed
CFTC
Treasury
FDIC
Goldman
SEC
Real Zionist News

Another former US congressman, Jim Trafficant was also targeted and imprisoned on trumped-up corruption charges when he openly opposed the Israelis. After serving 7 years in prison he came out in a television interview saying, "*Israel has a powerful stranglehold on the American government. They control both members of the House and the Senate. They have us involved in wars in which we have little or no interest. Our children are coming back in body bags. Our nation is bankrupt over these wars. And if you open your mouth, you get targeted. And if they don't beat you at the poll, they'll put you in prison … They're controlling much of our foreign policy. They're influencing much of our domestic policy. Wolfowitz as undersecretary of defense manipulated President Bush number two back into Iraq. They've pushed definitely to try to get Bush before he left to move into Iran. We're conducting the expansionist policy of Israel and everybody's afraid to say it. They control much of the media, they control much of the commerce of the country, and they control powerfully both bodies of the Congress.*"

WITH YOUR PERMISSION...
THE WORLD

"*I've never seen a President – I don't care who he is – stand up to them (the Israelis). It just boggles the mind. They always get what they want. The Israelis know what is going on all the time. I got to the point where I wasn't writing anything down. If the American people understood what a grip those people have got on our government, they would rise up in arms. Our citizens certainly don't have any idea what goes on.*" -Former Chairman of US Joint Chiefs of Staff Admiral Thomas Moorer

Since Jewish immigrants Sam Goldwyn, Louis Mayer, Cecil DeMille, Jack and Harry Warner created Hollywood, American and worldwide media has been completely dominated by this tiny zealot minority. Jews William Paley, David Sarnoff and Leonard Goldenson respectively created America's top 3 TV networks CBS, NBC, and ABC. Nowadays nothing has changed with Jews like Murray Rothstein (a.k.a. Sumner Redstone) owning Viacom, CBS, MTV, LOGO, Blockbuster, Paramount and Dreamworks Studios. Edgar Bronfman Sr. and Jr. together own Universal Studios, Seagram Co., NBC, CNN, Turner Broadcasting, AOL, Time Magazine and Warner/Chappell Music. Jews like Donald Graham own the Washington Post and Newsweek, Mortimer Zuckerman owns the New York Daily and US



News & World Report, and Michel Eisner owns Disney and ABC. Jewish born Rupert Murdoch owns FOX, TV Guide, 20th Century Fox Studio, the Wall Street Journal, the New York Post and the London Times. Dennis Dammerman owns General Electric, Peter Chernin is CEO of Murdoch's NewsCorp., Jeff Zucker is CEO of NBC and on and on Jewish control of mass media is rampant and blatant. L.A. Times Jewish reporter Joel Stein even wrote an article called "How Jewish is Hollywood?" where he bragged that Jews control Hollywood, the news media, politics and finance: "*Jews totally run Hollywood. As a proud Jew, I want America to know about our accomplishment. Yes we control Hollywood … I don't care if Americans think we're running the news media, Hollywood, Wall Street or the government. I just care that we get to keep running them.*"

Strength From Converts • The Real Borders of Eretz Yisrael
How to Preserve Shabbat Light • Great Music for Jewish Kids
MOMENT
Jews Run Hollywood
So What?

"*A Jewish cabal have taken over the government in the United States and formed an unholy alliance with fundamentalist Christians*" -British MP Tom Dalyell

Judaism not only predates but is the basis for both Christianity and Islam. Jesus Christ the savior of the Christians, second to last prophet of the Muslims, was born and died a Jew. The Koran equates the Jewish God Jehova as being Allah and accepts the entire Christ story. Only 0.2% of the world's population is Jewish, but Judaism is the foundation for Christianity, the biggest, most believed religion in the world with 33% of the world's population following it, and the basis for Islam, the second biggest, most believed religion with 23% of the world following it. The followers of the Judeo-Christian-Muslim mythos therefore are fundamentally all under a form of Jewish mind control. The papacy, world royalty, and Zionist Jewry all claim their "divine right to rule" from their Old Testament Jewish God. Big name Christian televangelists and authors are constantly defending Israel and zealously encouraging Christians to support the Jewish holyland. Ignatius Loyola, the founder of the Jesuits was Jewish, Adam Weishaupt the founder of the Illuminati was Jewish, and Karl Marx the founder of communism, the greatest vehicle of democide in modern history was Jewish. Even the Pope and all his Vatican cardinals wear their little Jew hats (yarmulkes).

In the world there are about 2 billion Christians, 1.5 billion Muslims, 1.5 billion Buddhists, 1 billion Hindus and a mere 15 million Jews. Considering these statistics it is absolutely conspiracy and not coincidence that such a concerted group of people would enjoy such a majority hold on world media, finance, politics and banking.

Judaism is a religion which likes to masquerade as a race. They do this by stating that the children of Jewish mothers are lifelong Jews regardless of belief, and giving them dual-Israeli citizenship. But Judaism is a set of beliefs that can be followed by people of any nationality, any ethnicity can be a Jew, and therefore it cannot be called a race. Calling Judaism a race is like calling Asians the Buddhist race. Isms are beliefs, not ethnicities. The belief in Judaism or any other religion has nothing to do with race, appearance or genetics. You cannot look at an Indian person and say "they look Hindu," nor can you look at a Chinese person and say "they look Buddhist." The majority of people who believe in Hinduism or Buddhism do look similar because of their background and geography, but their appearance does not in any way determine their belief system. The caricature dark-haired big-nosed Jew is no different.

Non-Jews exist to serve Jews
Israeli Sephardic leader Rabbi Ovadia Yosef in his weekly Saturday night sermon said that non-Jews exist to serve Jews.
"Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world; only to serve the People of Israel," . . .
The Global News Service of The Jewish People
JERUSALEM (JTA.org) 10-18-2010

"*The Jewish people as a whole will become its own Messiah. It will attain world dominion by the dissolution of other races, by the abolition of frontiers, the annihilation of monarchy and by the establishment of a world republic in which the Jews will everywhere exercise the privilege of citizenship. In this New World Order the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands*." -Baruch Levy, 1879

"*The Bolshevik Revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish planning and Jewish dissatisfaction. Our Plan is to have a New World Order. What worked so wonderfully in Russia, is going to become Reality for the whole world*." -The American Hebrew Magazine, 1920

NEW WORLD ORDER
HOLOCAUST HOAX
INTERNATIONAL COMMUNISM
THIRD WORLD IMMIGRATION
USURY DEBT SLAVERY
MISCEGENATION
HOLLYWOOD PERVERSION
CORRUPT "JUDEO CHRISTIANITY"
FEMINISM AND HOMOSEXUALITY
FOMENTED WARS TO KILL WHITE PEOPLE
LEFTIST "POLITICAL CORRECTNESS"
CONTROL OF MEDIA AND GOVERNMENT
MOSSAD FALSE FLAG TERRORISM

The "Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion" was first exposed and published after the Jewish Bolshevik revolution/genocide in Russia. Quickly labeled a hoax by the Jewish press and subsequently denounced and suppressed, the Protocols prove there exists a strategic Zionist plot to take over the world, composed of several authenticated documents long kept secret. Read for yourself how prophetic this century old document details the game-plan since implemented by the global Zionist Jew World Order:

"We Shall: 1) Seduce and demoralize the youth with false doctrines. 2) Destroy the family life. 3) Dominate humanity by Preying upon their lower instincts and vices. 4) Debase and vulgarize Art, and introduce filth in Literature. 5) Destroy respect for religions; undermine the reputation of the clergy through scandalous stories and back up the so called "Higher Criticism" so that the old fundamental faith is shattered and quarrels and controversies become permanent in the churches. 6) Introduce the habit for luxuries, crazy fashions and spend thrift ideas so that the ality for enjoying clean and plain pleasures is lost. 7) Divert the attention of the people by public amusements, sports, games, prize contests, etc., so that there is no time for thinking. 8) Confuse and bewilder the minds of the people by false theories and shatter the nerves and health by continuously introducing new poisons. 9) Instigate class hatred and class war among the different classes of people. 10) Dispossess the old Aristocracy, which still keeps up high traditions by excessive taxes and replace it with the "Knights of the Golden Calf." 11) Poison the relations between the employees and employers through strikes and lockouts so as to ruin the possibility of productive co-operation. 12) Demoralize by all means the higher classes of society and by adverse publicity raise the hate of the people toward them. 13) Use industry to ruin agriculture and then in its turn destroy industry by wild speculation. 14) Spread all possible utopian theories so as to bring the people into a labyrinth of impractical ideas. 15) Raise the rate of wages, which however will not bring any advantage to the workers for at the same time we shall produce a rise in the price of the first necessities of life. 16) Cause diplomatic friction and misunderstanding between States which will increase international suspicions and hate thereby greatly augmenting armaments. 17) Introduce in all states, general suffrage so that the destiny of nations depend upon ignorant people. 18) Overthrow all monarchies and substitute republics for them; in so far as possible fill important state offices with persons who are involved in some unlawful affair and who will, from fear of being exposed, remain our obedient servants. 19) Gradually amend all constitutions so as to prepare the soil for absolute despotism and Bolshevism. 20) Establish huge monopolies upon which even the great fortunes of the Gentiles will depend to such an extent that they will be swallowed up at the "hour" when the industrial crisis will start. 21) Destroy all financial stability; increase economic depressions to the extent of bringing a general world bankruptcy; stop the wheels of industry; make bonds, stocks and paper money worthless; accumulate all the gold of the world in the hands of a certain few people thus withdrawing tremendous capital from circulation; at a given hour close all the exchanges, withdraw all credits and cause general panic. 22) Prepare the death struggle of the nations; wear out humanity through suffering, fear and shortage of food - hunger creates slaves!" ("The Protocols of the Meetings of the Learned Elders of Zion")

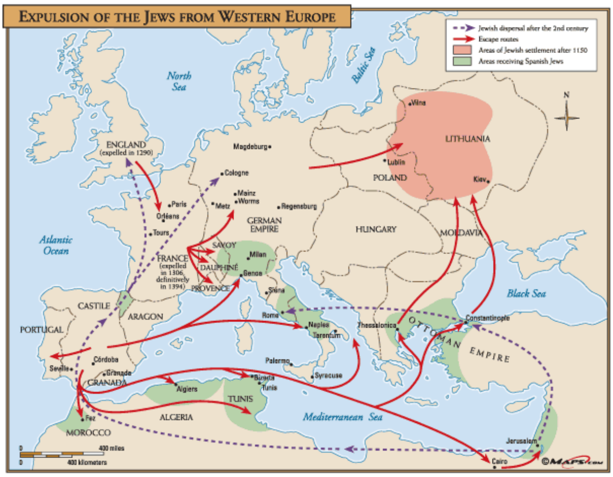
The government
of USA
The best "zionist" puppet
of the jewish plans
in the Middle East
and in the entire World.
JWO
Jew World Order

"*The only statement I care to make about the Protocols is that they fit in with what is going on. They are sixteen years old, and they have fitted the world situation up to this time. They fit it now.*" - Henry Ford, 1921

"*Personally I am more than ever inclined to believe that the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion are genuine. Without them I do not see how one could explain things that are happening today. More than ever, I think the Jews are at the bottom of all our troubles.*" -Nesta Webster, 1934

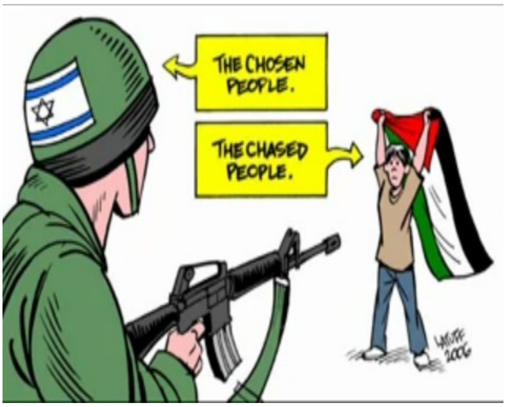
"*If you have never read the Protocols, you know nothing about the Jewish question.*" -Henry Hamilton Beamish, 1937

Over the past two millennia the Jews as an entire population have been kicked out of over 100 countries for criminal behavior! This is a staggering statistic. No other group of people in world history has ever come close to matching the number of Jewish expulsions. Here's an abridged version just to give you an idea how long-term and world-wide the Jewish problem really is: "Carthage 250, Alexandria 415, France 554, Visigoth Spain 612, Visigoth Empire 642, Italy 855, Sens 876, Mainz 1012, France 1182, Germany 1182, Upper Bavaria 1276, England 1290, France 1306, France 1322, Switzerland 1348, Hielbronn Germany 1349, Saxony 1349, Hungary 1349, Hungary 1360, Belgium 1370, Slovakia 1380, Strasbourg 1388, Germany 1394, France 1394, Lyons 1420, Austria 1421, Fribourg 1424, Zurich 1424, Cologne 1424, Savoy 1432, Mainz 1438, Augsburg 1439, Netherlands 1442, Netherlands 1444, Bavaria 1446, France 1453, Breslau 1453, Wurzburg 1454, Mainz 1462, Mainz 1483, Warsaw 1484, Vincenza 1485, Spain 1492, Italy 1492, Lithuania 1495, Naples 1496, Portugal 1496, Nuremberg 1498, Navarre 1498, Brandenberg 1510, Prussia 1510, Strasbourg 1514, Genoa 1515, Regensburg 1519, Naples 1533, Naples 1541, Prague 1542, Genoa 1550, Bavaria 1551, Pesaro 1555, Prague 1557, Austria 1559, Prague 1561, Wurzburg 1567, Papal States 1569, Brandenburg 1571, Netherlands 1582, Hungary 1582, Austria 1593, Cremona, Pavia and Lodi 1597, Frankfort 1614, Worms 1615, Kiev 1619, Ukraine 1648, Poland 1648, Hamburg 1649, Little Russia 1654, Lithuania 1656, Oran 1669, Vienna 1670, Sandomir 1712, Russia 1727, Wurtemburg 1738, Little Russia 1740, Prague 1744, Slovakia 1744, Livonia 1744, Moravia 1745, Kovad 1753, Bordeaux 1761, Warsaw 1775, Alsace 1789, Russia 1804/08, Lbeck and Bremen 1815, Franconia, Swabia, and Bavaria 1815, Bremen 1820, Russian border 1843, Areas in US under General Grant 1862, Romania 1866, Russia 1880s, Moscow 1891, Bavaria 1919, Nazi controlled areas 1938-45, Arab countries 1948.


EXPULSION OF THE JEWS FROM WESTERN EUROPE
Jewish dispersal after the 2nd century
Escape routes
Areas of Jewish settlement after 1150
Areas receiving Spanish Jews
North Sea
Baltic Sea
Atlantic Ocean
ENGLAND (expelled in 1290)
Magdeburg
Cologne
Mainz
Worms
Metz
Paris
Orléans
Tours
Regensburg
GERMAN EMPIRE
FRANCE (expelled in 1306, definitively in 1394)
SAVOY
DAUPHINÉ
PROVENCE
Milan
Genoa
Siena
Rome
Naples
Tarentum
Palermo
Syracuse
Vilna
Lublin
POLAND
LITHUANIA
Kiev
HUNGARY
MOLDAVIA
Black Sea
Constantinople
Thessalonica
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
CASTILE
ARAGON
PORTUGAL
Córdoba
Seville
Granada
GRANADA
Algiers
Bizerta
Tunis
TUNIS
ALGERIA
Fez
MOROCCO
Mediterranean Sea
Jerusalem
Cairo
400 miles
400 kilometers
N
©MAPS.com

If you're kicked out of a couple places perhaps you can chalk it up to coincidence or anti-Semitism, but being repeatedly expelled from all over the planet all throughout history is not something to be ignored or taken lightly. In modern colloquial English the word "Jew" can be used as a verb meaning to swindle or cheat someone. The words "jewel" and "jewelry" referring to precious stones/metals references them, and historically Jews have been into banking and precious metals with common surnames like Goldstein, Silverstein, and Goldberg. As such, their reputation precedes them.

"Our race is the Master Race. We are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves." - Menachem Begin (Israeli Prime Minister, 1977-1983, Nobel Peace Prize Winner, Seriously!)


THE CHOSEN PEOPLE.
THE CHASED PEOPLE.
LATUFF 2006

Jews claim to be "God's chosen people," which is a shame because such a superiority complex instantly creates a two-party division amongst humanity. If they are God's chosen people, then everyone else is not. They even have derogatory words in everyday usage to describe non-Jews such as Goy, Goyim, Gentiles, and Shiksas. Their most "Holy" book, the Talmud, is cover to cover full of such racial hatred, egoistic superiority and general immorality.

All Jews are born with dual-Israeli citizenship, so no matter what legal or criminal problems may arise in their countries of birth, Jews can always escape back to their genocidal homeland. They are even instructed by the Talmud, their most "Holy" book, to do so. The

Moed Kattan 17a states: “If a Jew is tempted to do evil he should go to a city where he is not known and do the evil there.” The Talmud is full of such immorality, debauchery and racism which it openly encourages. Here are a few choice quotes from Judaism’s Holy Talmud:

TALMUD
HATE
RACISM

“The Jews are called human beings, but the non-Jews are not humans. They are beasts. (Talmud: Baba mezia, 114b) The Akum (non-Jew) is like a dog. Yes, the scripture teaches to honor the the dog more than the non-Jew. (Ereget Raschi Erod. 22 30) Even though God created the non-Jew they are still animals in human form. It is not becoming for a Jew to be served by an animal. Therefore he will be served by animals in human form. (Midrasch Talpioth, p. 255) A pregnant non-Jew is no better than a pregnant animal. (Coschen hamischpat 405) The souls of non-Jews come from impure sprits and are called pigs. (Jalkut Rubeni gadol 12b) Although the non-Jew has the same body structure as the Jew, they compare with the Jew like a monkey to a human. (Schene luchoth haberith, p. 250 b) If you eat with a Gentile, it is the same as eating with a dog. (Tosapoth, Jebamoth 94b) Sexual intercourse between Gentiles is like intercourse between animals. (Talmud Sanhedrin 74b) It is permitted to take the body and the life of a Gentile. (Sepher ikkarim III c 25) It is the law to kill anyone who denies the Torah. The Christians belong to the denying ones of the Torah. (Coschen hamischpat 425) A heretic Gentile you may kill outright with your own hands. (Talmud, Abodah Zara, 4b) Every Jew, who spills the blood of the godless (non-Jews), is doing the same as making a sacrifice to God. (Talmud: Bammidber raba c 21 & Jalkut 772) If a heathen (gentile) hits a Jew, the gentile must be killed. (Sanhedrin 58b) A Jew need not pay a gentile the wages owed him for work. (Sanhedrin 57a) If a Jew finds an object lost by a gentile ("heathen") it does not have to be returned. (Baba Mezia 24a) When a Jew murders a gentile, there will be no death penalty. What a Jew steals from a gentile he may keep. (Sanhedrin 57a) Jews may use lies ("subterfuges") to circumvent a Gentile. (Baba Kamma 113a) All gentile children are animals. (Yebamoth 98a) Gentile girls are in a state of niddah (filth) from birth. (Abodah Zarah 36b) Gentiles prefer sex with cows. (Abodah Zarah 22a-b) A Jewish man is obligated to say the following prayer every day: Thank you God for not making me a gentile, a woman or a slave. (Menahoth 43b-44a) A Jew may marry a three year old girl (specifically, three years "and a day" old). (Sanhedrin 55b) A Jew may have sex with a child as long as the child is less than nine years old. (Sanhedrin 54b) When a grown-up man has intercourse with a little girl it is nothing. (Kethuboth 11b)”

Rabbi Meir Kahane in a TV interview told CBS 60 Minutes that his “teaching that Arabs are dogs is derived from the Talmud.” Rabbi Yaacov Perrin told the New York Daily News that “One million Arabs are not worth a Jewish fingernail.” And Rabbi Yitzhak Ginsburg declared to the New York Times that, "We have to recognize that Jewish blood and the blood of a goy are not the same thing." With this kind of rampant institutionalized racism it is no wonder that the Jewish people have been historically met with much hostility and “anti-Semitism.”

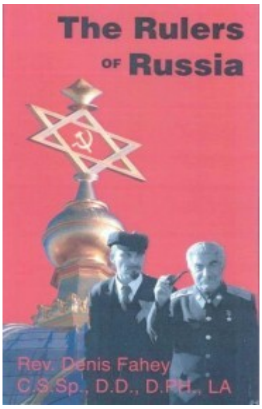
WORKING TOWARD
A JEW WORLD ORDER:
1)
Jacob de Rothschild
2)
Hon. Nathaniel de Rothschild
3)
4)
Sir Evelyn de Rothschild
5)
Crypto Jew David Rockefeller
6)
Nathan Warburg
7)
Henry Kissinger
8)
George Soros
9)
Paul Volcker
10)
11)
Lloyd Blankfein
12)
Ben Shalom Bernanke

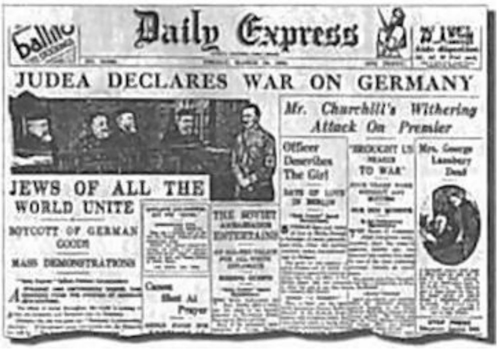
North Korea is openly anti-Zionist and hostile towards Israel. They have no known Jews within their borders and even forbid Jewish tourists. Since the end of the Korean War, North Korea has only sent its forces abroad to fight one time and that was against Israel. This is undoubtedly why the Zio-controlled mainstream media is constantly portraying everything about the North Korean people and government in a negative light.

DER FÜHRER ALS TIERFREUND

They say "the winner's write history," and it is absolutely true; the most egregious example in modern times has to be the mainstream (mis)understanding of Adolf Hitler and pre-WWII Germany. Adolf Hitler was actually a vegetarian, animal-lover, an author, an artist, a political activist, economic reformer and nominated for a Nobel Peace prize. He enacted the world's first anti-animal cruelty, anti-pollution and anti-smoking laws. Unlike the demonic portrait that history has painted of him, Hitler was beloved by his people and wanted nothing but peace.

After WWI in 1919 the Internationalist League of Nations Treaty of Versailles enforced draconian reparation taxes on Germany so ridiculous that US President Woodrow Wilson said, "*If I was a German I should think I would never sign it.*" British Prime Minister David Lloyd George said, "*We have written a document that guarantees war in 20 years … When you place conditions on a people [Germany] that it cannot possibly keep, you force it to either breech the agreement or to war."*





Daily Express

JUDEA DECLARES WAR ON GERMANY

JEWS OF ALL THE WORLD UNITE

BOYCOTT OF GERMAN GOODS

MASS DEMONSTRATIONS

Mr. Churchill's Withering Attack On Premier

Officer Describes The Girl

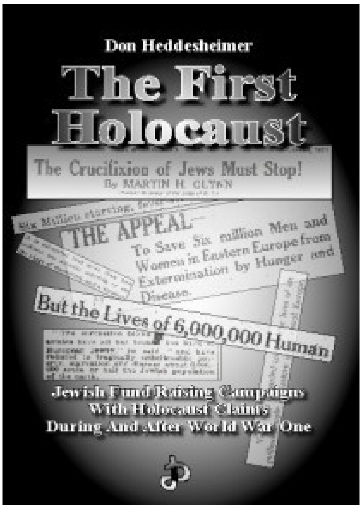
TO WAR"

Mrs. George Lansbury Dead

THE SOVIET AMBASSADOR ENTERTAINS

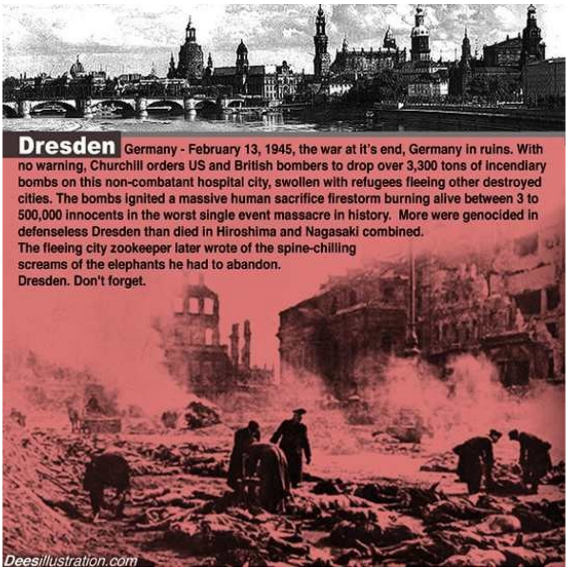
The next year, in 1920 Jewish international bankers (many of them the same involved in creating the League of Nations and the Federal Reserve) began giving big interest-bearing loans to Germany. By 1923 Germany was already going bankrupt to the Jewish financiers and couldn't continue paying the 270 billion Reichmark war reparations. Unable to even buy back their own coal from the "allies," factories began closing and thousands of Germans became unemployed. In 1924 as revenge for Germany stopping payment to the Jewish international banksters, they devalued the Papiermark so sharply that within months millions of German families couldn't afford food or rent. It took a wheelbarrow full of Papiermarks to buy a loaf of bread; thousands of Germans died of starvation.

Stalin and the Jewish Bolsheviks were building concentration camps during this time, using Poland and other neighboring countries as a satellite to attack and takeover German soil. This was the pretext for Hitler's rise to power. From 1933-1940 Hitler tried repeatedly to make peace with the Jews and "allied" forces even calling for complete disarmament on everyone's part. He was nominated for the Nobel peace prize in 1939, the very year he was attacked on his own soil after repeatedly pleading for peaceful solutions. In 1936, 99% of German registered voters went out to vote and 98.8% voted for Hitler.


Don Heddesheimer
The First Holocaust
The Crucifixion of Jews Must Stop!
By MARTIN H. GLYNN
Six Million starving
THE APPEAL
To Save Six million Men and Women in Eastern Europe from Extermination by Hunger and Disease.
But the Lives of 6,000,000 Human
Jewish Fund Raising Campaigns
With Holocaust Claims
During And After World War One

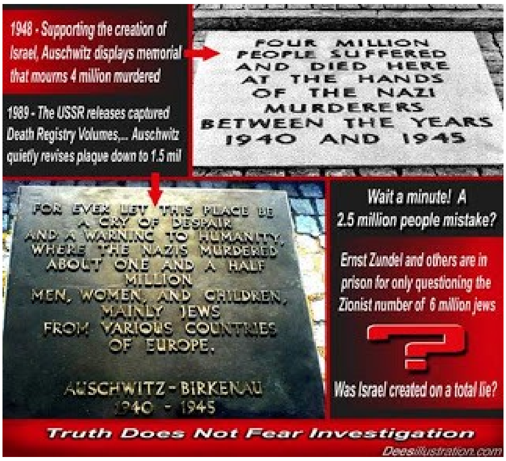
The Jewish media has ever since painted an evil picture of Hitler and the Jew World Order has even enacted laws in 18 European countries prohibiting free-speech on the issues of Judaism and the Holocaust. Now most of the Western world has been systematically propagandized and inculcated into a sheepish silence regarding what has become one of the greatest taboos, and the elephant in the conspiracy room, the Jewish question. With the ADL, SPLC, AIPAC, B'nai B'rith, and other powerful Jewish organizations crying "anti-Semite" at the first sign of anything even remotely critical, it has become nearly impossible for us goyim to organize any formal resistance. Simply questioning the official version of the holocaust will land you in jail in 18 European countries!

The truth is Hitler never enacted any policy of Jewish extermination and most of the people who died in the camps died of starvation after the allied bombings of Germany cut off their food supply. But perpetually promoting the myth of Hitler murdering 6 million Jews has generated enormous reparation wealth for world Jewry and provided the “poor me” victim story so the goyim won’t dare criticize their sovereign genocidal state of Israel, not to mention the myth of Hitler killing 6 million Jews nicely covers up the Jewish Marx/Trotsky/Lenin/Stalin murder of 60 million non-Jews just two decades prior. Nowadays in public school curriculums and textbooks Hitler and the Holocaust are covered and re-covered each year ad nauseum, but atrocities like the Bolshevik revolution and Holodomor are completely skipped over.



Dresden Germany - February 13, 1945, the war at it's end, Germany in ruins. With no warning, Churchill orders US and British bombers to drop over 3,300 tons of incendiary bombs on this non-combatant hospital city, swollen with refugees fleeing other destroyed cities. The bombs ignited a massive human sacrifice firestorm burning alive between 3 to 500,000 innocents in the worst single event massacre in history. More were genocided in defenseless Dresden than died in Hiroshima and Nagasaki combined.
The fleeing city zookeeper later wrote of the spine-chilling
screams of the elephants he had to abandon.
Dresden. Don't forget.

Deesillustration.com



1948 - Supporting the creation of Israel, Auschwitz displays memorial that mourns 4 million murdered

1989 - The USSR releases captured Death Registry Volumes,... Auschwitz quietly revises plaque down to 1.5 mil

Wait a minute! A 2.5 million people mistake?

Ernst Zundel and others are in prison for only questioning the Zionist number of 6 million jews

Was Israel created on a total lie?

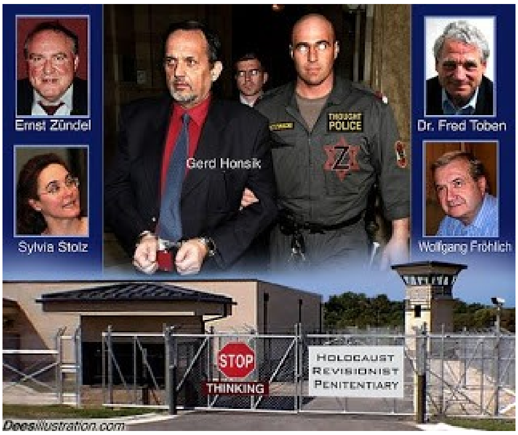
Truth Does Not Fear Investigation

Deesillustration.com

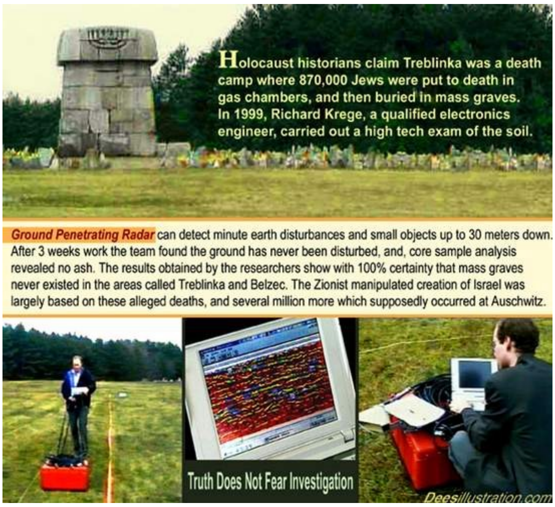
FOUR MILLION PEOPLE SUFFERED AND DIED HERE AT THE HANDS OF THE NAZI MURDERERS BETWEEN THE YEARS 1940 AND 1945
FOR EVER LET THIS PLACE BE A CRY OF DESPAIR AND A WARNING TO HUMANITY, WHERE THE NAZIS MURDERED ABOUT ONE AND A HALF MILLION MEN, WOMEN, AND CHILDREN, MAINLY JEWS FROM VARIOUS COUNTRIES OF EUROPE.
AUSCHWITZ - BIRKENAU
1940 - 1945
?

The "official" establishment version of the Holocaust suggests that during World War II six million Jews were taken captive and exterminated in Nazi concentration camps. This may very well be the case, but as we know the winners write history, and in order to maintain control the Zionist globalist establishment must firmly defend their version of events even in the face of overwhelming evidence to the contrary. If six million really did die, then questioning this figure, researching the facts and scrutinizing the evidence surrounding the Holocaust should and would prove their story. But thanks to organizations like the Anti-Defamtion League, the Southern Poverty Law Center, AIPAC, and other Zionist apologist groups, simply questioning the official version of the Holocaust has become dangerous.

All over Europe "Holocaust Denial" (their Orwellian pigeon-hole term for questioning "official" history) is ILLEGAL and has resulted in many lengthy imprisonments! Authors, professors, and researchers like Sylvia Stolz, David Irving, Germar Rudolf, Dr. Frederick Toben and many others have all spent years behind bars for simply speaking out about this taboo subject. One man, Ernst Zundel, has spent over 7 years behind bars simply for re-publishing a small, fascinating book called "Did Six Million Really Die?"



So what are some of the arguments made by these "criminal" Holocaust "deniers?" To begin with multiple Jew and Gentile sources alike confirm that there were no more than 3 million Jews in Germany during the Holocaust anyway. At the time, the entire Jewish population of Europe was only 6.5 million, and over half of them can be accounted for as living outside of Nazi Germany. The "official" story says that millions of Jews were put to death in gas chambers, but the chambers at Aushwitz, Dachau, and Mauthausen supposedly responsible for millions of deaths do not have the necessary sealed doors, frames, or tall chimneys required and forensic examinations of the sites have revealed no residue of anything toxic ever being used there. Establishment historians claim that Treblinka and Belzec are the sites of mass graves where hundreds of thousands of Jews were buried, yet scientists have shown using ground penetrating radar and core samples with 100% certainty that there are no mass graves and the ground has never even been disturbed.


Holocaust historians claim Treblinka was a death camp where 870,000 Jews were put to death in gas chambers, and then buried in mass graves. In 1999, Richard Krege, a qualified electronics engineer, carried out a high tech exam of the soil.

Ground Penetrating Radar can detect minute earth disturbances and small objects up to 30 meters down. After 3 weeks work the team found the ground has never been disturbed, and, core sample analysis revealed no ash. The results obtained by the researchers show with 100% certainty that mass graves never existed in the areas called Treblinka and Belzec. The Zionist manipulated creation of Israel was largely based on these alleged deaths, and several million more which supposedly occurred at Auschwitz.

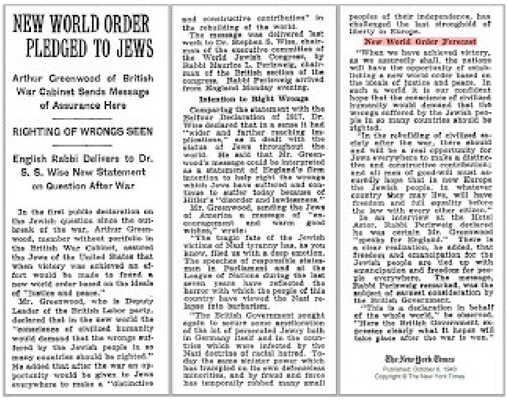
“Of course, atrocity propaganda is nothing new. It has accompanied every conflict of the 20th century and doubtless will continue to do so. During the First World War, the Germans were actually accused of eating Belgian babies, as well as delighting to throw them in the air and transfix them on bayonets. The British also alleged that the German forces were operating a “Corpse Factory”, in which they boiled down the bodies of their own dead in order to obtain glycerin ... After the war, however, came the retractions; indeed, a public statement was made by the Foreign Secretary in the House of Commons apologizing for the insults to German honour, which were admitted to be war-time propaganda. No such statements have been made after the Second World War. In fact, rather than diminish with the passage of years, the atrocity propaganda concerning the German occupation, and in particular their treatment of the Jews, has done nothing but increase its virulence, and elaborate its catalogue of horrors. Gruesome paperback books with lurid covers continue to roll from the presses, adding continuously to a growing mythology of the concentration camps and especially to the story that no less than Six Million Jews were exterminated in them. The ensuing pages will reveal this claim to be the most colossal piece of fiction and the most successful of deceptions ... So far as the Jewish people themselves are concerned, the deception has been an incalculable

benefit. Every conceivable race and nationality had its share of suffering in the Second World War, but none has so successfully elaborated it and turned it to such great advantage. The alleged extent of their persecution quickly aroused sympathy for the Jewish national homeland they had sought for so long; after the War the British Government did little to prevent Jewish emigration to Palestine which they had declared illegal, and it was not long afterwards that the Zionists wrested from the Government the land of Palestine and created their haven from persecution, the State of Israel…

Zyklon-B Insecticide, used to kill lice in the Auschwitz delousing chamber, (above) caused distinct blue staining on all the walls. This is the same poison Zionists claim was used to exterminate millions of jews in the notorious gas chambers. In 1990, Dr. Piper, top Auschwitz museum official (right) with The Institute of Forensic Research in Krakow, scientifically tested the walls of the gas chamber (below) and discovered no staining and near zero residue of anything toxic. This data is being withheld from the public.

Truth Does Not Fear Investigation

To date, the staggering figure of six thousand million pounds has been paid out in compensation by the Federal Government of West Germany, mostly to the State of Israel (which did not even exist during the Second World War), as well as to individual Jewish claimants. In terms of political blackmail, however, the allegation that Six Million Jews died during the Second World War has much more far-reaching implications for the people of Britain and Europe than simply the advantages it has gained for the Jewish nation. And here one comes to the crux of the question: Why the Big Lie? What is its purpose? In the first place, it has been used quite unscrupulously to discourage any form of nationalism. Should the people of Britain or any other European country attempt to assert their patriotism and preserve their national integrity in an age when the very existence of nation-states is threatened, they are immediately branded as "neo-Nazis". Because, of course, Nazism was nationalism, and we all know what happened then—Six Million Jews were exterminated! So long as the myth is perpetuated, peoples everywhere will remain in bondage to it; the need for international tolerance and understanding will be hammered home by the United Nations until nationhood itself, the very guarantee of freedom, is abolished." -Excerpt from Did Six Million Really Die?



NEW WORLD ORDER PLEDGED TO JEWS

Arthur Greenwood of British War Cabinet Sends Message of Assurance Here

RIGHTING OF WRONGS SEEN

English Rabbi Delivers to Dr. S. S. Wise New Statement on Question After War

Intention to Right Wrongs

New World Order Forecast

The New York Times

Published: October 6, 1940

Copyright © The New York Times

When exploring this issue there is a very fine line between exposing Jewish supremacism and sounding like a supremacist yourself, between correctly identifying the tribal Talmudic culprits and falsely pigeon-holing the spiritual Torah innocents, between exposing the lies of the Holocaust and remaining sympathetic to the actual victims. The New World Order is largely a Jewish Zionist conspiracy, but it is not all Jews and it's not only Jews. There are plenty of anti-Zionist and anti-NWO Jews, but at the highest levels, their religion has absolutely been hijacked by a cabal of wealthy evil supremacist megalomaniacs bent on world domination.

False Flags & The Hegelian Dialectic

False-Flags are covert operations usually conducted by governments or corporations which are made to appear as though performed by another entity. For instance when Israel attacked the U.S.S Liberty in order to blame on Egypt, or when the U.S.S. Maine was blown-up to blame on Cuba/Spain. False-Flags are used disturbingly often and effectively through the implementation of the Hegelian Dialectic.

ALERT
CONDITON: RED

False Flag Operations

False flag operations are covert operations conducted by governments, corporations, or other organizations, which are designed to appear as though they are being carried out by other entities.The purpose is to deceive the public for their support towards an agenda.

"*The whole aim of practical politics is to keep the populace alarmed and hence clamorous to be led to safety, by menacing it with an endless series of hobgoblins, all of them imaginary.*" -H.L. Mencken

"*There is no excuse at this stage of American development for a posture of political innocence, including an unquestioning acceptance of the good faith of our government. After all, there has been a long history of manipulated public beliefs, especially in matters of war and peace. Historians are in increasing agreement that the facts were manipulated (1) in the explosion of the USS Maine to justify the start of the Spanish-American War (1898), (2) with respect to the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor to justify the previously unpopular entry into World War II. (3) in the Gulf of Tonkin incident of 1964, used by the White House to justify the dramatic extension of the Vietnam War to North Vietnam, and, most recently, (4) to portray Iraq as harboring a menacing arsenal of weaponry of mass destruction, in order to justify recourse to war in defiance of international law and the United Nations.*" -Richard Falk, Forward – "The New Pearl Harbor"

One of the methods used by the elite to incrementally implement their New World Order agenda is known as "Problem-Reaction-Solution" or the "Hegelian Dialectic" from the German philosopher.

FALSE ALERT FLAG

DERIVED FROM THE MILITARY CONCEPT OF FLYING FALSE COLOURS, 'FALSE FLAGS' ARE WHEN GOVT'S AND OTHER ORGANISATIONS CARRY OUT COVERT OPERATIONS TO DELIBERATELY BLAME OTHERS FOR THE ATROCITIES IN ORDER TO MOBILISE MILITARY INTERVENTION AND PRIORITISE REGIME-CHANGE!

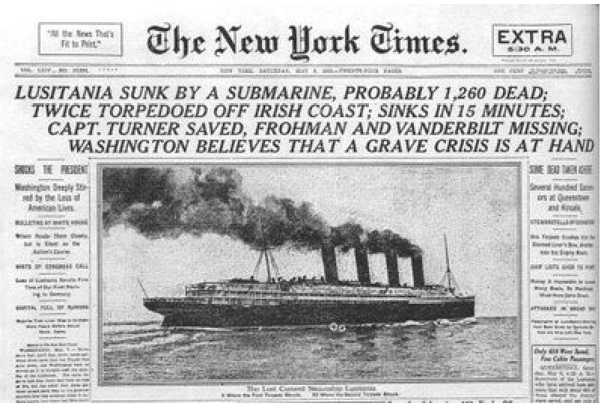
"*Hegel proposed that all spiritual, intellectual and historical development (whether negative or positive) progressed from the outcome of two opposing ideals. Thesis clashed with antithesis and this produced synthesis. The modern day application of the dialectic is used by the ruling elite to create mass groupthink that enables them to further their agenda without opposition. In its simplest form, it is brainwashing. In the past, the dialectic has been used to manufacture war. Both the Bolsheviks and the Nazis were funded and supported by the global elite. These two forces were then made to clash in order to foment the chaos of world war two. The widely used term amongst researchers today is 'Problem-Reaction-Solution' and the tactic is mainly used to oppress populations, advance the police state and further the geopolitical aims of the New World Order.*" -Paul Joseph Watson, "Order Out of Chaos" (13)

First a problem is created and designed to elicit a certain reaction out of the public. Then the people demand something be done about the problem and willingly accept the pre-planned NWO solution; a solution that always involves actions or legislation that never would have passed under normal circumstances.

"*It works like this – the manipulating body covertly creates a problem and then directs the media to incessantly focus on it without recourse. Remember, you only need to control the top* *of the pyramid – most media coverage is an exercise in regurgitating what the big newspapers and T.V. stations are reporting. The problem could be anything – a war, a financial collapse, a rash of child abductions, or a terrorist attack. The power of the media can create the false perception that a big problem exists, even if it doesn't … Once you have created this problem you make sure that an individual, a group or an aspect of society is blamed. This then rallies the population behind the desperate lunge for a solution to the problem. 'Something must be done!' they cry in unison. The people that created the problem in the first place then come back in and offer the solution that the people demand. Remember – the people screaming for a solution do not know that the problem was artificially created in the first place. The solution to the problem is always a further curtailment of freedom and an advancement of one or more aspects of the New World Order agenda – whether that is geopolitical expansion, new laws or the implantation of new societal worldviews.*" -Paul Joseph Watson, Order Out of Chaos (13)

"*The Hegelian dialectic of problem-reaction-solution. Attack yourself, blame your enemies, and tell the public you can protect them if they give up their freedoms.*" -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

The Lusitania & World War I



"All the News That's Fit to Print."

The New York Times.

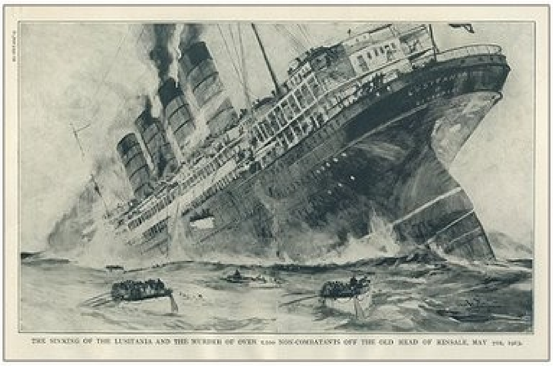
EXTRA

LUSITANIA SUNK BY A SUBMARINE, PROBABLY 1,260 DEAD;
TWICE TORPEDOED OFF IRISH COAST; SINKS IN 15 MINUTES;
CAPT. TURNER SAVED, FROHMAN AND VANDERBILT MISSING;
WASHINGTON BELIEVES THAT A GRAVE CRISIS IS AT HAND

"*The same crowd which manipulated the passage of the income tax and the Federal Reserve System wanted America in the war. J. P. Morgan, John D. Rockefeller, "Colonel" House, Jacob Schiff, Paul Warburg and the rest of the Jekyll Island conspirators were all deeply involved in getting us involved. Many of these financiers had loaned England large sums of money. In fact, J. P. Morgan & Co. served as British financial agents in this country during World War I.*" -Gary Allen, None Dare Call it Conspiracy

World War I officially began on June 28th, 1914 when members of the Illuminati Black Hand secret society assassinated Archduke Franz Ferdinand. Europe quickly polarized and warred for nearly a year before Americans were given their false-flag reason to join. On May 1st, 1915 the British Naval cruiser "Lusitania" was scheduled for Liverpool, taking off from New York harbor loaded with 600 tons of explosives, 6 million pounds of ammunition, 1,248 cases of shrapnel shells, other war materials, and last but not least – American passengers. The German embassy in D.C. was fully aware of the war materials being shipped into England on the Lusitania and tried to warn American travelers. German embassy officials attempted to place full-page ads in 50 U.S. newspapers reading: "*Notice! Travelers intending to embark on the Atlantic voyage are reminded that a state of war exists between Germany and her allies and Great Britain and her allies … travelers sailing in the war zone on ships of Great Britain … do so at their own risk.*" Due to actions taken by the U.S. State Department, 49 of those 50 newspapers never ran the ad.

"*The German government took out large ads in all the New York papers warning potential passengers that the ship was carrying munitions and telling them not to cross the Atlantic on it … Yet the sinking of the Lusitania was used by clever propagandists to portray the Germans as inhuman slaughterers of innocents. Submarine warfare was manufactured into a* *cause celebre to push us into war.*" -Gary Allen, “None Dare Call it Conspiracy”



THE SINKING OF THE LUSITANIA AND THE MURDER OF OVER [illegible] NON-COMBATANTS OFF THE OLD HEAD OF KINSALE, MAY 7TH, 1915.

Midday May 7th, off the coast of Ireland, the Lusitania was ordered to reduce speed, and “Juno,” its British military escort vessel, was ordered to withdraw. Committee of 300, 33rd degree Freemason, and Lord of the Admiralty Winston Churchill knew German U-Boats were in the vicinity and purposely called off Juno, leaving the Lusitania a sitting duck.

“*British commander Joseph Kenworthy, on duty when the ship was sunk, later revealed that her military escort was withdrawn at the last minute and her captain ordered to enter at reduced speed an area where a German U-boat was known to be operating. It is clear why Germany attacked this ship, and Britain would have done the same if U.S. munitions were being shipped to Germany. ‘The Germans, whose torpedo struck the liner, were the unwitting accomplices or victims of a plot probably concocted by Winston Churchill,’ concluded author Simpson.*” -Jim Marrs, “Rule by Secrecy” (189)

“*The Lusitania was a ploy. It was packed with some Morgan owned ammunition, had been given over to England as a member of the navy, and despite the warnings of the Germans was sent Into a naval war zone, specifically to be a target - the catalyst for America’s entrance to the war …Churchill ordered the Lusitanina’s naval escort to return to port, and the fated ship was left unprotected, to be sunk. Rothschild agent Colonel House probably knew of this plot, records point to a discussion of it between him and Sir Edward Grey of England. Historian Colin Simpson called the sinking of the Lusitania the ‘foulest act of willful murder ever committed on the seas.*’” -Fritz Springmeier, “Bloodlines of the Illuminati”

Churchill’s fellow Committee of 300 member, CFR founder, and Rothschild agent Colonel Mandel House was also President Wilson’s top political advisor. Wilson said “*Mr. House is my second personality. He is my independent self. His thoughts and mine are one. If I were in his place, I would just do as he suggested.*” This is a man who has also been called the Henry Kissinger of his day. In the book “The Intimate Papers of Colonel House” is a conversation recorded between Colonel House and the Foreign Secretary of England, Sir Edward Grey. Grey asked, “*What will America do if the Germans sink an ocean liner with American passengers on board?*” and House answered, “*I believe that a flame of indignation would sweep the United States and that by itself would be sufficient to carry us into the war.*” Just as “luck” would have it, that is exactly what happened. Around 1,200 were killed, including 128 Americans.

“*This act set off a firestorm of anti-German feeling throughout the United States, fanned by the Rockefeller-Morgan dominated press.*” –Jim Marrs, “Rule by Secrecy” (188)

So Illuminati Morgan owned ammunition was loaded on a ship with American passengers.

Committee of 300 and 33rd degree Mason, Winston Churchill, ordered off the ship's military escort knowing German U-Boats were standing by. Then the Rockefeller-Morgan dominated U.S. press helped stir anti-German sentiment until the people were sufficiently propagated to enter the war. President Woodrow Wilson, like Winston Churchill, the Morgans and Rockefellers, knew of the Lusitania's pre-planned fate, and he knew the decision to sink it was out of his hands.

"*There can be no doubt that President Wilson was told of the character of the cargo destined for the Lusitania. He did nothing, but was to concede on the day he was told of her sinking that his foreknowledge had given him many sleepless hours.*" -Colin Simpson, "The Lusitania"

"*Woodrow Wilson was re-elected by a hair. He had hased his campaign on the slogan: 'He Kept Us Out of War!'. . . Just five months later we were in it. The same crowd which manipulated the passage of the income tax and the Federal Reserve System wanted America in the war. J. P. Morgan, John D. Rockefeller, 'Colonel' House, Jacob Schiff, Paul Warburg and the rest of the Jekyll Island conspirators were all deeply involved.*" -Gary Allen, "None Dare Call it Conspiracy"

"*World War I was a financial bonanza for the international bankers. But it was a catastrophe of such magnitude for the United States that few even today grasp its importance. The war reversed our traditional foreign policy of non-involvement and we have been enmeshed almost constantly ever since in perpetual wars for perpetual peace. Winston Churchill once observed that all nations would have been better off had the U.S. minded its own business. Had we done so, he said, 'peace would have been made with Germany; and there would have been no collapse in Russia leading to Communism; no breakdown of government in Italy followed by Fascism; and Naziism never would have gained ascendancy in Germany.'*" (Social Justice Magazine, July 3, 1939, p. 4.)

Pearl Harbor & World War II

Though it goes unmentioned in America's government-issue school textbooks, documents and recordings have been declassified and released through Freedom of Information Act requests proving that America's entry into WWII was another calculated event, not the result of a surprise Japanese attack.

"*A 1940 Gallup poll showed 83 percent of the public was against intervention. A good pretext was needed to gain support from an intransigent public.*" -Jim Marrs, Rule by Secrecy (174)

32nd President Franklin Delano Roosevelt was a 33rd degree Mason, Committee of 300 member, grandson of an opium smuggler, and nephew of Frederic Delano, an original Federal Reserve Boardman. FDR stayed in office for 12 years (1933-1945), choosing Skull and Bonesman Henry Stimson as Secretary of War for the last 5 years. Henry Stimson was also Secretary of War to his brother Bonesman President Taft from 1911-1913 during the build up to WWI. With the aid of fellow Mason and C300 member, Britain's Prime Minister Winston Churchill, these three secret society elites would help lead us into WWII.

"*Roosevelt, an Illuminati bloodline wholly owned by the Council on Foreign Relations, set about provoking Japan into an attack with a number of measures, including the targeting of Japanese oil supplies ... As a Congressional investigation heard in 1945, the messages indicating a decision to go to war with the United States and Britain, though not with Russia, were intercepted and decoded on December 3rd 1941 - four days before Pearl Harbor. These messages subsequently went 'missing' from Navy files. Other decoded messages gave Roosevelt prior warning of the attack, but the public were not told and nor were the sitting targets in Hawaii ... In all, Roosevelt had information from eight different sources indicating a probable attack.' The historian Robert Stinnett revealed the results of 17 years of research into the Pearl Harbor conspiracy in his book, Day of Deceit: The Truth About FDR and Pearl Harbor. His research included more than a million documents obtained under the Freedom of Information Act, which show that knowledge of the Japanese plans was kept from commanders in Hawaii - the very same men who were later made scapegoats for what happened.*" -David Icke, "Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center" (161-2)

One very early warning came almost a full year before the attack, on January 27th, 1941, Joseph Grew, the US Ambassador to Tokyo, wrote a letter to Roosevelt stating specifically that in the event of war, Pearl Harbor would be Japan's first target. Months later on July 22nd, 1941 a report by Admiral Richmond Turner read, "*It is generally believed that shutting off the American supply of petroleum will lead promptly to the invasion of Netherland East Indies… it seems certain that she [Japan] would also include military action in the Philippine islands which would immediately involve us in a Pacific war.*" This is precisely what would happen.

"*Months before the attack, they knew the Japanese were preparing for an all-out assault in the Pacific. The History Channel and many historical records have reported that twelve days prior to the attack, Roosevelt knew the actual date of the strike. The government had in its possession Admiral Yamamoto's communiqué reading, 'On the morning of December 7 we will attack the Pacific fleet at Pearl Harbor and deal a death blow.'*" -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

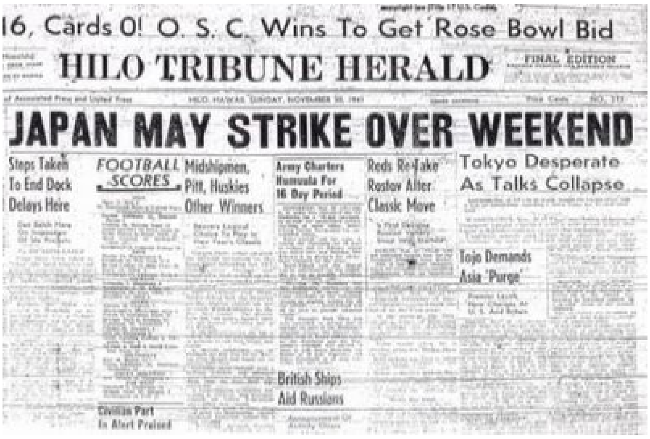
Two weeks before the Pearl Harbor attack on November 25th, 1941, after a conversation with Secretary of War Henry Stimson, Roosevelt wrote in his diary, "*The question was how we should maneuver them into the position of firing the first shot without too much danger to ourselves. ... It was desirable to make sure the Japanese be the ones to do this so that there should remain no doubt in anyone's mind as to who were the aggressors.*"

On November 26th, the day after Roosevelt's diary entry, he received a very suspicious phone call from Winston Churchill. A large Japanese fleet including six aircraft carriers had recently gone missing and Churchill said to Roosevelt in the recording "*I can assure you that their goal is the (cuts out) fleet in Hawaii, at Pearl Harbor.*" Roosevelt goes on to ask, "*The obvious implication is that the Japs are going to do a Port Arthur on us at Pearl Harbor. Do you concur?*" Churchill says he does indeed and Roosevelt adds, "*I will have to consider the entire problem ... A Japanese attack on us, which would result in war between – and certainly you as well – would certainly fulfill two of the most important requirements of our policy.*" Exactly what requirements and what policy Roosevelt was referring to is unknown, but one thinks back to fellow 33rd degree Mason Albert Pike's 1871 letter to Mazzini about fomenting three world wars. It was also Churchill's fellow Committee of 300 member and Mason H.G. Wells who "predicted" in his 1933 book, "The Shape of Things to Come" that a second world war would start around 1940 originating from a German/Polish dispute. Were Albert Pike, H.G. Wells, and other Masons prophetic in their visions of the future, or were they knowingly, actively working towards a long-planned objective?

"*As hard to believe as it may be for Americans brought up on wartime propaganda films and publications devoted merely to war technology and battles, World War II was largely the result of infighting between secret occult societies composed of wealthy businessmen that eventually led to international tensions that provoked open warfare. As in other conflicts, the manipulation and influence of these societies is found in the origins and finances of the war, not on the battlefields. Abundant evidence now exists indicating that World War II was brought about by agents and members of secret societies connected to the Illuminati and Freemasonry in both Germany and Britain.*" -Jim Marrs, Rule by Secrecy (146)

The day after the Roosevelt/Churchill phone call, on November 27th, 1941, news of the Japanese fleet's probable approach on Pearl Harbor reached CFR-connected U.S. Army Chief of Staff George C. Marshall. On the same day he sent a message to Hawaiian commanders stating, "*Hostile action possible at any moment. If hostilities cannot, repeat cannot, be avoided, the United States desires that Japan commit the first overt act. This policy should not, repeat not, be construed as restricting you to a course of action that might jeopardize your defense.*"

"*The 'Honolulu Advertiser' front page headline on November 30, 1941 read: 'Japan May Strike over Weekend.' Still, the military was told to go to the lowest level of readiness, the ships in the harbor were lined up in tight rows, and the aircraft on the airfields were put into circles, nose tip to nose tip.*" -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"



16, Cards 0! O. S. C. Wins To Get Rose Bowl Bid

HILO TRIBUNE HERALD

FINAL EDITION

JAPAN MAY STRIKE OVER WEEKEND

Steps Taken To End Dock Delays Here

FOOTBALL SCORES

Midshipmen, Pitt, Huskies Other Winners

Army Charters Humuula For 16 Day Period

Reds Retake Rostov After Classic Move

Tokyo Desperate As Talks Collapse

Tojo Demands Asia 'Purge'

British Ships Aid Russians

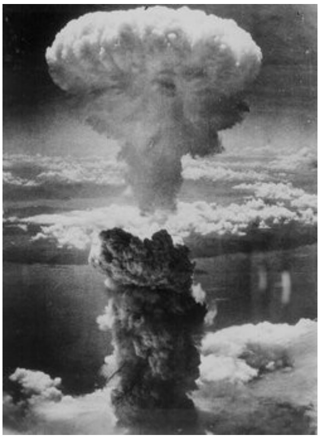
Civilian Part In Alert Praised

During the week before the attack, the US intercepted a "Code Purple" message sent to the Japanese embassy in Washington, ordering them to destroy all classified documents and prepare to evacuate the country. On December 4th, Australian intelligence reported to Roosevelt that the missing Japanese fleet was indeed moving toward Pearl Harbor. That same day Roosevelt specifically ordered the Pacific fleet moved into a compact/exposed formation of snug rows. Pearl Harbor Admiral James Richardson repeatedly objected to such strategic suicide and was actually replaced for refusing to position the fleet as ordered. Not only was the Pearl Harbor fleet intentionally lined up nose tip to nose tip for Japan's carpet bombing convenience, but all the brand-new US ships and aircraft were moved away, leaving only the older ships to be sacrificed.

"*According to author John Toland, separate warnings regarding a pending attack on Pearl Harbor, though varying as to a specific time, came from U.S. ambassador to Japan Joseph Crew; FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, Senator Guy Gillette, Congressman Martin Dies, Brigadier General Elliot Thorpe in Java, and Colonel F. G. I.. Weijerman, the Dutch military attaché in Washington. Later, Dutch naval officer, Captain Johan Ranneft, said sources in U.S. Intelligence told him on December 6 that the Japanese carriers were only four hundred miles northwest of Hawaii. During investigations after the attack, Marshall and Navy Secretary Frank Knox both testified they could not recall their whereabouts the night of*

December 6. It was later revealed that they were both in the White House with Roosevelt." - Jim Marrs, "Rule by Secrecy" (176)

Four years later another 33rd degree Mason, Harry Truman, still under the direction of Bonesman Secretary of War Henry Stimson, dropped two atomic bombs on Japan ending WWII. In fact, Japan was waving their white-flag and had already surrendered to the US' terms/conditions before the bombs were dropped on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, but in order to make an example out of Japan and to show the world US weaponry/military dominance, Truman did not honor the surrender until after the bombs were dropped.



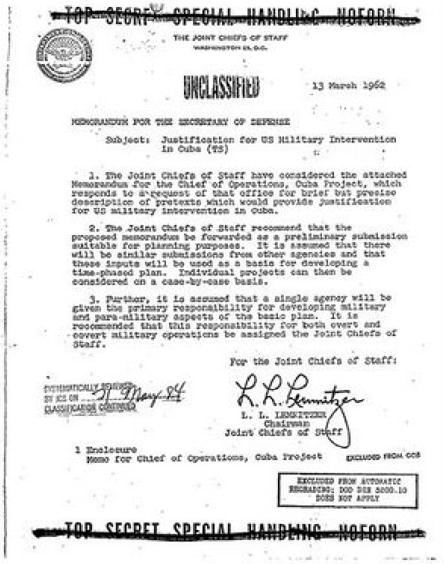
"*This is the background to Harry S. Truman, the Freemason placeman, who refused to accept Japan's terms of surrender, ordered the atomic devastation, and then accepted the surrender on the same terms he had refused before. The bombs were dropped because as one phase ended ... another was immediately begun – the Cold War - and it is so much easier to engender the fear necessary for that if people have seen for themselves what happens when one of these devices explodes. After the war, the world was mentally, emotionally, spiritually and physically devastated. This allowed the banks to make vast fortunes lending money to governments to rebuild the societies destroyed by a war the same banks had funded. This massively increased the debt owed by nations to private banks and the control over those countries increased in proportion. The desperation for peace made the world open to the main reason the Brotherhood had created the war - the formation of the United Nations. Problem-reaction- solution. The charter for the United Nations, the global body the Brotherhood so badly wanted, was written by a committee of the Council on Foreign Relations.*" -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (234)

"*The best of historians now admit, for example, that President Franklin D. Roosevelt and his corrupt, Masonic associates knew in advance of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor that catapulted the United States into war. The Illuminati wanted world war, and the American airmen, soldiers, and sailors who died on December 7, 1941 were considered necessary to precipitate the USA's entrance into World War II. The U.S. Government also had prior knowledge of both the 1993 Oklahoma City bombing of the Murrah Federal Building and the 9/11 bombing attacks on the World Trade Center and Pentagon. The massive loss of life was no obstacle as far as the elite were concerned. Their cold-blooded agenda is calculated to engender chaos and destruction in a never-ending, alchemical process of bringing Ordo ab Chao (order out of chaos). To the elite, murder is business as usual.*" -Texe Marrs, "Codex Magica" (33)

Operation Northwoods

OPERATION
NORTH WOODS
EXPOSED

"*It has been officially revealed via declassified government documents that the US military and government has covertly planned to perpetrate acts of terror upon innocent civilians in order to justify an engagement in conflict that would have, at the time, benefited the government's wider geopolitical agenda ... According to ABC News, In the early 1960s, America's top military leaders reportedly drafted plans to kill innocent people and commit acts of terrorism in U.S. cities to create public support for a war against Cuba. Long hidden documents, uncovered in 2001 by former ABC News investigative* *reporter James Bamford, code-named OPERATION NORTHWOODS, put a haunting perspective behind the events of September 11. The Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) documents propose launching a secret and violent war of terrorism against their own country in order to condition the people of the USA into supporting an intended war against Cuba. These sickening plans called for innocent American civilians to be shot, for Cuban refugees to be blown up, for violent and continued acts of terrorism to be perpetrated in major American cities, for innocents to be framed for bombings, and for planes to be hijacked. This would then be blamed on Fidel Castro and Cuba, thus inciting hatred for him and Communism, and instigating the public backing that the JCS needed as an excuse to launch the pre-planned war.*" -Paul Joseph Watson, Order Out of Chaos (23-4)



~~TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN~~

THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

UNCLASSIFIED

13 March 1962

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Subject: Justification for US Military Intervention in Cuba (TS)

1. The Joint Chiefs of Staff have considered the attached Memorandum for the Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, which responds to a request of that office for brief but precise description of pretexts which would provide justification for US military intervention in Cuba.

2. The Joint Chiefs of Staff recommend that the proposed memorandum be forwarded as a preliminary submission suitable for planning purposes. It is assumed that there will be similar submissions from other agencies and that these inputs will be used as a basis for developing a time-phased plan. Individual projects can then be considered on a case-by-case basis.

3. Further, it is assumed that a single agency will be given the primary responsibility for developing military and para-military aspects of the basic plan. It is recommended that this responsibility for both overt and covert military operations be assigned the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

For the Joint Chiefs of Staff:

SYSTEMATICALLY REVIEWED
BY JCS ON 31 May 84
CLASSIFICATION CONTINUED

L. L. Lemnitzer
L. L. LEMNITZER
Chairman
Joint Chiefs of Staff

1 Enclosure
Memo for Chief of Operations, Cuba Project

EXCLUDED FROM GDS

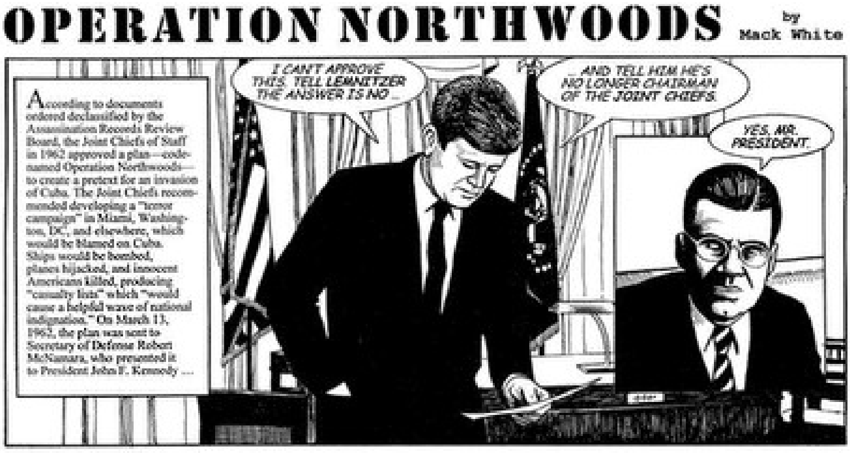
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
REGRADING; DOD DIR 5200.10
DOES NOT APPLY

~~TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN~~

"*The plan, which had the written approval of the Chairman and every member of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, called for innocent people to be shot on American streets; for boats carrying refugees fleeing Cuba to be sunk on the high seas; for a wave of violent terrorism to be launched in Washington DC, Miami, and elsewhere. People would be framed for bombings they did not commit; planes would be hijacked. Using phony evidence, all of it would be blamed on Castro, thus giving Lemnitzer and his cabal the excuse, as well as the public and international backing, they need to launch their war.*" -James Bramford, "Body of Secrets" (163-4)

The recently declassified Operation Northwoods documents kept Top Secret for 40 years outline a US government plot to kill hundreds, probably thousands, of American citizens for political gain. In 1962, President JFK's Joint Chief of Staff General L. L. Lemnitzer masterminded the Northwoods plan in order to start a war with Cuba. The American people certainly did not want a war and neither did Castro, so a series of false-flag operations were designed to cause a "helpful wave of indignation" and get the people behind a war. The methods to be employed were many and varied from starting rumors using clandestine radio, to sinking and setting fires to US ships, dressing like Cubans to attack US bases, blowing up ammunition/planes, starting fires/riots, and last but not least, hijacking and shooting down a commercial passenger plane. The document actually says that "Casualty lists in U.S. newspapers would cause a helpful wave of indignation." They even planned to "conduct funerals for mock victims" to gain added public support if there weren't enough real victims. All this was already approved and signed by every Joint Chief of Staff and the Secretary of Defense when President John F. Kennedy received it. Thankfully for us all, JFK refused to sign the Northwoods document and the plan was never carried out, but its very existence proves that the government is certainly not always friendly and looking out for our best interests.

"*It is no good people claiming their leaders could not have been behind the horrors of 9/11 when the documents exist to show that the Pentagon had planned in detail something very similar 40 years ago. And wait for this ... Operation Northwoods also planned the hijacking of civil aircraft. The documents say it was possible to create an incident that would convince the people that the Cuban aircraft had shot down a chartered civil airliner on a flight from the United States to Jamaica, Guatemala, Venezuela or Panama.*" -David Icke, "Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center" (165)


OPERATION NORTHWOODS
by Mack White
According to documents ordered declassified by the Assassination Records Review Board, the Joint Chiefs of Staff in 1962 approved a plan—code-named Operation Northwoods—to create a pretext for an invasion of Cuba. The Joint Chiefs recommended developing a "terror campaign" in Miami, Washington, DC, and elsewhere, which would be blamed on Cuba. Ships would be bombed, planes hijacked, and innocent Americans killed, producing "casualty lists" which "would cause a helpful wave of national indignation." On March 13, 1962, the plan was sent to Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara, who presented it to President John F. Kennedy …
I CAN'T APPROVE THIS. TELL LEMNITZER THE ANSWER IS NO …
… AND TELL HIM HE'S NO LONGER CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS.
YES, MR. PRESIDENT.

In the Northwoods document it actually refers to the U.S.S. Maine false-flag pre-text to the Spanish/American war. It reads, "*A Remember the Maine incident could be arranged in several forms: We could blow up a ship in Guantanamo Bay and blame Cuba [or] we could blow up a drone anywhere in the Cuban waters*." So, Northwoods ordered to sink our own ships (like the U.S.S. Maine), ordered to hijack/shoot down our own commercial airliners (like 9/11), and to bomb ourselves (like WTC '93, Oklahoma, Madrid, 7/7 and so many others).

"*In this plan, they elaborated on how Washington, D.C. could be bombed and then Cuba could be blamed; or how they could dress U.S. Army soldiers as Cubans, then have them attack Marines at Guantanamo Bay. In another part of the plan, just as the U.S.S. Maine was sunk as a pretext for entry into the Spanish-American War, it was suggested that the Navy could blow up one of its own ships. The whole document is an insane testament to the effectiveness of the cold-blooded use of problem/reaction/solution. President Kennedy had always been a servant of the elite, but he was so shocked by the Operation Northwoods document that he signed Executive Order 11110 shortly before his death announcing that he would abolish the Federal Reserve System. He also began to pull American soldiers out of Vietnam, and signed an order to abolish the CIA. For taking these decisive actions on behalf of our Constitutional Republic, Kennedy was assassinated. He had decided to be a leader of the people and to defend their interests. The New World Order could not allow that to happen.*" -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny" (18)

The Gulf of Tonkin & The Vietnam War

"In the summer of 1964, President Lyndon Baines Johnson needed a pretext to commit the American people to the already expanding covert war in South East Asia. In November of 2001, the LBJ Presidential library and museum released tapes of phone conversations with the President and then Defense Secretary Robert McNamara where they openly discussed plans to use the staged Gulf of Tonkin incident as a pretext to expand the war." -Alex Jones, "Terrorstorm" (12mins)

On August 2nd, 1964, the USS Maddox destroyer was supposedly conducting reconnaissance in the Gulf of Tonkin when fired upon by North Vietnamese forces in Swatow gunboats. The Maddox, however, was not on a reconnaissance mission; it was part of a joint CIA-South Vietnamese covert intelligence operation called 'Operation Plan 34A.'

"Far from being an 'unprovoked attack' as President Lyndon Johnson had stated, the attack was an expected retaliation as a result of aggressive CIA-South Vietnamese maneuvers. Johnson himself acknowledged Operation Plan 34A in recently released White House tape recordings, 'There have been some covert operations in that (Tonkin Gulf) area that we have been carrying on - blowing up some bridges and things of that kind, roads and so forth. So I imagine (the North Vietnamese) wanted to put a stop to it.'" -Paul Joseph Watson, "Order Out of Chaos" (27)

Once again the people were manipulated into believing a false-flag reason for entering the Vietnam War. This time the public was told a friendly ship came under unprovoked enemy attack, when in fact our ship was the aggressor.

"In late 2005, the National Security Agency declassified its own official history of the Gulf of Tonkin and admitted that intelligence agency officers had deliberately skewed the intelligence and claimed that Vietnamese patrol boats had attacked US Destroyers on Aug. 4th, 1964, when in reality they had done nothing even while being fired on by US forces." -Alex Jones, "Terrorstorm" DVD (12 mins.)

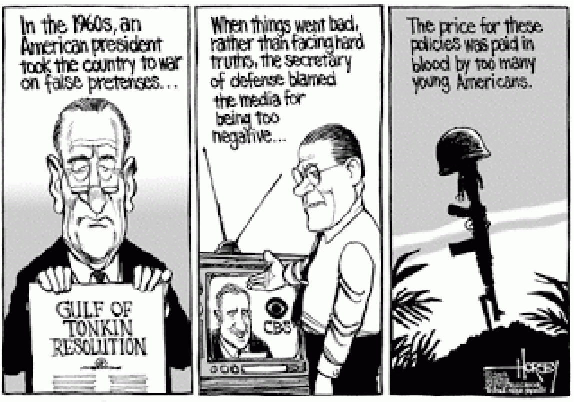
On August 4th, 1964, the US Destroyers received radar and radio signals that were misinterpreted as being another enemy attack from the North Vietnamese navy. Supposedly a two-hour shoot-out ensued, but in reality there were likely no enemy ships out there. An hour after the incident, Captain John J. Herrick of the USS Maddox, sent a cable admitting the attack may not have been an attack after all.

"Review of action makes many reported contacts and torpedoes fired appear doubtful. Freak weather effects on radar and overeager sonarmen may have accounted for many reports. No actual visual sightings by Maddox. Suggest complete evaluation before any further action taken." -Captain John J. Herrick, Aug. 4th, 1964

"I had the best seat in the house to watch that event, and our destroyers were just shooting at phantom targets - there were no PT boats there. There was nothing but black water and American firepower." -Naval Aviator James Stockdale, from his 1984 book

With no justification whatsoever, on the evening of August 4th, Johnson stated, "*the initial attack on the destroyer Maddox, on August 2nd, was repeated today by a number of hostile vessels.*" Actually no US ships were fired upon, and there were likely no Vietnamese boats present either, but Johnson reported, "*We believe at least two of the attacking boats were sunk.*" Later on, however, in 1965 Johnson was quoted referring to the Tonkin incident admitting, "*For all I know, our Navy was shooting at whales out there.*"

"The Vietnam War killed one million Vietnamese and 58,000 Americans. It was launched after two incidents in August 1964, the first of which was provoked and the second never happened. With careful avoidance of the facts, then President Lyndon Baines Johnson was able to ram through the Gulf of Tonkin resolution, denouncing those who raised suspicious voices as anti-American, and receiving a validation for war." -Paul Joseph Watson, Order Out of Chaos (26)


In the 1960s, an American president took the country to war on false pretenses...
GULF OF TONKIN RESOLUTION
When things went bad, rather than facing hard truths, the secretary of defense blamed the media for being too negative...
CBS
The price for these policies was paid in blood by too many young Americans.
Horsey

Now, replace "the 1960s" with "2003" and read again...

The Oklahoma City Bombing

The April 19th, 1995, Oklahoma City bombing of the Murrah Federal building resulted in 168 deaths and over 800 injuries. Though overwhelming evidence disputes their claims, the government and mainstream media quickly agreed that the bombing was perpetrated by a terrorist named, Timothy McVeigh. Allegedly McVeigh acted alone and parked a single Ryder truck-bomb affront the Murrah building on that morning, however, 20 eyewitnesses reported seeing 2 men.

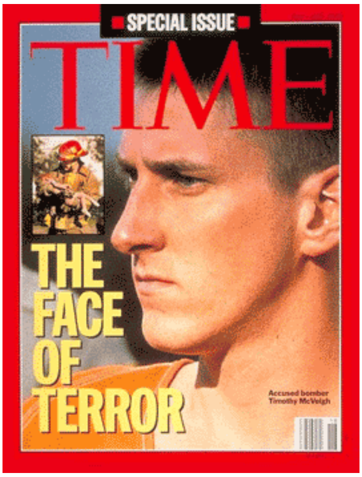
"20 eye-witnesses saw two men in the Ryder truck, each one described the second man as middle-eastern and said it absolutely was not Terry Nichols (the patsy John Doe 2 agents tried to blame). All 20 people filled out 302s, investigative reports, but none have ever surfaced. Also just like 9/11, the Pentagon's 80 CCTVs, and the London Bombings in the tube, the 12 camera tapes at the Murrah building were seized and withheld, all for reasons of 'national security.'" -David Icke, "Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center" (156)

The 20 witnesses' reports were ignored and the security camera tapes were withheld. When forced by investigators to find a second patsy, officials came up with Terry Nichols, who they claimed to be McVeigh's accomplice, even though all eyewitnesses agreed the second man in the truck was middle-eastern, and definitely not Terry Nichols.

"McVeigh was arrested so conveniently for a traffic offence immediately after the bombing for the same reason that Lee Harvey Oswald was arrested in a cinema immediately after the Kennedy assassination and Osama bin Laden was named as the culprit after 9/11. They are the patsies required by problem-reaction-solution to hide the real orchestrators. Just as 9/11 was a massive version of what happened in Oklahoma, so Oklahoma was a repeat of the Kennedy assassination. Lee Harvey Oswald was a US agent who was placed in the right place at the right time without being told exactly why he was there. He realized this after Kennedy was shot and ran. When he was arrested he said he was a patsy, a stooge, and would have said so in court. That's why he was paraded in public to allow another government agent, Jack Ruby, to shoot him and kill the evidence. In the same way, very possibly, McVeigh was a government stooge who parked the Ryder truck without

knowing the full story." -David Icke, "Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center" (155)

On the morning of April 19th, shortly after the bombing, in live broadcasts, CBS, CNN, and NBC all reported on three additional bombs inside the building! One of the bombs exploded and two others were found and defused. Oklahoma City's NBC affiliate, KFOR, in their live feed immediately reported: *"The first bomb that was in the Federal Building did go off. It did the damage that you see right there. The second explosive was found and defused. The third explosive that was found - and they are working on right now as we speak, I understand - both the second and third explosives - if you can imagine this - were larger than the first. So try to imagine two or threefold happening what we've already seen there. It is just incredible to think that there was that much heavy artillery that was somehow moved into the downtown Oklahoma City Federal Building."*



Once Timothy McVeigh was arrested, all reports of the additional bombs inside the building ceased. The mainstream media quickly parroted the government line, and America was assured that the perpetrator(s) McVeigh/Nichols acted alone using a single truck-bomb. This, however, has been disproved repeatedly.

"Out of hundreds of people we interviewed, we couldn't find a single person who said they'd only heard one explosion ...The University of Oklahoma's own seismographic reports, as well as the U.S. Geological Survey reports - two different scientific institutions - show multiple explosions. But for there to have been multiple explosions, Timothy McVeigh would have had to have accomplices . . . and that didn't fit in with the federal story, especially if the reality showed that it had to be a group that had access to a federal building for long, extended periods of time, like the BATF and the FBI." -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

Even the US Air Force's own 1997 blast effects study of the Oklahoma City bombing verified the impossibility of being the result of a single bomb. General Benton K. Partin concluded that, *"It is impossible to ascribe the damage that occurred on April 19th, 1995 to a single truck bomb containing 4,800 pounds ... In fact, the maximum predicted damage of the floor panels of the Murrah federal building is equal to approximately 1% of the total floor area of the building ... It must be concluded that the damage at the Murrah federal building is not the result of the truck bomb itself, but rather due to other factors such as locally placed charges within the building itself."*

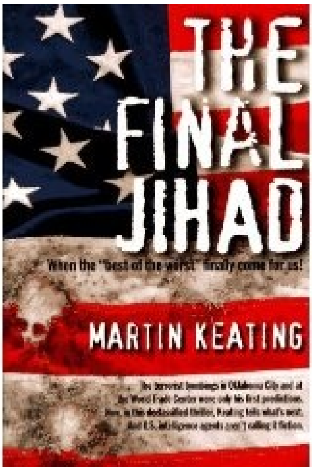
In the report General Partin also mentions how a single bomb cannot explain the failure of many columns in the back of the building as compared to the non-failure of columns in the front where the truck was parked. Partin concluded that shaped demolitions charges were indeed used inside the building. The blast effects study showed that the maximum damage possible from a single truck-bomb would affect only 1% of the floor area. Take a look at any photo of the Murrah building after the explosions. To ascribe the amount of actual damage done to merely this is ludicrous.

"Glenn and Kathy Wilburn, who lost two small children in the bombing, worked constantly and passionately for years to uncover the truth of what happened. They conducted and

documented more than 300 hours of interviews, and persuaded people to talk who had remained silent for fear of the consequences. They established beyond question that a heavily armed bomb squad had been in downtown Oklahoma near the Murrah Building that morning before the bombs exploded ... Some parents saw these people in their bomb squad uniforms as they dropped their children off at the day care centre at the Murrah Building, children they would never see alive again. Eventually, after months of denial by the FBI and other government agencies, the Sheriff's Department had to admit that the bomb squad had been there." -David Icke, "Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center" (153-4)

After months of meticulous independent investigation, Glenn and Kathy Wilburn got the Sheriff's Department to actually admit what they already knew from multiple, consistent eyewitness testimonies: a government bomb-squad had been at the Murrah federal building that very morning! Emergency radio transmission transcripts from that morning also prove that many policemen and firefighters witnessed BATF at the scene. Oklahoma lawyer Daniel J. Adomitis was interviewed saying, "*There was this fairly large truck with a trailer behind it. It had a shield on the side of the door that said 'bomb disposal' or 'bomb squad' below it. And I really found that interesting. You know, I'd never seen anything like that in person.*"

"Do you realize what you have just read? The government had multiple surveillance cameras ... the cameras also show the BATF agents hiding out right down the street, preparing to pounce on the operation and declare themselves the heroes, the saviors ... From A to Z, there are federal fingerprints all over the Oklahoma City Bombing, and the government is doing everything it can to suppress the truth. Bill Clinton is the servant of the New World Order, whose approval rating exploded after the attack. His attack dog, the Butcher of Waco, Janet Reno was very happy to blame everything on Christians, conservatives, and gun owners. It was her excuse to expand federal control over local police and to merge the military with the police in new giant anti-terrorism training programs." -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"



Another strange "coincidence" to note is that just two years earlier in 1993, Martin Keating, the brother of Oklahoma's Governor, Frank Keating, wrote a novel called "The Final Jihad." In his book, a man named Tom McVeigh bombs an Oklahoma City federal building! Linda Cavanaugh, from NBC's Oklahoma affiliate KFOR, even reported on this oddity: *"The News Channel has learned of another strange development. Apparently, before the bombing, Governor Frank Keating's brother, Martin, had been working on a novel about a terrorist bombing in Oklahoma City. Stranger still, one of the characters in the novel was named Thomas McVeigh."* Also adding to the mystery, Martin Keating dedicated his book to "the Knights of the Secret Circle." Could he be referring to the Knights of the Milner-Rhodes Round Table secret societies?

"The US government hired the same company to carry away the remains of the Oklahoma City bombing and the World Trade Center - the company is ironically named Controlled Demolitions." -David Icke, "Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center" (152)

"The handling of the World Trade Center rubble almost mirrors that of the Oklahoma City Alfred P. Murrah building. After eyewitnesses reported several explosions and original newscasts detailed the recovery of second and third explosive devices, the government declared that there was just one bomb and the remains of the building were professionally demolished by Controlled Demolitions Inc., the same company that was first on the scene to cart away the WTC rubble. Debris of the federal building was then carted off to a private landfill and guarded 24 hours a day by Wackenhut private security. Nothing to hide there then, eh? The FEMA team that investigated why the towers collapsed was headed by Dr. W. Gene Corley, the same individual the government called upon to whitewash the Waco fire enquiry and the Oklahoma City bombing." -Paul Joseph Watson, Order Out of Chaos (100-1)

9/11

The official story of what happened on 9/11, backed by both the Bush administration and the Kean Commission's "investigation" is as follows: On September 11th, 2001, 19 Al-Qaeda terrorists, under the direction of Osama bin Laden, hijacked 4 commercial airliners, flew 2 into the World Trade Center towers, 1 into the Pentagon, and crashed the last in Shankesville, Pennsylvania after a passenger revolt onboard. The 2 Trade Center towers burned for 56 and 103 minutes respectively before collapsing symmetrically at near free-fall speed into their own footprint. Another building not hit by a plane, the 47-story World Trade Center 7 building, also collapsed at free-fall speed many hours later allegedly due to internal fires and structural damage from falling debris. While on the surface this explanation for the 9/11 events may seem plausible, it does not stand up to critical scrutiny.

To begin with, if the official story is true, World Trade Center buildings 1, 2, and 7 all made history on 9/11 by being the first and only steel-framed buildings ever to collapse from fire or a plane crash. Steel-framed buildings have burned for up to 28 hours, gutting the entire interiors, but still not collapsed. The Empire State building was hit by a B-25 and never collapsed. Hundreds of architects and engineers at ae911truth.org and WTC designer/architect Minoura Yamasaki himself have expressed repeatedly that the World Trade Center buildings were specifically built to withstand an airplane collision of that magnitude. There even used to be an information sign at the top assuring visitors of just that. And since the buildings stood strong for a good hour after impact, it is safe to say the collapses were not caused by the plane crashes.

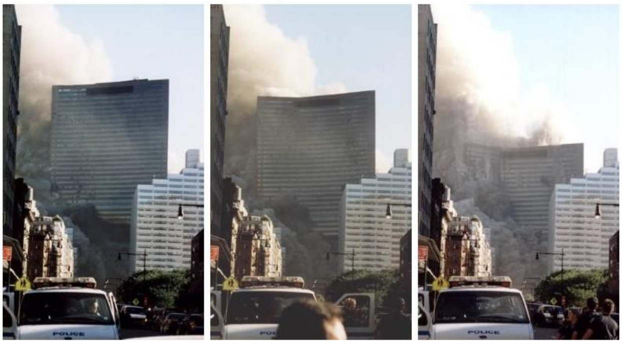
The official story states that fires from burning jet fuel weakened the buildings' steel beams until they gave way and collapsed. In the past, all over the world steel buildings have burned uncontrollably for over 20 hours, completely decimating every floor and not collapsed. Not once in history had one fallen from fire, until 9/11 when WTC buildings 1, 2, and 7 supposedly all did. The National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST) reports that the temperatures of jet fuel fires do not exceed 1800 degrees Fahrenheit and steel does not begin to melt until 2800 degrees. This means they would have us believe jet fuel fires burning 1000 degrees below steel's melting point, for only 56 and 103 minutes, on only 8 and 5 floors respectively, was enough to bring down the twin towers. Even giving them the benefit of the doubt, assuming that jet fuel fires did somehow weaken the steel frames enough to bring down the buildings how is it possible that they collapsed at the speed of gravity? The official story is that fire induced structural failure caused each floor to collapse and pancake on top of one another. This "pancake theory," however, is seriously at odds with Newton's gravitational theory.

"In order for a floor to fall, hundreds of joints had to break almost simultaneously on 236 exterior columns and 47 core columns ... For a 1,300-foot building, ten seconds is almost free-fall speed. But if each floor produced just a little resistance, so that breaking through each one took a half second, the collapse of all those floors - 80 or 95 of them - would have taken 40 to 47 seconds. Can we really believe that the upper part of the buildings encountered virtually no resistance from the lower parts? The problem would be even worse in relation to the North Tower, at least if Hufschmid is right to say that it fell in eight seconds, which would be exactly free-fall speed 'How,' he asks, 'could the debris crush 100 steel and concrete floors while falling as fast as objects fall through air?'" -David Icke, "Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center"

News footage, firefighters, ground-zero workers and other witnesses reported molten metal flowing out of windows preceding the collapse, and huge pools collected in the basement area remaining in molten form for over 5 weeks. For fire to produce molten steel, it absolutely must be over 2800 degrees Fahrenheit, and jet fuel burns at 1000 degrees cooler than that. What can account for this? Professor Steven Jones, a physics professor at BYU points out that thermite combustion is a process used in controlled demolitions which produces high temperature molten metal. In his paper, "Why Indeed did the WTC Buildings Collapse" Jones wrote, *"molten metal was repeatedly observed and formally reported in the rubble piles of the WTC Towers and WTC 7, metal that looked like molten steel or perhaps iron ... I maintain that these observations are consistent with the use of high-temperature cutter-charges such as thermite, HDX or RDX or some combination thereof, routinely used to melt/cut/demolish steel.*"

The idea that explosive charges were placed inside the building is supported by literally hundreds of eyewitnesses, seismic recordings, video footage, and Isaac Newton. Firefighters and scores of witnesses on CNN, ABC, NBC, and CBS all talked about bombs going off that day, but once Osama bin Laden had been blamed, it was never again addressed by the mainstream media or the Kean Commission. Teresa Veliz, for one, was working on the 47th floor of the North Tower when Flight 11 hit. She was quoted saying, "*there were explosions going off everywhere. I was convinced that there were bombs planted all over the place and someone was sitting at a control panel pushing detonator buttons. There was another explosion, and another, I didn't know where to run.*" Live on ABC as one of the towers came down, Peter Jennings commented, "*Anybody who has ever watched a building being demolished on purpose knows that if you're going to do this you have to get at the under infrastructure of a building and bring it down*." After building 7 came down, Dan Rather live on CBS News said, "*For the third time today, it's reminiscent of those pictures we've all seen too much on television before when a building was deliberately destroyed by well placed dynamite to knock it down*." One of the firefighters up in the second tower, Louie Cacchioli, told "People Weekly" that "*I was taking firefighters up in the elevator to the 24th floor to get in position to evacuate workers. On the last trip up a bomb went off. We think there were bombs set in the building*." William Rodriguez, a janitor in Sub-level 1 of the World Trade Center testified to bombs exploding in the basement several seconds before the planes even hit the buildings! His testimony was completely ignored by the 9/11 Commission report.

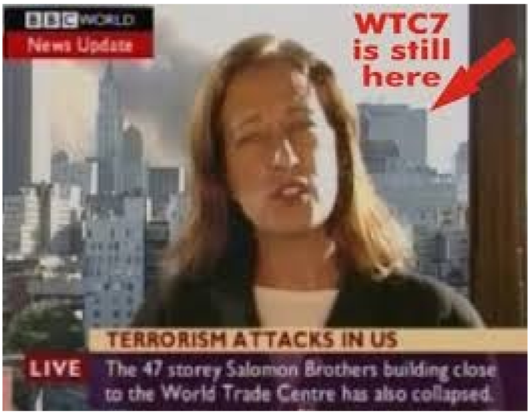
Also seismographic data from a nearby observatory showed two spikes of 2.1 and 2.3 Richter at the instant the collapses began. This too indicates explosive charges, because if the towers simply "pancaked" down, the seismographic spikes would happen when the massive debris hit the ground, not at the start of the collapse. In all, the number of people claiming to see, hear, detect, or suspect bombs in the buildings is staggering. Add to this the visual evidence from footage of the collapse, in which Demolitions experts have pointed out "squibs" characteristic of controlled implosions. Squibs are charges that go off early below the line of detonation as the buildings are coming down. If you play the twin towers' collapses in slow-motion you will notice dozens of squibs blowing out the sides ahead of time.



Another massive piece of evidence omitted from all mention by the Kean Commission, was the third building that collapsed on 9/11 - WTC 7. This 47-story building housed offices of the CIA, DOD, IRS, and the Secret Service, as well as Rudy Giuliani's emergency bunker, and a large SEC database of over 3000 files on pending Wall Street investigations. At 5:20pm, building 7 symmetrically collapsed into its own footprint in 6 seconds flat. This building was not hit by a plane, suffered only minor structural damage, and had isolated fires on a few floors. Also, Demolitions experts have identified building 7's characteristic "kink" just before it was brought down. A kink is where the building begins to fold inwards after the central support beams are blown. Standard procedure for implosions, they pull the middle infrastructure first and let the floors fold into one another, instead of dangerously blowing debris outwards.

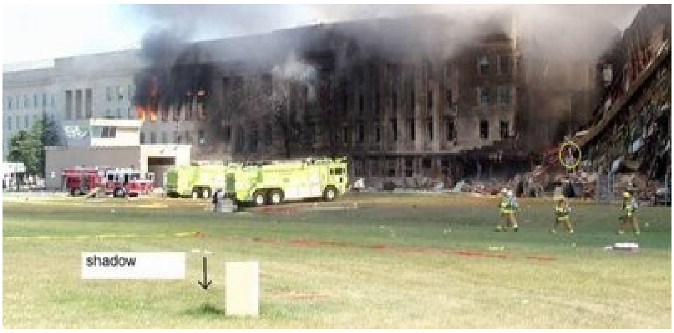
Added to this, in September 2002, WTC complex owner Larry Silverstein accidentally admitted in an interview, "*I remember getting a call from the Fire Department commander, telling me they were not sure they were going to be able to contain the fire. I said, 'We've had such terrible loss of life, maybe the smartest thing to do is pull it'. And they made that decision to pull and we watched the building collapse*." Since letting this slip in the interview Silverstein has tried to explain away his statement saying he meant "pull the firefighters out," not "pull the building down." But the fact of the matter is he said "pull it" a common demolitions term, not "pull (them) out" referring to firefighters. Later on in the same documentary, preceding the controlled demolition of WTC building 6, a cleanup worker even says, "we're getting ready to pull building six." It is typical jargon when imploding a building.

In another interesting twist, the British BBC news actually reported on the collapse of building 7 at 4:57pm – 23 minutes before it happened! As the journalist is talking about building 7's demise, it can be seen still standing over her left shoulder. CNN also had a similar report an hour before WTC 7 came down saying "*we are getting information now that one of the other buildings; building 7 ... has either collapsed or is collapsing*." Anyone else curious where CNN and the BBC are getting their information?



The 47 storey Salomon Brothers building close to the World Trade Centre has also collapsed.

A few miles away in Arlington, Virginia, the official story states that American Airlines flight 77 was hijacked and crashed into the side of the Pentagon at 9:38am. In the minutes preceding, the plane allegedly performed a highly technical 330 degree banking turn descending 7000 ft. in 3 minutes at over 500mph. Many pilots have gone on the record stating that this is absolutely impossible, like commercial and Air Force pilot Russ Wittenburg who told Wing TV, *"[Flight 77] could not possibly have flown at those speeds which they said it did without going into a high speed stall. The airplane won't go that fast when you start pulling those high G maneuvers. That plane would have fallen out of the sky*." Assuming a hijacker really did pull off this impossible maneuver, by doing so, he stupidly took the plane away from important sections housing the Joint Chiefs and Donald Rumsfeld's office, to a recently renovated, unimportant part of the Pentagon.

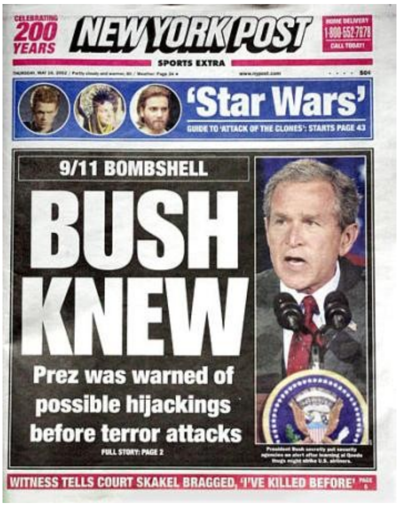


As news teams arrived on the scene, early footage of the Pentagon shows no skid-marks on the lawn, no bodies, no blood, no significant pieces of wreckage - just a small, smoldering 20 foot hole in the wall. After reports of secondary explosions and the roof collapsing, the hole widened marginally, but even then remained far too small to account for a 155 ft. long, 44 ft. high, 124 ft. wide, 100 ton Boeing 757. Small plane scraps were found inside and on the lawn, but most were small enough to be carried off by hand. There were no titanium engines, no indestructible landing gear, no major wing pieces, fuselage, or tail sections anywhere to be found. There were no bodies or blood anywhere either, yet supposedly forensics specialists were able to positively identify 184 of the 187 passengers through DNA work. 80 CCTV cameras were watching the point of impact at the Pentagon, including security cameras at the nearby hotel and gas station, but employees said FBI agents came within minutes to confiscate their tapes. All 80 tapes have been withheld from public view for "national security reasons," save 5 frames they released that show the explosion but no plane.

The official story states that the 4th plane, flight 93 went down in Shanksville, Pennsylvania after a passenger revolt onboard. Witnesses in Shanksville estimated the hole was about 20 ft. long by 15 ft. wide. They said on FOX News there was really no smoke, no fire, no airplane wreckage, no titanium engines, indestructible landing gear, body/wing/tail sections, and again no blood or bodies. Wally Miller, the Somerset county coroner on the scene said, "*it looked like somebody just dropped a bunch of metal out of the sky … like someone took a scrap truck, dug a 10 ft. ditch and dumped trash into it … I stopped being a coroner after about 20 minutes because there were no bodies there.*" This was the second time in history that a commercial plane full of passengers crashed and obliterated into nothingness, all wreckage and bodies disappearing. The first time was earlier that morning at the Pentagon.

The official government excuse for allowing the attacks to take place was ignorance. National Security Advisor Condoleezza Rice said, "*I don't think anybody could have predicted that these people would take an airplane and slam it into the World Trade Center*." President Bush said his first reaction upon seeing a plane hit the tower was, "*that's some bad pilot*." Bush was busy with an elementary school photo-op that morning; even when his advisor told him of the second plane hitting the towers, he sat reading "My Pet Goat" for another 8 minutes.

READING
MAKES
A
COUNTRY
GREAT
9:05 AM



CELEBRATING 200 YEARS

NEW YORK POST

SPORTS EXTRA

'Star Wars'

GUIDE TO 'ATTACK OF THE CLONES': STARTS PAGE 43

9/11 BOMBSHELL

BUSH KNEW

Prez was warned of possible hijackings before terror attacks

FULL STORY: PAGE 2

WITNESS TELLS COURT SKAKEL BRAGGED, 'I'VE KILLED BEFORE'

"The president reportedly told the school's principal that 'a commercial plane has hit the World Trade Center and we're going to go ahead and … do the reading thing anyway.' Critics find this incredible. If the hijackings were unanticipated occurrences, as claimed, with one of the hijacked airplanes having already completed its terrorist mission, the country was suffering the worst terrorist attack of its history. And yet the Commander in Chief, rather than making sure that his military was prepared to shoot down all hijacked planes, sticks to his planned schedule. This photo opportunity involved, as indicated above, the president's listening to second graders read a book about a pet goat. After Bush had been in the classroom a few minutes, his chief of staff, Andrew Card came in and whispered in his ear, reportedly telling him about the second attack. But the president, after a brief pause, had the children go ahead with the reading demonstration." -David Icke, "Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center"

Is it possible that Bush, Rice, Rumsfeld and friends truly were ignorant of the impending 9/11 attacks? Take a look at this timeline of events leading up to 9/11 and decide for yourself.

To begin with, most people are unaware that the Bush and bin Laden families have been close friends and colleagues for a long time. Back in 1976 Osama's older brother Salim bin Laden invested $50,000 in George. W. Bush's budding Arbusto Energy Company. They met through fellow CIA employee and Bush family friend Jim Bath who handled all the bin Laden family's American investments. By the late 1970's the Bush's and bin Laden's already owned oil companies and airports together. Larry Klayman, President of Judicial Watch, among others has confirmed that the Bush family also vacations with the bin Ladens and usually stays at their home when they are in Saudi Arabia.

"How many know that the Bush family and the Bin Laden family have long been extremely close? Or that the former head of the family construction business, Salem bin Laden, brother of Osama, was an investor in President Bush's first oil company? Or that an investor in a later Bush company was Khalid bin Mahfouz, an associate of Bin Laden, who was named by the US State Department during the Clinton administration as a funder of the al-Qaeda terrorist network? Or that al-Qaeda was funded into existence by the CIA during the Soviet occupation of Afghanistan? Or that the 'al-Qaeda' tunnel systems in Afghanistan were built by Bin Laden Construction with CIA money funneled through Pakistan military intelligence, the ISI, which is the CIA branch in Pakistan?" -David Icke, "Tales from the Time Loop"

Since the late 1980's the Bush's and bin Laden's have also worked together in the Carlyle Group, Washington DC's largest private equity firm, which deals in the industries of Aerospace/Defense, Automotive, Consumer/Retail, Energy/Power, Healthcare, Real Estate, Technology, Telecommunications/Media and Transportation. In 1998 and 2000 George Bush Sr. traveled to Saudi Arabia on behalf of the Carlyle Group and met with the bin Laden family. Then on the morning of September 11th, as the planes were heading for the towers, George Bush Sr. actually sat in the Washington Ritz-Carlton hotel at a Carlyle Group meeting with Osama's brother, Shafig bin Laden! The London Observer reported on this 6/22/02: "*On 11 September, while Al-Qaeda's planes slammed into the World Trade Center and the Pentagon, the Carlyle Group hosted a conference at a Washington hotel. Among the guests of honor was a valued investor: Shafig bin Laden, brother to Osama.*" The Wall Street Journal later called for Bush Sr. to resign from Carlyle Group. He never did, but for fear of bad publicity, the bin Laden family formally sold their investments back to the firm in October, 2001. They went on national TV calling Osama the black sheep of the family, effectively disowned and washed their hands of responsibility for him. Nowadays Bin Laden Construction still builds most United States military bases in the Middle East, North Africa, and Central Asia, including the bases in Iraq.

"The Carlyle Group also has very close links with the bin Laden family, who have been both clients and investors. Father Bush has been a paid consultant to the Bin Laden Group. Reports in the Wall Street Journal say these Carlyle investments have been earning the Bin Laden family some 40% a year on their money since 1995." -David Icke, "Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center" (83)

"The Carlyle Group is the biggest defense contractor on the planet and the majority owners are the Bush family and the bin Laden family. Both families are profiting hundreds of billions of dollars off America's foreign policy and Carlyle's earnings continue to rise since 9/11." -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

Osama bin Laden was the 17th of 52 sons of construction baron Mohammed bin Laden. Back in 1979 The CIA paid Osama to recruit and train Al-Qaeda fighters. When Bush became CIA director in the 1980's they recruited Osama, Al-Qaeda, and the Taliban in Afghanistan to run their opium trade. Everything changed however on Dec. 4th, 1997, when American oil barons proposed the Afghanistan oil line to the Taliban who turned it down after demanding too large a share. A BBC headline from that day read, "Representatives of the Taliban are in Texas Visiting the Headquarters of Unicol." The proposed pipeline was to be built by Halliburton, who's CEO at the time was none other than Dick Cheney. Shortly after this the media began labeling the Taliban as terrorists.

In 1999 NORAD performed exercises in which hijacked airliners were used as weapons to crash into targets, one of which being the World Trade Center. A USA Today article from March 18th, 2004 read, "*In the two years before the Sept. 11 attacks, the North American Aerospace Defense Command conducted exercises simulating what the White House says was unimaginable at the time: hijacked airliners used as weapons to crash into targets and cause mass casualties. One of the imagined targets was the World Trade Center.*"

In September of 2000, Rebuilding America's Defenses was published by Dick Cheney, Donald Rumsfeld, Paul Wolfowitz, Jeb Bush, and others from the Project for a New American Century team. In it they said regarding their plans for the middle-east that "*the process of transformation, even if it brings revolutionary change, is likely to be a long one, absent some catastrophic and catalyzing event - like a new Pearl Harbor.*"

On October 24, 2000, MASCAL was a Pentagon training exercise that simulated a Boeing 757 crashing into the building. Back in 1989, Charles Burlingame, an Ex-Navy F-4 pilot who worked at the Pentagon for 17 years, also participated in an earlier version of MASCAL crashing simulated planes into the Pentagon. Burlingame retired from the Navy into a job at American Airlines. Twelve years later on 9/11 it was none other than Charles Burlingame's Boeing 757 AA flight 77 that was supposedly hijacked and crashed into the Pentagon.

In January 2001 FBI deputy director John O'Neill went public that the Bush administration (and Clinton's) had ordered the FBI to back off investigations of bin Laden and Al-Qaeda.

"The next piece of evidence you are about to read is the biggest smoking gun of all. President George W. Bush signed secret National Security order No. W199-eye telling FBI agents as well as defense intelligence officers that if they tried to stop Al-Qaeda they would be arrested under national security implications ... This secret, leaked document has been in many publications, including BBC News Online, Agency France-Press, and the London Guardian. Lawsuits have now been filed by FBI agents who were outraged by the fact that they were not allowed to stop Al-Qaeda. The global crime syndicate that George W. Bush and his family work for has everything to gain from the September 11 attacks: a national ID card, a national control grid and a cashless society. It's part of the public record. George W. Bush signed the documents threatening defense intelligence and FBI agents with arrest if they stopped Al-Qaeda. This is the most absolutely treasonous, treacherous thing he could possibly do." -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

I want YOU,
Bin Laden
...well, not so much

FBI director John O'Neill was so furious that he quit after the Bush administration blocked his investigation of Osama bin Laden. He was then "generously" offered a position in the private sector working as Kroll head of security. Marvin Bush was director of SecuraCom/Kroll which provided electronic security for the World Trade Center, United Airlines, and Dulles airport - all three of which were involved in the 9/11 attacks. The head of security position offered to Mr. O'Neill was for the World Trade Center. His first week on the job was the week of September 11th, 2001.

"CNN's 'American Morning with Paula Zahn' reported that FBI deputy director John O'Neill resigned because he felt the U.S. administration was obstructing the FBI in their attempts to stop Al-Qaeda (CNN, January 8, 2002, 'Explosive New Book Published in France Alleges that U.S. Was in Negotiations to Do a Deal with Taliban'). The show went on to report that Bush signed W199-eye restricting the investigation. Again, this is high treason and absolute fact. George W. Bush signed this publicly reported document. The BBC has a copy of it. The body of evidence is conclusive. George W. Bush is an intimate partner with bin Laden and a traitor to America ... We have already talked about FBI Deputy Director John O'Neill quitting because George Bush signed the order forbidding him to stop Al-Qaeda. The reason for his not going public now? Mr. O'Neill is dead. His new job was head of security for the World Trade Center complex and he died in the collapse of September 11, his first day on the job." -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny*"*

Back in 1996 and 1998 the Sudanese twice tried to arrest bin Laden, but Clinton also ordered his release. This was reported in Los Angeles Times, the London Times, WorldNet daily, the Village Voice and other mainstream sources.

"The truth is that the Central Intelligence Agency, controlled by Wall Street, has been grooming Bin Laden and his family over the last fifty years to carry out dangerous projects in the Middle East, Central Asia, and North Africa. Back in 1996, according to the Times of India, the CIA worked in tandem with Pakistan to create the Taliban (Times of India, March 7, 2001: "CIA Worked in Tandem with Pak to Create Taliban"). Then in 1998, when the Afghans offered to arrest bin Laden, the CIA responded by publicly telling them to do no such thing. They needed this bogeyman for one more big action (Washington Post, October 29, 2001: "Diplomats Met with Taliban on Bin Laden— Some Content U.S. Missed Chance"). Through all of this, Bin Laden's family was being rewarded with giant satellite company deals, oil company mergers, and some of the biggest construction projects in the world." - Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

NYLON
SoCo
911 was an INSIDE JOB

In May 2001 the Bush administration gave $43 million in aid to the Taliban. In June German intelligence, the BND warned the CIA that "*middle-eastern terrorists are planning to hijack commercial airlines to use as weapons to attack America*." In July, George J. Tenet, director of the CIA warned Condoleezza Rice, National Security Advisor, of the imminent Al-Qaeda attack but "*failed to persuade her to take action.*" On July 4th, 2001, Osama bin Laden, wanted since 1999, was on dialysis at an American hospital in Dubai where he was visited by the local chief of the CIA.

"Shortly after September 11, witnesses came forward documenting for the record the fact that bin Laden met with the CIA Section Chief for ten days in Dubai in the American hospital. French intelligence was so upset by what they had learned that they purposely published media reports prior to September 11 specifically warning that bin Laden was planning to hijack aircraft and fly them into tall buildings in downtown Manhattan as well as the Pentagon (This Is London, October 31, 2001: 'CIA agent 'met Bin Laden in July'; Ananova, October 31, 2001, 'Bin Laden 'met CIA agent before terror attacks'; Le Figaro, October 31, 2001, 'La CIA aurait rencontré Ben Laden en juillet')." –Alex Jones "911 Descent into Tyranny"

On July 24th, World Trade Center owner Larry Silverstein took out a $3.5 billion insurance policy on the entire complex which specifically covered acts of terrorism. On August 6th, President Bush's own daily debriefing memo was headed "Bin Laden Determined to Attack within the United States." Also in August the FBI arrested a Muslim militant linked to bin Laden in Boston. French intelligence confirmed the connection and the FBI learned he had been taking flying lessons and possessed Boeing aircraft and flight training manuals. Later in August Russian President Vladimir Putin himself ordered Russian intelligence to warn the US government of imminent attacks on airports and government buildings. Putin later stated "*I ordered my intelligence to warn President Bush in the strongest terms that 25 terrorists were getting ready to attack the US, including important government buildings like the Pentagon*." The head of Russian intelligence said himself, "*we had clearly warned them [the US] on several occasions.*" Israel's MOSSAD intelligence agency also met with the CIA in August regarding the proposed 9/11 attacks.

"Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak says that he gave the United States specific warnings that something big was going to happen in New York 12 days prior to September 11th. In an interview in December of 2001, he stated, 'We expected that something was going to happen and informed the Americans. We told them.' Other warnings were ignored from Russia, Israel, Germany, and France. On September 14, 2001 Ananova news service reported that German police confirmed that an Iranian deportee phoned warnings to US police agencies including the Secret Service about the impending attack on the World Trade Center. A month before the attacks, Israel intelligence warned US intelligence of Al-Qaeda plans to attack highly visible targets like the Pentagon, World Trade Center, White House and CIA Headquarters. Doctor Tatyana Koryagina, a leading Russian economist in Vladymir Putin's inner circle, in an interview with Pravda on July 12, 2001, stated that America was a giant financial iceberg and that a private $300 trillion group working towards world government was going to launch an attack on the US financial system. During this interview she also stated that the attack would come in the next few months." -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

SUPPO
STOP the
9-11
COVER-UP!

"An anonymous listener to a Cayman Islands radio station wrote a letter two weeks before the attack which was passed on to a Cayman government official. The letter stated that agents of Osama bin Laden had entered the US and were about to carry out an attack via an airline or airlines." -Paul Joseph Watson, "Order Out of Chaos" (80-1)

Israeli
CONNECTION
to 9/11

Just a week before 9/11, WTC occupants Zim Israeli Shipping Company suspiciously broke their 30 year lease, packed up, and moved out after paying a $50,000 penalty for breaking their contract. Then on Sept. 6th, there were 4 times the normal amount of put-options (bets to go down) placed on United Airlines stock. The next day more than 5 times the usual put volume was placed on Boeing stock. And on Sept. 10th, American Airlines had nearly 11 times its daily put average. No other airlines showed such anomalies. CIA Executive Director "Buzzy" Krongard was implicated along with a few other CIA-related investment firms as being the one who placed the UA put-options, but as of yet, no further investigations have been made.

"Newsweek twice reported that top Pentagon officials had got a warning of the impending attack on September 10th and cancelled their flights for the next day. This confirms that these officials knew both the locations of the imminent attack and the method of using jetliners as bombs." -Paul Joseph Watson, "Order Out of Chaos" (87)

Not only did a group of top Pentagon officials cancel their 9/11 flights, Mayor Willie Brown, Author Salmon Rushdie, and Attorney General John Ashcroft all said they were specifically warned not to fly. None of them will divulge sources, but Brown said he was warned by an unspecified federal agency, Rushdie was temporarily banned by the FAA, and Ashcroft cited an FBI threat assessment saying he had been advised to travel only by private jet for the remainder of his term.

During a CBS interview with Dan Rather, Tom Kennedy, a spokesman for FEMA's "National Urban Search and Rescue Team" let it slip that they were sent out to New York City on September 10th! Tom Kennedy said to Dan Rather, "*We're currently one of the first teams that was deployed to support the city of New York in this disaster. We arrived on late Monday night and went right into action on Tuesday morning.*"

"The National Security Agency intercepted two messages on September 10th indicating a significant event was to take place the next day. The messages were in Arabic and stated, 'tomorrow is zero hour' and 'the match begins tomorrow.' The majority of communication took place between Khalid Shaikh, one of the chief 9/11 planners, and Mohammed Atta, the lead hijacker. NSA intercepts also detected multiple phone calls from Abu Zubaida, bin Laden's chief of operations, to the United States. Over thirty messages in all had been received by the NSA from May to September, indicating an imminent attack." -Paul Joseph Watson, "Order Out of Chaos" (87)

"Jet Fuel?
THAT'S A GOOD ONE!"
5:19 PM
PERSON OF THE YEAR
TIME
Pull It
FEMA
DEMOLITION
Deesillustration

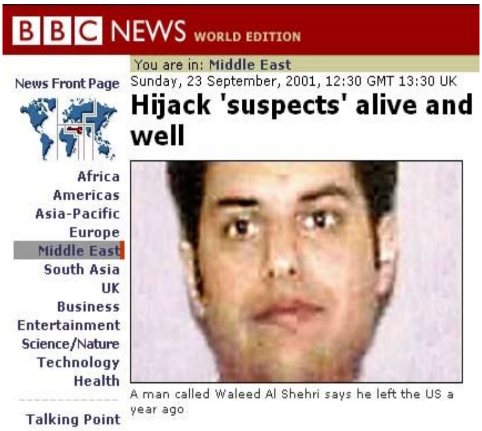
Unbelievably, with all these warnings, relationships, covert ops, and examples of foreknowledge, the Bush administration claimed (and continues to claim) complete ignorance regarding the 9/11 attacks. On that very morning, once again NORAD and the FAA were running suspicious drills. Operation Vigilant Guardian and Northern Vigilance moved NY/DC fighter planes hundreds of miles away where they performed training exercises involving hijacked planes! British MP and Blair cabinet minister Michael Meacher in the London Guardian said, *"The first hijacking was suspected at not later than 8:20am, and the last hijacked aircraft crashed in Pennsylvania at 10:06am. Not a single fighter plane was scrambled to investigate from the US Andrews air force base, just 10 miles from Washington DC, until after the third plane had hit the Pentagon at 9:38am. Why not?"* The FAA and NORAD essentially stood down that morning. Any other day, when planes go off course, fast-movers are scrambled within 10 minutes to liaison. That is standard procedure and had already happened 67 times in 2001 alone. Why was 9/11 any different?

When giving evidence to the 9/11 Congressional Commission, Secretary of Transportation Norman Mineta stated that Dick Cheney knew of the plane heading for the Pentagon, but purposely ordered the stand down: "*There was a young man who had come in and said to the vice president, 'the plane is 50 miles out, the plane is 30 miles out,' and when it got down to 'the plane is 10 miles out ,' the young man also said to the vice president, 'do the orders still stand?" And the vice president turned and whipped his neck around and said, "of course the orders still stand. Have you heard anything to the contrary?' Well, at the time I didn't know what all that meant.*" Norman Mineta's testimony was completely ignored by the Kean Commission report.

Former White House counter-terrorism expert Richard Clarke told Vanity Fair that on the days following 9/11, when all commercial flights were down, the Bush administration allowed at least four private flights with about 140 Saudis, including over 20 members of the bin Laden family to escape the US without being interviewed or interrogated by the FBI. Not long after, it came out that many of the supposed hijackers were/are still alive.

"As is now well known, at least eight of the September 11 'suicide hijackers' either died before the event or are actually still alive. This isn't some kind of Internet conspiracy theory; it's been reported in mainstream media across the world. Furthermore, four of the five named Flight 11 hijackers are still alive and could not have been on the plane that hit the north tower. Beside the fact that according to their flight school instructors they could barely fly a Cessna, never mind a Boeing 767." -Paul Joseph Watson, Order Out of Chaos (98)

It has been confirmed that 7 of the alleged hijackers are still alive and well. Another one had died already in 2000. The Bush administration and Kean report have nothing to say on this matter. On top of this, September 15th, 2001 it came out in Newsweek that 5 of the, "Alleged Hijackers May Have Trained at US Bases." Shortly after, the Pensacola News Journal confirmed that 3 of the hijackers were trained at the Pensacola NAS in 1999. In the following months it got out that the CIA had been tracking 2 of the hijackers for 4 years and had actually helped getting visas for all 19.



BBC NEWS WORLD EDITION

You are in: Middle East

Sunday, 23 September, 2001, 12:30 GMT 13:30 UK

Hijack 'suspects' alive and well

A man called Waleed Al Shehri says he left the US a year ago

News Front Page
Africa
Americas
Asia-Pacific
Europe
Middle East
South Asia
UK
Business
Entertainment
Science/Nature
Technology
Health
Talking Point

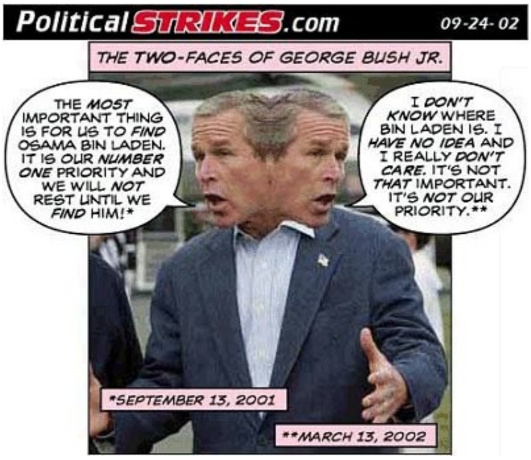
the REAL 19 hijackers
1. G W H Bush 2. G W Bush 3. Dick Cheney 4. Condi Rice 5. Colin Powell
6. Dick Armey 7. John Ashcroft 8. Newt Gingrich 9. Trent Lott 10. Tom Delay
11. Karl Rove 12. Jerry Falwell 13. W. Rehnquist 14. Pat Robertson
15. Roger Ailes 16. Ann Coulter 17. Rupert Murdoch 18. Sean Hannity
19. Rush Limbaugh
MoPaul.com 02

"It emerged in May of 2002 that the Central Intelligence Agency had officers and assets shadowing two of the hijackers. Newsweek ran the headline, 'The Hijackers We Let Escape,' reporting the fact that the CIA followed these two men into Malaysia where they had a meeting with senior leaders of the Al-Qaeda in 2000. The CIA flew out of Los Angeles closely tracking Al-Qaeda-Pakistani Intelligence useful idiots Nawaf Alhazmi and Khalid Almihdhar. Both men attended what the FBI called an Al-Qaeda summit. The American people were shocked to learn that the CIA had been following the hijackers for four years. Even after their meeting in 2000 with the leadership of the Al-Qaeda, Alhazmi and Almihdhar were allowed to return to the United States and to enroll in flight schools. Reports in the BBC and the Washington Times confirmed that the CIA had pressured US Embassies abroad and the INS to issue visas for all 19 of the hijackers." -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

The government claims that the lead hijacker, Mohammad Atta's suitcase was accidentally not loaded onto the flight that day. Inside it, investigators say they found the Quran, a video on how to fly commercial planes, and a fuel-consumption indicator. The night before he also accidentally left a Quran in a Florida strip club. Then another Quran and Arabic flight manuals were found in his rental car. Why didn't he take a taxi? If he was such an Islamic extremist, about to take his life for his religion, why was he at a strip club? And why did he bring his Quran inside? It also came out that that Mohammad Atta was wired $100,000 by the CIA through the ISI.

"One of the biggest smoking guns to indicate that the terrorist attack was an inside job is the CIA's direct connection with the hijackers via Pakistan ISI Director General Mahmoud Ahmad. General Mahmoud Ahmad instructed Ahmad Umar Sheikh to hotwire $100,000 to the 9/11 lead hijacker, Mohammad Atta. On September 11th, Ahmad was a guest of former clandestine CIA officer and CFR member Rep. Porter Goss and Skull and Bones/CFR member Senator Bob Graham. Since September 4th, he had met with top brass at the CIA, the Pentagon and the White House, including Colin Powell, Richard Armitage, Joseph Biden and George Tenet." -Paul Joseph Watson, "Order Out of Chaos" (93)

FAKE AND REAL


PoliticalSTRIKES.com
09-24-02
THE TWO-FACES OF GEORGE BUSH JR.
THE MOST IMPORTANT THING IS FOR US TO FIND OSAMA BIN LADEN. IT IS OUR NUMBER ONE PRIORITY AND WE WILL NOT REST UNTIL WE FIND HIM!*
I DON'T KNOW WHERE BIN LADEN IS. I HAVE NO IDEA AND I REALLY DON'T CARE. IT'S NOT THAT IMPORTANT. IT'S NOT OUR PRIORITY.**
*SEPTEMBER 13, 2001
**MARCH 13, 2002

In a statement issued to Al Jazeera just days after the 9/11 attacks, Osama bin Laden said, "*The US government has consistently blamed me for being behind every [attack]. I would like to assure the world that I did not plan the recent attacks, which seem to have been planned by people for personal reasons.*" Weeks later Japanese, Chinese, and Indian news reports all confirmed Osama's death, but then on December 14th, 2001, the US government came out with "The Bin Laden Confession Tapes," starring someone whom we are told is Osama bin Laden, yet looks and acts nothing like him. His beard changes color, his skin darkens and his face fattens. He is actually seen signing a paper with his right hand, even though Osama bin Laden is left handed. He claims responsibility for the 9/11 attacks and said he did so because he "hates our freedom." This fake Osama is still alive and well hiding in the caves of sheeple's minds world-wide.

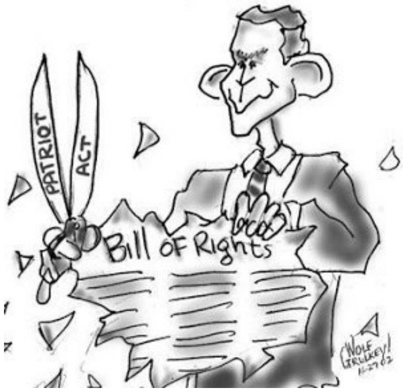
"Now President Bush is seeking to restrict Capitol Hill probes. He had Dick Cheney call six separate congressional committees and threaten them, telling them not to investigate September 11 (Washington Post, January 30, 2002, "Bush Seeks to Restrict Hill Probes of Sept. 11")." -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

It took 9 days until an investigation was ordered into the Pearl Harbor attack.
It took 7 days until an investigation was ordered into the Kennedy assassination.
It took 7 days until an investigation was ordered into the Challenger disaster.
It took 6 days until an investigation was ordered into the sinking of the Titanic.
It took 411 days until an investigation was ordered into the 9/11 attacks.

$75 million was allocated for the 1986 Challenger disaster investigation.
$50 million was allocated for the 2004 Columbia disaster investigation.
$40 million was allocated for Clinton-Lewinsky investigation.
Only $14 million was allocated for the 9/11 Commission.

Is this the kind of effort shown by a government in support of a thorough investigation into these attacks? Once the government finally agreed to an “investigation,” Bush originally appointed war criminal Henry Kissinger of all people to lead the commission! This alone should have been a red flag as to how “investigative” the commission whitewash would be. Kissinger quickly stepped down due to public pressure and CFR member Thomas Kean took his place.

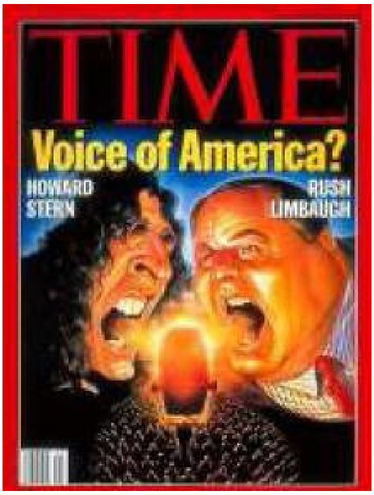
In June 2002, Lt. Col. Steve Butler, the Dean of the Defense Language School in Monterey, California, claiming he was forced to train lead hijacker Mohammad Atta, wrote a letter to the editor of the “Monterey Herald.” He also wrote regarding Bush’s prior knowledge and motive for the attack, stating, *"Of course Bush knew about the impending attacks on America. He did nothing to warn the American people because he needed this war on terrorism. His daddy had Saddam and he needed Osama."* He said that the 9/11 events were engineered to work the American people into a frenzy which would in turn allow the Bush administration to further its political goals. After making that statement he was suspended from duty and motions were made to court marshal him under Article 88.



“Why would the globalists in control of our intelligence community orchestrate such terror? Right after the attacks, Bush’s approval rating went from forty-five percent to ninety-plus percent. The U.S.A. Patriot Act, which effectively eviscerated the Bill of Rights and the Constitution, was passed, radically expanding the scope of the already colossal police state complex. Their cashless society, compact city, control grid is accelerating into place as Americans scramble for ‘security.” -Alex Jones, “911 Descent into Tyranny”

“Indeed, it almost seems to be a requirement or admission into public discourse to announce that one rejects conspiracy theories. What is the logic behind this thinking? It cannot be that we literally reject the very idea that conspiracies occur. We all accept conspiracy theories of all sorts. We accept a conspiracy theory whenever we believe that two or more people have conspired in secret to achieve some goal, such as to rob a bank, defraud customers, or fix prices … It is false to suggest that those who allege that the attacks occurred because of official complicity are ‘conspiracy theorists’ while those who accept the official account are not. People differ on this issue merely in terms of which conspiracy theory they hold to be true, or at least most probable. According to the official account, the attacks of 9/11 occurred because of a conspiracy among Muslims, with Osama bin Laden being the chief conspirator. Revisionists reject that theory, at least as a sufficient account of what happened, maintaining that the attacks cannot be satisfactorily explained without postulating conspiracy by officials of the US government, at least in allowing the attacks to succeed. The choice, accordingly, is simply between (some version of) the received conspiracy theory and (some version of) the revisionist conspiracy theory.” -David Icke, Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center

They are beyond the scope of this book, but suffice to say the "official" versions of many recent events have been far from the reality. Ruby Ridge, the 1993 Trade Center bombings, the Waco massacre, the Madrid train bombings, the London underground bombings, the Boston Marathon bombing, and most other recent "terrorist" bombings are not as the mainstream media would have you think.



Media Manipulation

How could such a large scale conspiracy controlling the human race occur without the mainstream media ever noticing? Do the manipulators have control of the media as well?

"Corporate ownership intermingled with secret society members, many of whom are employed in the media, may explain why Bilderberg, Trilateral, and CFR meetings are not reported by America's 'watchdog' media. In fact, the membership lists of these societies read like a who's who of the mass media." -Jim Marrs, "Rule by Secrecy" (107)

Past and present members of the globalist secret societies Bilderberg, CFR, and Trilateral Commission have headed the following media giants: ABC, CBS, NBC, PBS, CNN, AP, Reuters, New York Times, New York Post, Washington Post, Washington Times, L.A. Times, Wall Street Journal, Newsweek, Business Week, National Review, Time, Life, Look, Fortune, Reader's Digest, U.S. News & World Report, Atlantic Monthly, McCall's, World Review, Scientific American - even Sesame Street (CTVW).

Many minor media newspapers/publishers are CFR owned as well, for instance: Arkansas Gazette, Des Moines Register, Des Moines Tribune, Guy Gannett Co., Houston Post, Minneapolis Star, Minneapolis Tribune, Denver Post, and Louisville Courier. CFR owned book publishers include Macmillan, Random House, Simon & Schuster, McGraw-Hill, Harper Brothers, Little Brown & Co., Viking Press, IBM Publishing and Printing, Xerox Corp., Yale University Press, Harper & Row - many of which specialize in children's textbooks.

"Furthermore, sitting on the boards of directors of the corporations which own the media are secret society members. Some of the well-known reporters, anchors, and columnists who are members of the CFR and/or the Trilateral Commission include Dan Rather, Bill Meyers, C. C. Collinwood, Diane Sawyer, David Brinkley, Ted Koppel, Barbara Walters, John Chancellor, Marvin Kalb, Daniel Schorr, Joseph Kraft, James Reston, Max Frankel, David Halberstram, Harrison Salisbury, A. Ochs Sulzberger, Sol Linowitz, Nicholas Katzenbach, George Will, Tom Brokaw, Robert McNeil, David Gergen, Mortimer Zuckerman, Georgie Ann Geyer, Ben J. Wattenberg, and many others. Small wonder so many researchers see a conspiracy of silence among these media peers." -Jim Marrs "Rule by Secrecy" (107)

The Rothschilds own Associated Press and Reuters, the two largest news organizations in the world. Reuters is "*the world's largest international multimedia news organization*," and AP boasts being "*the backbone of the world's information system serving thousands of daily newspaper, radio, television and online customers with coverage in all media and news in all formats. It is the largest and oldest news organization in the world, serving as a source of news, photos, graphics, audio and video.*"

Control over the internet, publishing, recording and top cable companies belongs to GE, Time Warner, Viacom, Disney and Newscorp. These are directly or indirectly owned by the Rockefellers, Rothschilds, Morgans and Oppenheimers which are all Illuminati bloodlines, and their boards of directors look like CFR rosters.

"Look at Ted Turner, the Council on Foreign Relations member who was supposed to be taking on the system with his Cable News Network (CNN). He sold out to Time Warner, one of the greatest Brotherhood operations on the planet, and CNN pounds out the official line hour after hour, day after day … The three television networks in the United States, CBS, ABC, and NBC are controlled by members of the Round Table network and so are the Washington Post, Los Angeles Times, New York Times, Wall Street Journal, and a long, long list of others. The same goes for country after country." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (272)

"Instead of three competing television networks called NBC, CBS, and ABC, what we really have is the Rockefeller Broadcasting Company, the Rockefeller Broadcasting System, and the Rockefeller Broadcasting Consortium." -Gary Allen, "The Rockefeller File"

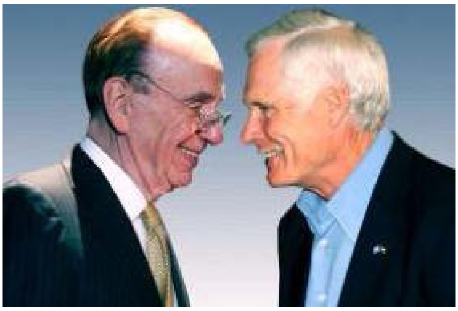
Also note that CBS (a.k.a. Conspiracy Brainwashing Syndicate) for instance, has over 255 radio and 200 TV affiliates nationwide, ABC has over 150 TV. Time Inc. (Skull and Bones & CFR) owns newspapers, magazines, movie houses, book publishers, and over thirty TV stations. These corporate giants own every major name in media and most of the minor names as well. As time goes on these huge corporations continue merging, monopolizing, and buying up all competition so that now only 5 mega-corporations, all Brotherhood controlled, own 90% of the media.

"We know in the not too distant future, a half-dozen corporations are going to control the media. We took this step (merger) to ensure we were one of them." -AOL/Time Warner spokesperson.

The biggest US media giant is AOL Time Warner. Here are the holdings of this one company as of December 2002: Cable and Satellite TV: HBO, Cinemax, Time Warner Sports, CNN, Time Warner Cable, Road Runner, Time Warner Communications, New York City Cable Group, New York 1, Time Warner Home Theater, Time Warner:Security, Court-TV, Comedy Central (ownership shared with Viacom). Television and Movie Companies: Warner Brothers, WB studios, WB Television, HannaBarbera Cartoons, Telepictures Production, Witt-Thomas Productions, Castle Rock Entertainment, Warner Home Video, WB Domestic Pay-TV, WB Domestic TV Distribution, WB International TV Distribution, The Warner Channel and WB International Theaters in 12 countries. Publishing: Time-Life International

Books, Time-Life Education, Time-Life Music, Time Life Audio Books, Book-of-the-Month Club, Paperback Book Club, History Book Club, Money Book Club, Home Style Books, Crafter's Choice, One Spirit, Little Brown, Bullfinch Press, Back Bay Books, Warner Books, Warner Vision, The Mysterious Press, Warner Aspect; Warner Treasures, Oxmoor House, Leisure Arts, Sunset Books and TW Kids. Magazines: Time, Time Asia, Time Atlantic, Time Canada, Time Latin America, Time South Pacific, Time Money, Time For Kids, Fortune, Life, Sports Illustrated, Women/Sport, International, For Kids, Inside Stuff, Money, Your Company, . Your Future, People, Who Weekly (Australia), People en Espanol, Teen People, Entertainment Weekly, EW Metro, The Ticket, In Style, Southern Living, Progressive Farmer; South~ Accents, Cooking Light, Travel Leisure, Food & Wine, Departures, Sky Guide, Vertigo, Paradox, Milestone, Mad Magazine, Parenting, Baby Talk, Baby on the Way, This Old House, Sunset, Sunset Garden Guide, Health, Hippocrates, Costal Living, Weight Watchers, Real Simple, President (Japan), and Dancyu (Japan), plus 80 other magazines in Britain. Record Labels: Atlantic Group, Atlantic Classics, Atlantic Jazz, Atlantic Nashville, Atlantic Theater, Big Beat, Background, Breaking, Curb, Igloo, Lava, MesajBlueMoon, Modern, Rhino Records, Elektra, East West, Asylum, Elektra Sire, Warner Brothers Records, Warner Nashville, Warner Alliance, Warner Resound, Warner Sunset, Reprise, Reprise Nashville, American Recordings, Giant, Maverick, Revolution, Qwest, Warner Music International, WEA Telegram, East West ZTT, Coalition, CGO East West, China, Continental, ORO Fast West; Erato, Fazer, Rnlandia, MCM, Nonesuch, Teldec, and last but not least the largest American IP, America Online.

"AOL Time Warner is followed in size by Disney, Viacom, Vivendi Universal and Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation. This network dominates television, movies and publishing. In 1997, the films produced by the four biggest motion picture companies, Disney, Warner Brothers, Paramount (Viacom) and Universal (Seagram) accounted for two-thirds of the total box-office receipts for the year. By 2003, only 20% of American' newspapers, even local ones were not owned by the media corporations and the same can be found across the world." –David Icke, "Tales from the Time Loop"



Rupert Murdoch's NewsCorp dominates the American, British, Asian, and Middle Eastern media markets. He owns 175 newspapers including The Times of London and the New York Post, 100 cable TV channels including Fox and 19 sports channels, 9 satellite and 40 regular TV networks, 40 publishing houses, and a movie studio. His media empire stretches across 5 continents reaching a TV audience of 280 million in America and 300 million in Asia. His magazines reach 28 million. With all outlets combined together, Murdoch's media empire reaches 4.7 billion people; that's ¾ of the world's population. (Rupert Murdoch: Outfoxed Documentary)

"Rupert Murdoch is the most dangerous man in the world." -Ted Turner

"The mass media is itself part of the same power structure that plunders the planet and inflicts human rights abuses on a massive scale" -David Cromwell

John Swinton, former editor of The New York Times shocked an audience of journalists during a banquet speech when he said: *"There is no such thing in America as an independent press. You know it and I know it ... The business of the Journalist is to destroy truth; To lie outright; To pervert; To vilify; To fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his county and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it and what folly is this toasting an independent press? We are the tools and vassals for rich men behind the scenes. We are the jumping jacks, they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men. We are intellectual prostitutes."*

MAINSTREAM NEWS
keeping you in the dark for over 50 years!
FOX
abc
CNN
NBC
CBS

"It is a fact that most editors and newsmen on the staffs of Life, Look, Time, Newsweek, etc., and most editors, reporters, and commentators at NBC, CBS, and ABC take their news and editorial cues from the New York Times. . Technically, it is a great newspaper; but it reports much of the news in conformity with its editorial policies. The late Arthur Hays Sulzberger, chairman of the board of the New York Times, was a member of the CFR, and today there are at least 11 people in high positions with the Times who are CFR members. Sulzberger's son-in-law Orvil E. Dryfoos (CFR) succeeded him as publisher. The current publisher is Arthur Ochs 'Punch' Sulzberger (CFR). Other CFR members at the Times are: Harding Bancroft, Executive Vice President. James Reston, Vice President and columnist; A. M. Rosenthal, managing editor; Seymour Topping, assistant managing editor; Max Frankel, Sunday editor; Harrison Salisbury, associate editor; C. L. Sulzberger, columnist; and David Halberstam, columnist." –Gary Allen, "The Rockefeller File"

FAUX NEWS CHANNEL
21st
CENTURY
PROPAGANDA
GWBush04.com

"Running a close second to the New York Times in the prestige race is the Washington Post. Every Senator and Congressman, regardless of his party or political persuasion, has the Post on his desk each morning. Like the Times, the Post is read by the people who count when it comes to running the country. The Post's owner and publisher Katharine Graham is a member of the CFR, as are other top editors and management personnel. For years the Post has been referred to as 'the uptown Daily Worker.' The only time the Post has ever opposed big government- is when it has been used to investigate Communism. When this has happened, the people at the Post frantically start waving the Constitution and babbling about 'freedom of speech' - something they regularly suppress when it involves opposition to fascism-socialism or the Rockefellers." -Gary Allen, "The Rockefeller File"

The owner/publisher of the Washington Post from 1963 - 2001, Katharine Graham was a member of the CFR, Trilateral Commission and Bilderberg Group! In 1988 in a speech at CIA headquarters, she bluntly stated her contorted view of democracy when she said: "*We live in a dirty and dangerous world. There are some things the general public does not need to know and shouldn't. I believe democracy flourishes when the government can take legitimate steps to keep its secrets, and when the press can decide whether to print what it knows*." Once again displaying the same elite philosophy of classism and moral relativity. They justify their corruption/lying by claiming mental superiority over the masses. Ted Turner has been interviewed calling the majority of humanity "useless eaters."

"I think we are destroying the minds of America and that has been one of my lifelong ambitions." -John Kricfalusi, creator of The Ren and Stimpy Show

“The United States has some of the dumbest people in the world. I want you to know that we know that.” -Ted Turner, CEO of AOL/Time Warner

"Our job is to give people not what they want, but what we decide they ought to have." -Richard Salant, former President of CBS News

CBS
NBC
BBC
CNN
60 MINUTES
ABC NEWS
FOX NEWS
Deesillustration.com

David Rockefeller said it all in his 1991 Trilateral Commission meeting speech: *"We are grateful to The Washington Post, the New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subject to the bright lights of publicity during those years. But, the work is now much more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries."*

“I really look with commiseration over the great body of my fellow citizens who, reading newspapers, live and die in the belief that they have known something of what has been passing in their times.” -Thomas Jefferson

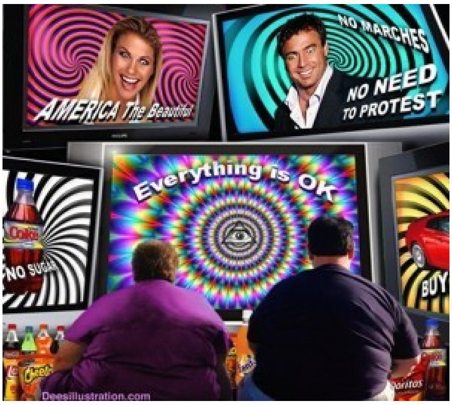
YOU WRITE WHAT YOU’RE TOLD!
THANKS, CORPORATE NEWS!
We Couldn't Control The People Without You
A Message From The Ministry of Homeland Security

Thomas Jefferson knew, as does any historian, that what passes as today’s News/Current Affairs, rarely remains unchanged when written/remembered as tomorrow’s History. Newspapers present the official establishment position of each days’ events, but this is often not the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

President Dwight Eisenhower’s speech-writer Wilson Bryan Key wrote a book called “The Age of Manipulation” all about his experience writing presidential speeches: *"For thirty-six sleepless hours, three writers turned out draft after draft, reviewed by a White House deputy press secretary who offered terse comments like, 'Much too specific!' 'Ease up on factual references!' and 'Take it back and fuzz it up!' 'Fuzz it up,' we discovered eventually, meant avoid all clear, factual statements about anything more specific than the time of day ... The speech was endlessly discussed for likely audience reactions, belief and attitude reinforcements, and implied meanings ... Would anyone take the empty rhetoric seriously? The speech read smoothly, but said absolutely nothing about anything. This was precisely what it was intended to say. During audience interviews after the oration, most expressed satisfaction with the great man's words. 'Ike really gave it to them!' 'He has my vote!' 'I like the way he thinks!' Great speech!'"*

Newspaper articles are also very short, often not long enough to address the complexities involved in each issue. This problem is further exacerbated with television “news,” where most coverage consists of 30 second sound-bytes. Furthermore, these articles and sound-bytes are often coming from speeches and spokespeople in the “Spin Room.” They actually call it the spin room, where reporters "get the spin." Spider's webs and skipping records are spun. Why is news being associated as such?

"The news is a farce. As is the case with the financial institutions, which are concentrated in the hands of the few, long ago the media was bought and paid for ...What you read and what you see on a daily basis is largely manufactured. You are being lied to each and every day." - Christopher Mark, "Grand Deception: The Theft of America and the World" (16-17)



The mainstream media will lie outright, but more often lies by omission, by suppression of dissent, or casting dissenters in a negative light, often with one-sided editorializing. They lie by giving uneven and incomplete coverage. Most news articles accurately report the event, but due to limited space cannot report on the history of each situation. This creates a quasi-informed populous that is constantly strung along with each day's events; people who feel informed, but remain confused and unable to piece together the conspiratorial control manipulating their minds daily.

Coca-Cola
zero
PEPSI
ONE

Another method of manipulation is the old Hegelian Dialectic – control/create both the proper thesis and antithesis to get the desired synthesis result. In the corporate sphere there is Coke/Pepsi, McDonalds/Burger King etc. creating the false dichotomies, the illusions of choice. In the political sphere the bloodlines / secret societies put members on both sides to control the spectrum. In the media it is no different. Both parties have long used the media to build the perception of opposing positions on key issues, meanwhile building consensus on other non-debated issues critical to social change. This is verified in the Congressional Record for 1917, when Congressman Callawayx reported that:

BURGER KING
WHOPPER JR
SM FRY OR SM
DRINK
ONLY EACH
McDonald

"In March, 1915, the J.P. Morgan interests, the steel, shipbuilding, and powder interest, and their subsidiary organizations, got together 12 men high up in the newspaper world and employed them to select the most influential newspapers in the United States and sufficient number of them to control generally the policy of the daily press ...They found it was only necessary to purchase the control of 25 of the greatest papers. An agreement was reached; the policy of the papers was bought, to be paid for by the month; an editor was furnished for each paper to properly supervise and edit information regarding the questions of preparedness, militarism, financial policies, and other things of national and international nature considered vital to the interests of the purchasers." -U.S. Congressman Oscar Callawayx, 1917

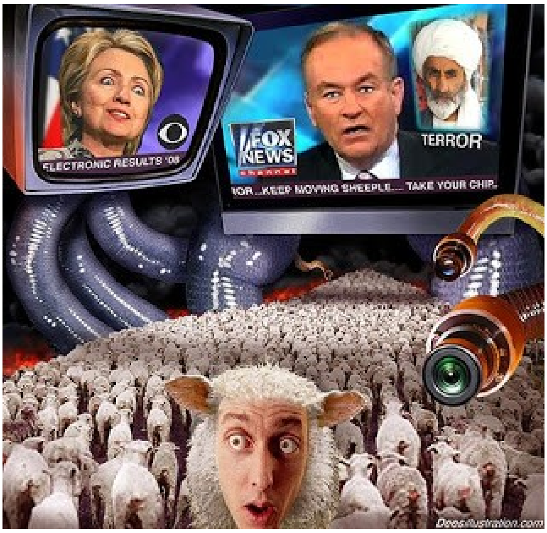
"J. P. Morgan and his associates financed the Republican Party, the Democratic Party, conservative groups, liberal organizations, communist groups and anti-communist organizations." -Dr. Stanley Monteith, "Brotherhood of Darkness"

"The argument that the two parties should represent opposed ideals and policies, one, perhaps, of the Right and the other of the Left, is a foolish idea acceptable only to the

doctrinaire and academic thinkers. Instead, the two parties should be almost identical, so that the American people can 'throw the rascals out' at any election without leading to any profound or extreme shifts in policy." -Carroll Quigley, "Tragedy and Hope"

By creating false dichotomies and maintaining the illusion of opposites, it is easy to herd human thought, to dampen intuition and lateral thinking. For instance, they say the far left is communism, and the far right is fascism, both meaning dictatorial government control. Then through this false thesis/antithesis they promote the synthesis: socialist democracy, a perceived middle ground, which in reality is just another system of dictatorial government control. Where is anarchy on such a scale? Where is a constitutional republic, as America is supposed to be, on that scale? There is no place for non-establishment ideas when the establishment creates false dichotomies that the public perceive as polar opposites. They suppress dissent through omission and promote both sides of the coin they own.

"Every day on television stations all over the world, journalists and correspondents give their viewers the official version of the event they are reporting. 'White House sources say this..., the Prime Minister says that..., the FBI say the other...' In all my time in journalism I cannot recall a single conversation in a newsroom that didn't reflect the official version of life and the world. Most journalists are not manipulating, they are simply stunningly uninformed and often incredibly arrogant. They believe that if anything of magnitude was going on they would know about it because they are 'journalists'. In truth they are the last to know." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (271)

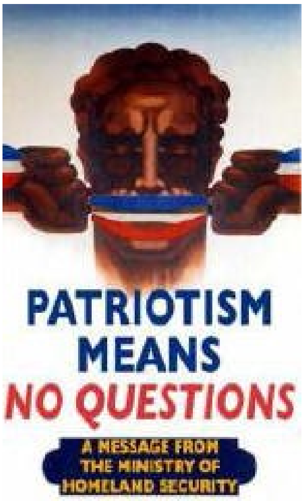


"While the media obviously cannot dictate how we are to think, they certainly set the agenda on what we are to think about. Who has time for tedious stories of government conspiracies and financial manipulations when the newspapers and airwaves are filled with crime, accidents, and celebrities? Who bothers to notice when a prime-time TV network 'news break' contains nothing but sports scores?" -Jim Marrs, "Alien Agenda" (xii)

Nephew of Sigmund Freud, known as the Western Goebells, the master-mind of modern American Propaganda, Edward Bernays was 104 when he died in 1995. In his century behind the scenes, Edward Bernays worked with many corporations and the government to advertise and propagandize the American public into different group-think patterns. Among others he was top advisor to William Paley, the founder of CBS. He wrote in his 1928 book "Propaganda":

"The conscious and intelligent manipulation of organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in a democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power in our country ... We are governed, our mind's are molded, our tastes formed, our ideas suggested largely by men we have never heard of ... we are dominated by a relatively small number of persons who understand the mental processes and social patterns of the masses. It is they

who pull the wires which control the public mind and who harness social forces and contrive new ways to bind and guide the world … It remains a fact in almost every act of our daily lives, whether in the sphere of politics or business, in our social conduct or our ethical thinking, we are dominated by this relatively small number of persons… As civilization has become more complex, and as the need for invisible government has been increasingly demonstrated, the technical means have been invented and developed by which opinion may be regimented."



"I know the secret of making the average American believe anything I want him to. Just let me control television. Americans are wired into their television sets. Over the last 30 years, they have come to look at their television sets and the images on the screen as reality. You put something on television and it becomes reality. If the world outside the television set contradicts the images, people start changing the world to make it more like the images and sounds of their television. Because its influence is so great, so pervasive, it has become part of our lives. You lose your sense of what is being done to you, but your mind is being shaped and molded." -Hal Becker, Futures Group think-tank veteran

Marilyn Manson
HOLY WOOD
PARENTAL ADVISORY EXPLICIT CONTENT

"These individuals, they do go back a long way and they have understood completely your psyche, they've had generations, centuries to study it. Their type of sorcery involves different kinds of techniques but it's still the same effect: Tele-Hypnosis, Metacontrast, Hemisync, Synaesthesia, Embedding, new names, new terms for a very old, well-known practice to get you into group-think, into subservience, to get you to embody dialectical divisions of which there is no end in our society, to fashion your allegiances for you, to implant associations that your mind might not normally associate, to purvey escapism, rampant escapism and projection of fantasy into reality, to inflate false personas so you don't have to be you, you can live it out through the person on the screen, and the excessive eroticization especially of the female." -Michael Tsarion, "The Subversive Use of Sacred Symbolism in the Media" Lecture at Conspiracy Con 2003

The word "media" comes from Media, an ancient place in the middle-east near Libya. The Medes were an ancient cult involved in the same activities practiced today by the modern media:

"In Media were the sorcerers and astrologers, not necessarily negative people but a tribe, a very adept cult from the ancient world who specialized in the use of talismans, amulets, mantras and sorcery. And the kings of the world knew that if battle hadn't worked, or if legal means hadn't worked to get rid of an enemy, or you didn't want it known that you were getting rid of your enemy, you simply called on the Medes. And you bring the representative of the Media into your court and he will take care of the problem because he is going to put the spell on your enemy, the hex, because they know how to do it. And that's where we get the word Mediterranean, Mediation Meditation, and Medication, the Medics. Study this alone and a whole interesting subject will open itself up, because we still have the sorcerers and the voodoo and the witch doctory, we still have it today only now it's the Techno Shamanism, it's

the Silicon Sorcerers, it's the Ivory Tower Witchdoctors and they're still very busy at what they're doing up at Madison Avenue and behind the other great corporate giants who are only too happy to tell you what to think." -Michael Tsarion, "The Subversive Use of Sacred Symbolism in the Media" Lecture at Conspiracy Con 2003

These Median sorcerers and other wizards of old often carried magical wands as well, wooden staffs from which to cast their spells. These were always made of just one certain kind of wood: holly. Hollywood.

"Merlin and the old magicians of Celtic England always used their magic wands and these magic wands were always made out of holly wood. And that's why today we still have Holly-wood, working its 'magic' on us — showing us in movies how to view things, what we should think, or just offering us a big box office diversion." –Jordan Maxwell, "Matrix of Power"

"So we still find that those magi in the movie business are putting their 'spells' on us. The makers of cinema know all about the libido, sexuality, desires and drives of the human beings that they are trying to pacify and control. The fact that 'programs' are called 'programs' is fascinating in itself. Programs are what one puts in a computer. They see the human mind as a computer and have been putting in their programs every day for decades." -Michael Tsarion, "Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology"

INDOCTRINATION
CENTER
AHEAD

Forced Government Indoctrination Camps

"Plans are underway to replace community, family, and church with propaganda, education, and mass media....the State shakes loose from Church, reaches out to School ... People are only little plastic lumps of human dough." -Edward A. Ross, "Social Control," 1901

"Each year the child is coming to belong more to the State and less and less to the parent." -Ellwood Cubberley, "Conceptions of Education" 1909

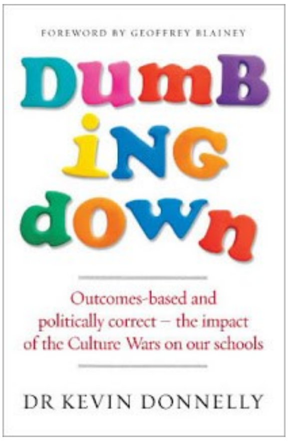
Before 1852 American education consisted of one-room school houses, independent teachers, and students of all ages attending of their own free will. Curriculums and funding came directly from local communities without a federalized bureaucracy ruling over every facet like today. From 1852-1918 things changed as the government began pushing to enforce compulsory schooling laws all across America. These were coupled with new "child labor laws" in an effort to take children off the farms from under their family's tutelage and force them into indoctrination camps under the government's tutelage. These laws were met with strenuous opposition at every turn by the US population and unless there was an incredibly well-backed agenda to make sure such laws passed, they would not have. If it was simply a matter of what the people in individual states really wanted, child labor and compulsory schooling issues would have been dropped as soon as they were raised.

"*At first the laws were optional ... later the law was made state-wide but the compulsory period was short (ten to twelve weeks) and the age limits low, nine to twelve years. After this, struggle came to extend the time, often little by little...to extend the age limits downward to eight and seven and upwards to fourteen, fifteen or sixteen; to make the law apply to children* *attending private and parochial schools, and to require cooperation from such schools for the proper handling of cases; to institute state supervision of local enforcement; to connect school attendance enforcement with the child-labor legislation of the State through a system of working permits."* -Ellwood Cubberley, "Public Education in the United States" 1934

Once federalized mandatory schooling was employed countrywide, the compulsory attendance of 9-12 year olds, 10-12 weeks a year, was incrementally lengthened to the point that nowadays 4 year olds are entering pre-schools and 26 year old doctors are still being indoctrinated almost the whole year long. Ironically the longer students remain in their respective institutions, the more respect they are generally given in their field. Thus our "experts" in Medicine, Science, Technology, Philosophy, Economics, Politics etc. are generally those who have received the most government indoctrination.

INDOCTRINATE U
U
INDOCTRINATE
OUR EDUCATION. THEIR POLITICS.

"Since 1900, and due more to the activity of persons concerned with social legislation and those interested in improving the moral welfare of children than to educators themselves, there has been a general revision of the compulsory education laws of our States and the enactment of much new child-welfare ... and anti-child-labor legislation ... These laws have brought into the schools not only the truant and the incorrigible, who under former conditions either left early or were expelled, but also many children ... who have no aptitude for book learning and many children of inferior mental qualities who do not profit by ordinary classroom procedures ...Our schools have come to contain many children who ... become a nuisance in the school and tend to demoralize school procedure." -Ellwood Cubberley, "Public Education in the United States" 1934



FOREWORD BY GEOFFREY BLAINEY

DUMBING DOWN

Outcomes-based and politically correct – the impact of the Culture Wars on our schools

DR KEVIN DONNELLY

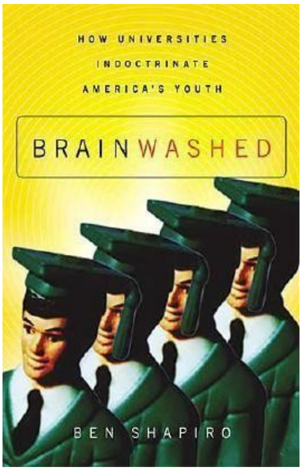
At the turn of the 20th century Cubberley spoke of how children mechanically minded, without aptitude for book learning, or of inferior mental capacities, "*become a nuisance in the school and tend to demoralize school procedure*." At the turn of the 21st century, Bush continues pushing the idea of "No Child Left Behind," the complete opposite, which expands special-ed at the expense of gifted and talented programs, promotes "outcome-based education" (an atrocious educational philosophy now being promoted), and furthers state control of your children. If you believe in the myth of a benevolent nanny-state that looks out for your best interests from cradle to grave, "No Child Left Behind" might fit well into your philosophy, but for independent individuals, lovers of freedom, this is the final step in government mind-control.

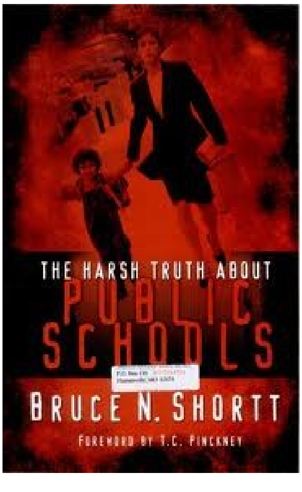
"In 1909 a factory inspector did an informal survey of 500 working children in 20 factories. She found that 412 of them would rather work in the terrible conditions of the factories than return to school." -Helen Todd, "Why Children Work," McClure's Magazine, April, 1913

"In one experiment in Milwaukee, for example, 8,000 youth ...were asked if they would return full-time to school if they were paid about the same wages as they earned at work; only 16 said they would." David Tyack, "Managers of Virtue," 1982

California Education Administrator Ellwood Cubberley was the main anti-establishment voice speaking out against the standardizing and enforcement of our schooling. The leading pro-establishment voice was (1889-1906) US Commissioner of Education William Torrey Harris. Listen to Harris' words from his 1906, "The Philosophy of Education": "*Ninety-nine [students] out of a hundred are automata, careful to walk in prescribed paths, careful to follow the prescribed custom. This is not an accident but the result of substantial education, which, scientifically defined, is the subsumption of the individual*." Is this a sane "Philosophy of Education" by anyone's standards? This is the man who gave America scientifically age-graded classrooms to replace the long successful practice of mixed-age school houses. In "The Philosophy of Education," Harris wrote his vision of the perfect classroom: "*The great purpose of school can be realized better in dark, airless, ugly places ... It is to master the physical self, to transcend the beauty of nature. School should develop the power to withdraw from the external world.*"

The first federalized education board was the 1870 founded NEA (National Education Administration) which quickly announced that country-wide school science courses must be restructured to teach "evolution" as fact, not theory. Having gained a fair amount of pull in the NEA, in 1903, John. D. Rockefeller created the GEB (General Education Board) in an effort toward "this goal of social control." Later, in 1923 he would also create the International Education Board providing over $20 million to promote education abroad. The Rockefeller, Carnegie and Ford groups have often funded (and thus steered) American education more so even than the government.



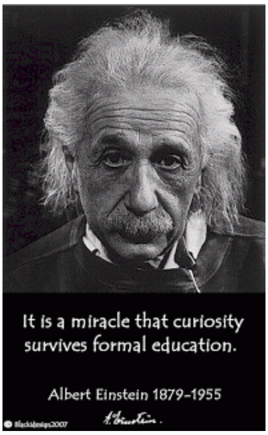


"Reading through the papers of the Rockefeller Foundation's General Education Board - an endowment rivaled in school policy influence in the first half of the twentieth century only by Andrew Carnegie's various philanthropies - seven curious elements force themselves on the careful reader: 1) There appears a clear intention to mold people through schooling. 2) There is a clear intention to eliminate tradition and scholarship. 3) The net effect of various projects is to create a strong class system verging on caste. 4) There is a clear intention to reduce mass critical intelligence while supporting infinite specialization. 5) There is clear intention to weaken parental influence. 6) There is clear intention to overthrow accepted custom. 7) There is striking congruency between the cumulative purposes of GEB projects and the utopian precepts of the oddball religious sect, once known as Perfectionism, a secular religion aimed at making the perfection of human nature, not salvation or happiness, the purpose of existence. The agenda of philanthropy, which had so much to do with the schools we got, turns out to contain an intensely political component." -John Taylor Gatto, "The Underground History of American Education" (201)

"One would assume that, since the Rockefellers are thought of as capitalists, they would have used their fortune to foster the philosophy of individual liberty. But, just the opposite is true. We have been unable to find a single project in the history of the Rockefeller foundations which promotes free enterprise ... almost all of the Rockefeller grants have been

used directly or indirectly to promote economic and social collectivism, i.e., Socialism-Fascism." -Gary Allen, "The Rockefeller File"

"Philanthropy is the essential element in the making of Rockefeller power. It gives the Rockefellers a priceless reputation as public benefactors which the public values so highly that power over public affairs is placed in the Rockefellers' hands. Philanthropy generates more power than wealth alone can provide." -Myer Kutz, "Rockefeller Power"


It is a miracle that curiosity survives formal education.

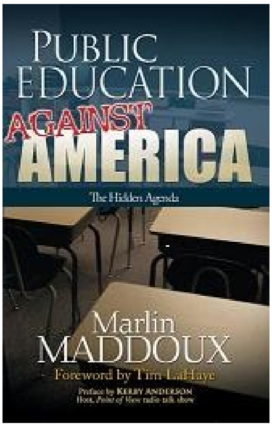
Albert Einstein 1879-1955

Rockefeller charity and philanthropy influences many sectors of society from education to politics to religion. Here's an abridged list of Rockefeller funded organizations: American Assembly, American Association for the United Nations, American Friends Service Committee, Atlantic Union, Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Science, Center of Diplomacy and Foreign Policy, Citizens Committee for International Development, Committees on Foreign Relations, Committee for Economic Development, Council on Foreign Relations, Federation of World Governments, Foreign Policy Association, Institute of International Education, Institute for World Order, National Planning Association US National Commission, The Trilateral Commission World Affairs Council, and United World Federalists. Notice any trends? Any doubt regarding the Rockefeller's intent in starting the GEB should be clarified in John D's own mission statement:

"In our dreams, people yield themselves with perfect docility to our molding hands. The present education conventions of intellectual and character education fade from their minds, and, unhampered by tradition, we work our own good will upon a grateful and responsive folk. We shall not try to make these people, or any of their children, into philosophers, or men of science. We have not to raise up from them authors, educators, poets or men of letters. We shall not search for great artists, painters, musicians nor lawyers, doctors, preachers, politicians, statesmen – of whom we have an ample supply. The task is simple. We will organize children and teach them in a perfect way the things their fathers and mothers are doing in an imperfect way." -John D. Rockefeller, General Education Board (1906)

This is not a man looking out for the best interest of students. You can get a good sense of his demeanor from statements like "*yield themselves with perfect docility to our molding hands*" and talking about creating a "perfect system" of state education better than imperfect parental education. Martin Luther King Jr., for one, disagrees with John. D. Rockefeller saying: "*The group consisting of mother, father and child is the main educational agency of mankind."* Who do you agree with?

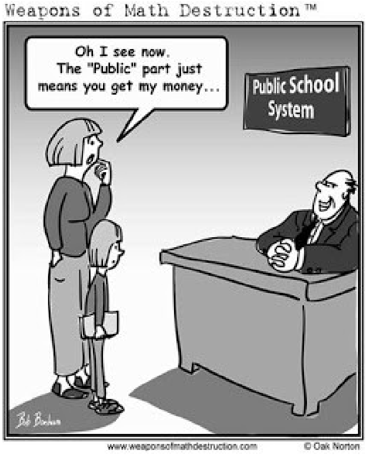
Prior to WWI, in a speech to American businessmen, President Woodrow Wilson admitted similar goals as the Rockefellers: "*We want one class to have a liberal education. We want another class, a very much larger class of necessity, to forgo the privilege of a liberal education and fit themselves to perform specific difficult manual tasks*." In 1931, Paul Mantoux, in his foreword to "International Understanding" wrote, *"And the builder of this* *new world must be education.... Plainly, the first step in the case of each country is to train an elite to think, feel, and act internationally."*



In 1932, continuing their effort to change the philosophical goals of American education, the Rockefeller/Carnegie dominated NEA created the EPC (Educational Policies Commission). Years later the EPC put together its book "Education for All American Youth" which outlined federal programs for health, education and welfare to be combined under one giant bureaucracy. It outlined pre-school programs, sex education classes, and the removal of local control over educational issues "*without seeming to do so*." A 1934 NEA report advised, "*A dying laissez-faire must be completely destroyed and all of us, including the 'owners', must be subjected to a large degree of social control.*" So these education "experts" actually speak of themselves as "owners" and worry about falling under "*a large degree of (the) social control*" which they themselves implement.

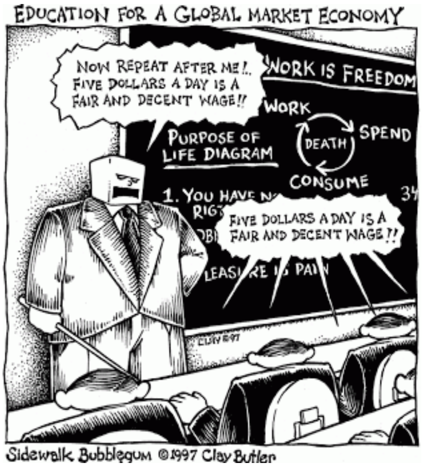
WE ALL
HATE
SCHOOL

"*The thesis I venture to submit to you is as follows: That during the past forty or fifty years those who are responsible for education have progressively removed from the curriculum of studies the Western culture which produced the modern democratic state; That the schools and colleges have, therefore, been sending out into the world men who no longer understand the creative principle of the society in which they must live; That deprived of their cultural tradition, the newly educated Western men no longer possess in the form and substance of their own minds and spirits and ideas, the premises, the rationale, the logic, the method, the values of the deposited wisdom which are the genius of the development of Western civilization; That the prevailing education is destined, if it continues, to destroy Western civilization and is in fact destroying it. I realize quite well that this thesis constitutes a sweeping indictment of modern education. But I believe the indictment is justified and here is a prima facie case for entering this indictment*." -Walter Lippmann, at the Association for the Advancement of Science, December 29th, 1940

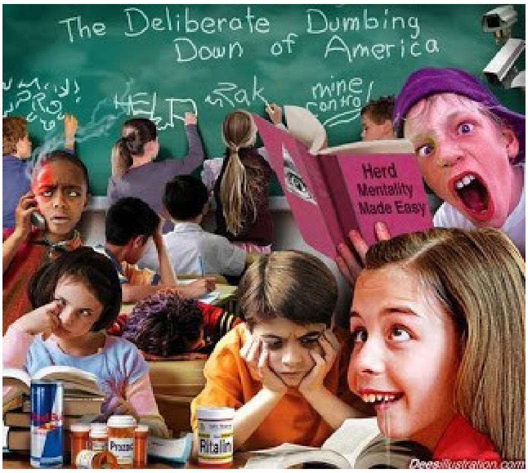

Weapons of Math Destruction™
Oh I see now. The "Public" part just means you get my money...
Public School System
Bob Bonham
www.weaponsofmathdestruction.com
© Oak Norton

In 1942, the Institute of Pacific Relations published "Post War Worlds." In it P.E. Corbett wrote, "*World government is the ultimate aim ... It must be recognized that the law of nations takes precedence over national law ...The process will have to be assisted by the deletion of the nationalistic material employed in educational textbooks and its replacement by material explaining the benefits of wiser association.*" In 1946, former editor of the NEA Journal, Joy Elmer, published, "The Teacher and World Government" saying things like, "*In the struggle to establish an adequate world government, the teacher... can do much to prepare the hearts and minds of children for global understanding and cooperation... At the very heart of all the agencies which will assure the coming of world government must stand the school, the teacher, and the organized profession.*" The next year in 1947 The American Education Fellowship, organized by establishment minion John Dewey (of the "Dewey decimal system") called for the, "*establishment of a genuine world order, an order in which national sovereignty is subordinate to world authority*." In October, 1947, NEA Associate Secretary William Carr wrote in the NEA Journal that teachers should, "*teach about the various proposals that have been made for the strengthening of the United Nations and the establishment of a world citizenship and world government.*"

"It was natural businessmen should devote themselves to something besides business; that they should seek to influence the enactment and administration of laws, national and international, and that they should try to control education." -Max Otto, "Science and the Moral Life," 1949


EDUCATION FOR A GLOBAL MARKET ECONOMY
NOW REPEAT AFTER ME!.. FIVE DOLLARS A DAY IS A FAIR AND DECENT WAGE!!
WORK IS FREEDOM
PURPOSE OF LIFE DIAGRAM
WORK
SPEND
DEATH
CONSUME
FIVE DOLLARS A DAY IS A FAIR AND DECENT WAGE!!
Sidewalk Bubblegum ©1997 Clay Butler

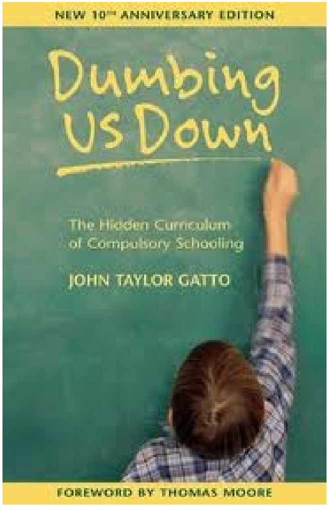
Elitist Committee of 300 philosopher, Bertrand Russell, in his 1951 book "The Impact of Science on Society," wrote, "*Education should aim at destroying free will so that after pupils are thus schooled they will be incapable throughout the rest of their lives of thinking or acting otherwise than as their school masters would have wished.... Influences of the home are obstructive; and in order to condition students, verses set to music and repeatedly intoned are very effective ... It is for a future scientist to make these maxims precise and discover exactly how much it costs per head to make children believe that snow is black. When the technique has been perfected, every government that has been in charge of education for more than one generation will be able to control its subjects securely without the need of armies or policemen.*"


The Deliberate Dumbing Down of America
HELP
mine control
Herd Mentality Made Easy
Prozac
Ritalin

In 1953, Carroll Reece, Tennessee Congressman and Chairman of the RNC (Republican National Committee) along with research director Norman Dodd, and lawyer Rene Wormser, performed the first and only in-depth investigation into the activities of the Rockefeller, Carnegie, and Ford foundations and their effect on American education. Rene Wormser wrote that the Reece investigation, "*leads one to the conclusion that there was, indeed, something in the nature of an actual conspiracy among certain leading educators in the United States to bring about socialism through the use of our school systems.*" They discovered that the Rockefeller foundation was the primary culprit behind the NEA's rapidly changing policies and the teaching of socialism in America's schools / universities. Wormser continued, "*A very powerful complex of foundations and allied organizations has developed over the years to exercise a high degree of control over education. Part of this complex, and ultimately responsible for it, are the Rockefeller and Carnegie groups.*"

During a personal meeting, President Rowan Gaither of the Ford Foundation told Reece Committee research director Norman Dodd that, "*all of us here at the policy making level of the foundation have at one time or another served in the OSS [pre-cursor to the CIA] or the European Economic Administration, operating under directives from the White House. We* *operate under those same directives ... The substance under which we operate is that we shall use our grant making power to so alter life in the United States that we can be comfortably merged with the Soviet Union.*" As their meeting turned from civil to threatening, Gaither warned Dodd, "*If you proceed with the investigation as you have outlined, you will be killed.*"

"This was the situation in the 1950s when the Reece Committee briefly investigated. The Rockefeller-Carnegie groups have continued basically unopposed for the next 40 years in controlling education. One of the educational book producers is Grolier, Inc. Avery Rockefeller, Jr. sits on Grolier, Inc. board meetings. Another interesting board member is Theodore Waller who is the director of Grolier, Inc. He was a member of the International Book Committee of UNESCO." –Fritz Springmeier, "Bloodlines of the Illuminati"


NEW 10TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION
Dumbing Us Down
The Hidden Curriculum of Compulsory Schooling
JOHN TAYLOR GATTO
FOREWORD BY THOMAS MOORE

In the mid-sixties the Education Department produced a document called "Designing Education" which advised each state to "*lose its independent identity as well as its authority,"* in order to "*form a partnership with the federal government.*" Another important document at the time was Benjamin Bloom's "Taxonomy of Educational Objectives" which was used as "*a tool to classify the ways individuals are to act, think, or feel as the result of some unit of instruction.*" Using B.F. Skinner's operant conditioning and other new behavioral psychology models, American education shifted focus toward emotional/outcome-based learning, so-called "values clarification" and "sensitivity training." As noted by Ph.D. Superintendent of South St. Paul, Minnesota schools, Ray I. Powell, in 1975, "*It's all brainwashing!"*

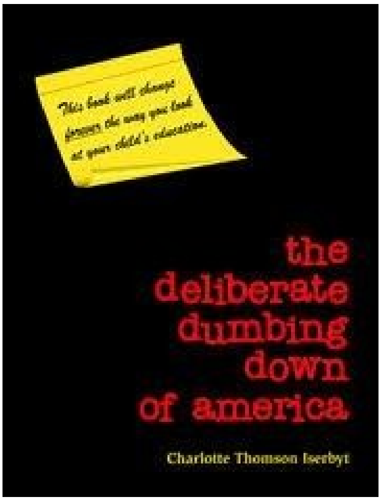
In 1981, the NEA published the Special Committee on Instructional Technology Report, which as usual, addressed the public/children as lumps of clay to be molded to suit their will: "*In its coming involvement with a technology of instruction, the profession will be faced again with the challenge of leadership – by example and by effective communication – the challenge of convincing the public that education is much more than treating students like so many Pavlovian dogs, to be conditioned and programmed into docile acceptance of a do-it-yourself blueprint of the Good Life.*"

Through "outcome-based" learning and other sophisticated standardized mind-control methods which continue being refined to present day, our government schools are perpetually preparing a new workforce for job specialization.

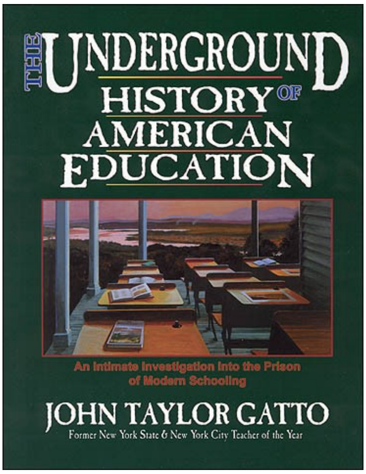
"Outcome-based education, because it concentrates on the 'end product' of its process, can be said to restrict the student's mental functioning ... Success in an outcome-based environment is restricted to performing prescribed tasks to the point of automaticity. The functions of memory and creativity are not used, nor are they considered necessary to succeed in an OBE program or any program that uses Skinnerian mastery learning or direct instruction. Predictability is the bottom line for OBE, limiting the student to only those responses which are prescribed. When trained by OBE methodology, the student cannot fail unless he employs creativity and produces an unpredicted response. In an OBE environment, he can believe only that which is acceptable. The most predictable outcome, over time, is

frustration - and ultimately, low achievement and behavior problems." -Charlotte Iserbyt, "Deliberate Dumbing Down of America" (322)

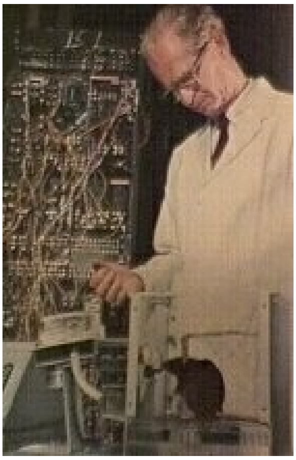
"Schools at present are the occupation of children; children have become employees, pensioners of the government at an early age. But government jobs are frequently not really jobs at all - that certainly is the case in the matter of being a schoolchild. There is nothing or very little to do in school, but one thing is demanded - that children must attend, condemned to hours of desperation, pretending to do a job that doesn't exist. At the end of the day, tired, fed up, full of aggression, their families feel the accumulated tedium of their pinched lives. Government jobs for children have broken the spirit of our people."-John Taylor Gatto, "The Underground History of American Education" (298)


This book will change forever the way you look at your child's education.
the deliberate dumbing down of america
Charlotte Thomson Iserbyt

During the Reagan administration, US Department of Education Senior Policy Advisor was Camden, Maine school board director Charlotte Iserbyt. Iserbyt has long been an appreciated voice of opposition to outcome-based education and Skinnerian methodology. She recently compiled a mammoth, informative expose on the devolution of American education called "The Deliberate Dumbing Down of America." She explains how, *"An alien collectivist (socialist) philosophy, much of which came from Europe, crashed onto the shores of our nation, bringing with it radical changes in economics, politics, and education, funded - surprisingly enough - by several wealthy American families and their tax-exempt foundations. The goal of these wealthy families and their foundations - a seamless non-competitive global system for commerce and trade - when stripped of flowery expressions of concern for minorities, the less fortunate, etc., represented the initial stage of what this author now refers to as the deliberate dumbing down of America. Seventy years later, the carefully laid plans to change America from a sovereign, constitutional republic with a free enterprise economic base to just one of many nations in an international socialist (collectivist) system (New World Order) are apparent. Only a dumbed down population, with no memory of America's roots as a prideful nation, could be expected to willingly succumb to the global workforce training planned by the Carnegie Corporation and the John D. Rockefellers, I and II."* (7)


THE UNDERGROUND HISTORY OF AMERICAN EDUCATION
An Intimate Investigation Into the Prison of Modern Schooling
JOHN TAYLOR GATTO
Former New York State & New York City Teacher of the Year

John Taylor Gatto, author of "The Underground History of American Education," was New York "Teacher of the Year" for the 3rd time in 1991 when he quit his 30 year teaching career saying that he was "no longer willing to hurt children." He wrote, *"I feel ashamed that so many of us cannot imagine a better way to do things than locking children up all day in cells instead of letting them grow up knowing their families, mingling with the world, assuming real obligations, striving to be independent and self-reliant and free ...I don't mean to be inflammatory, but it's as if government schooling made people dumber, not brighter; made families weaker, not stronger ... The training field for these grotesque human qualities is the classroom. Schools train individuals to respond as a mass. Boys and girls are drilled in being bored, frightened, envious, emotionally needy, and generally incomplete. A successful mass production economy requires such a clientele. A* *small business, small farm economy like that of the Amish requires individual competence, thoughtfulness, compassion, and universal participation; our own requires a managed mass of leveled, spiritless, anxious, familyless, friendless, godless, and obedient people who believe the difference between Cheers and Seinfeld is a subject worth arguing about. An executive director of the National Education Association announced that his organization expected 'to accomplish by education what dictators in Europe are seeking to do by compulsion and force.' You can't get much clearer than that. WWII drove the project underground, but hardly retarded its momentum. Following cessation of global hostilities, school became a major domestic battleground for the scientific rationalization of social affairs through compulsory indoctrination."*



It is very important for both governments and corporations that schools constantly churn out unquestioning, uninformed sheeple crushed of creativity and individuality, who are emotionally needy, respond in group-think patterns, and find their only reprieve in materialism/advertising. As Gerald Bracey, leading promoter of government schooling wrote in his 1991 annual report to business clients, "*we must continue to produce an uneducated social class*." Lifetime Learning Systems, a new corporation helping advertisers infiltrate our schools, said to its clients, "*School is the ideal time to influence attitudes, build long-term loyalties, introduce new products, test-market, promote sampling and trial usage – and above all – to generate immediate sales.*" Suzanne Cornforth of Paschall and Associates public relations consultants was quoted in the New York Times on July 15th, 1998 saying, "*Today's corporate sponsors want to see their money used in ways to line up with business objectives …This is a young generation of corporate sponsors and they have discovered the advantages of building long-term relationships with educational institutions."*

"The secret of American schooling is that it doesn't teach the way children learn, and it isn't supposed to; school was engineered to serve a concealed command economy and a deliberately re-stratified social order. It wasn't made for the benefit of kids and families as those individuals and institutions would define their own needs. School is the first impression children get of organized society; like most first impressions, it is the lasting one. Life according to school is dull and stupid, only consumption promises relief: Coke, Big Macs, fashion jeans, that's where real meaning is found, that is the classroom's lesson, however indirectly delivered … Advertising, public relations, and stronger forms of quasi-religious propaganda are so pervasive in our schools, even in 'alternative' schools, that independent judgment is suffocated in mass-produced secondary experiences and market-tested initiatives." -John Taylor Gatto, "The Underground History of American Education"

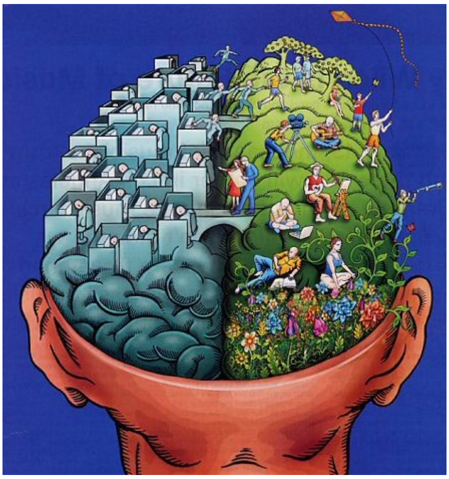
Scientifically subjecting young children to factory-style seating, standardized testing, and government textbooks bring "order out of chaos," and make for manageable populations. Modern schools create uniformity, while suppressing skepticism and creativity. They over-develop competitive spirit while undermining compassion and curiosity. They promote cliques, gangs, small group mentalities, and "small-picture" thinkers. Grading and testing procedures hinder "big-picture" understanding of any subject and force students to focus on more simple, gradable aspects. True education and mastery of the subjects at hand are not encouraged or even feasible. Students are merely required to memorize trivial information like names, dates, places, events etc. just long enough to regurgitate for standardized multiple-choice tests. Then after examination, the trivial info stored in their short-term memory disappears along with their superficial understandings of each subject.

"*We are students of words; we are shut up in schools, and colleges, and recitation rooms, for ten or fifteen years, and come out at last with a bag of wind, a memory of words, and do not know a thing."* –Ralph Waldo Emerson

"That erroneous assumption is to the effect that the aim of public education is to fill the young of the species with knowledge and awaken their intelligence, and so make them fit to discharge the duties of citizenship in an enlightened and independent manner. Nothing could be further from the truth. The aim of public education is not to spread enlightenment at all, it is simply to reduce as many individuals as possible to the same safe level, to breed and train a standardized citizenry, to put down dissent and originality. That is its aim in the United States, whatever the pretensions of politicians, pedagogues and other such mountebanks, and that is its aim everywhere else." –H.L. Mencken

"A general state education is a mere contrivance for molding people to be exactly like one another; and as the mold in which it casts them is that which pleases the predominant power in the government…it establishes a despotism over the mind" -John Stuart Mill, "On Liberty"

"The Brotherhood has also structured the 'education' system and the media to lock people in what I call the left brain prison. The left brain is the area which deals with the physical world view, 'rational' thought and all that can be seen, touched, heard and smelled. The right brain is our intuition and our connection with higher dimensions. This is where you find the artist and creativity, inspired by our uniqueness of thought and expression. The education system and its offshoots, like the media and science, are designed to speak to the left brain and to switch off right brain thinking. This is why spending on the arts in schools is being cut back all over the world and rigid, left brain programs imposed. 'Education' fills the left brain with information, much of which is untrue and inaccurate, and it demands that this is stored and then regurgitated on the exam paper. If you do this like a robot you pass. If, however, you filter the information through the right brain and say 'Hey, this is a piece of shit', you won't pass even though you will be telling the truth. Isn't education just wonderful?" -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (481-2)



It has been demonstrated if you read the brain-waves of a typical American, left-brain neurons are constantly more active than right. And with the constant suppression of creativity and right-brained sympathies, we crank out a population of students who want to be musicians, actors, artists, painters, and poets, but are forced into the "real world" jobs of accounting, business, economics, advertising etc.

"What's the difference between a bright, inquisitive five-year-old, and a dull, stupid nineteen-year-old? Fourteen years of the British educational system." – Bertrand Russell

"Give me four years to teach the children and the seed I have sown will never be uprooted." –Vladimir Lenin

"Education is a weapon, whose effect depends on who holds it in his hands and at whom it is aimed." –Joseph Stalin

"Schools have not necessarily much to do with education. They are mainly institutions of control, where basic habits must be inculcated in the young. Education is quite different and has little place in school." –Winston Churchill

"A tax supported, compulsory educational system is the complete model of the totalitarian state." –Isabel Paterson

Every day all over the world, millions of bright young minds are spending the best years of their lives being herded around by governments like cattle, responding to bells, whistles and other Pavlovian/Skinnerian conditioning. Millions of children are locked into this program Monday to Friday from 9-5 performing boring/arduous tasks against their will because society has deemed it necessary. Just like the workplace, only unquestioning compliance is rewarded and your only reprieves are snack breaks and lunch time, which are withheld from you like salivating dogs until the bell rings. Meanwhile you anxiously sit in rigid rows all facing the big boss and the blackboard, focused on fantasy objectives, conditioned to view other students as competitors and hindrances.

I DON'T WANT TO GO TO SCHOOL! I HATE SCHOOL! I'D RATHER DO ANYTHING THAN GO TO SCHOOL!

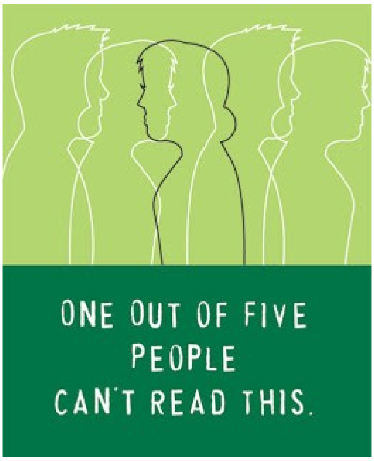
"By bells and other concentration-destroying technology, schools teach that nothing is worth finishing because some arbitrary power intervenes both periodically and aperiodically ... Love of learning can't survive this steady drill. Students are taught to work for little favors and ceremonial grades which correlate poorly with their actual ability. By addicting children to outside approval and nonsense rewards, schools make them indifferent to the real power and potential that inheres in self-discovery reveals. Schools alienate the winners as well as the losers ... By stars, checks, smiles, frowns, prizes, honors, and disgraces, schools condition children to lifelong emotional dependency. It's like training a dog. The reward/punishment cycle, known to animal trainers from antiquity, is the heart of a human psychology distilled in late nineteenth-century Leipzig and incorporated thoroughly into the scientific management revolution of the early twentieth century in America. Half a century later, by 1968, it had infected every school system in the United States ... Each day, schools reinforce how absolute and arbitrary power really is by granting and denying access to fundamental needs for toilets, water, privacy, and movement. In this way, basic human rights which usually require only individual volition, are transformed into privileges not to be taken for granted ... [school] teaches how hopeless it is to resist because you are always watched. There is no place to hide. Nor should you want to. Your avoidance behavior is actually a signal you should be watched even more closely than the others. Privacy is a thought crime. School sees to it that there is no private time, no private space, no minute uncommanded, no desk free from search, no bruise not inspected by medical policing or the counseling arm of thought patrols." -John Taylor Gatto, "The Underground History of American Education" (245-6)

"It seems to me that much of what we call education is really socialization. Consider what we

do to our kids. Is it really a good idea to send your 6-year-old into a room full of 6-year-olds, and then, the next year, to put your 7-year-old in with 7-year-olds, and so on? A simple recursive argument suggests this exposes them to a real danger of all growing up with the minds of 6-year-olds. And, so far as I can see, that's exactly what happens. Our present culture may be largely shaped by this strange idea of isolating children's thought from adult thought. Perhaps the way our culture educates its children better explains why most of us come out as dumb as they do, than it explains how some of us come out as smart as they do." -Marvin Minsky

"There has never in the history of the civilized world been a cohort of kids that is so little affected by adult guidance and so attuned to a peer world. We have removed grown-up wisdom and allowed them to drift into a self-constructed, highly relativistic world of friendship and peers." –William Damon, Stanford University Center on Adolescence

"Don't let a world of funny animals, dancing alphabet letters, pastel colors, and preachy music suffocate your little boy or girl's consciousness at exactly the moment when big questions about the world beckon. Funny animals were invented by social engineers; they knew something important about fantasy and social engineering that you should teach yourself." -John Taylor Gatto, "The Underground History of American Education" (298-9)



Does all this age-graded, childish "edutainment," serve to make education more fun, or more trivial and superficial? As cute as they may be, are Disney, Barney, Sesame Street and others what are best for our children? Are textbooks with bright color pictures helpful or distracting?

"Men had better be without education than be educated by their rulers." –Thomas Hodgskin, 1823

"Take at hazard one hundred children of several educated generations and one hundred uneducated children of the people and compare them in anything you please; in strength, in agility, in mind, in the ability to acquire knowledge, even in morality - and in all respects you are startled by the vast superiority on the side of the children of the uneducated." -Count Leo Tolstoy, "Education and Children," 1862

"My schooling not only failed to teach me what it professed to be teaching, but prevented me from being educated to an extent which infuriates me when I think of all I might have learned at home by myself." –George Bernard Shaw

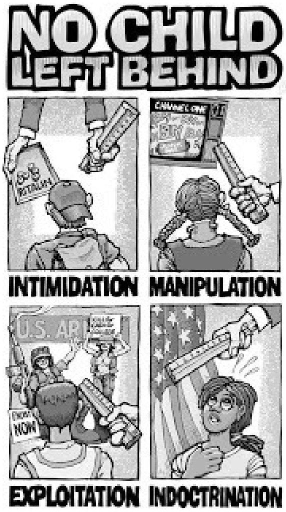
"Samuel Johnson entered a note into his diary several hundred years ago about the powerful effect reading Hamlet was having upon him. He was nine at the time. Abraham Cowley wrote of his infinite delight' with Spenser's Faerie Queen - an epic poem that treats moral values allegorically in nine-line stanzas that never existed before Spenser (and hardly since). He spoke of his pleasure with its 'Stories of Knights and Giants and Monsters and Brave Houses.' Cowley was twelve at the time. It couldn't have been an easy read in 1630 for anyone, and it's beyond the reach of many elite college graduates today. What happened? The answer is that Dick and Jane happened. 'Frank had a dog. His name was Spot.' That happened ...There are many ways to burn books without a match. You can order the reading of childish books to be substituted for serious ones, as we have done. You can simplify the

language you allow in school books to the point that students become disgusted with reading because it demeans them, being thinner gruel than their spoken speech. We have done that, too. One subtle and very effective strategy is to fill books with pictures and lively graphics so they trivialize words in the same fashion the worst tabloid newspapers do - forcing pictures and graphs into space where readers should be building pictures of their own, preempting space into which personal intellect should be expanding. In this we are the world's master." -John Taylor Gatto, "The Underground History of American Education" (252)

George Washington attended only 2 years of formal schooling in his life. Abraham Lincoln had only 50 weeks of schooling and even that was seen as a waste of time by his relatives. In 1840 the rate of complex literacy in the US was incredibly high, between 93 and 100 percent. The Connecticut census showed only 1 of every 579 people was illiterate. Over a century and a half later in 1993, the National Adult Literacy Survey reported that 1 in every 5 Americans was illiterate! The 1993 survey represented 190 million US adults over age 16 with an average school attendance of 12.4 years. 42 million were completely illiterate, 50 million read at a 4th – 5th grade level, 55-60 million read at a 6th – 8th grade level, 30 million at a 9th – 10th grade level, and less than 10 million at a University level.

"All men who have turned out worth anything have had the chief hand in their own education." –Sir Walter Scott

"In 1882, fifth graders read these authors in their Appleton School Reader: William Shakespeare, Henry Thoreau, George Washington, Sir Walter Scott, Mark Twain, Benjamin Franklin, Oliver Wendell Holmes, John Bunyan, Daniel Webster, Samuel Johnson, Lewis Carroll, Thomas Jefferson, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and others like them. In 1995, a student teacher of fifth graders in Minneapolis wrote to the local newspaper, 'I was told children are not to be expected to spell the following words correctly: back, big, call, came, can, day, did, dog, down, get, good, have, he, home, if, in, is, it, like, little, man, morning, mother, my, night, off, out, over, people, play, ran, said, saw, she, some, soon, their, them, there, time, two, too, up, us, very, water, we, went, where, when, will, would, etc. Is this nuts?'" -John Taylor Gatto, "The Underground History of American Education"



Dr. Seuss, the children's author, wrote many best-sellers admittedly using a controlled "scientific" vocabulary supplied by his publisher. He said in a 1981 interview that, "*I did it for a textbook house and they sent me a word list. That was due to the Dewey revolt in the twenties, in which they threw out phonics reading and went to a word recognition as if you're reading a Chinese pictograph instead of blending sounds or different letters. I think killing phonics was one of the greatest causes of illiteracy in the country. Anyway they had it all worked out that a healthy child at the age of four can only learn so many words in a week. So there were two hundred and twenty-three words to use in this book. I read the list three times and I almost went out of my head. I said, 'I'll read it once more and if I can find two words that rhyme, that'll be the title of my book.' I found 'cat' and 'hat' and said, the title of my book will be The Cat in the Hat."*

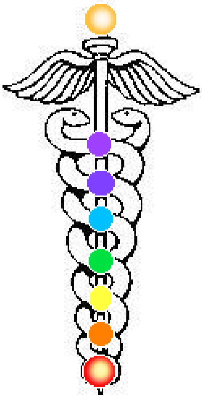
"Far from failing in its intended task, our educational system is in fact succeeding magnificently, because its aim is to keep the American people thoughtless enough to go on supporting the system." –Richard Mitchell, "The Underground Grammarian"

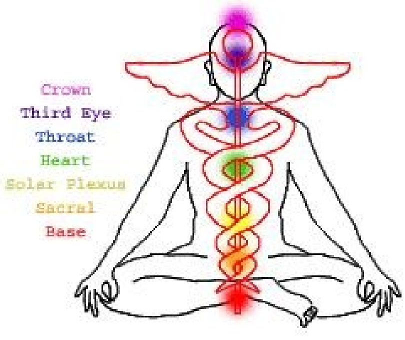
The Health Conspiracy

A bit of research and you will find that cancer, now killing 1 in every 3 Americans, is one of the biggest scams in medical history. Carcinogens are intentionally being put in your water, sodas, processed foods and pesticides to be sprayed on crops. The radiation and chemo "therapies" being used to treat cancer rarely work and always cause a multitude more health problems for the victim while financially draining them. The donation money and "charitable" organizations supposedly trying to help the cancer epidemic and find a cure are actually fueling the problem and spreading disinformation.

"*Rockefeller monies have been used to degrade natural prevention of sickness and disease through vitamins and health foods and promote the use of drugs. Drugs are manufactured mainly from coal tar derivatives and, besides being in the oil business, the family has for decades been heavily invested in the giant drug manufacturing concerns.*" –Gary Allen, "The Rockefeller File"

A quick Google search will provide you with the long known, highly suppressed, "cure for cancer." All cancers thrive in acidic environments and no cancers can survive in alkaline environments. So through a healthy, organic, alkaline diet (fruits, vegetables, alkalized water, etc.), cutting down on acidic foods (meat, eggs, dairy, nuts) and raising the body's pH over 7, cancers cannot begin and existing cancers cannot continue multiplying. Needless to say most of the foods lining grocery store shelves contain known carcinogens and a plethora of other mind/body altering chemicals and this is by design. Nowadays it is important to carefully choose what foods, drinks, and drugs you put into your body – there is a concerted effort to make you sick, sterile, and medicated every minute of every day.





"*Everything is being covered up. The toxicities of the pharmaceuticals; you're not learning the truth about vaccinations; you're not learning the truth about various medications. The pharmaceutical industrialists, which I prefer to call the military-medical-petrochemical-pharmaceutical cartel, essentially has control over the mainstream media and so it has control over the mass mind and as a result of those powers that they assert, people are not given factual information upon which to make informed decisions, they're given propaganda and as a result, the choices that people are making are genocidal. And I say genocidal with a strict definition meaning: the mass killing of people for economic, political and/or ideological reasons. And those pharmaceutical industrialists are intimately connected to those people who wish to control populations. They've published literature of what their intent is.*" -Dr. Len Horowitz, "DNA, Pirates of the Sacred Spiral" lecture

There is an organized Masonic medical/insurance mafia scaring you into submission, dumbing you down, taking you for all your money, and killing you slowly. Through control of the media and education, westerners have been taught that drugs, surgery, vaccines, chemo, and radiation are the only medical options available to them when they fall ill. However, pills merely mask symptoms while over-taxing the liver and creating more problems (affectionately known as "side effects"); Surgery is dangerous, complications are common, and the body's auto-immune system always suffers significantly when it's cut open and stitched up; Vaccines are full of mercury, formaldehyde and other highly toxic preservatives; Radiation mutates/kills cells and often kills the patient; And chemo, otherwise known as "toxic chemicals that make your hair fall out," are not the best alternatives. The craziest part is when their barbaric methods fail to cure anything allopathic doctors will even come with a sad face saying “I’m sorry, there’s just nothing more we can do” and give patients a death sentence.

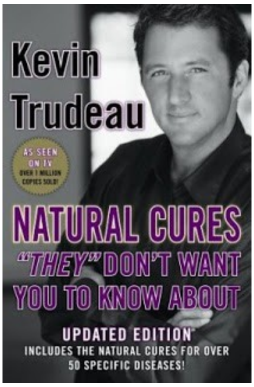
“*In medical schools, dental schools and these other professional training organizations and institutions it is a hazing process. It is trauma-based education at its worst. These interns are kept up for three nights in a row. What can you do under that highly stressful situation? What you can do is make a lot of mistakes and be susceptible to mind-control – virtual hypnosis. You graduate with no education in nutrition, you graduate with no knowledge of holistics and natural healing, and you are ultimately a mind-controlled manipulated slave of the pharmaceutical industry. And in that position all you can do is simply spout out the mainstream concept that healing involves chemical manipulation and intoxication. There’s no room whatsoever for the mind-body-spirit concept. There’s no room whatsoever for the health-educational, behavior-change, lifestyle-modification, risk-reduction concept. You now leave medical training, you engage in medical practice, you’ve got about $250,000-500,000 in bills and loans hanging over your head, you’ve got no time for people. All you’ve got is a prescription pad and an education based on this whole manipulation.*” -Dr. Len Horowitz, “Vaccine Fraud” on Coast 2 Coast AM

The tragic truth is that many of the diseases plaguing our world have been intentionally created and spread and their "treatments" don't cure them or promote health. They simply hide symptoms, further destroy the patient’s immune system, and turn them into a lifetime customer of the pharmaceutical industry. Many “diseases” like ADD are just invented out of thin air by so-called experts to sell more drugs.

“*Let me give you another example of an invented disease: hepatitis. That's right. In truth, you have people suffering from liver toxicity. That is what hepatitis really is. The germs said to cause hepatitis are really only minor adjuncts, at best. There are hundreds of reasons a person may have an overburdened and toxic liver. Drugs of all kinds, including medical drugs, contaminated water supplies, and inhalation of uranium dust, and so on. In fact, we are now hearing about uranium-induced hepatitis---a contradiction in terms if there ever was one. If uranium is causing the liver to fail, then THAT IS WHAT IS WRONG, and the word* *hepatitis does not apply at all. If someone hits you over the head with a big hammer and you become disabled for the rest of your life, is that Alzheimer's?*" -Jon Rappoport, "AIDS Inc. Scandal of the Century" (1-2)

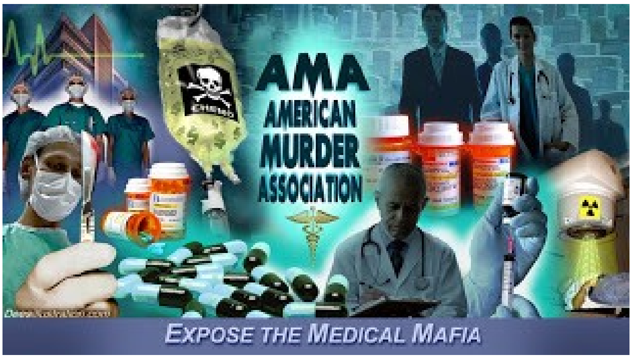
"*Unless we put medical freedom into the Constitution, the time will come when medicine will organize into an undercover dictatorship. To restrict the art of healing to one class of men and deny equal privileges to others will constitute the Bastille of medical science. All such laws are un-American and despotic and have no place in a republic. The Constitution of this republic should make special privilege for medical freedom as well as religious freedom.*" -Benjamin Rush, George Washington's personal doctor and a signer of the Declaration of Independence

One recommended book is Kevin Trudeau's, "Natural Cures They Don't Want You to Know About." Trudeau, a journalist, gathers medical reports, facts and figures, and presents the cheap, effective natural remedies used by herbalists in the Eastern and ancient worlds. He shows how big pharmaceutical companies literally steal secrets from African, Asian, South American tribesmen, extract the chemicals from plants, then patent pills and raise the price around 4000% while suppressing or buying out alternatives in the same area.


Kevin Trudeau
AS SEEN ON TV
NATURAL CURES "THEY" DON'T WANT YOU TO KNOW ABOUT
UPDATED EDITION
INCLUDES THE NATURAL CURES FOR OVER 50 SPECIFIC DISEASES!

"*If people let government decide which foods they eat and medicines they take, their bodies will soon be in as sorry a state as are the souls of those who live under tyranny.*" -Thomas Jefferson

The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research was established in New York in 1902 and by 1928 had received $65 million in endowment funds from John D. Rockefeller. This is tens of millions of dollars more than funding appropriated by the federal government for medical research. This trend of private funding has continued until present day.



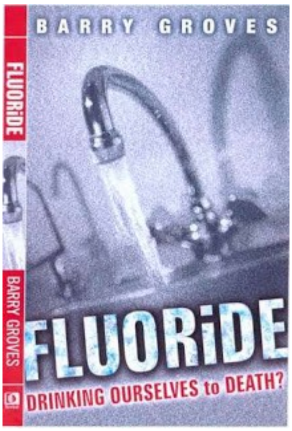
"*Does the Rockefeller-run American Medical Association (AMA) do everything it can to insure that doctors know the truth about health and do the most to insure the safety of the patient ? NO ! Let's consider these facts. Herbs have been around forever, they grow naturally and they have been used for healing for centuries. Drugs are synthetic chemical reproductions sold by the large pharmaceutical corporations at highly inflated prices. Doctors receive less than 3 hours of instruction on nutrition, eating right and preventative medicine in their entire 4-6 years of training. Luis Pasteur, shortly before he died, stated that he was possibly mistaken about his germ theory. He said that germs and viruses might be the result of the disease instead of the cause. The way this could be explained is that the body overloads on toxic build-up and produces symptoms of stress, then necessary bacteria or viruses move in to scavenge the toxins, creating an abundance of these in the system, and leaving a super toxic waste by-product behind, which the body has a difficult time expelling. Therefore the presence of the virus or high bacteria count is a result of the disease and not the cause. A couple of very important things to realize when* *considering this possibility are: 1. A person does not need to be exposed to another individual to come down with a cold. People living in small communities with no outside exposure can come down with colds and disease. 2. People with no disease can sleep with people and exchange bodily fluids with people with HIV and not be infected. Considering these facts further weakens the Germ Theory of Disease. If this information is true, then the introduction of prescription and pharmaceutical drugs would only serve to mask the symptoms of the problem and slowly destroy the immune system since these drugs are highly toxic*.” –David Icke, “The Secret History of America”

Most of the medical conspiracy is beyond the scope of this book, but should not be left out of your own research. For your information and health/safety, make sure to Google or otherwise look into the following: Chemtrails, Aspartame Poisoning, Mind Control technology, HAARP, MK-Ultra, Monarch, Montauk, Sterilization Programs, the Origin of AIDS, EBOLA, SARS, Anthrax and Autism, Monsanto, GMO, MSG, and Terminator Seeds.

Fluoride

Thanks to some poor science and an uneducated public, water supplies world wide are being contaminated with a dangerous chemical under the guise of helping your teeth. Dr Robert Carton, a scientist who spent 20 years working for the US EPA said on CBC Nov. 24th, 1992, "*Fluoridation is the greatest case of scientific fraud of this century, if not of all time*.”

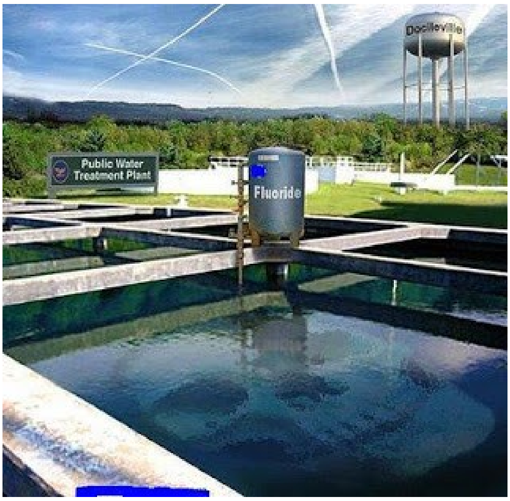
“*Fluoride is a known toxin that causes cancer, severe bone fractures and retardation of children. Leading scientific institutions, major universities and Nobel laureates have exposed its danger, yet fluoride is being crammed into the water worldwide. The amount of solid scientific evidence that fluoride kills is overwhelming … A major university study conducted over decades compared rates of bone cancer in Northern Ireland, where water is fluoridated, and the South where water is not treated with fluoride. The rates of rare bone cancer were 45% higher in the North. The evidence that fluoride is a dangerous toxic waste that the New World Order is disposing of in our water supply is overwhelming.*” -Alex Jones, “911 Descent into Tyranny”



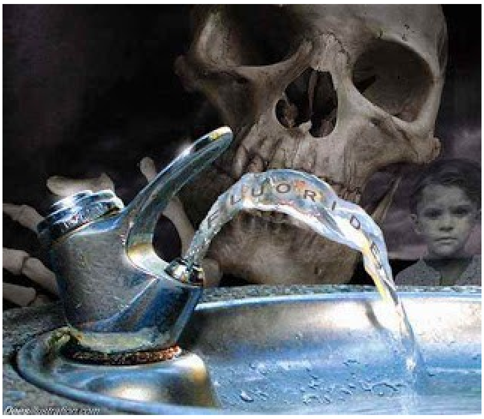
In the 1950’s USAF Major George Jordan testified before Un-American Activity Committees of Congress that during his post as US-Soviet liaison officer, the Soviets openly admitted to "*using fluoride in the water supplies in their concentration camps, to make the prisoners stupid, docile, and subservient*." The first experiments ever performed using fluoridated drinking water were done in Communist Russia and Nazi Germany’s concentration camps.

“*It was Mellon and ALCOA which introduced the policy of putting fluoride into drinking water to make money from a by-product of the aluminum industry which at the time they were struggling to dispose of. It has nothing to do with saving teeth. Fluoride was actually used as a rat poison for 40 years and it is an intellect suppressant.*” -David Icke, “The Biggest Secret” (385-6)

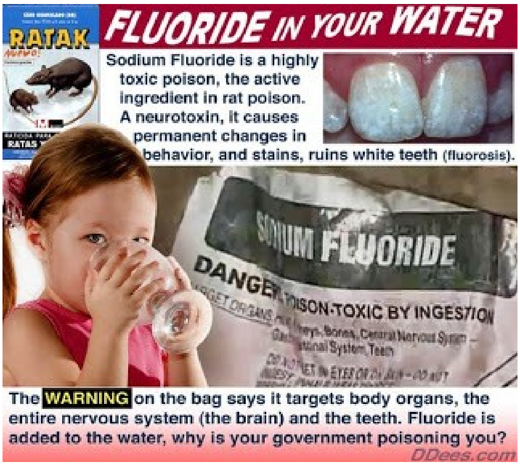
Fluoride is a Part II Poison under the UK Poisons Act of 1972. In Belgium, Germany, and Luxembourg water fluoridation was rejected by being rightly classified as "*compulsive medication against the subject's will,*" a violation of fundamental human rights.



"*Only 2% of Europe fluoridates their water. In 1992 a study by the New Jersey Department of Health (Cohn PD, A Brief Report on the Association of Drinking Water Fluoridation and the Incidence of Osteosarcoma among young Males. New Jersey Dept of Health, Nov 8th, 1992.) found a strong link between fluoridation and bone cancer (osteosarcoma) in young males. They reported that osteosarcoma rates were three to seven times higher in fluoridated areas than non-fluoridated areas. Fluoridated water has been linked to decreased birth rates because it interferes with levels testosterone of males (Freni SC, Fluoride in Drinking Water & Decreased Birth Rates. Journal of Toxicology & Environmental Health No 42, pp109-121, 1994). Chinese studies show reduced IQ in children overexposed to fluoride through drinking water. Further effects include memory loss, headache, reduced concentration, depression and confusion (Zhao LB, Liang GH, Zhang DN, Wu XR, Effects of a High Fluoride Water Supply on Children's Intellligence. Fluoride 29:4 pp 190-192, 1996. Li XS et al, Effect of Fluoride Exposure on Intelligence in Children. Paper to 20th Conference of International Society for Fluoride Research, Beijing, Sept, 1994).*" -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"



"*If fluoridation creates such a public health hazard and does not significantly reduce tooth decay, why was fluoride ever added to the water supply? How is it that many areas around the country are still adding fluoride to the water supply? Fluoride is an industrial waste product. The 1920's and 30's saw the astronomical growth of the aluminum and phosphate fertilizer industries. Their rapid growth however gave rise to unexpected pollution problems. The pollutant, fluoride. Fluoride pollution of air damaged wildlife, crops, and livestock. Initially, these industries bought up the surrounding fluoride devastated areas. But when fluoride began to take its toll in human health, lawsuits and action by health officials forced the companies to install pollution control devices to trap the fluoride waste products. Unfortunately, this just shifted the problem from airborne fluorides to water borne fluorides and solid fluoride waste products, which were left to pollute rivers, streams, and ground water. One means of profitably disposing of fluoride was to sell it as a rat poison and insecticide. However, since there weren't enough rats and insects around to poison, there still remained a problem of what to do with this excess fluoride. In addition, since fluoride is not biodegradable, excessive use of it as an insecticide and rodenticide would soon create a health hazard for humans.*" -Alex Christopher, "Pandora's Box – The Ultimate Unseen Hand Behind the New World Order" (419)


RATAK
FLUORIDE IN YOUR WATER
Sodium Fluoride is a highly toxic poison, the active ingredient in rat poison. A neurotoxin, it causes permanent changes in behavior, and stains, ruins white teeth (fluorosis).
SODIUM FLUORIDE
DANGER POISON-TOXIC BY INGESTION
The WARNING on the bag says it targets body organs, the entire nervous system (the brain) and the teeth. Fluoride is added to the water, why is your government poisoning you?
DDees.com

Fluoride is put into the water supply of many countries but is also found in toothpaste and other dental products, pesticides (sprayed onto food crops), pharmaceutical drugs, and processed foods. It is one of the main ingredients in PROZAC and Sarin Nerve Gas. For decades children in US schools have been given daily fluoride packets and told to swish it around their mouths for 3 minutes at the beginning of every school day. So under the guise of helping our children's teeth, the Nazi-tested intellect suppressant is swished around every morning before the day's indoctrination lessons. Then in the afternoon it's caffeine and aspartame time with sodas. Coca-Cola is called such because it originally contained cocaine. It contains so much sugar/aspartame that they have to cut the taste with phosphoric acid so you won't gag. In other words, they purposely load it with sugar/artificial sweetener for the drug effects, not for taste. Then they "balance it out" by adding a dangerous acid, large amounts of which cause health problems like ulcers and osteoporosis.

The chemicals in our water and soda are just the tip of an iceberg too large for this book. Suffice to say the majority of the "food" lining grocery store shelves is both starved of nutritional value and pumped full of dangerous drugs and chemicals.

Vaccines

"The March 1999 'Vaccines' feature in Parenting magazine provided all the propaganda one would expect from a subsidiary of Time, Inc. Time-Warner, Inc., the parent company, is a corporate member of the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR). Time's president, Richard D. Parsons, and the Editor-in-Chief of TIME, Norman Pearlstine, are longstanding CFR members. One CFR published policy objective is substantial worldwide depopulation including half of the current U.S. population being targeted. This population reduction program is largely funded by the Rockefeller Foundation and the Merck Fund, both financially and administratively linked to the Merck pharmaceutical company--the world's leading vaccine manufacturer." -Dr. Len Horowitz, "Parenting with Deadly Timely Propaganda"

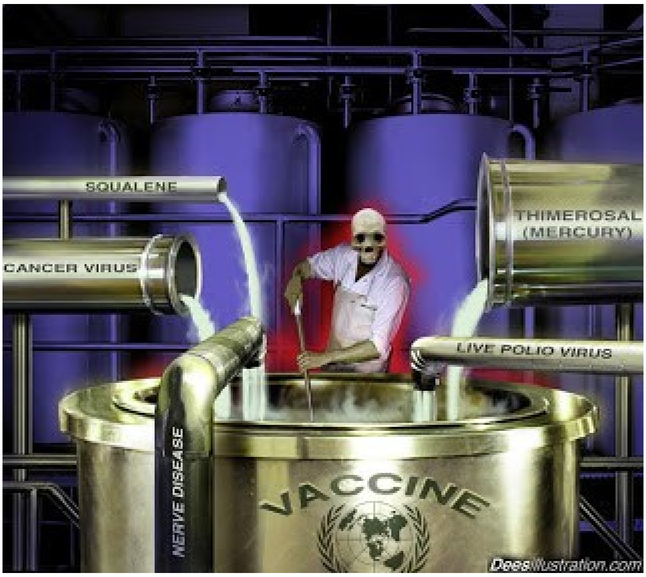
Safe from what?

The FDA's VAERS (Vaccine Adverse Effects Reporting System) receives around 10-12,000 reports of serious vaccination reactions annually, with about 1% fatal. However, the NVIC (National Vaccine Information Center) investigation on VAERS reports that based on a New York study, 97.5% of vaccine related deaths and disabilities are not reported to/by the FDA. So the number of annual American fatalities is likely closer to 1000 and disabilities closer to 100,000. On top of this, the catch-all diagnosis SIDS (Sudden Infant Death Syndrome), killing up to 10,000 babies a year, has been shown to "coincidentally" occur shortly after immunizations/vaccinations.

"Then there are vaccines. Everything from cancer viruses to DNA fragments and mercury has been found in vaccines. The entire vaccine supply is contaminated. And what is the government doing? Mandating more and more injections of our children. The Chicago Tribune reported in 2001 that 60 top scientists met in Chicago to present overwhelming evidence that cancer viruses found in monkeys are in many of the vaccines. A recent poll in the United Kingdom showed that over 80% of the population opposes the mandatory injection of the measles, mumps and rubella (mmr) vaccine. A news anchor has gone public with the fact that this vaccine has brain-damaged his child. Autism is up over 2000 percent and is rising in the industrial world proportionately with the increase of mandated vaccinations." -Alex Jones, "911 Descent into Tyranny"

The long term adverse effects of vaccines have been documented and include chronic immunological and neurological disorders like ADD, ADHD, dyslexia, autism, allergies, and cancer.

"*A German study found correlations between vaccinations and 22 neurological conditions including attention deficit and epilepsy. The dilemma is that viral elements in vaccines may persist and mutate in the human body for years, with unknown consequences. Millions of children are partaking in an enormous, crude experiment; and no sincere, organized effort is being made by the medical community to track the negative side-effects or to determine the long term consequences ... However, individual doctors may not be wholly to blame. As medical students, few have reason to question the information taught (which does not address the information presented in this report). Ironically, medicine is a field which demands conformity; there is little tolerance for opinions opposing the status quo. Doctors cannot warn you about what they themselves do not know, and with little time for further education once they begin practice, they are, in a sense, held captive by a system which discourages them from acquiring information independently and forming their own opinions. Those few that dare to question the status quo are frequently ostracized, and in any case, they are still legally bound to adhere to the system's legal mandates."* -Alan Philips, "Dispelling Vaccination Myths"



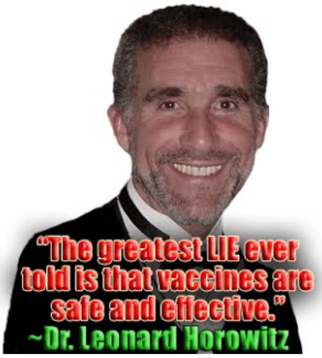
In the December 1994 Medical Post, Dr. Guylaine Lanctot, author of the best-seller "Medical Mafia," said, "*The medical authorities keep lying. Vaccination has been a disaster on the immune system. It actually causes a lot of illnesses. We are actually changing our genetic code through vaccination ...10 years from now we will know that the biggest crime against humanity was vaccines."*

After her independent study of the medical literature on vaccination, Dr. Viera Scheibner concluded, "*there is no evidence whatsoever of the ability of* *vaccines to prevent any diseases. To the contrary, there is a great wealth of evidence that they cause serious side effects*."

For decades, more than half of all childhood "immunizations," about 12 of the 18 average vaccination doses, have contained the chemical preservative Thimerosal which is made from mercury, the second most toxic metal known to man (Uranium is first). That's about 200 micrograms of mercury before the age of two, 30-40 times the amount of safe levels in adults. Another preservative found in most all vaccines is formaldehyde which is incredibly poisonous with no acceptable safe amounts in the human body.

Dr. Boyd Haley, Chairman of the Chemistry Department at the University of Kentucky, one of the nation's leading experts on mercury poisoning said, "*Thimerosal is one of the most toxic compounds I know of. I can't think of anything that I know of is more lethal.*"

Before the 1990s only 1 in every 10,000 children was diagnosed with autism. Nowadays over 1 in every 150 children born in America comes down with autism, and each time it's those children who have been "immunized" who begin having seizures or start mentally going downhill right after vaccinations. The Amish, numbering around 200,000 who religiously oppose vaccinations, have never had a case of autism. Based on sheer statistics, they should have well over 100 autistic among their numbers right now, but they do not. They are mixed right into the Pennsylvania population with a rapidly increasing ratio of autistic kids, yet remain unaffected. It is clear that Thimerosal and Formaldehyde are causing "autism" in children, "alzheimer's" in the elderly, and a wide range of other new neurological diseases.

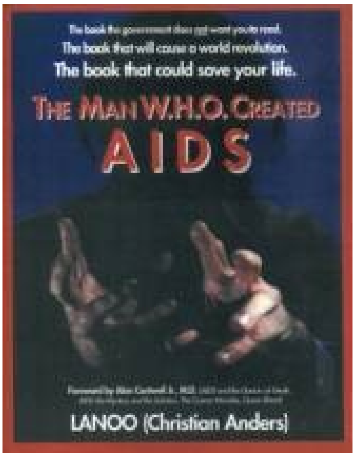

"The greatest LIE ever told is that vaccines are safe and effective."
~Dr. Leonard Horowitz

"Indeed, it was contaminated live viral vaccines that spread this disease [AIDS] and likely others, including chronic fatigue, certain leukemias, and possibly Gulf War Syndrome as well, to vast populations. In fact, today's live viral vaccines, including the oral polio vaccine required by law be given to our children, are still littered with simian (monkey) virus contaminants since they are developed in monkey kidney cells, and the U.S. Food and Drug Administration turns a blind eye to as many as 100 live monkey virus contaminants per vaccine dose, and is barred from telling health professionals and even health scientists this truth because of pharmaceutical industry dictated proprietary laws and non-disclosure agreements." -Dr. Len Horowitz in a speech before the Citizens Against Legal Loopholes Rally, The Capitol Mall, 1996

Engineered AIDS

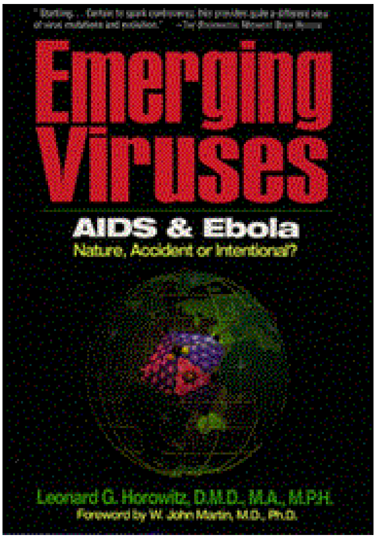
"I investigated the Department of Defense's germ warfare appropriations request and learned that the option to develop synthetic biological agents - bioweapons as alternatives to nuclear weapons - came from Dr. Henry Kissinger, who was gradually placed in his position of authority as National Security Advisor under Richard Nixon, the most powerful man in government, by Nelson Rockefeller and his affiliates at the Council on Foreign Relations. Moreover, I traced where the money went. It went, in fact, to a firm called Litton Bionetics, a

subsidiary of the mega-military contractor Litton Industries, whose President, Roy Ash, was being considered as an alternate to Henry Kissinger for the National Security Advisor post. Instead, Roy Ash became Richard Nixon's chairman of the Presidents Advisory Council on Executive Organizations, and Assistant to the President of the United States. And Litton Industries was given over $5 billion in military contracts during the first term of the Nixon administration, $10 million of which went towards the development of AIDS-like viruses." - Dr. Len Horowitz in a speech before the Citizens Against Legal Loopholes Rally, The Capitol Mall, 1996


The book the government does not want you to read.
The book that will cause a world revolution.
The book that could save your life.
THE MAN W.H.O. CREATED
AIDS
LANOO (Christian Anders)

During his speech at the Capitol Mall and in his book "Emerging Viruses: AIDS and Ebola", Harvard graduate, Dr. Len Horowitz exposed how Henry Kissinger, the Rockefellers, and other NWO minions funded and created AIDS, Ebola, and other viruses as bioweapons to suit their depopulation agenda.

"You will learn that Dr. Robert Gallo, the famous NCI molecular biologist, pardoned by President Clinton last year for scientific fraud and misconduct, and credited with the discovery of the AIDS virus, set about to develop immune system ravaging, AIDS-like viruses, along with other Litton Bionetics researchers. You will learn that they took monkey viruses that were humanly benign, recombined them with DNA, RNA, and enzymes from other animal viruses that caused leukemias, lymphomas, and sarcomas, and then to get them to jump species, they cultured these new mutant viruses in human white blood cells in some studies, and human fetal tissue cells in other studies, to produce immune-system-destroying, cancer-causing viruses that could enter humans and produce virtually identical effects to what the AIDS virus is currently doing in people around the world ... In the end, the research question I asked, 'Did these viruses, AIDS and Ebola, evolve naturally, were they accidentally produced, or were they intentionally created and deployed?' I conclude, unquestionably, they are not natural. I leave you the reader, and concerned citizens of America and the world, to decide whether it was a horrible accident or treacherous covert population control experiment." -Dr. Len Horowitz in a speech before the Citizens Against Legal Loopholes Rally, The Capitol Mall, 1996

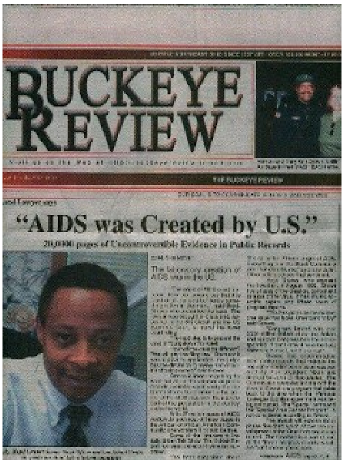

Emerging
Viruses
AIDS & Ebola
Nature, Accident or Intentional?
Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H.
Foreword by W. John Martin, M.D., Ph.D.

"I suddenly realized how easy it was to access information I assumed would be classified. I selected and then output the information to the printer. The hardcopy included Soviet, Caribbean, and Cuban International Affairs references. 'Belitskiy on How, Where AIDS Virus Originated,' read one title. It documented a Moscow World Service broadcast in English. Another, 'Commentary Accuses U.S. of Developing AIDS Virus,' was broadcast by the Havana International Service. A third in the Caribbean press was tagged 'German Claims AIDS Created by Pentagon.' Moments later, the BPL librarian returned with the Rockefeller Commission report about the CIA. Before he left, I asked how I might locate the documents I had just learned about. He told me they were on microfilm two floors up. Within a couple of hours, I had retrieved and read them all. Apparently, several researchers throughout the world - Dr. John Seale from London, Dr. Manuel Servin in Mexico, and Dr.

Jacobo Segal from Berlin - had alleged what Strecker had. The Russian report even cited a West German company named OTRAG for having conducted green monkey virus experiments in Zaire that had allegedly led to the development of 'a mutant virus that would be a human killer.'" -Dr. Len Horowitz, "Emerging Viruses: AIDS and Ebola" (61)

Dr. Robert Strecker was one of the first to publish peer reviewed work regarding the origin of the AIDS virus. He found that there are no genetic markers in the AIDS virus typical of the primate, and that it simply cannot thrive in monkeys. He found that AIDS was non-existent in Africa before 1975 and yet supposedly resulted from a 1940s monkey bite. Even if it had, he showed how the resulting epidemic would have occurred in the 1960s, not the late 70s. Also if green monkeys were responsible for AIDS, the Pygmies of rural Africa should have many more AIDS cases than the urban populations, but the opposite is true.

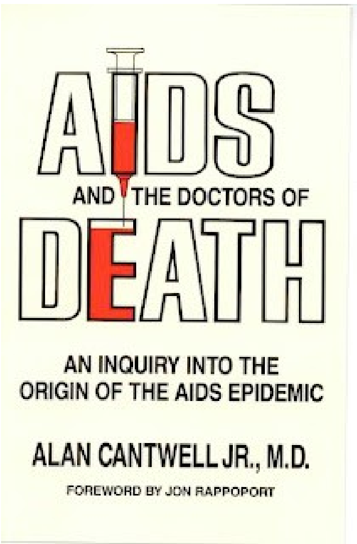
Strecker filed a Freedom of Information Act request to obtain documents showing that the US Department of Defense appropriated $10 million in 1969 to studying immune-system-destroying agents to be used for germ warfare. It was just shortly after this that the World Health Organization (WHO) began experimenting with a lymphotrophic virus, produced in cows, to use on humans. They found, as Strecker did, that AIDS thrives in cows and cow carcasses and Bovine Lymphotrophic Virus (BLV) is very similar to HIV.



BUCKEYE REVIEW

"AIDS was Created by U.S."

20,000 pages of Uncontrovertible Evidence in Public Records



AIDS AND THE DOCTORS OF DEATH

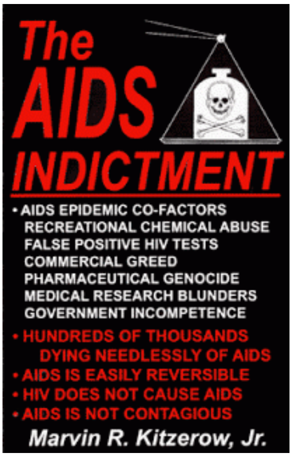
AN INQUIRY INTO THE ORIGIN OF THE AIDS EPIDEMIC

ALAN CANTWELL JR., M.D.

FOREWORD BY JON RAPPOPORT

"Literature provided by The Strecker Groups urged readers to: 'PLEASE WAKE UP! In 1969 ... [the] United States Defense Department requested and got $10 million to make the AIDS virus in labs as a political/ethnic weapon to be used mainly against Blacks. The feasibility program and labs were to have been completed by 1974-1975; the virus between 1974-1979. The World Health Organization started to inject AIDS-laced smallpox vaccine into over 100 million Africans (population reduction) in 1977. And over 2000 young white male homosexuals (Trojan horse) in 1978 with the hepatitis B vaccine through the Centers for Disease Control/New York Blood Center.' Collin, in his review, added: 'Strecker remarks that it would be relatively easy to implant such viruses in the cow carcasses used to produce the smallpox vaccine. When the smallpox vaccine sera were recovered from the animal carcasses, animallymphotrophic viruses could be carried or mutated or incorporated in the vaccine ... the epidemiology of multiple 'contaminated' smallpox vaccines given in the early 1970s would provide exactly the right timetable for such a widespread AIDS epidemic in Africa today." -Dr. Len Horowitz, "Emerging Viruses: AIDS and Ebola" (17)

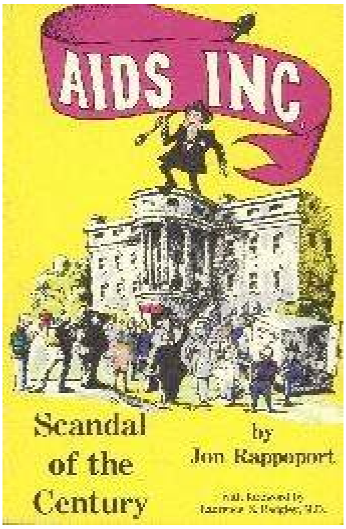
The original story propagated by the mass media was that AIDS was introduced to the human population by African green monkeys. Supposedly an African was bitten or had sex with a monkey, then brought it into the US gay population. In an interview with Robert Strecker, Len Horowitz asked, "*But what about the green monkey theory - the theory that a green monkey bit an African or someone had sex with an ape?"* To which Dr. Strecker replied, *"That's just nonsense. . . . Green monkeys are about the size of chickens. So the idea of a* *human having sex with a female monkey the size of a chicken is, of course, absurd. In addition, the theory that a transmission occurred through biting, of course, is always said to be close to impossible. If you look at the CDC and everybody else, they say that biting is not an easy way to spread these diseases except in the case of the purported green monkey which is suddenly the way it was spread."* (98)


The
AIDS
INDICTMENT
• AIDS EPIDEMIC CO-FACTORS
RECREATIONAL CHEMICAL ABUSE
FALSE POSITIVE HIV TESTS
COMMERCIAL GREED
PHARMACEUTICAL GENOCIDE
MEDICAL RESEARCH BLUNDERS
GOVERNMENT INCOMPETENCE
• HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS DYING NEEDLESSLY OF AIDS
• AIDS IS EASILY REVERSIBLE
• HIV DOES NOT CAUSE AIDS
• AIDS IS NOT CONTAGIOUS
Marvin R. Kitzerow, Jr.

In 1977 WHO launched a major smallpox vaccine campaign in Africa which began the rapid spread of AIDS there. Then in 1978 the Center for Disease Control (CDC) targeted 2000 gay men, ones who specifically had multiple sexual partners, and gave them laced hepatitis B vaccines. The shots, manufactured by Merck, were administered in New York, San Francisco, Los Angeles, St. Louis, Houston, and Chicago - the same 6 US cities with the highest incidence rates and death rates from AIDS.

Continuing with Dr. Horowitz and Dr. Strecker's interview, they shed some light on the motive behind this scam. Strecker posits that the reason for intentionally infecting gays was because little would be done about it: "*If you look in the world, what percentage of the world's AIDS cases are heterosexuals? Over 90 percent ... It's only in this country that you have this strange, unexplained predominance of homosexuals ... Just think about this. Suppose you put this virus in the heterosexuals or kids. What kind of response would have occurred compared to the response that did occur?*" (109-10)

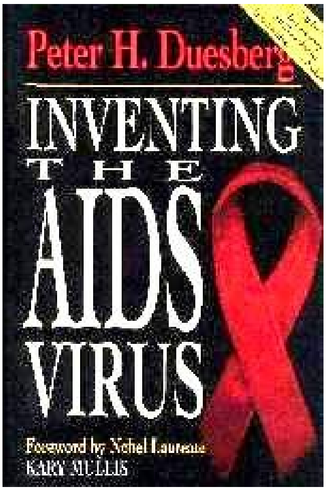
It has been repeatedly shown that 1). HIV does not even lead to AIDS, 2). AIDS is actually a forced amalgamation of 30 different immune ailments into one misnomer, and 3). The drug "AZT" administered to HIV/AIDS patients actually further suppresses the immune system!


AIDS INC
Scandal of the Century
by
Jon Rappoport

"In the case of AIDS, I showed that HIV was never proved to cause anything. I also showed that AIDS was not one thing. AIDS was in truth a variety of states of immune suppression brought about, in different groups and, ultimately, different individuals by a large number of DIFFERENT causes ... In this research you are about to read, which took place between 1986 and 1988, I also realized that AIDS was a perfect cover story for a covert targeting of populations, from gay men in NYC to Africans in Uganda. Because, if you labeled them with AIDS, already a kind of hypnotic death sentence, and then you treated them with highly toxic drugs like AZT, and you also, in effect, concealed what was really making them sick, you had DEPOPULATION ON THE MARCH." -Jon Rappoport, "AIDS Inc. Scandal of the Century" (1)

A colleague of Robert Gallo, the AIDS "discoverer," molecular biologist Peter Duesberg, has a very different perspective from his associates. In Spin Magazine January 1988, Duesberg told reporter Celia Farber that, "*Scientists researching AIDS are much less inclined to ask scrutinizing questions about the etiology (cause) of AIDS when they have invested huge sums of money in companies that make money on the hypothesis that HIV is the AIDS virus. William Haseltine and Max Essex, for example, who are two of the top five AIDS researchers in the country, have millions in stocks in a company they founded that has developed and will* *sell AIDS kits that test for HIV. How could they be objective? Gallo stands to make a lot of money from patent rights on the virus. His entire reputation depends on this virus. If HIV is not the cause of AIDS, there's nothing left for Gallo.*"

In an interview with author Jon Rappoport, Peter Duesberg continued describing the facts of life in medical research: "*You have to be at NIH to see how they think. They're very, very concerned with the next research step. The step that comes after what they've just discovered. You could remind them that the kind of virus they're studying, HIV, just doesn't really qualify to cause a disease like AIDS, and they would understand what you were saying, and they might even agree with you, as far as general principles were concerned. But then they'd turn around and go right back to working on what they were doing before they talked to you ... It's very hard to talk to a person who has a contract with a drug company in his pocket. How do you know that he's telling you the truth? Times have changed. This is high stakes science, financially.*" (40-41)

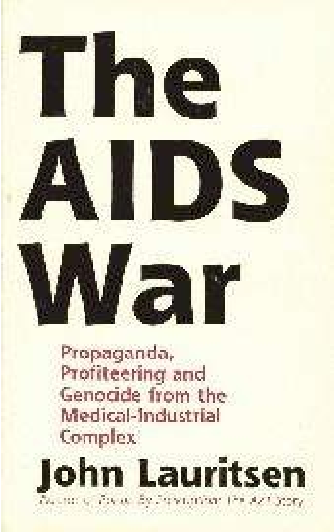


"*I continued to find chemicals that could produce AIDS symptoms. But I also came across other factors which could cause these symptoms. Like chemicals, they had nothing to do with the fabled HIV virus. The most important one was starvation, long-term chronic malnutrition. It can occur on one level among junkies, it can occur on an entirely different scale among people of the Third World. Malnutrition is recognized as the single largest source of immune-suppression in the world. The current definitions of AIDS in the Third World now accept, by and large, three symptoms as central to AIDS: weight-loss of 10% or more (wasting away), chronic diarrhea, and chronic fever. These are also signs of chronic malnutrition. Diarrhea, through bringing on severe dehydration, is traditionally one of three largest killers in the world. This is nothing new. The reason these three symptoms are being used as front-line indicators of AIDS involves widespread lack of lab testing facilities in Third World countries. Doctors are meant to use these indicators to do fast, on-the-spot diagnoses of AIDS. In such a situation, numbers of AIDS cases will skyrocket, and a hidden equality will be established between AIDS and hunger. But the 'disease' is hunger, not AIDS.*" -Jon Rappoport, "AIDS Inc. Scandal of the Century" (17-18)

Millions upon millions of Africans have been and continue being misdiagnosed and given AZT when they need food. On top of this, most of the hunger and poverty in Africa today was stirred up and created by western nations. Hunger and poverty are not natural states of being, even for so-called "third world" nations. In fact when first world charity organizations "help" poorer countries with food and medication, the long-term result always hurts the populations and helps western corporate/pharmacratic imperialism. Even food donations have eventual damaging effects. Farmers and others essential to local economies find it easier to stand in lines getting free food handed to them than it is to work the land. That is until the donations stop coming in or move to a different location; by that time the villagers are dependent on their regular food deliveries, local power structures change to reflect this, and food/food distribution is used as a weapon by western power brokers.

"The truth is, AIDS is not a single illness, it is an international operation, a business, a bureaucracy. It is, in the Third World, a way of substituting harmful medical drugs for what is needed: food. With AIDS, an attempt is being made to reduce varieties of suffering and

political conflict and starvation and chemical abuse to a single entity. Since that viral entity, HIV, is sensational and frightening, it satisfies the desire not to think, not to learn, not to find out what is happening in a world of troubles. It is also easier to dump corrosive medical drugs and pesticides on the Third World than to face up to their widening toxic effect on people. Easier to call their symptoms AIDS. What happens when you try to paint a portrait of an area said to have AIDS, and you find, instead, a combination of drugs, pesticides, starvation, older diseases, and other environmental factors, all capable of causing immunosuppression, all capable of producing the symptoms of what is called AIDS? What happens is, if you want to satisfy your medical peers, if you want to win research grant monies, you overlook the anomalies and say it's all AIDS. If you don't, you admit the picture is diverse and confused. You face facts. You lose grants." -Jon Rappoport, "AIDS Inc. Scandal of the Century" (19-20)



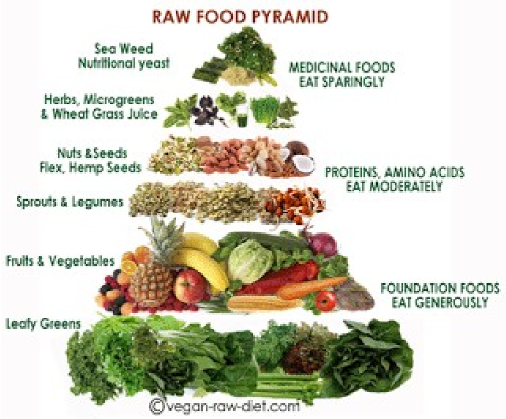
AZT, the HIV/AIDS medication, was approved by the FDA in record time, granted a treatment/recommendation in less than five days and full pharmaceutical licensing in less than six months. AZT specifically damages bone marrow, the site where raw materials for immune cells are manufactured. Thus they are prescribing an immune-suppressant to treat immune-system problems. Essentially, if you didn't have AIDS before taking AZT, you're going to have it shortly thereafter.

In his interview with Jon Rappoport, Peter Duesberg said AZT "*is hell for the bone marrow... It kills normal cells quite, quite extensively ... AZT is a poison. It is cytotoxic. I think that giving it to people with AIDS is highly irresponsible... the drug is only going to hurt you ... And now they are giving it to people with no symptoms. It's supposed to prevent HIV from replicating, yet they can find no evidence that HIV is replicating in the first place.*" (42-3)

"Kary Mullis, the winner of the Nobel Prize in chemistry for his invention of the PCR process that amplifies gene-fragments has come to Duesberg's defense. Mullis insists that there is not one paper in the literature that proves HIV causes AIDS. He derides those researchers who unthinkingly accept the HIV hypothesis Another Nobel winner, Wally Gilbert, who teaches at Harvard, has spoken in more muted tones about problems with the HIV hypothesis, as has Harry Rubin, a godfather of modern viral research, who teaches at UC Berkeley along with Duesberg. Richard Strohman, a cell biologist at Berkeley, has voiced objections to the HIV model as well. There are many obvious objections, on scientific grounds, to HIV as the cause of AIDS. The traditional method of assigning a germ as the cause of a disease, called Koch's Postulates, has failed to make anything of HIV. Many people diagnosed with AIDS do not show HIV present in their bodies. No one can find a convincing description, after 17 years, of how HIV destroys immune cells. And so on. Yet the press continues to parrot the party line, and governments all over the world support HIV as the cause of AIDS with billions of dollars." - Jon Rappoport, "AIDS Inc. Scandal of the Century" (82)

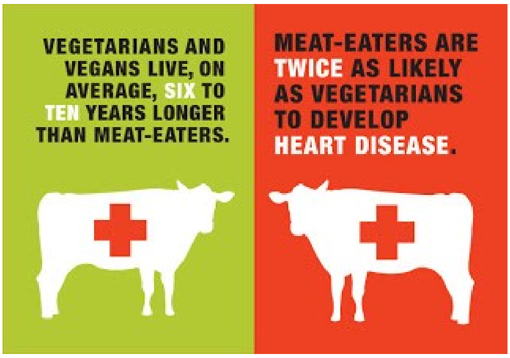
The Meat Myth

The idea that humans must consume animal flesh and excretions as part of a balanced diet is a monstrous myth long symbolized and propagated by our unhealthy Illuminati food pyramid.


RAW FOOD PYRAMID
Sea Weed
Nutritional yeast
MEDICINAL FOODS
EAT SPARINGLY
Herbs, Microgreens
& Wheat Grass Juice
Nuts & Seeds
Flax, Hemp Seeds
PROTEINS, AMINO ACIDS
EAT MODERATELY
Sprouts & Legumes
Fruits & Vegetables
FOUNDATION FOODS
EAT GENEROUSLY
Leafy Greens
©vegan-raw-diet.com

The entire top three levels of the regular pyramid (meat, dairy, refined fats/sugars) are not by any means necessary or conducive to good health. There is not a single vitamin, mineral, nutrient, phyto-nutrient, amino-acid, fatty-acid, protein-chain, omega, or any other such elusive vital ingredient to health, not a single thing found in meat or dairy products that cannot be found, in greater abundance and more optimally, in the plant kingdom. For instance there are more omegas in seaweed than in fish, over twice as much protein in spinach than steak, and four times more calcium in sesame seeds than in milk. An actual healthy food pyramid would look something like this picture.

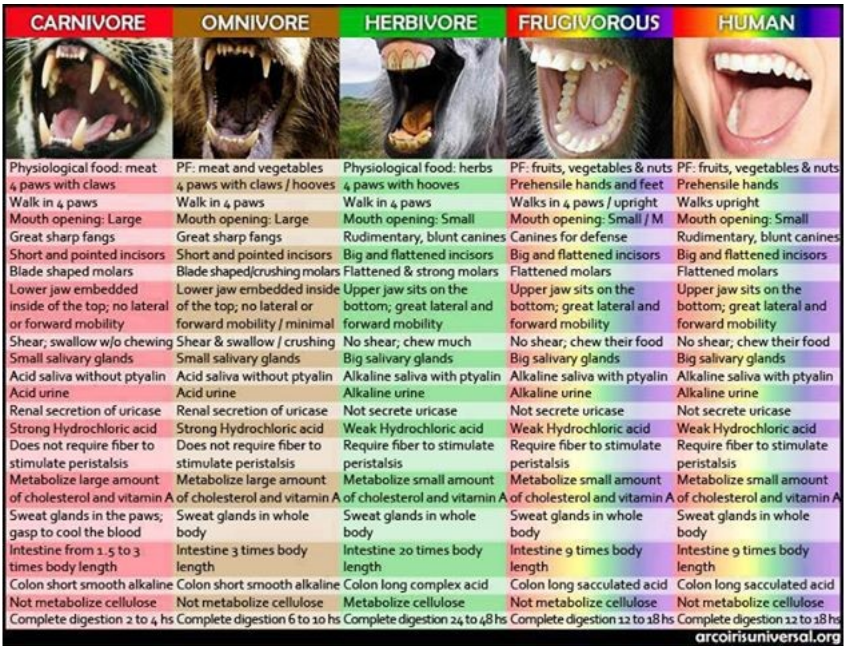
Meat and dairy products are highly acidic, fattening, cholesterol-laden, artery-clogging, lymph-clotting, mucus-forming, constipating, difficult to digest, and full of worms, parasites, bacteria, metabolic waste, hormones, and chemicals. Eggs are actually unfertilized avian menstrual cycles, otherwise known as chicken periods. Milk is the puss and hormone-filled mammary excretions of a female cow and meant to nourish her young. None of these animal bits and pieces are beneficial or necessary for human consumption.


VEGETARIANS AND VEGANS LIVE, ON AVERAGE, SIX TO TEN YEARS LONGER THAN MEAT-EATERS.
MEAT-EATERS ARE TWICE AS LIKELY AS VEGETARIANS TO DEVELOP HEART DISEASE.

There is not a single chronic disease or deficiency exclusive to vegans. However, heart disease, cancer, tumors, cysts, MS, diabetes, and many other major health problems have all been cured by switching to a 100% vegan diet. Some of the strongest animals in nature like gorillas, elephants, moose, rhinos, hippos, and giraffes are all vegetarians. The idea that you need to eat another animal's flesh to be strong is a ridiculous superstition. Shaolin martial monks, arguably the toughest men on the planet, are all strict vegetarians.

Our human anatomy is undeniably designed to subsist on plant foods and not on animal flesh; literally every aspect of our bodies proves we are herbivore/frugivores and not carnivore/omnivores. To begin with, humans and other natural vegetarians have 4x longer, convoluted intestinal tracts perfect for slow digesting fruits and starches, whereas omnivore/carnivores have 4x shorter intestines to quickly push out the acidic, putrefying animal flesh they eat.

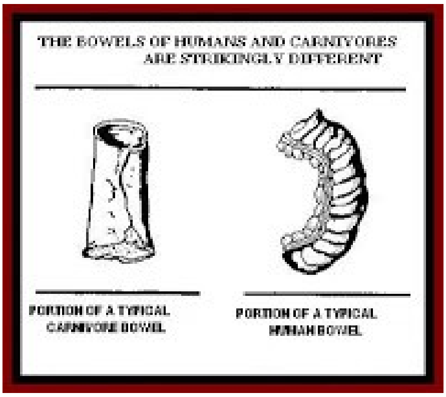
Humans have alkaline saliva ptyalin to pre-digest grains, alkaline urine, and weak stomach acid whereas all omnivore/carnivores have acidic saliva, acidic urine, and 10-1000x stronger hydrochloric stomach acid essential for digesting meat. All natural flesh-eaters also secrete the enzyme "uricase" necessary to metabolize the uric acid in meat, but uricase is not produced by our human bodies.



CARNIVORE	OMNIVORE	HERBIVORE	FRUGIVOROUS	HUMAN
Physiological food: meat	PF: meat and vegetables	Physiological food: herbs	PF: fruits, vegetables & nuts	PF: fruits, vegetables & nuts
4 paws with claws	4 paws with claws / hooves	4 paws with hooves	Prehensile hands and feet	Prehensile hands
Walk in 4 paws	Walk in 4 paws	Walk in 4 paws	Walks in 4 paws / upright	Walks upright
Mouth opening: Large	Mouth opening: Large	Mouth opening: Small	Mouth opening: Small / M	Mouth opening: Small
Great sharp fangs	Great sharp fangs	Rudimentary, blunt canines	Canines for defense	Rudimentary, blunt canines
Short and pointed incisors	Short and pointed incisors	Big and flattened incisors	Big and flattened incisors	Big and flattened incisors
Blade shaped molars	Blade shaped/crushing molars	Flattened & strong molars	Flattened molars	Flattened molars
Lower jaw embedded inside of the top; no lateral or forward mobility	Lower jaw embedded inside of the top; no lateral or forward mobility / minimal	Upper jaw sits on the bottom; great lateral and forward mobility	Upper jaw sits on the bottom; great lateral and forward mobility	Upper jaw sits on the bottom; great lateral and forward mobility
Shear; swallow w/o chewing	Shear & swallow / crushing	No shear; chew much	No shear; chew their food	No shear; chew their food
Small salivary glands	Small salivary glands	Big salivary glands	Big salivary glands	Big salivary glands
Acid saliva without ptyalin	Acid saliva without ptyalin	Alkaline saliva with ptyalin	Alkaline saliva with ptyalin	Alkaline saliva with ptyalin
Acid urine	Acid urine	Alkaline urine	Alkaline urine	Alkaline urine
Renal secretion of uricase	Renal secretion of uricase	Not secrete uricase	Not secrete uricase	Not secrete uricase
Strong Hydrochloric acid	Strong Hydrochloric acid	Weak Hydrochloric acid	Weak Hydrochloric acid	Weak Hydrochloric acid
Does not require fiber to stimulate peristalsis	Does not require fiber to stimulate peristalsis	Require fiber to stimulate peristalsis	Require fiber to stimulate peristalsis	Require fiber to stimulate peristalsis
Metabolize large amount of cholesterol and vitamin A	Metabolize large amount of cholesterol and vitamin A	Metabolize small amount of cholesterol and vitamin A	Metabolize small amount of cholesterol and vitamin A	Metabolize small amount of cholesterol and vitamin A
Sweat glands in the paws; gasp to cool the blood	Sweat glands in whole body	Sweat glands in whole body	Sweat glands in whole body	Sweat glands in whole body
Intestine from 1.5 to 3 times body length	Intestine 3 times body length	Intestine 20 times body length	Intestine 9 times body length	Intestine 9 times body length
Colon short smooth alkaline	Colon short smooth alkaline	Colon long complex acid	Colon long sacculated acid	Colon long sacculated acid
Not metabolize cellulose	Not metabolize cellulose	Metabolize cellulose	Not metabolize cellulose	Not metabolize cellulose
Complete digestion 2 to 4 hs	Complete digestion 6 to 10 hs	Complete digestion 24 to 48 hs	Complete digestion 12 to 18 hs	Complete digestion 12 to 18 hs

arcoirisuniversal.org

Humans have lateral jaw movement and flat molars for grinding grains and vegetables whereas natural flesh eaters have no lateral jaw movement and scores of huge fangs for biting and ripping. Humans have short, weak fingernails whereas carnivores and omnivores have long, strong, sharp claws for cutting through skin and flesh. Humans must take in Vitamin C from our food whereas all carnivores and most omnivore's bodies produce their own Vitamin C. Natural omnivores and carnivores also have a microbial tolerance far higher than humans. For example the botulinum toxin which is deadly to humans but is easily and safely digested by natural flesh-eaters.


THE BOWELS OF HUMANS AND CARNIVORES ARE STRIKINGLY DIFFERENT
PORTION OF A TYPICAL CARNIVORE BOWEL
PORTION OF A TYPICAL HUMAN BOWEL

Humans eating a high fat diet become obese, lazy, and diseased whereas natural flesh eaters stay trim, energetic and absolutely thrive on their high fat diet. Human vision is easily able to differentiate various colors making it simple to discern ripe from unripe plant foods, whereas the color vision of most omnivore/carnivores is far less discerning. Humans sleep only 6-12 hours a day like most herbivore/frugivores, whereas most omnivore/carnivores sleep 18-20 hours a day. Humans sweat from pores all over our bodies whereas all carnivores and most omnivores release perspiration from their tongues. Humans have single births and two mammary glands whereas most all omnivores and carnivores birth litters of several babies have have rows upon rows of mammary glands.

Again for human beings there is not a single vitamin, mineral, nutrient, phyto-nutrient, amino-acid, fatty-acid, protein-chain, omega, or any other such elusive vital ingredient to health, not a single thing found in meat (or dairy) products that cannot be found, in greater abundance and more optimally, in the plant kingdom. Put simply, humans are biologically built vegetarians.

"*In using comparative anatomy to determine what man was "meant" to eat, we should look at the species most similar to man, namely the anthropoid apes - chimpanzees, gibbons,* *gorillas, and orangutans. Of all animals, man's digestive organs and teeth most closely resemble these apes. In captivity, some of these animals will eat meat if forced to rather than starve to death. But in the wild, all eat a vegetarian diet. Another strong clue that man is naturally a vegetarian is the fact that vegetarians in general are much healthier than omnivores. The American Dietetic Association has acknowledged that vegetarians are less at risk for a number of chronic diseases, including heart disease, some types of cancer, obesity, high blood pressure, and adult-onset diabetes ... Eating a healthy diet goes far beyond cutting back a bit on red meat. In a recent study of 6,500 Chinese, Dr. T. Collin Campbell of Cornell found that even though the Chinese overall eat only a fraction of the animal protein Americans do, those who ate the least animal protein nonetheless had lower risk of disease than the average Chinese. Dr. Campbell concludes, "We're basically a vegetarian species and should be eating a wide variety of plant foods and minimizing our intake of animal foods*." -Glen Kime, president, Vegetarian Society of Washington, D.C.

All omnivores and carnivores eat their meat raw, tearing through fur/skin, and lapping up the nutrient-rich blood with their tongues. A true omnivore like a bear will take a fish out of the water and swallow it whole, uncooked, scales, bones, fins, head and everything. When a lion kills an herbivore for food, it tears right into the stomach area to eat the raw stomach, liver, intestines, and other organs that are filled with blood and nutrients. They will NOT eat cooked meat. For most humans, the smell and taste of raw bloody meat is putrid, so in order to consume it they must first clean, cook, season and marinate the flesh in various vegetarian herbs and spices to make it palatable.

"*The final point I would like to make on how we as humans were not meant to eat meat is this. All omnivorous and carnivorous animals eat their meat raw. When a lion kills an herbivore for food, it tears right into the stomach area to eat the organs that are filled with blood (nutrients). While eating the stomach, liver, intestine, etc., the lion laps the blood in the process of eating the dead animals flesh. Even bears that are omnivores eat salmon raw. However, eating raw or bloody meat disgusts us as humans. Therefore, we must cook it and season it to buffer the taste of flesh. If a deer is burned in a forest fire, a carnivorous animal will NOT eat its flesh. Even circus lions have to be feed raw meat so that they will not starve to death. If humans were truly meant to eat meat, then we would eat all of our meat raw and bloody. The thought of eating such meat makes one's stomach turn. This is my point on how we as humans are conditioned to believe that animal flesh is good for us and that we were meant to consume it for survival and health purposes. If we are true carnivores or omnivores, cooking our meat and seasoning it with salt, ketchup, or tabasco sauce would disguise and we as humans would refuse to eat our meat in this form*." -Dr. Akilah El

Finally, plain moral decency and ethics should be reason enough to end this animal holocaust. Can you imagine if aliens came to Earth and treated humans the way we treat cows, pigs, and chickens? If aliens kept us locked together in tight cages, fattened us up, cut our noses and balls off, raped our women, chained down our children, then killed and ate us when we were the most tasty, would you see anything wrong with that? And for the anti-war meat-eaters out there: Need I point out the hypocrisy? If you kill innocent, defenseless animals every day just because you like the taste, then go around pretending you're "anti-war," you're only fooling yourself.

"*As long as there are slaughterhouses, there will be battlefields*." -Leo Tolstoy

"*Recognize meat for what it really is: the antibiotic- and pesticide-laden corpse of a tortured animal*" -Ingrid Newkirk

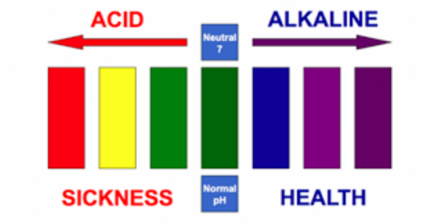
"*A man of my spiritual intensity does not eat corpses*" -George Bernard Shaw

"*A human can be healthy without killing animals for food. Therefore if he eats meat he participates in taking animal life merely for the sake of his appetite. And to act so is immoral*" -Leo Tolstoy

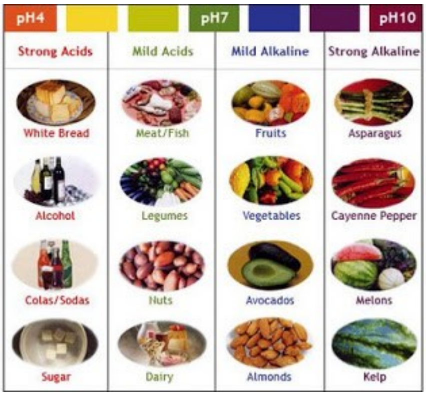
"*Non-violence leads to the highest ethics, which is the goal of all evolution. Until we stop harming all other living beings, we are still savages*" -Thomas Edison

The Cure For Everything

Dr. Robert Morse and Dr. Doug Graham are two American naturopathics who have been practicing for almost 40 years and have cured over 100,000 people of every disease imaginable using simple detoxification methods and a raw vegan diet. Whether it's Diabetes, Candida, Kidney Stones, Fibromyalgi, Lupis, Lyme Disease, Chronic Fatigue, Autism, MS, Parkinsons, HIV/AIDS, Insomnia, Heart Conditions, or Cancer, no matter the ailment, they are confident that the human body has the ability to completely regenerate and heal itself.



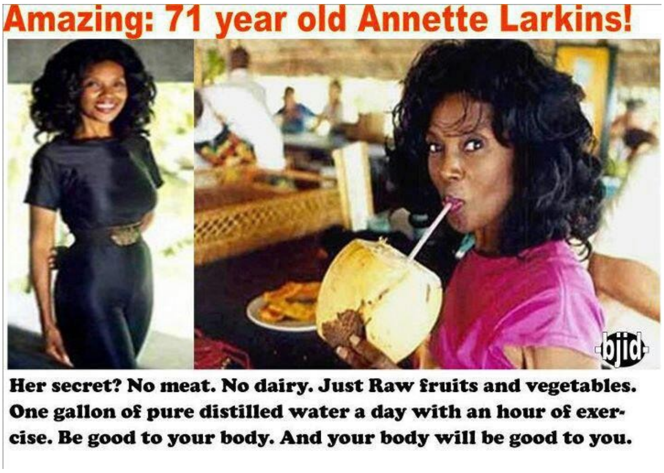
If given the opportunity, through fasting, cleansing, detoxing, and raw living foods, the human body can and will regenerate and rebuild at the cellular level. However, most people eat acidic meals 3 times a day every day and have never fasted or detoxed even once in their lives. This is equivalent to perpetually running a complex machine 24/7 for years and expecting it never to break down. But over time pipes get clogged, waste backs up, wear and tear take their toll, and the machine ultimately overheats and fails. Only then can repairmen come in, fix the pipes, remove the excess waste, and repair the damage done. It is exactly the same with the human body and our repairmen (self-regenerating cells/tissue) can only clean out and fix the machine when it's turned off. Fasting gives your internal organs the break they need to repair the damage of overuse.


pH4
pH7
pH10

Strong Acids	Mild Acids	Mild Alkaline	Strong Alkaline
White Bread	Meat/Fish	Fruits	Asparagus
Alcohol	Legumes	Vegetables	Cayenne Pepper
Colas/Sodas	Nuts	Avocados	Melons
Sugar	Dairy	Almonds	Kelp

After fasting/detox rebuilding with raw alkaline plant foods is the key. Raw is the way nature intended for us to eat. All other animals eat their food raw, why should nature make an exception for us? Cooking food kills 95% of the nutrients and enzymes while releasing carcinogenic free radicals. In other words cooking takes out the nutrition and replaces it with poison. It really is that simple, but we dare not believe it. With only 5% of the enzymes left we cannot properly absorb and assimilate our food, and with only 5% of the nutrients left there is little benefit anyway.

When you stop cooking your food, and start eating a diet of raw fruits, vegetables, nuts, seeds, and sprouts, you will come alive! Your taste-buds will start to change and you will crave only nutritious raw vegetarian food, not processed, cooked, or junk food. Your energy and strength will increase, your memory and concentration will improve, you'll need less sleep, you'll beautify your appearance, you'll balance into your appropriate weight, you'll regenerate diseased cells inside and out, you'll live longer and feel all around happier and more positive effortlessly.


Amazing: 71 year old Annette Larkins!

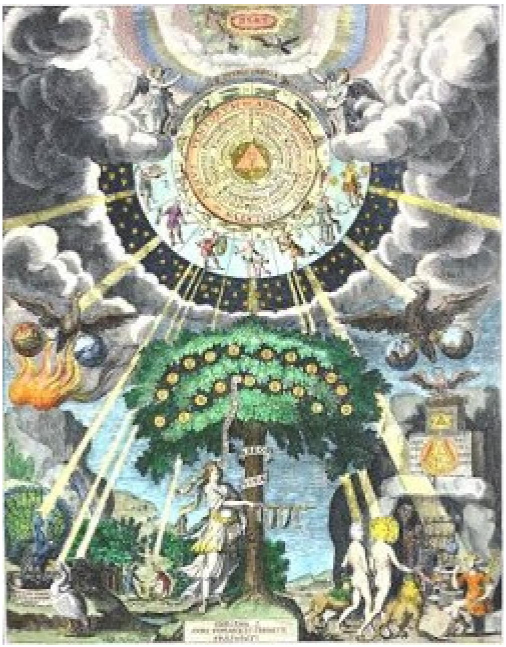
Her secret? No meat. No dairy. Just Raw fruits and vegetables. One gallon of pure distilled water a day with an hour of exercise. Be good to your body. And your body will be good to you.

What allopathic doctors refer to as "diseases," Dr. Morse suggests could be more accurately termed "healing crises." The allopathic model merely lumps together a bunch of symptoms, gives them a name based on what part of the body they affect, then offers you unnecessary pills, vaccinations, radiation and surgeries that ultimately do more harm than good. Dr. Morse insists in his book "Illusion of Disease" that all these various medical diagnoses are misnomers which complicate the issue and disempower the patients: "*Medical Doctors simply fit a name to the respective symptom that occurs when acids damage the cells of the body (or set in motion an inflammatory response), and a symptom is experienced. Which is again simply: location, location, location! The location in the body = the name of the symptom ... The concept of diseases is ridiculous! It is fostered by the Pharmaceutical Companies. The concept of disease was perpetrated by the medical community to cast a 'mystique' over the general populous. Controlling man by fear, through the mystery of symptoms coming from the outside world. Setting themselves up as the potential 'life savers' with their bizarre chemical potions of pharmaceuticals, chemotherapy, radiation and radical surgeries. The ego, capitalism and totalitarianism consciousness has created a modality that can't cure anything and conversely hurts and kills the largest number of humans ever seen. They are statistically and factually the largest killing machine of humans ever, including all the wars put together!"*

Mimi Kirk eats a raw, natural plant based diet,

and she is 74 years young.

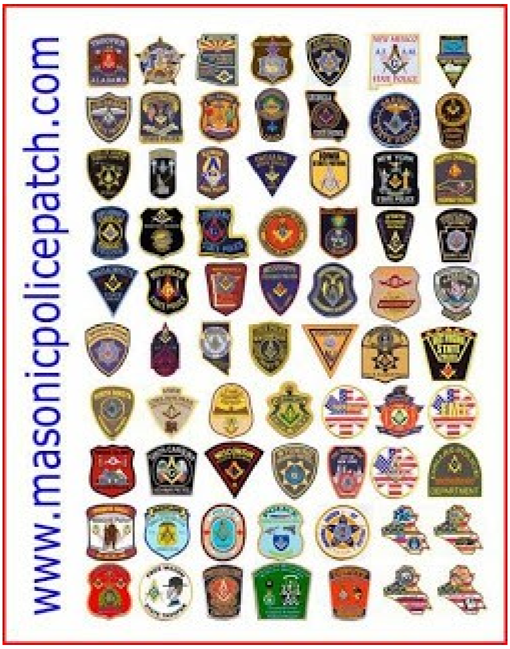
"*The word infection is simply an accumulation of sewage in the body, blamed on the bacterium that is only trying to help you break this sewage down. This is how stupid man has gotten. Because of this stupidity, we have suppressed and toxified the body with pharmaceuticals. The side effects of pharmaceutical drugs are usually far worse than the original problem, not the least of which is breaking down your liver and kidney function! The use of antibiotics is another 'killing machine,' the use of which has killed thousands and damaged millions of people. Antibiotics break down the body's Immune/ Lymphatic system to the point where it* *becomes so weak that man's genetics have gotten to the Chronic and Degenerative Levels! Man is in such serious trouble in his health issues that no treatment-based system can even touch the problem! The Medical Community is way out of its league. One must learn the truth and how one regenerates their body (cells). The Medical Community generally uses Acids (except for normal saline solution) to treat an Acid Condition of the body. The Naturopathic Community uses Alkali's to cure Acid Conditions of the body. Which one makes the most sense to you?"* –Dr. Robert Morse, "The Great Lymphatic System"



Brotherhood Symbology

"Symbols are very important. If you don't think so, put a swastika on your arm, walk into a synagogue, and see the kind of response you get. Symbols elicit and bring out emotional responses in people. Even more importantly, symbols have their own spiritual presence. They tell you things." -Jordan Maxwell, Ancient Symbols and Hidden Meanings Lecture

"Some of the techniques that they use in this psychic dictatorship are words, symbols, colors, rhythms, light, movement, and mudras (which mean hand-positions, gestures) which have been used for aeons as means of spiritualization, used by cults, infused with mysticism, are now being used on us for quite an opposite agenda: to drag us down into the pits of our own miasma, our own hells." -Michael Tsarion, "The Subversive Use of Sacred Symbolism in the Media" Lecture at Conspiracy Con 2003

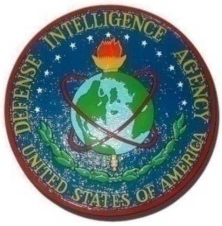


The bloodlines and the secret society network have their own secret language which is hidden in plain sight. Unlike our left-brained, alphabetical languages like English, Spanish, or French, the Brotherhood language is right-brained and pictographic like Egyptian Hieroglyphs or other ancient written languages; it is composed entirely of symbols. The esoteric meanings of these symbols are taught incrementally as secret society initiates climb the ranks, all the while displaying broad, benevolent, and usually false meanings to the uninitiated.

"The use of symbols to convey meaning to the initiated and to conceal it from the uninitiated is as old as civilization. A clear understanding of the symbolic way of thinking is necessary if you are to unveil and comprehend the "esoteric" (hidden or secret) meaning of the symbols of ancient and modern times." -Jack Benjamin's introduction to "Symbols, Sex and the Stars"

"The Illuminati use what I call reverse symbolism. They place their symbols all around us but

present them with the reverse of their true meaning. For example, the dove symbolizes peace to most people, but to the Illuminati bloodlines it represents their goddess, Queen Semiramis [Isis]. The lighted torch means freedom and liberty to the population, but to the Illuminati it is the very symbol of their agenda and control. The Nazis reversed the ancient symbol of the swastika to symbolize the negative and Satanists have reversed the pentagram to point downwards for the same reason. Everything is symbolism and ritual to the Illuminati, and always has been." -David Icke, "Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center"



The Illuminati Flame

After President Kennedy's assassination in 1963, the Scottish-Rite of Freemasonry erected an obelisk there at Dealey Plaza and topped it with a depiction of the Illuminati flame. On his grave in Arlington Cemetery they lit an "eternal flame" which still burns to this day. Over the Pont de L'Alma tunnel in Paris where Princess Diana was murdered after crashing into the 13th pillar, the Illuminati erected a huge golden torch/flame sitting atop a black pentagram. On the island where Diana lies buried was placed yet another depiction of the Illuminati flame.

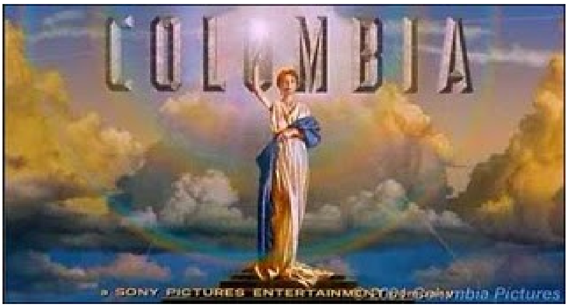
The Brotherhood is telling us that they killed Kennedy and Diana, but unless you understand their symbolic language, you don't know." - David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (352)

At ground-zero of the World Trade Center shortly after 9/11 they lit another "eternal flame" for the victims. Overlooking the fallen World Trade Center buildings in New York Harbor stands the Freemasonic Statue of Liberty also holding up the Illuminati torch. Another few blocks away in Rockefeller Center, the Rockefellers erected a huge golden statue of Prometheus carrying the lighted torch. This Illuminati symbol is found on the dime, the D.I.A. seal, Indiana's seal, the symbol of the Olympic Games, CBN, The National Front, The Better Business Bureau and many other places where the Brotherhood's fingers have delved.

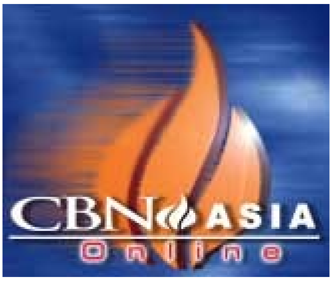
JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY
1917 — 1963

"The torch, of course, the Olympic torch, is the torch of Prometheus, the God who stole fire for the service of man. And, again, as we said, in New York in front of Rockefeller Plaza you will see the statue of Prometheus, holding in his hand a flame, the torch, the fire of revolution. The dime, of course, on the Mercury head dime, inscripted on the back of the dime you will find the torch of illumination. It's still there today. The modern American dime has the torch of illumination. The Statue of Liberty has the torch. Of course, on all universities and colleges we find in their symbols and emblems that they have the torches, symbolically standing for illumination of the Illuminati. As a matter of fact, when you are a graduate from a university you become an Alumni, which is taken from, obviously, Aluminati, Illuminati. Emphasizing that you become illuminated when you go to a university. The torch is also used in the Amoco Oil logo. It is found many, many places." -Jordan Maxwell, "Matrix of Power"

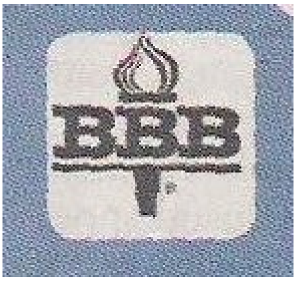
"Their most used symbols are the lighted torch, the symbol of knowledge and the Sun. When an initiate reaches a certain level in the pyramid they are said to be 'illuminated,' more symbolism of the lighted torch. One of the recurring stories in the ancient world is of a hero figure who takes fire (knowledge) from the 'gods' and gives it to the people - the chosen few people, that is … At the Rockefeller Center in New York today is a gold statue of Prometheus (gold, the solar metal of the gods) and he is holding the light, the fire, in line with the legend. To the Rockefellers this is not just a statue; it is a symbol of the whole scam they are involved in." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (351)



Following the Illuminati torch symbol begins to unravel a larger mystery. The Brotherhood Goddess Isis/Semiramis holds the torch of enlightenment in the Statue of Liberty as well as the Columbia Pictures and Columbia Records logo. Columbia University's symbol is also the torch/flame. CBS, "Columbia" Broadcasting System's logo is the all-seeing eye of the Illuminati. The capital of the United States is Washington D.C. which stands for "District of Columbia." America was discovered by a man named Columbus. The Fraternal order Knights of Columbus have been exposed aided the drug trade in Columbia the country. Columbia is the NASA space shuttle that blew up. Columbine is the high-school that suffered the mass shootings. What is going on here!?



"It goes back to a group of Freemasons that came to this country before the founding of our constitution, who were called the Colombians, known as the Colombian faction. They founded what we know as Columbia University. Out of that has come Columbia space shuttle, Columbia Pictures, and Columbia Broadcasting, CBS, with the all-seeing eye on the pyramid as their symbol. As a matter of fact, our government, our so-called government, is not even a part of our country. It is in an area called the District of Columbia, It is a separate district, not part of America at all. The simple truth behind that fact is that there was a section of the geography in this country that was set aside by a very powerful group of Freemasons, called the Colombian faction, working behind the scenes during the founding of this country." -Jordan Maxwell, "Matrix of Power"



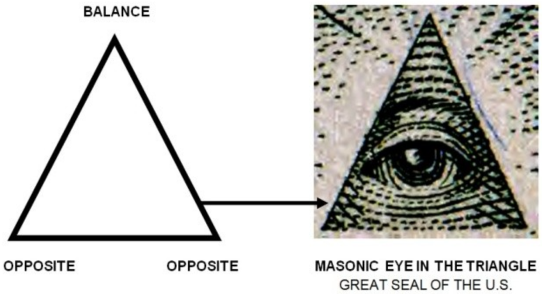
The fourth and highest degree emblem in the Knights of Columbus depicts a dive-bombing white dove. The French word for dove is "Colombe." Sacrificial doves, representing virgins were known in Masonic circles as the Columbe. Many of the British royal crowns/scepters are topped with the white dove. This is the same royalty that gave us the pseudonym "Christopher Columbus" as the man who "discovered" America.

"The Statue of Liberty is the symbolic image of the goddess worshipped by the Illuminati bloodlines since they were based in Babylon (and before). She goes under many names, including Queen Semiramis, the 'branch bearer', who was symbolized as a dove …When the Illuminati bloodlines moved their headquarters to Rome, the goddess was worshipped as Venus Columba or 'Venus the Dove'. The French word for dove is still colombe. This is why a man who signed his name 'Colon' is known to official history as 'Columbus'. He was bearing the branch of the dove into the Americas in 1492 and was given this symbolic name relating to the Illuminati goddess." –David Icke, "Tales from the Time Loop"

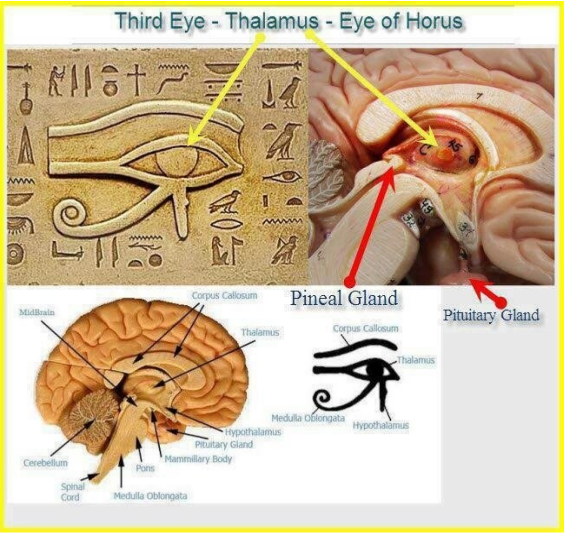
NICOLAS CAGE
NATIONAL TREASURE
IN THEATERS NOVEMBER 19
THE GREATEST ADVENTURE HISTORY HAS EVER REVEALED

"The symbols of the three main political parties in the United Kingdom which serve the structure headed by the Queen are the lighted torch (Conservatives), the red rose (Labor) and the dove (Liberal Democrats)! At the time of writing their three leaders are Tony Blair (Bilderberg Group), William Haig (Bilderberg Group), and Paddy Ashdown (Bilderberg Group). Just a coincidence, nothing to worry about." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (363)

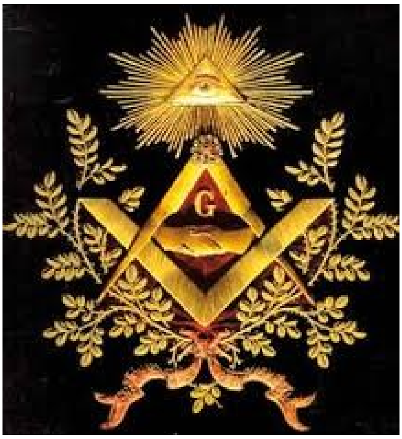
The Pyramid and All-Seeing Eye


BALANCE
OPPOSITE
OPPOSITE
MASONIC EYE IN THE TRIANGLE
GREAT SEAL OF THE U.S.

"Another key Brotherhood symbol is the pyramid or the pyramid with the capstone missing. The street plan of Dealey Plaza where Kennedy was killed is shaped like a pyramid with the capstone missing … The pyramid with the capstone missing, or the pyramid and all seeing eye, is most famously depicted on the reverse of the Great Seal of the United States and the dollar bill. The all seeing eye is the eye of Horus, Lucifer, Satan, whatever name you want to use, and also relates to the so-called 'third eye', the chakra vortex in the centre of the forehead through which we connect with our psychic sight." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (352)


Third Eye - Thalamus - Eye of Horus
Pineal Gland
Pituitary Gland
Corpus Callosum
MidBrain
Thalamus
Hypothalamus
Pituitary Gland
Mammillary Body
Pons
Cerebellum
Spinal Cord
Medulla Oblongata
Corpus Callosum
Thalamus
Medulla Oblongata
Hypothalamus

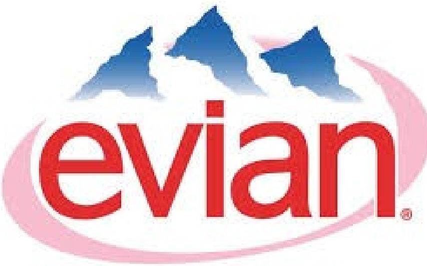
The word pyramid breaks into "Pyr" meaning "Fire" and "Mid" meaning "Middle" – The Fire in the Middle or the Fire Within. One symbolic interpretation of the pyramid is the human sitting in a cross-legged meditative position. The meditator's knees/buttocks are the four bottom points and the head is the top point. The eye in the capstone is the meditator's third-eye chakra, or the pineal gland located at the geometric center of the brain. It is literally a third-eye, equipped with almost the complete structure of a regular eye, only stuck inside your head and looking straight up. The Masonic G stands for 7, God, Geometry, and most importantly Gnosis, which means "the kingdom of God within." The early Christians and pre-Christians were Gnostics who focused on attaining spiritual knowledge by introspection and study of the divine spark within.



Rene Descartes, the father of modern philosophical skepticism, and many other great minds believed firmly in an immortal immaterial soul. Descartes said the "seat of the soul," or the place where the soul interacts with the physical body is the pineal gland. The pineal gland produces Pinoline, Melatonin, and a strong hallucinogen called DMT released each night during dream states, before birth and at death. The word "secret" comes from "secretion." Could this natural secretion be the ultimate secret? The Numerology and Magic Mushroom chapters will delve deeper into this.

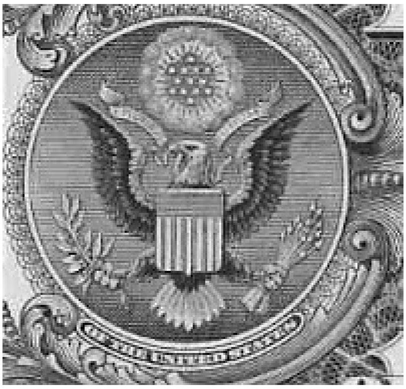
London's Big "Ben," like the Egyptian "Ben-Ben" stone, is shaped like an obelisk/pyramidion. Nearby sits the "London Eye" Ferris-wheel giving us symbolically a huge all-seeing Eye and the Big Ben pyramidion. The Eye is supported by a base shaped like a Masonic compass measuring 33 degrees, and contains 32 "eye pods" (I-Pods?) which people ride in. The all-seeing Masonic London Eye also just happens to be staring at the Houses of Parliament. .

Time Warner, CBS, Dairy Queen and many other corporate logos use the all-seeing eye. Many more companies/organizations use the pyramid(s) such as Sprint, Conseco, Creative Technology, Citgo, Carsey Werner, MI5, Pyramid Life Insurance, Pyramid Sun Fest, Camel Cigarettes, Delta, Naval Air Warfare Center, AccessHollywood.com, Columbia Records/Pictures, Paramount Pictures, Bass & Co. Beer, and the American Business Awards. Fidelity Investments, America Online, Illuminati Online, Nickelodeon, Kindercare, Total Information Awareness, and the Dollar Bill seals all contain both the eye and pyramid together.



Keystone Beer refers to the Capstone also called the Keystone of the Pyramid. Bass & Co. Beer also uses the pyramid. Coors and other beers use mountains. Evian water depicts 3 mountains like the 3 pyramids at Giza, and Evian is an anagram for Naïve which says innocence, purity, pure water to the subconscious. Since mountains and pyramids are associated with spiritual ascent, the images and names unconsciously draw us to the products. The same goes for any logo that includes mountains, pyramids, waterfalls, sunshine, etc. these are powerful subconscious spiritual triggers being used to make their marks on us.

"Not only is the sun important but the word 'light' is important in any context. Light is important philosophically, light is also important subliminally. If it is lite beer then shouldn't it be l-i-t-e? But look at the choice of the very spelling. If you're drinking that, the implication is subliminally that you are drinking light, that's why it becomes addictive, because your unconscious mind would love to drink light. That's what we're all about remember? Spiritual uplift. Well they're going to hand it to you in this. That which takes you down, but it has on it, drink it, it's full of light. And what's the symbolism in the advertisements? When the models are drinking you'll see images of light and halos and all sorts of things to spiritualize things. Mountains are connected with spiritual ascent, so is light, but look who's using them and for what purpose." -Michael Tsarion, "The Subversive Use of Sacred Symbolism in the Media" Lecture at Conspiracy Con 2003

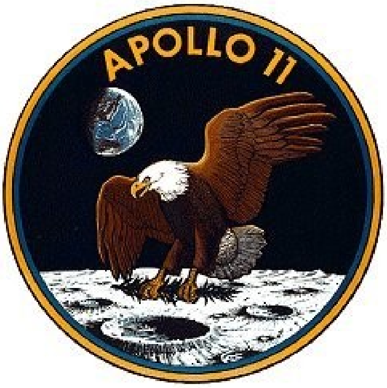


The Masonic Dollar Bill Talisman

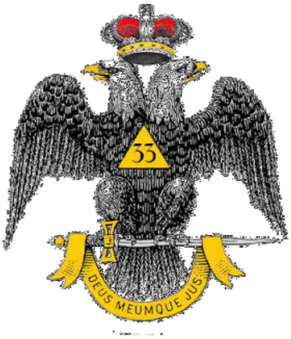
In 1933, 33rd degree Freemason Franklin D. Roosevelt added the Great Seal to the US Dollar, transforming it into an occult talisman. The same year he signed a gold confiscation order and took the US off the gold standard. At a press conference on March 8th, 1933, he joked, "*As long as nobody asks me whether we are off the gold standard ... that is alright, because nobody knows what the ... gold standard really is*."

"The 33rd degree Freemason and Black Nobility president, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, had this symbol printed on the dollar bill from 1933. It was a symbol of secret societies in Europe long before anyone heard of the United States and it is awash with Freemasonic and secret society symbolism going back to the ancient world." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" 353

Notice the symbology and numerology used on the dollar bill. The most obvious symbol is the Illuminati pyramid with the hovering all-seeing eye in the capstone. Opposite this is the "all-American" Eagle with a down-turned US flag affront its chest. These and many other symbols on the dollar come from the ancient Stellar, Solar, and Lunar cults.



"The Pyramid is for the Stellar Cult, as are the various stars that appear on the bill. The Golden Eagle is for the Solar Cult. The Eagle is the symbol of America because it signifies the constellation in Scorpio called Aquila. Scorpio is the sign of power, money and wealth, as well as secret knowledge. (The U.S. elections are held right in the middle of Scorpio and the birthday of America is in the Scorpionic decanate of Cancer.) The color green also relates to the Solar Cult. The number thirteen, which appears frequently on the dollar bill stands for the Lunar Cult. There are thirteen months in the Lunar Year. (America originally had thirteen States. London is made up of 28 boroughs, this being the number of the Lunar 'mansions.') Thirteen is also a Stellar Cult numeral, much used by the Israelites and other Semitic tribes and nations. Then there are the watermarks, or 'moon letters,' for the Lunar Cults." -Michael Tsarion, "Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology"



The double-headed eagle symbol which came from Babylon and survived through the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry has been today adopted by America, Mexico, Israel, Germany, France, Chile, Italy, Honduras and many others.

"The eagle is a widely used Brotherhood symbol and it can be found on the coats of arms of many countries, including Egypt, Libya and Iraq. It was a major symbol for the Nazis in Germany and it appears in the designs of pulpits and lecterns used by the Christian Church. Seals like the one used in the Great Seal of the United States can be traced back to at least 4,000 BC in Egypt, Babylon, Assyria and India." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (353)

LET THERE BE LIGHT
G

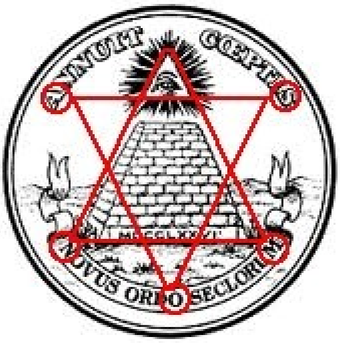
The word "mon-ey" comes from the Lunar cults. Early words for the Moon were "mon" and "min" giving us "mon-ey" printed at a "min-t." We have a global "mon-archy" that controls the world's "mon-ey" supply. We have finance "min-isters," prime "min-isters" and their "min-istries" being controlled by occult elites/societies. "Mon-ks" perform "mon-thly cere-mon-ies" in "mon-asteries." It is interesting to note that the plant "mint" is green, our "mon-ey" printed at the "min-t" is green, and the Isis moon goddess Statue of Liberty is green. Someone who is ignorant is green. Moon-lovers are "luna-tics," from the French; They are "mon-sters." You can see how the elite esoterically worship the moon continuing the Lunar cult, while exoterically condemning and marginalizing it.

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
FOR EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE

"You will see beneath the pyramid seventeen seventy-six, spelled out in Roman Numerals, plus the words, Annuit Coeptis, and is translated as Annuit, our enterprise. Coeptis is translated to mean 'crowned with success,' or 'is crowned with success,' therefore, Annuit Coeptis is 'our enterprise, which is now a success.' Then in order to find out what enterprise was a success, read on the one dollar bill at the bottom of the pyramid, Novus Ordo Seclorum. Which translates as the 'New Order of the World' - The New World Order! Now, we must remember that Germany was the home of the concept of The New World Order. Adolph Hitler's entire motivation was to establish a new world order." -Jordan Maxwell, "Matrix of Power"

The Latin translation of Annuit Coeptis Novus Ordo Seclorum is "Our New World Order is Crowned with Success." The other Latin phrase E Pluribus Unim means "One Out of Many." Order out of Chaos. The Hegelian dialectic. The problem-reaction-solution paradigm used by the elites to drive world events, opinions and policies. There are 13 letters in Annuit Coeptis and 13 letters in E Pluribus Unim. The dollar encodes the number 13 repeatedly. There are 13 stars above the eagles head, 13 steps on the Pyramid, 13 vertical bars on the shield, 13 horizontal stripes at the top of the shield, 13 leaves on the olive branch, 13 arrows, 13 fruits, and 13 numbers.

"You will find on the dollar bill, the eagle, which comes from the ancient concept of the Phoenix, and has thirteen stars above it. The thirteen stars are arranged in the configuration of the Star of David, or the hexagram. Most people think the thirteen stars represent the original thirteen colonies. In the first place, why did they have to have thirteen colonies? Why couldn't they have twenty-seven, or four, or ten? When one understands that the number thirteen is a very important, profound Masonic number, and that many of the founding fathers of this country were Freemasons, as well as Rosicrucians, then you will follow this connecting thread of material to see what was actually being created. They knew what they were doing when they divided this country into thirteen colonies. The number thirteen is not an unlucky number for them. It is an unlucky number for you." -Jordan Maxwell, "Matrix of Power"

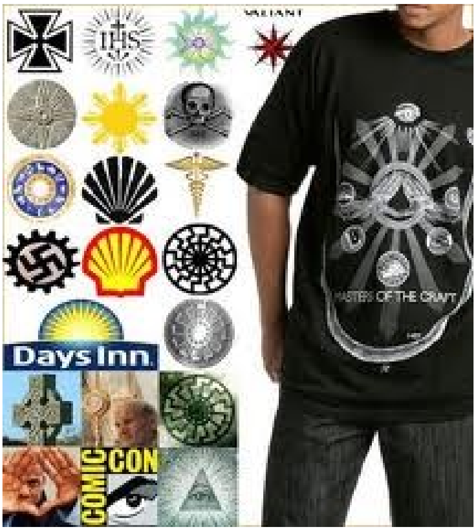


MASON = Freemason

If you draw a six-sided "Star of David" around the pyramid on the back of the dollar, 5 of the 6 corners will point to letters: A,S,M,O,N or when you re-arrange them, MASON.

Suns and Stars

Astrological signs, Suns and Stars are all prominent Masonic symbols. We have TV/Music/Movie Stars and Superstars, gold star rating systems, stars on flags, Star movies, Pentagrams in DC, Pentagon in VA, Penthouses in skyscrapers. We give children sparkling gold star stickers that say "super" on them, our hero is Superman, and huge Mega-monopolies are called Superstores. On the radio we have "Devas," who from Vedic history are our ancestral gods from another star system. Why should Whitney Houston, Mariah Carey, Celine Dion and others be compared to alien star beings?



Why are soldiers adorned in precious metal stars, oak leaves, and other occult amulets and symbols? For that matter, why are they called "soldiers"? Back in medieval France, warriors were paid using a special gold coin called a "sol." Their payment was called a "solde," which is a term still used today. So warriors became known as "soldiers" being paid their "soldes" in "sols." Sol means Sun, so-named because the ancients always associated gold with the sun and silver with the moon. Thus today we have our Sun Warriors, paid in soldes, and adorned in golden stars - not to mention the forced sleep deprivation, physical asceticism, shaved heads, group-think, forced emotional repression, and group chants/songs. The military brainwashes using ancient Median and Mystery school methods to groom individuals into collective, cohesive groups.

Sunburst, Sunkist, Dole, Chrystler, Corona, MasterCard, Discover, Sun Oil, Sunoco, Shell, Sun Life, Sun Life Financial, Royal & Sun Alliance, Sun Microsystems, Chicago Sun Times, Days Inn, Lucis Trust, and Lucient Technologies are just a few companies that use Sun symbols. Tristar, NATO, Heineken, Texaco, Lockheed Martin, Macys, WalMart, Access Hollywood.com, Star Movies, Starburst, On Star, Four Star hotels, Four Points hotels, Forester, Globetrotter, Pacific Bell and many more use Star symbols. Magellan, Earthlink, Nortel Networks, AAA, Nike, Nissan, Saturn, Avon and AIS use Saturn symbols Is all this outer space symbolism just a coincidence or is it being used purposely? What effect does it have on us?

There are 240,000 miles of neural threads in the human brain, enough to stretch from Earth the Moon. On every micro-meter of these threads there exist 250,000 units of information, but half this data is recorded only as pictograms, as composite images, and not as words. So why does every company, every brand, every product and advertisement without exception have a logo? Why is it so important to flood the media with symbols?

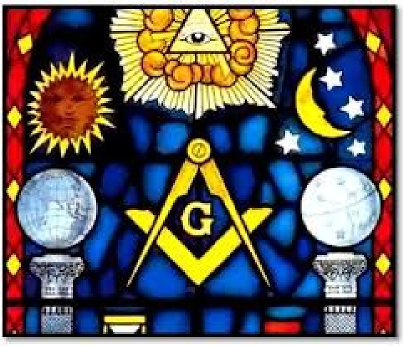
"Today we find ourselves in a world replete with symbolism, images. We've become deadened to it because it's so pervasive. We have the symbols of religion being denigrated by the corporate world. Powerful, ancient symbols that we've associated with spiritual uplift are now being used for a different agenda." -Michael Tsarion, "The Subversive Use of Sacred Symbolism in the Media" Lecture at Conspiracy Con 2003

Why do you suppose they call them "brand" names? A brand is a way of forcefully, permanently applying your logo to cattle! We're not cattle are we? Let's check: What comes to mind when you think of a red and blue yin/yang symbol? The shows we watch are called "programs," but aren't programs how you control a computer? The programs are on "channels," but aren't channels occult mediums that receive messages from disembodied consciousness?

"The world is a contest for our souls. The people who are pushing products, violence and sex are not operating on a random, 'whatever sells' basis. They have Masonic symbols in their logos. The top players are following an occult script designed to enslave us body and soul. They are building a gigantic prison based on their own mental hell. This is the New World Order; we are the inmates." - Henry Makow, as quoted in Texe Marrs, "Codex Magica" (6)

"When sacred symbols, out of the ancient theologies, are used subversively, attached to mundane products, they serve to lower and confuse the libido and the consciousness. And it is a desecration to use them in such a nefarious manner. For though no symbol is in itself negative, they can be bent to serve malign forces. They are indeed the most powerful of weapons in any arsenal. We all know of the power of symbols. Many will die and have died for them. And one will also unconsciously be manipulated by symbols all their life long." -Michael Tsarion, "Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology"

In France the Arc de Triomphe is at the center of a circle with 12 roads/rays shooting outwards. This is right next to the eternal "flame" of the unknown "sol-dier." So there is a geomantic representation of the Sun/Flame/Illuminati and standing proudly over it is the Arc of Triumph. The arc represents the Moon's arch or the "Monarch" and the Triumph is the success of their royal enterprise. In a straight line with the Arc de Triomphe, down the Champs Elysees is another smaller arch as well as a 3,200 year old Egyptian obelisk (sun god symbol). Further down is the Louvre Museum which since the Presidency of 33rd degree Mason François Mitterrand, has been home to a huge black glass pyramid said to have 666 panes.



"At the upper levels of this network they know of the true power of the Sun, magnetics and the mind; the effect of the planets on human behavior; how to manipulate time, consciousness, energy, the weather and so much more. If used malevolently, this knowledge can be incredibly destructive and manipulating and this is what has happened." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (57)

United States Inc.

England, Canada, Australia and many other countries are led politically by "Prime Ministers" to the Queen. In fact she is the official head of 123 commonwealth countries. America, Russia, and other countries, however, have a "President" and "Vice-President." Corporations have Presidents and Vice-Presidents. What does this mean?

"For those who think America controls the roost it would do well to consider that the Queen of England is still the official head of Commonwealth (123 countries) and the official monarch of Australia and Canada along with the United Kingdom ... add to that the fact that all Bush Sr. got for his two terms as president of USA is a mere knighthood of the British Empire." -Prash Trivedi

The US Presidents rule from the "White House." The Russian Presidents rule from the White House. The Jesuits, a large force behind the Illuminati, have their own White House as well. England is ruled from "Whitehall."

"The United States government is being ruled from the 'White House,' the government of England is being ruled from what is called 'Whitehall,' and Whitehall, like our White House, is the symbol of power because the hall is like the Masonic hall, the lodge hall, the union hall." -Jordan Maxwell, "Matrix of Power"

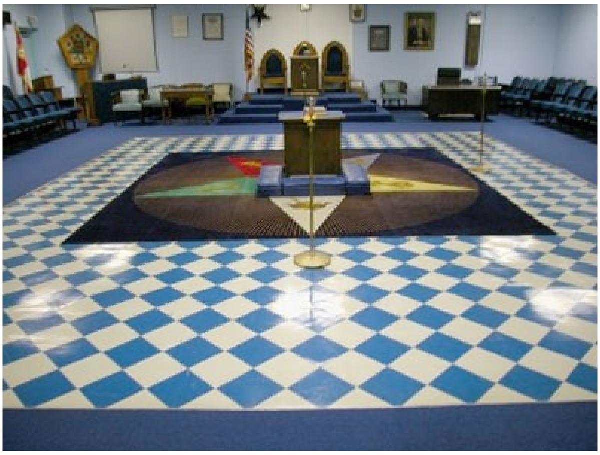
The original 13 colonies were actually called companies. Military units are also called companies. We sing patriotic songs like "the Star-Spangled Banner" but a banner is a corporate advertisement, not a flag. You surrender with a white flag, no colors. When you get mad you show your true colors. If you just won independence in a bloody revolution with Britain would you choose the same three colors for your new US flag? Why does "*every heart ring true for the red, white, and blue?*" What about the gold-fringed flag used by the military, hung at all courts, schools, and government buildings? It all has to do with the British Maritime Admiralty Law of Flags.

"This is also known as British Maritime (military) Law and this is why the American flag always has a gold fringe when displayed in the courts of the United States. You find the same in government buildings and federally funded schools. The gold fringe is a legal symbol indicating that the court is sitting under British Maritime Law and the Uniform Commercial Code - military and merchant law not common or constitutional law, under the Admiralty Law of Flags, the flag displayed gives notice of the law under which the ship (in this case the court) is regulated. Anyone entering that ship (court) accepts by doing so that they are submitting to the law indicated by that flag. Judges refuse to replace the flag with one without a fringe when asked by defendants who know the score because that changes the law under which the court is sitting. If you appear in a court with a gold fringed flag your constitutional rights are suspended and you are being tried under British Maritime (military /merchant) Law." -David Icke, "Tales from the Time Loop"

International Maritime Admiralty law, the law of the high seas, began in Sumeria, was perfected in Rome and continues to this day. Jordan Maxwell has explained that the way we trade commerce today is modeled after the Masons'/Templar Knights' 1000 year old system. Notice how regardless of whether you send a product by air, water, or land - you "ship" it. The ship pulls into its "berth" and ties to the "dock." The Captain has to provide the port authorities with a "certificate of manifest" declaring the products he has brought. Through a legal loophole the royals have created, US citizens are considered property of the queen under British Maritime law. Since we are born of our mother's water, from her "birth canal," we are thereby a maritime product, a "shipped" commodity. Our mothers were delivering a product under maritime law and that's why we are born in a "delivery room." That's why the "doc" signs your "berth" certificate, your "certificate of manifest." You're kept in the Maternity "Ward." Why a ward? No other hospital areas are called wards. Prisons have wards and wardens.

The United States Corporation came about just after the civil war. The Act of 1871 was passed by congress creating a separate form of government for DC, essentially turning it into a corporation. It was decided that employees would be called "citizens." So when you say in court or on paper, that you are a citizen of the United States, you are not a free American, but an employee of US Inc. When you get a fine, a ticket, a bill, or get sued, you must sign in all capital letters. When you die your Masonic tombstone by law will have all capital letters to show their employee has died. The entity that is your name in all caps is your maritime admiralty product code. Upper and lower case legally represents you, your body.

"The Uniform Commercial Code was approved by the American Bar Association, which is a franchise, a subordinate branch, of the British legal system and its hierarchy based in London's Temple Bar (named after the Illuminati Knights Templar secret society). As I have been writing for many years, the power that controls America is based in Britain and Europe because that is where the power is located that owns the United States Corporation. By the way, if you think it is strange that a court on dry land could be administered under Maritime Law, look at US Code, Title 18 B 7. It says that Admiralty Jurisdiction is applicable in the following locations: (1) the high seas; (2) any American ship; (3) any lands reserved or acquired for the use of the United States, and under the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction thereof, or any place purchased or otherwise acquired by the United States by consent of the legislature of the state. In other words, mainland America. All this is founded on Roman law because the Illuminati have been playing this same game throughout the centuries wherever they have gone. The major politicians know that this is how things are and so do the government administrators, judges, lawyers and insider 'journalists'. Those who realize what is happening and ask the court for the name of the true creditor or recipients of the fines imposed by the 'legal system' are always refused this information by the judge. The true creditors in such cases, and the ultimate recipient of the fines, are the bankers to which the corporation 'country' is bankrupt." -David Icke, "Tales from the Time Loop"



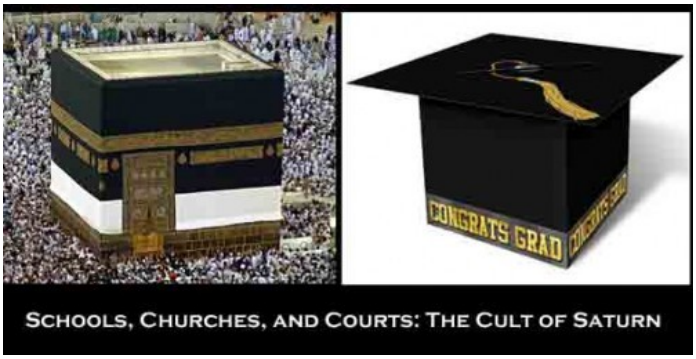
Lawyers or "barristers" have to take the Bar Association "bar" exam just as alcoholics go to the "bar," sugar-junkies eat candy "bars," and gamblers hope to get 3 "bars" on the slot machine. These all derive from the Templar's turn of the 13th century "Temple Bar" in England. Originally the Temple Bar was literally just a bar or chain between two posts next to the Temple law courts. This soon became a huge stone gate and there were eventually eight of these gates built so the elites could restrict/control trade within the city of London. They were taken down during 19th century, but the each stone was numbered and kept in storage until 2004 when they just re-built the Temple Bar in London.

"The United States corporation was created behind the screen of a 'Federal Government' when, after the manufactured 'victory' in the American War of 'Independence', the British colonies exchanged overt dictatorship from London with the far more effective covert dictatorship that has been in place ever since. In effect, the Virginia Company, the corporation headed by the British Crown that controlled the 'former' colonies, simply changed its name to the United States and other related pseudonyms. These include the US, USA, United States of America, Washington DC, District of Columbia, Federal Government and 'Feds'. The United States Corporation is based in the District of Columbia and the current president of the corporation is a man called George W. Bush. He is not the president of the people or the country as they are led to believe, that's just the smokescreen. This means that Bush launched a 'war on terrorism' on behalf of a private corporation to further the goals of that corporation. It had nothing to do with' America' or 'Americans' because these are very different legal entities. It is the United States Corporation that owns the United States military and everything else that comes under the term 'federal'. This includes the Federal Reserve, the 'central bank' of the United States, which is, in reality, a private bank

owned by controlling stockholders (and controllers of the US Corporation) that are not even American. This is the bank from which the United States Corporation borrows 'money'." - David Icke, "Tales from the Time Loop"

"If you notice on the bottom of your birth certificate it says Department of Commerce. It is a property of the Department of Commerce because you are nothing more than a piece of commercial material. That's why if you're out of work you don't go to the unemployment office, you go to the Office of Human Resources, because you're just a human resource." - Jordan Maxwell, 1990 Slideshow Presentation on Hidden Symbols

The Judge sits on the bench for the bank. Banks are on both sides of a river. A river bank directs the flow of the current/sea - the currency, the cash flow. The current-sea is "deposited" from bank to bank down the river. We're just "consumers" to advertise to, just "human resources" to be used up like batteries, and they are the "social engineers," molding us "useless eaters" into wage slavery.



SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, AND COURTS: THE CULT OF SATURN

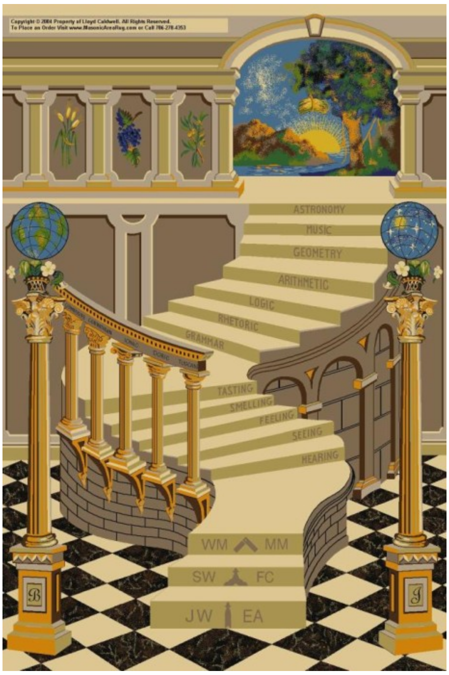
School, Courts, Churches, and the Cult of Saturn

"When you graduate from high school you come out processionally with a black robe, which is black for Saffron, the God of the Hebrews, requiring that you wear the square mortarboard on top of your head. The square mortarboards are, of course, used by the Freemasons for their plaster, so that is why you wear a square mortarboard when you graduate, ultimately becoming an Alumni. It all has to do with Freemasonry; it all has to do with the control of education in this country." -Jordan Maxwell, "Matrix of Power"

First you pay out your "tuition" to get into "universe"-ity where they strip you of your Intuition and give you an Indoctrination. Then you receive a "Ma-Stars" Masonic "degree," while wearing a Masonic mortar board cap and Cult of Saturn black robes to become an Alumni/Illumini. Graduation means to increment or retard progress. As Jordan Maxwell says, "*the true meaning of Graduation is gradual indoctrination.*" Indeed. Stick a bunch of 5 year-olds in a room full of 5-year olds for a year, then a bunch of 6-year olds with 6-year olds and so on for 20 years, until you're so indoctrinated they give you a doctorate

"The syllables are Ma- for measure and Stor- for Star. 'measurer of the stars,'- namely an astrologer. Children are still given a star today for successful application to their studies. When we matriculate from a university, we are given a 'Master's Degree.' This is purely sabean. Degrees are part of the cycle of the zodiac. One was given a 'degree,' to show that they, like the sun they were progeny of, had ascended to an exalted place. Once you had mastered the stars you were then quite literally a MASTER." -Michael Tsarion, "Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology"

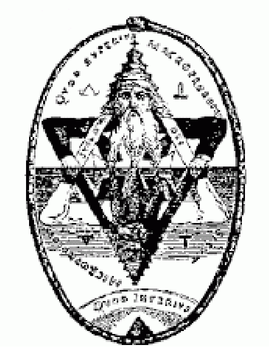
Judges and Roman Catholic priests also traditionally wear/wore black robes. Judges have a Masonic hammer or gavel which they hit to declare the word of Law. The idea of law comes from the biblical ten stone commandments and so it is said that you "break" the law. Judges

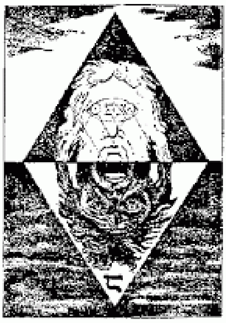

Copyright © 2004 Property of Lloyd Caldwell. All Rights Reserved.
To Place an Order Visit www.MasonicAreaRug.com or Call 786-278-4353
ASTRONOMY
MUSIC
GEOMETRY
ARITHMETIC
LOGIC
RHETORIC
GRAMMAR
TASTING
SMELLING
FEELING
SEEING
HEARING
WM MM
SW FC
JW EA
B
J

always sit on a three tier high platform representing the first three blue degrees of freemasonry. The same tri-tier platform is found at Congress, and the altar in most Catholic and Protestant churches is three tiers high. That's also why you get/give someone the "third degree" related to the third degree of Masonry where the initiate is asked a series of probing questions he must answer correctly in order to become a Master Mason. There is usually a gate around church altars just as there are gates with swinging doors in every courtroom. The congregations at church all stand up to recognize the priest, just as all rise when the judge walks in. Then the judge takes a "recess" because he is in "court" playing a game of "ten"nis (commandments), with lawyers who play the dialectic protagonist/antagonist game, bouncing the advantage into each other's court. In the courtroom witnesses must place their hand on the old/new "testament" before giving their "testimony," just as a priest's sermon is often called testimony (also notice "mon" from "moon" in testi-mon-y and ser-mon). As a witness swears in, one hand is placed on the bible while the other is held up; In church, when parishioners feel the holy spirit, often during song, they will hold one or both hands up to praise the lord.

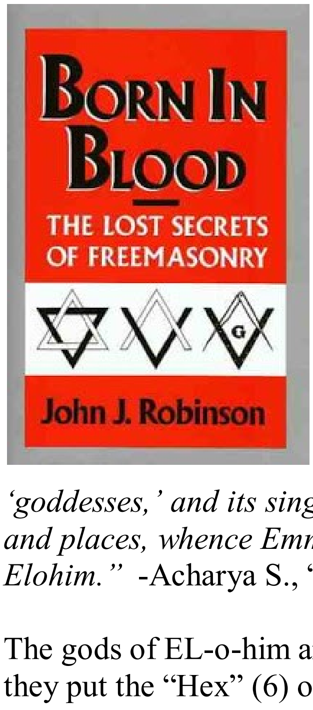
"Then when you get further into Saturn, you begin to understand that his color is black, that he was a God of one of the many different Semitic tribes, or groups, and one of his symbols was a square. Then you get into the square black mortarboard that the university or high school students wear when they graduate. It is a square on his head, and it is usually black. The color of Saturn, one of the ancient Hebrew Gods. This is the same black used on the robe the judge wears when he is going to throw you in jail. Because the black represents Saturn. Saturn is the old Semitic God. That is why churches and courtrooms look the same today, because when you go into churches you sit out here with the poor folks in the chairs out here in the pews, but you cannot go up onto the lifted higher elevation, you can't go inside the gate, you can't go inside the little doors, only the priest can go inside there and officiate for you. You stay on the outside with the poor folks. The altar is always raised at least three tiers, because in Egypt that was the way it was always done. The altar was always raised so the people could see the representative of God dressed in black. The priest comes out on the altar dressed in black, and he is officiating for you, he is the mediator between you and God. That is the same thing that happens in the courtroom, you walk in and you are part of the poor folks sitting out here in the audience, and here is the fence, or gate, that separates you. The attorneys can go inside the gate and they are your mouthpiece, to go talk to 'God' for you and see if they can get you off, and the lawyers will be the mediator between 'God,' or the 'judge' who judges you, and man. That is where all of this comes from in our society today." -Jordan Maxwell, "Matrix of Power"

Sheriff in the ancient Egyptian was a law-giver and his badge was always a six-pointed star which is another symbol of Saturn. US Sheriffs in the wild west up to today still wear the six-pointed star. It is interesting that Saturn's symbol is the six-pointed star, Saturn is the 6th planet from the sun, Saturn-day is the 6th day of the week, and now NASA is receiving images of "the Saturn Hexagram" (6-sided) atmospheric formation at Saturn's poles. The 6th chakra of the human energy system is the 3rd eye/pineal gland (6, 3 times = 666). When your 3rd eye chakra opens you develop your 6th sense of intuition and spirituality. From a consciousness perspective, the 6th sense, your intuitions/hunches, are messengers of god, your guardian angels. Isn't it interesting that angels have haloes/rings around their heads and Saturn is the only planet with a halo/ring around it?





"That is why today, when you get married, you get married before God. And the symbol of that God is the ring that is put on each other's fingers. The ring of Saturn. In the marriage phrases, one also begins to see what that has to do with Saturn. So when you get married, you get married with a ring and the symbol of that God is the ring, the ring of Saturn. You're wearing God's ring. And the yarmulke was the round ring that you wear on your head, for Saturn your God. Even in the middle ages, in the temples, Catholic monks would shave their heads in a round circle, and the Hebrews, instead of doing that, would wear the yarmulke. But it all had to do with the round rings of Saturn." -Jordan Maxwell, "Matrix of Power"



BORN IN BLOOD

THE LOST SECRETS OF FREEMASONRY

John J. Robinson

"The ancient name of Saturn was, as mentioned, EL. It is the reason why those that were chosen by EL, were called Elites. In fact the words, Elect, Elder, Elevated, Elohim, Temple, Circle, Gospel, Apostle, Disciple, Evangelists, etc., all derive from the Cult of EL. Angels are messengers of god. But god was EL, which is why we have the names of the Archangels bearing the 'el,' suffix - Raphael, Michael, Uriel, Gabriel, etc,." -Michael Tsarion, "Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology"

"The plural term Elohim appears over 2500 times in the Old Testament but is falsely translated in most versions. This fact of plurality explains why in Genesis 'Gods' said, 'Let us make man in our image.' As stated, Elohim refers to both 'gods' and 'goddesses,' and its singular form, El, served as a prefix or suffix to names of gods, people and places, whence Emmanu-El, Gabri-El, Beth-El, etc. Even 'Satan' was one of the Elohim." -Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (67)

The gods of EL-o-him are ang-EL-s, the messengers of god. When witches cast a spe-EL, they put the "Hex" (6) on someone, and when chefs deep fry something, they "Deep 6" it. It is the EL-ites who run the world today. El-ite comes from the "Isra-El-ites" which came from the Egyptian worship of the Moon (Isis), the Sun, (Ra), and Saturn (Elohim), hence Is-Ra-El.

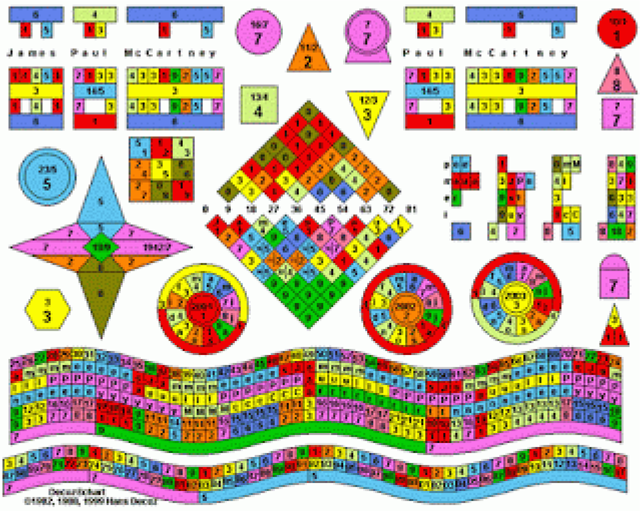
Jews and Muslims alike worship a huge black cube/box called Kabba at Mecca. Their god YHWH is known as the "Tetragramaton" meaning their 4-letter (4-sided?) God. The "Kabballah" of Jewish mysticism/Masonry comes from Kabba-Allah or "Cube-God" around which people gather and ceremonially walk in circles. Thus it can be said they are "circling the square." Masons are also constantly referring to "circling the square" and "squaring the circle." For instance, this is why a "box-ing" match is fought for "rounds" in the "ring" but it is actually a 4-sided square arena with corners. The Freemasonic G (Geometry/God) symbol within a compass and T-square symbolizes this as well. Just as people circle around their Cube-God Kabba, so the Masons use a compass/square around their "G" God/Geometry.

In Islamic tradition, the "Rock" is where Muhammad ascended to Heaven accompanied by the ang-el Gabri-el. The Dome of the "Rock" was built in the 600 AD era and was won back by the Israelites on 06/07/67 after the "6 day war." The Dome's outer walls measure 60 (6x10) feet wide and 36 (6x6) feet high. The Knights Templar claimed the Dome of the Rock was the site of the Temple of Solomon and set up their "Templum Domini" adjacent to it during the 12th century.

"Saturn is an important key to understanding the long heritage this conspiracy has back to antiquity. The city of Rome was originally known as Saturnia or City of Saturn. The Roman Catholic church retains much of the Saturn worship in its ritual. Saturn also relates to Lucifer. In various occult dictionaries Saturn is associated with evil. Saturn was important to the religion of Mithra, and also the Druids." –Fritz Springmeier, "Bloodlines of the Illuminati"

Rome was known to the "Romans" as Saturnia, not Rome, and Saturn was one of their gods. Black is both Saturn's color and Satan's color. The black holy bible tells us Satan is 666. Saturn is the 6th planet, its symbol is a 6-pointed star, it supposedly has hexagon weather formations, and Saturn-day, the 6th day, is Ozzy Osbourne's "Black Sabbath."

Occult Numerology



"In Freemasonry is embedded the core or the secret heart of the occult mysteries, wrapped up on number, metaphor and symbol." -Benjamin Crème, "The Reappearance of the Christ and the Masters of Wisdom" (87)

"Numbers are a key to the ancient views of cosmogony ... spiritually as well as physically ... to the evolution of the present human race; all systems of religious mysticism are based upon numerals." -W. Wynn Westcott, "The Occult Power of Numbers" (15)

The numbers 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 33 and all multiples of them have esoteric meaning to the Brotherhood and are used in a variety of ways. They are geomatriacally encoded in brand names and encrypted in corporate logos. They are used as numbers of councilmen, signatories, and important documents. Dates with numerological significance are used to dedicate monuments, to stage false-flag events and to plan assassinations. Without fail, the Brotherhood nearly always numerically or symbolically leaves its fingerprint. By analyzing these sacred numbers and their interrelationships, occult ideas/secrets begin to surface.

"The numbers 3, 7, 9, 11, 13, 33, 39 - Any multiple of these numbers have special meaning to the Illuminati. Notice that the Bilderberg Group has core of 39 members who are broken into

3 groups of 13 members in each group. Notice that the core of 39 answers to the 13 who make up the Policy Committee. Take special notice that the 13 members of the Policy Committee answer to the Round Table of Nine. You know that the original number of states in the United States of America was 13. The Constitution has 7 articles and was signed by 39 members of the Constitutional Convention." -Robert Howard, "Destruction of the Trade Centers: Occult Symbolism Indicates Enemies Within our own Government"

What is the purpose of leaving a numerical trail of ones crimes and exploits? Is it an arrogant calling-card to share/show with other secret society initiates? Are they lucky numbers? Or do the numerals themselves contain some more mystical quality? All of the above.

"These number codes have even deeper meanings than the more obvious ones of days, months, and the zodiac. Numbers also represent vibrational frequencies. Every frequency resonates to a certain number, color and sound. Some frequencies, represented by numbers, colors and sounds, are particularly powerful. Symbols also represent frequencies and they affect the subconscious without the person realizing it is happening. This is another reason why certain symbols are seen in secret societies, national flags, company logos, advertising and so on." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (83)

EISENHOWER NHS
1890
1969
GETTYSBURG, PA.

Numerology – 5

Why is the highest military rank a 5-star general, who wears 5, 5-pointed gold stars? Why do Sheriffs wear a 6-pointed gold star? What do these occult amulets/symbols have to do with protecting the country?

"In Kritias, Plato wrote that the numbers 5 and 6 were sacred in Atlantis, where they were encoded in architecture, art, and ceremonial life 'to honor the odd and even days.' The Atlanteans' choice of these numerals reflects their holistic religion, the 'Navel of the World,' whose adherents strove for spiritual synthesis and balance. The number 5 represents the male principle of conscious outward action, while 6 stands for female intuitive receptivity." -Frank Joseph, "The Atlantis Encyclopedia" (206)

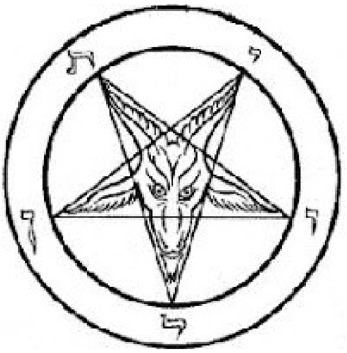
The Atlantis significance will become more important later on, but for now suffice to say 5 represents the male principle of outward action. Ancient cultures all over the world shared the belief that the Sun represented the male principle while the Moon represented the female. So a "soldier," or Sun warrior, wearing 5, 5-pointed golden stars most certainly resonates strongly the male principle/energy.

Modern occultists believe 5 to be the Number of Death. The greatest intensification of any number is its triplicate, making 555 literally "Highest Death." Could this be why the highest military rank (5-star generals) wear 5, 5-pointed stars on their uniform? Could this be why the US Pentagon building is 5 concentric, 5-sided pentagons, with an inner-court of exactly 5 acres? The co-designer of the Pentagon, Jack Whiteside Parsons, was indeed an occultist and high priest in the OTO secret society.

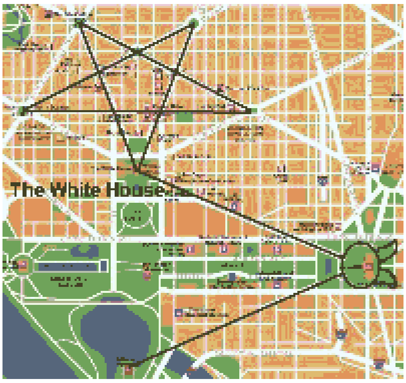
"Jack Parsons, American rocket scientist, founder of California's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and a priest of the O.T.O., was, like Mormon Joseph Smith, a premier servant of Satan and a

rebel against God. He even fancied himself to be the prophesied antichrist. Parsons wrote this chilling paragraph in his diary: And thus was I antichrist loosed in the world; and to this am I pledged, that the work of the beast shall be fulfilled, and the way for the coming of BABALON be made open and I shall not cease or rest until these things are accomplished." - Texe Marrs, "Codex Magica" (44)

During World War II, the US Department of War began construction of the Pentagon and changed its name to the Department of Defense. Since then, the US government has conducted countless undeclared wars and propagated them to the public as merely defensive measures, pre-emptive strikes, or unavoidable conflicts/stand-offs.



Both the notorious Illuminists John D. Rockefeller and Amschel Bauer Rothschild had 5 sons. If 5 is the male energy of outward action, then 5 sons/suns is the highest resonator of that principle. It is also interesting that so many of the corporate pre-planned boy/girl bands, bands created by corporations, not by the musicians themselves, such as the Spice Girls, Pussy Cat Dolls, New Kids on the Block, Backstreet Boys, and N'Sync all have 5 band members and each member represents/acts/dresses in a certain unique way – the bad boy, the pretty boy, the prep, the hippie, etc. The whole idea seems to follow an occult/zodiacal agenda, using personality types to sell products.



"In ancient and modern occultism the "E" is very important because it represents the fifth essence or the quintessence ... It represents a spiritual power of transcendence - The number 5. So you will always find something in a corporate logo that will tweak the "E" for a reason. It will always be highlighted in some way, or separated in some way, or dropped in some way." -Michael Tsarion, "The Subversive Use of Sacred Symbolism in the Media" Lecture at Conspiracy Con 2003

Take note of Es in corporate logos, since E is the 5th letter of the alphabet it is very often highlighted or drawn differently than the other letters. Intel drops the E, Acer makes the E super-thin, Crest and Lee place a sunburst behind the E. E-Force has the Illuminati pyramid and Microsoft Internet Explorer uses the "e" icon with Saturn's ring around it. Take special note of logos like E-Bay, E-Trade, ESPN, Dell, Esprit, Express, EB, EA Sports/Games, A&E, FedEx, Enconcept Academy and many more. There are most certainly occultists in high places on Madison Avenue and the advertising industry.

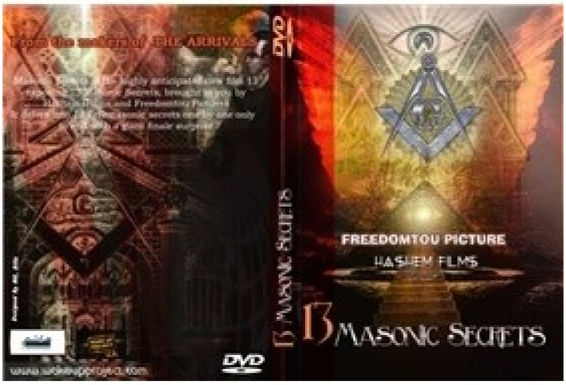
Numerology – 12/13

"In Scandinavia, the Great Odin had 12 names - personified attributes. The Kabalists esteem the 12 permutations of the Tetragrammaton ... In an ordinary pack of Playing Cards there are 12 Court Cards, but in the Tarot Pack there are also 4 Cavaliers. There were 12 recorded Appearances of Jesus after his death; to Mary Magdalene, to the Galician women,

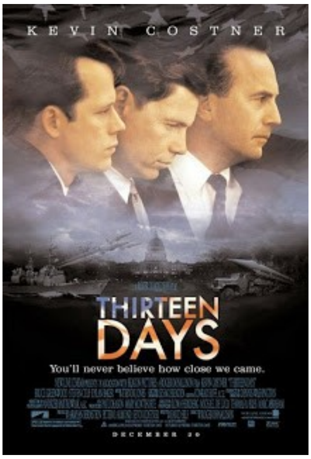
to two disciples, to Peter, to ten apostles, to eleven apostles, to seven apostles and others when fishing, to 500 brethren at once, to James the Less, to eleven apostles, to Stephen at his martyrdom, to Paul at his Conversion and to the apostle John." -William W. Westcott, "Numbers: Their Occult Power and Mystic Virtues"

In the Bible there were 12 tribes of Israel, 12 brothers of Joseph, 12 judges of Israel, 12 great patriarchs, 12 old testament prophets, 12 kings of Israel, 12 princes of Israel, and Jesus' 12 disciples. As shown later in this book, these Biblical 12's cryptically (to the initiated) refer not to 12 literal people, but to 12 potentialities of consciousness - the 12 signs of the zodiac. From this we also have the 12 months of the year, the 12 hours of day and 12 hours of night. 12 days of Christmas, 12 grades in school, 12 step-programs, 12 jurors, 12 notes before the octave, 12 eggs in a dozen, 12 inches in a foot, Masonic Majestic-12, and 12 years of childhood before the "teens" and the Jewish Barmitsfa at 13.

"A common theme in all mystery school traditions is of 12 disciples, knights or followers surrounding a deity. The number 12 is a code, among other things, for the 12 months of the year and the houses of the zodiac through which symbolically travels the Sun, the 'god', symbolized as 13. This is the 'sacred 12 and one' as some people describe it and it is one major reason why the numbers 12 and 13 keep recurring. Thus you have the 12 tribes of Israel, 12 princes of Ishmael, 12 disciples or followers of Jesus, Buddha, Osiris and Quetzalcoatl. There is also King Arthur and his 12 Knights of the Round Table (the zodiac circle), Himmler and his 12 knights in the Nazi SS, and the woman (Isis, Semiramis) with a crown of 12 stars in the Book of Revelation. In Scandinavia and that whole northern region you find the Odin mysteries, again inspired by the same Aryan race from the Near East. In this tradition, you find twelve 'Drottars' presiding over the mysteries with Odin. The sacred 12 and one again. These stories are not literally true, they are mystery school symbolism. This continues today with these same symbols used by the Brotherhood secret society network in national flags, coats of arms, advertising and company logos. That Brotherhood creation, the European Union, has a circle of 12 stars as its symbol. We are talking sacred numbers and geometry here. The proportions of Egyptian statues, whether big or small, were multiples or sub multiples of 12 or 6." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" 82-3

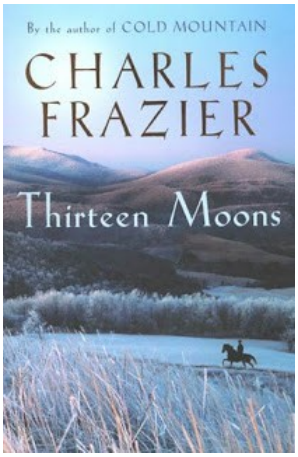


Still mystically related to the 12, is the more arcane 13. 13 is the 12 around 1. There are 12 Jurors and 1 Judge. 13 is the master with 12 disciples. 13 is the experiencer of the 12 signs of the zodiac. There are only 12 months in the Gregorian sun calendar but there are 13 months in the lunar calendar. 13 (like 6) represents the moon and the female energy (5/12 = solar/male), the essence of which has long been silenced by the Illuminati and religious Sun/Son worship. This is why 13 is propagated in popular-culture as being an unlucky number. It is meant to be unlucky for you, not for the initiated elites who understand its mystical qualities. In the Old Testament, the number 13 takes on the connotation of revolution and rebellion. Genesis 14-4 reads, *"Twelve years they served Chedorlaomer, and the thirteenth year they rebelled."*



"Hence every occurrence of the number thirteen, and likewise of every multiple of it, stamps that with which it stands in connection with rebellion, apostasy, defection, corruption, disintegration, revolution, or some kindred idea." -E.W. Bullinger, "Number in Scripture" (205).

Alexander the Great ruled for 13 years and bought his horse Bucephalas for 13 gold coins (then he died at 33). During the Salem witch trials of 1692, 13 women were executed. When the colonies were being set-up, (New) York Rite Freemasonry had 13 degrees. The original American flag had 13 stars and 13 stripes for the original 13 colonies. Mason Pierre L'Enfant designed a 13 street pentagram in the middle of Washington D.C. The D.C. Freemason Temple of Understanding is located 13 blocks north of the White House, directly in line with the Washington Monument



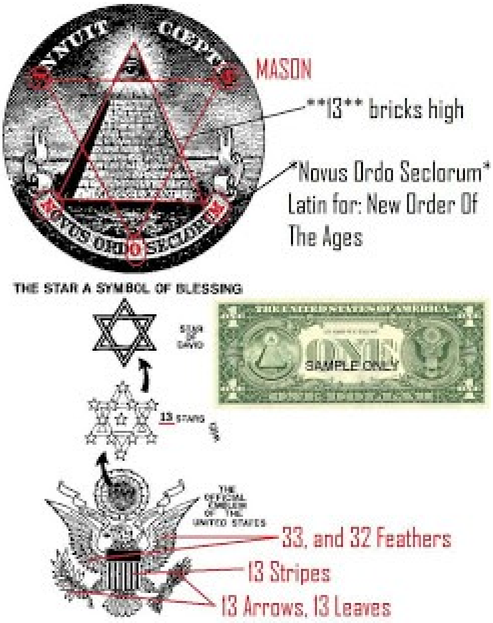
THIRTEEN CONVERSATIONS ABOUT ONE THING

In 1913 the criminal Federal Reserve was founded; it is composed of 12 regional banks dominated by the New York Federal Reserve Bank. In 1933 they began printing bills with Illuminati pyramids and Bohemian Grove owls on them. Those bills also encode the number 13 repeatedly. There are 13 stars above the eagles head, 13 steps on the Pyramid, 13 letters in Annuit Coeptis, and 13 letters in E Pluribus Unim. There are 13 vertical bars on the shield, 13 horizontal stripes at the top of the shield, 13 leaves on the olive branch, 13 fruits, and 13 numbers. In the Department of Treasury seal on the front, there is a Free Masonic square, like the compass/square on the Masonic seal and if you get a magnifying glass, you'll see there are 13 holes in the square. Small wonder Bankruptcy is Chapter 13.

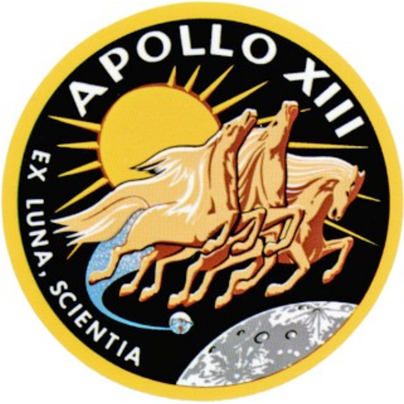
"Since the date, 1776, is placed on the bottom course of the pyramid [on the Great Seal of the U.S.], and since the number 13 has been so important in the history of the United States and in the symbols of the seal, it is not unreasonable to suppose that the 13 courses of the pyramid may represent 13 time-periods of 13 years each." -Paul Foster Case, "The Great Seal of the United States"

Since 1776 in Roman numerals is at the base of a 13-step pyramid on the dollar bill, one could interpret this as 13 cycles of 13 years (13x13 = 169). Certain researchers have convincingly shown how every 13 years from July 4th, 1776 to 1945 (169 years later) major steps forward in the Brotherhood “Great Work” have been taken. In 1776 America and the Illuminati were founded; in 1789 the Illuminati stirred the French Revolution, adopted the US constitution, and Great Seal; in 1802 Washington D.C. was incorporated into the States; and on it goes every 13 years up to 1945 when the New World Order’s United Nations formed, and 33rd president and 33rd degree Freemason Harry Truman ordered atomic genocide and brought the world into “the Nuclear age.” In fact this 13-time, 13-year cycle ended on July 4th, 1945 and it was exactly 33 days later on August 6th when B-29 bomber Enola Gay, on Mission No. 13, dropped the atomic bomb on Hiroshima (and another on Nagasaki 3 days later).

In 1948 the Rockefeller Fund funded a new government building at 1313 east Sixtieth Street. In 1962 the “Cuban Missile Crisis” lasted 13 days, and 13 months later, to the day, JFK was assassinated 11/22/63 (11+22 = 33). He was shot in the exact same 3 spots as Mason Hiram Abiff, who, representing the persecution of the Templars on Friday the 13th, 1307, was struck in the back, the throat, and the head. The Apollo 13 spacecraft took off at 1:13 (13:13 military time) and suffered the explosion two days later on April 13, 1970.

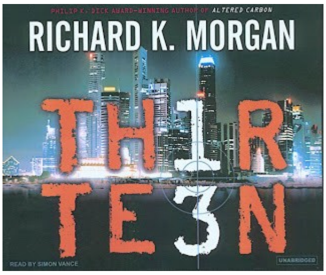


“Do you really think all of this is coincidence? What are the odds? So what are we really looking at? We have President George Bush Jr. who is 13th cousin of Britain's Queen Mother, and of her daughter Queen Elizabeth and is a 13th cousin once removed of the heir to the throne, Prince Charles. Officially becoming the 43rd President on December 13th of a nation, who had originally 13 colonies, who celebrates its independence day July 4 which is exactly 13 days after Summer Solstice on June 21. In this calculation, June 22 is counted as 'Day 1. Whom some consider this country to be the 13th tribe of Israel. Bush who rules from the White House which the cornerstone was laid by a Masonic Ritual on Saturday, October 13, 1792, when the Georgetown Lodge No. 9 of Maryland gathered for the ceremony, which is surrounded by 13 approximately straight lines of avenues which [mason] L'Enfant planned for the city which were symbolic of the [13] stripes of the national flag.” -Robert Howard, “George Bush Jr. and the Number 13”



Fritz Springmeier, David Icke and others have documented there are 13 main Illuminati bloodlines. Fritz Springmeier, in his book “Bloodlines of the Illuminati” lists the 13 leading Illuminati families as: Astor, Bundy, Collings, Dupont, Freeman, Kennedy, Li, Onassis, Reynolds, Rockefeller, Rothschild, Russell and Van Duyn. Other researchers differ on which 13 families are atop the pyramid. Some say for example the Disney, Oppenheimer, Payseur, Warburg or Windsor families are top 13, but all researchers agree on families like the Rockefellers and Rothschilds.

Using gematria, each letter of the alphabet encodes a number from 1-26, A = 1, B = 2 and so on. A word or anagram becomes numerologically significant when it can be mathematically manipulated into sacred numbers. For instance America Online is called AOL, A = 1, O = 15, and L = 12. These numbers can easily generate and thus resonate sacred 13 through simple means. 1+15-1-2 = 13


PHILIP K. DICK AWARD-WINNING AUTHOR OF ALTERED CARBON
RICHARD K. MORGAN
TH1R TE3N
READ BY SIMON VANCE
UNABRIDGED

CBS (Columbian Broadcasting Systems) – 3, 2, 19 = 32-19 = 13

NBC (National Broadcasting Company) – 14, 2, 3 = 1+4x2+3 = 13

CNN (Cable News Network) – 3, 14, 14 = 3+1+4+1+4 = 13

TBN – 20, 2, 14 = 20-2-1-4 = 13

CIA (Central Intelligence Agency) – 3, 9, 1 = 3+9+1 = 13

HAPPY FRIDAY THE 13TH
SATANSPACE.COM

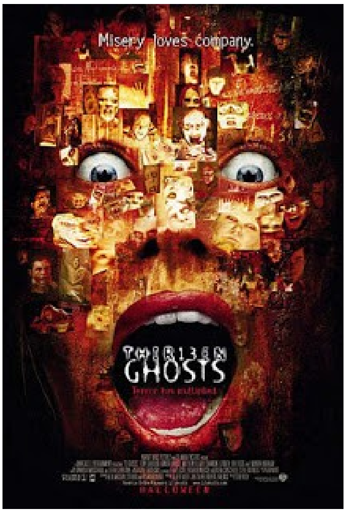
DHS (Department of Homeland Security) – 4, 8, 19 = 4x8-19 = 13

FBI (Federal Bureau of Investigation) – 6, 2, 9 = 6-2+9 =13

FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) – 6, 5, 13, 1 = 6-5+13-1 = 13

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) – 5, 16, 1 = 5+1+6+1 = 13

MI6 (Military Intelligence 6) – 13, 9, F = 1+3+9 = 13F (Freemasonry?)


Misery loves company.
THIR13EN GHOSTS

WHO (World Health Organization) – 23, 8, 15 = 2x3-8+15 = 13

NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) – 14, 1, 6, 20, 1 = 1x20+6+1-14 = 13

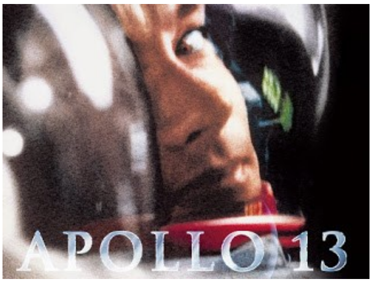
USA (United States of America) – 21, 19, 1 = 2x1+1+9+1 = 13

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) – 14, 1, 20, 15 = 14-1-20-1-5 = Negative 13

NSA (National Security Agency) – 14, 19, 1 = 1+4-19+1 = Negative 13

"They're the ones in the government. They're the ones behind professional sports. The owner of the Pittsburgh Steelers is a Knight of Malta. The owner of the Detroit Lions is a Knight of Malta. All your top owners of these ball clubs, for the most part, are Knights of Malta, getting the people whooped up in this hoopla over games and sports, while they're busy creating a tyranny. So, that was one of the things in the Protocols—that they would create 'amusements'. Another one they used was Walt Disney, 33rd-degree Freemason -

Disneyworld, Disneyland. Another one was Milton Hershey, with Hershey Park. They create all of these amusements and games and pastimes to get the people drunk with pleasure, while they're busy overthrowing the Protestant form of government." -Robert Howard, "13 and 33 The Freemason's Signature"



NFL (National Football League) – 14, 6, 12 = 12+6-4-1 = 13

NBA (National Basketball Association) – 14, 2, 1 = 14-2+1 = 13

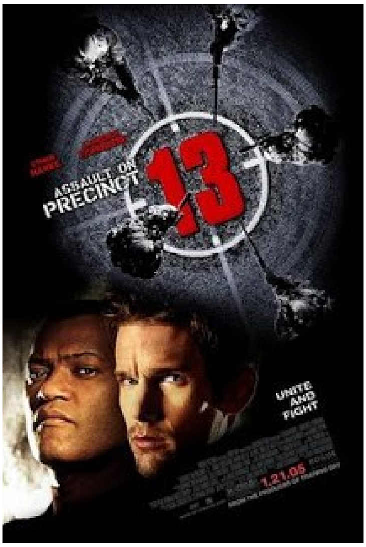
NHL (National Hockey League) – 14, 8, 12 = 1x4+8-1+2 = 13

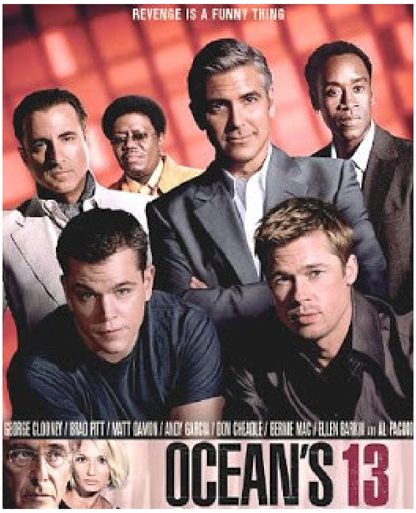
MLB (Major League Baseball) – 13, 12, 2 = 13x1+2-2 = 13

PGA (Professional Golfers Association) – 16, 7, 1 = 1x6+7x1 = 13

NASCAR (National Association of Stock Car Auto Racing) – 14, 1, 19, 3, 1, 18 = 14+1+19-18-3x1 = 13

These numerological equivalents may seem forced or too contrived to be consciously created, and it is possible that some of these 13s are coincidental, but highly implausible that they all are. The Brotherhood has shown time and again their obsession with these codes and numbers. Take 3 or 4 random letters and see if you can reduce them numerologically to 13. The numbers can only be manipulated a limited number of ways.

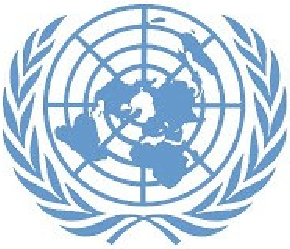



REVENGE IS A FUNNY THING
GEORGE CLOONEY / BRAD PITT / MATT DAMON / ANDY GARCIA / DON CHEADLE / BERNIE MAC / ELLEN BARKIN and AL PACINO
OCEAN'S 13

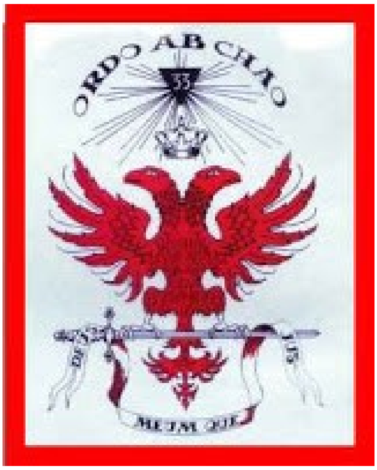
"Many movies have the number 13 in the title. 13 Frightened Girls (1963), 13 East Street (1952), 13 Floors (1991), 13 West Street (1962), 13 Fighting Men (1960), 13 Ghosts (1960), 13 Lead Soldiers (1948), 13 Men and a Gun (1938), Apollo 13 (1995). We even have a rating for movies PG-13. In case you didn't know it, Hollywood is owned by the masons. Obvious isn't it. John Wayne was a mason. How many of us played cowboys and Indians? No one wanted to be the Indian. Indians got killed we all knew that. This was Hollywood's way of glorifying the mass murder of a race of people - Same way in Germany. The kids played Nazi SS and Jews. Every kid wanted to be a Nazi, never the Jew or Christian. Gene Rodenberry creator of Star Trek series was a mason. Even the name Vulcan was the name of a false Roman god. The communicator is a pyramid. By the way Star Trek was created to get us ready for a fake alien invasion to usher in the New World Order." -Robert Howard, "13 and 33 The Freemason's Signature"

Numerology – 32/33

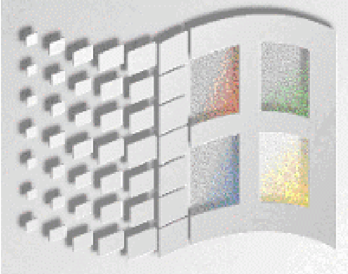
At the Vatican there are 32 archways on each side of the courtyard with a giant obelisk in the middle. The Pope's cassock has 32 buttons and his head represents the 33rd. The symbol for the Soviet Union has 32 rays emanating from the sun being the 33rd. On 3/3/03 the UN World Prayer Center called for everyone to pray simultaneously at 3:30pm. The ceiling in the United Nations General Assembly room has a large circular light surrounded by 32 smaller lights. The UN building is 39 (13x3) stories high and sits on land donated by Mason / Illuminist David Rockefeller. The United Nations flag shows the globe divided into 33 sections encircled by olive branches. The flag also happens to be blue just like the first 3 “blue degrees” of Masonry.



There are 13 degrees of York-Rite Masonry and 33 degrees of Scottish-Rite. Our measuring system originated in Masonic France in the 1790s which explains why 13 standard inches is equal to precisely 33 metric centimeters. Ice freezes and changes back to water at 32 degrees Fahrenheit, also corresponding with Masonic degrees of illumination, since every high-level Mason who hasn't yet "contributed significantly to the Great Work" is frozen at 32 degrees. 33 is the first degree that the "illuminated" can move freely throughout the organization. The very idea of measuring heat by "degrees" is Masonic. So is your diploma (degree), and getting “the third degree” comes from the Masonic third degree ceremony in which the initiate must answer many probing, personal questions.



The eagle, one of the main symbols of Scottish-Rite Freemasonry, is found on the dollar bill. It has 32 feathers on its right wing symbolizing the 32 formal degrees of Scottish-Rite Masonry, but he’s looking at his left wing which contains an extra 33rd feather representing the 33rd degree held by many world leaders and historical figures. Head of the Supreme Council of World Freemasonry Albert Pike invented the 33rd degree of Freemasonry in 1832. He was Chief Judicial Officer and Co-Founder of the KKK (K = 11th letter, 11x3 = 33)



“In Hebron he [King David] reigned over Judah seven years and six months [7+6 = 13]: and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three years [33] over all Israel and Judah.” -2 Samuel 5:5

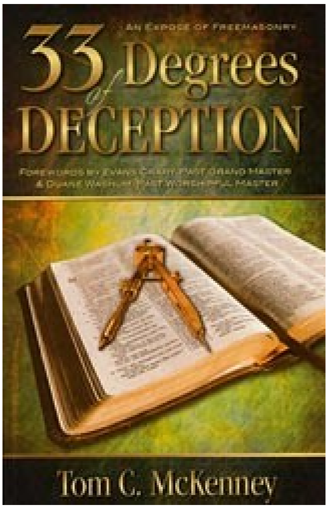
There are multiple references to 33 in the bible: 33 days of purification (Leviticus 12:4), 33 sons and daughters of Israel (Genesis 46:15), and 3300 officers of King Solomon (1 Kings 5:16). King David reigned in Jerusalem for 33 years (1 Kings 2:11). The Star of David is two triangles, meaning two 3s – 33. There are exactly 33 titles in the Old Testament for the antichrist and 13 in the New Testament. Most importantly, Jesus was baptized at age 30, began his 3 year ministry, then died and was resurrected at age 33 (Luke 3:23). Also see (1 Chronicles 3:4, and 1 Chronicles 29:27).

Bank of America
AZTLAN LODGE
#1, F. & A. M.

"The sun enters at the 30th degree but is not totally clear until the 33rd degree, as it is of a certain size also. This is why they said in the Bible that the ministry of Christ begins at 30 and finishes at 33. This reference would have been unmistakable to anyone aware of the secrets of astrology. The number is connected to the initiation of the 'Sun' of god not 'Son,' passing through the zodiac. This is why the Freemasonic lodges also utilize the number." – Michael Tsarion, "Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology"

THE HERITAGE FOUNDATION PRESENTS
33
minutes
PROTECTING AMERICA IN THE NEW MISSILE AGE

In astrology, the sun officially transitions into a new sign of the zodiac at the 33rd degree (a concept well-known long before Christianity). For more information regarding the astrological origins of the Christian mythos reference the chapter titled "Astrotheology." Dante's Divine Comedy divided into 3 sections: 34 Cantos of Inferno, 33 Cantos of Purgatorio, and 33 Cantos of Paradiso. The human foot has 33 muscles. The human spine has 33 vertebrae. The Indy 500 traditionally starts with 3 rows of 11 (33) race cars. There is a band called 311. The Bank of America logo is 3 sets of 11s making 33. The Queen Mother's time of death was reported 3:15 (both hands on 3 = 33). Enron CEO Kenneth Lay bought the entire 33rd floor of his building and lived in condo number 33. The double Bali Indonesia bombings on Oct. 12th, 2002, and Oct. 1st, 2005, were 11 days short of 3 years apart.



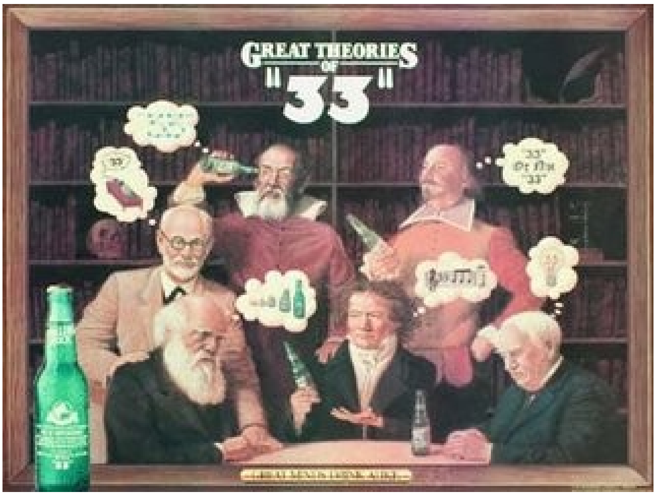
"11/11/2004 they offed Yasswer Arafat and pronounced him dead officially at '3:30'am. The same day the UN/WHO meets to discuss the 'bird flu' for the first time. '3 months and 11 days' later on 2/22/2005 the CDC starts scaring the American people with more avian flu mutation propaganda, mentioning possible military enforced 'quarantines' coming for the American people. All true. Already happened ... The space shuttle taxis to launch pad #39 on runway #33 in Florida. The elite sacrificed Columbia STS 107 with 1 astronaut from each of the 7 continents over the 33rd parallel on '2/1'/03, [33] the 11th year anniversary to the morning of a speech Bush I delivered in front on the UN calling for the "New World Order". Bastards! again and again. ... Janet Reno was appointed on '3/11'/1993. 39(13x3) days later they burned everyone alive in the WACO *church. '3/11'/1985 was also the date of Mikhail 'NWO' Gorbechev's inauguration."* -Eric Rainbolt, "The Cryptocracy Book" (7-8)

Roosevelt and Hitler came to power in 1933 and both were committed to the establishment of the New World Order. The Masonic Great Seal with the Latin "New World Order" was added to the dollar bill in 1933. Walt Disney was a 33rd degree Freemason and Disneyland has a "Club 33." The Magic Kingdom castle was designed after the New Shvanstien castle in Bavaria where the Illuminati was formed.

ROLLING ROCK
ROUTE
33

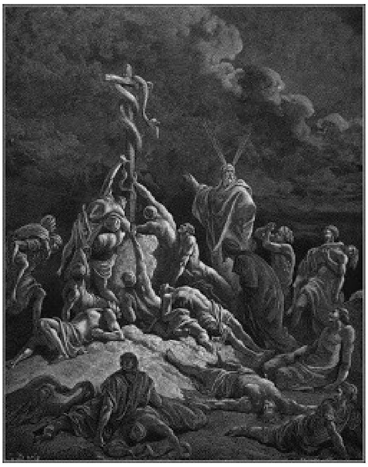
During WWII 33rd degree Winston Churchill gave us the "V for Victory" two finger salute which since the 60s became "Peace." Before this Masonic sign stood for Victory or Peace, it was a symbol of the 33rd degree. There are 3 joints to the knuckle on two fingers making 33 then held apart like a V is about 33 degrees. 33rd degree Mason Buzz Aldrin and son of a 33rd degree Mason Neil Armstrong Jr. supposedly performed a Masonic ceremony 33 minutes after arriving on the moon, held the Masonic flag, and took pictures of each other. On 2/7/03 a Columbia night club blast killed 33.

33rd degree Free Masonic director James Cameron attended the Houston, Texas opening of his film 'Titanic,' which began playing at exactly 3:33pm, with 2 other (making 3) 33rd degree Free Masons. Stanley Kubrick was murdered exactly 666 days before the start of 2001, his Space Odyssey. 2001: Space Odyssey was first shown in 1968, 33 years before 2001. Rosemary's Baby was filmed in the Dakota building where John Lennon, who personally knew Polanski, was shot to death. In the movie, the elites (including cameo by Church of Satan founder Anton LeVay) demand her baby for success and fame. One year after, Polanski's pregnant wife Sharon Tate was murdered by Charles Manson's followers. Manson was later seen frantically waving Masonic gestures at his trial.



"*John F. Kennedy was killed over currency right next to the 33rd degree latitude line in the 11th month on the 22nd = 2 x 11 right when he entered the pyramid. Where they killed him, with a triangle hit of masonry, they erected an Egyptian obelisk with the eternal flame of masonry on top. Ronald Reagan was shot in the 3rd month on the 30th day 3 + 30 = 33. George Bush Sr. aren't you a 33rd degree mason, and wouldn't you have benefited from Reagan's death? Were not your policies radically different from Reagan's? Didn't you ride his coat tails into office? You would have NEVER have been President if it wasn't for Reagan.*" -"Masonic – Occult Numerology" by "Duke"

"*Little more than two months after taking office, President Reagan was struck by an assassin's bullet which, but for a quarter of an inch, would have propelled Bush into the Oval Office seven years before his time. Oddly enough, the brother of the would-be assassin, John W. Hinckley, had scheduled dinner with Bush's son Neil the very night Reagan was shot. Hinckley's Texas oilman father and George Bush were longtime friends. It should also be noted that Bush's name—including his then little-publicized nickname 'Poppy' - along with his address and phone number were found in the personal notebook of oil geologist George DeMohrenschildt, the last known close friend of Lee Harvey Oswald.*" -Jim Marrs, "Rule by Secrecy" (32)

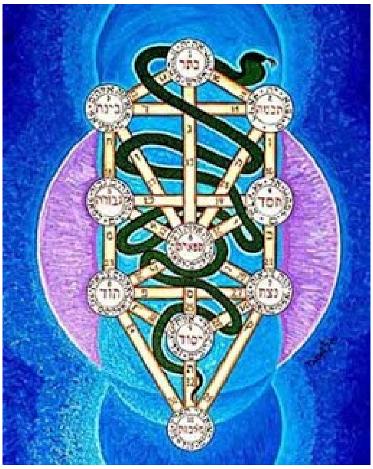


Jesus was crucified by the Roman government and died for 3 days at age 33. Alexander the Great also died at 33. Pope John Paul I was murdered after being in power for only 33 days. David Koresh, leader of the Branch Davidians at Waco Texas was killed by the US government at 33 years old near the 33rd parallel. Oklahoma City bombing suspect Timothy McVeigh was also murdered by the government at 33. There were 33 victims in the suspicious Virginia Tech shootings in April, 2007.

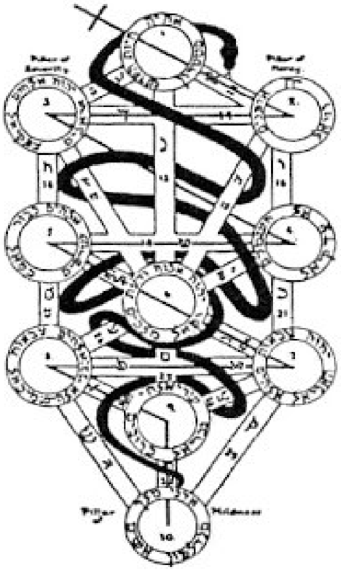
"*Significant though it was, the JFK assassination is only one among many calculated murders that have happened along, or close to, the 33rd Parallel. The number of murders of people of high position and key witnesses along the 33rd Parallel is significant.*" -Day Williams, "Masons and Mystery at the 33rd Parallel"

Many significant events in modern history have taken place on the 33rd parallel. For example 33rd degree Free Mason and 33rd president of the US Harry Truman entered us into the Nuclear age with the A-Bomb test at the 33rd Parallel Trinity Test Site in White Sands, New Mexico. He later authorized two more to be dropped near the 33rd parallel at Hiroshima and Nagasaki. About 3 years later at the 33rd parallel in Roswell, New Mexico was the famous UFO sighting and subsequent AREA-51 base. JFK was murdered at Dealey Plaza in Dallas, Texas near the 33rd Parallel on 11/22/63 (11 + 22 = 33). Dealey Plaza is shaped like a pyramid with missing capstone and was also the site of the first Masonic temple in Dallas. The Olympic Park bombing in Atlanta, Georgia was also on the 33rd parallel.

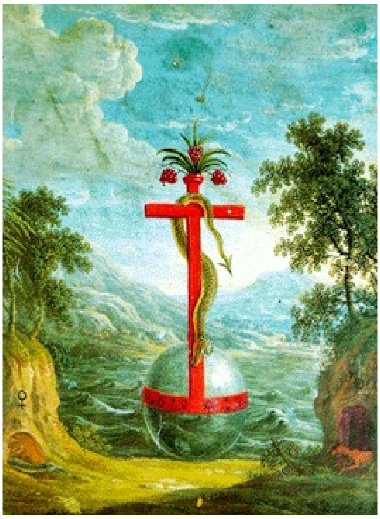
"In Spiritual Numerology, '33' symbolizes the highest spiritual conscious attainable by the human being."-Elizabeth van Buren, "The Secret of the Illuminati" (161-2)



Three very significant 33s relate to the human body and spirituality, and it is likely the esoteric understanding of these 3, 33s that is coveted by Masons of the 33rd degree. First, there are exactly 33 turns in a complete sequence of human DNA. This biological fact was likely known by the ancients, whom as will later be shown, were far more advanced scientifically/technologically than portrayed in the Rockefeller textbooks and Rothschild media. The second significant 33 is the number of vertebrae in the human spine. In ancient Kundalini Yoga, the Kundalini serpent-energy is said to rise from the root chakra, coiling up and around the spine until illuminating the crown chakra of spiritual enlightenment. This may sound like bogus Eastern mysticism until this sacred number 33 shows parallels in the world of Western occult studies. The ancient Hebrew/Kabalistic “Tree of Life” contains 33 permutations of consciousness - 22 paths, 10 known/drawn sephiroth, and an 11th hidden sephiroth left undrawn in most renditions. Just as the Kundalini serpent coils up the 33 vertebrae of the spine, the Tree of Life is often drawn with a serpent coiling up and around, showing the path to take towards Kether, the crown (chakra).

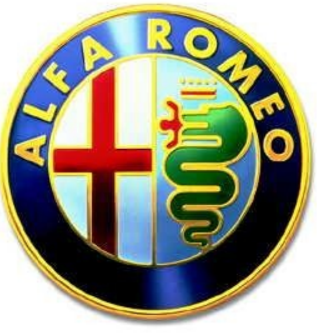


“The Paths represent the successive stages of the unfolding of cosmic realization in human consciousness; in old pictures a serpent is often depicted as twined about the boughs of the Tree. This is the serpent Nechushtan ‘who holdeth his tail in his mouth,’ the symbol of wisdom and initiation. The coils of this serpent, when correctly arranged upon the Tree, cross each of the Paths in succession and seem to indicate the order in which they should be numbered. Witb the help of this glyph, then, it is a simple matter to arrange all the tables of symbols in their correct positions upon the Tree, granted that the symbols are given in their correct order in the tables. In certain modern books which rank as authorities upon the subject the correct order is not given, the writers apparently holding that this should not be revealed to the uninitiated. But as this order is given correctly in certain older books, and, for the matter of that, in the Bible itself and the Qabalistic literature, there seems to me no point in deliberately misleading students with spurious information.” -Dion Fortune, “The Mystical Qabbalah” (25-6)



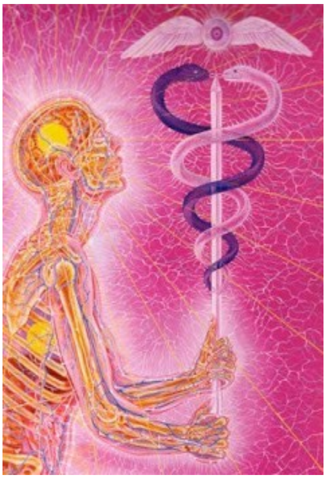
"A symbol for the limbic system and the kundalini energy, the lizard, also represents the cyclical movement of energy through the universe and the space/time continuum: birth-death-rebirth ad infinitum." -Aurum Solis

“Many people regard Kundalini as a new age fad. Nothing could be further from the truth. Kundalini can be considered the oldest known science. In previous ages, people raised Kundalini under the guidance of teachers and in controlled circumstances, preserving what they learned as an esoteric knowledge. But we have entered a period of time in which the esoteric becomes exoteric.” -Genevieve Lewis Paulson, “Kundalini and the Chakras” (7)



The serpent wound around the tree that talks with Eve in Genesis references this process of spiritual illumination. The ancient caduceus symbol of Hermes/Mercury/Thoth, now used by the western pharmaceutical industry, also symbolizes this process. Two intertwining snakes (which look exactly like our 33 sequence double-helix DNA) climb a straight, vertical pole (which looks like our 33 vertebrae spine) and end at the “circle of light” crown chakra which has sprouted wings. These are the same “wings” pins worn by the military/police/pilots and given to children on commercial planes.

The origin of this symbology goes back to the ancient Atlantean myth, pre-cursor to the Genesis story. At the center of Atlas' garden was the great Tree of Life, just as in the Garden of Eden. This tree produced unique golden apples of immortality, reserved only for the most purified and holy beings. Atlas' 7 daughters were known as "the Hesperides" and their main duty was tending and defending the Tree of Life. Assisting them in its protection was a familiar friend coiled around the tree.



"To assist the Hesperides in its protection, a serpent called Ladon entwined about the bough ... The Hesperides are sometimes given as seven in number. As such, they may correspond to the seven major chakras, or metaphysical energy centers that, collectively, comprise the human personality. So too, the Tree of Life symbolizes the spinal column, along which the chakras are arranged. This interpretation suggests that kundalini yoga originated in Atlantis, from which it spread around the world. Indeed, the Tree of Life is a theme frequently encountered in many European and Asian traditions of Atlantis and Lemuria, respectively." -Frank Joseph, "The Atlantis Encyclopedia" (121)

TIME
COUNTDOWN TO WAR
SPECIAL REPORT
SOLVING THE MYSTERIES OF
DNA
TIME
SPECIAL ISSUE
THE FUTURE OF
MEDICINE

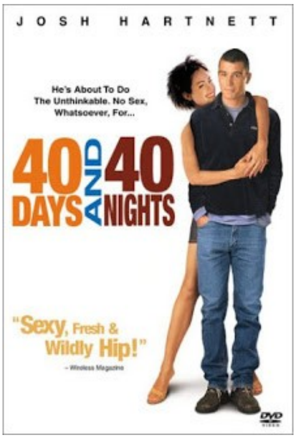
Thus it would seem that the secret of 33, the secret held by 33rd degree Freemasons is one regarding spiritual consciousness, one that dates back to ancient Egypt and Atlantis. The Masonic symbol of a pillar holding up the Earth no doubt relates to this Atlantean mythos, in which Atlas held the world on his shoulders. In the dictionary, one definition of "Atlas" is the anatomical term for the first cervical vertebra which supports the head. This means the 33rd vertebra from the bottom (as the serpent travels), the very vertebra which supports our heads/minds, is actually called "Atlas." So the Atlas vertebra holds up the world (our minds). Atlas has 7 daughters (chakras) who guard the Tree of Life (spinal column) and its golden apples of immortality (???). This mystery is further explored in the "Atlantis" chapter.

THE LONGER YOU WAIT THE HARDER IT GETS
STEVE CARELL
THE 40 YEAR-OLD
VIRGIN

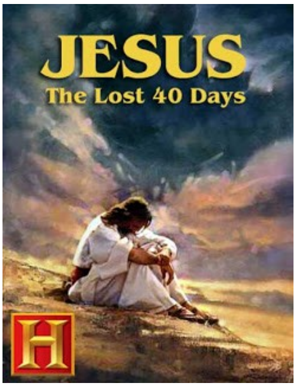
Numerology – 40

Negative forty is the temperature at which the Fahrenheit and Celsius scales correspond; that is, −40°F = −40°C. Just as ice melts at 32 degrees, just as 13 inches equals 33 centimeters, just as 666 divided by 212 Fahrenheit (boiling point of water) is equal to Pi 3.1415, the serendipitous line-up of Fahrenheit and Celsius at -40 perfectly coincides with Masonic/Mystery school numerological knowledge and the Bible.

There are 120 different variations of the number 40 in the Bible. Isaac and Esau were 40 years old when they took their wives. Noah endured 40 days and 40 nights of flood rains. Moses was with God for 40 days and nights on Mount Sinai receiving the 10 commandments. Then Moses led Israel out of Egypt at age 80 (2x40) and after 40 years of eating manna and wandering in the wilderness he died at age 120 (3x40). Goliath presented himself to Israel for 40 days. Several Israelite kings and leaders ruled for 40 years such as David, Solomon, Eli and Saul. 12 spies explored the Promised land for 40 days. Jesus fasted, prayed and was tempted by Satan for 40 days in the desert. Modern Christians observe Lent/fasting for 40 days before Easter. After the crucifixion/resurrection before His ascension into heaven, Jesus spent 40 days with His disciples.


JOSH HARTNETT
He's About To Do The Unthinkable. No Sex, Whatsoever, For...
40 AND 40
DAYS NIGHTS
"Sexy, Fresh & Wildly Hip!"
- Wireless Magazine
DVD

"*Adam enters Paradise when he is 40 years old; Eve follows 40 years later; during the Great Flood it rains for 40 days and 40 nights; Seth is carried away by angels when he is 40 and is not seen for 40 days; Moses is 40 when he goes to Midian and he stays for 40 years; Joseph is 40 years old when Jacob arrives in Egypt; Jesus goes into the wilderness for 40 days. The Bible is the word of God? No. It is written in the esoteric code of the mystery schools. The Arabian literature was also compiled by and for initiates of the mysteries and here you find the same codes. The Arbaindt (the forties) are stories which all relate to the number 40 and their calendar has 40 rainy and 40 windy days. Their laws constantly refer to 40.*" -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (83)



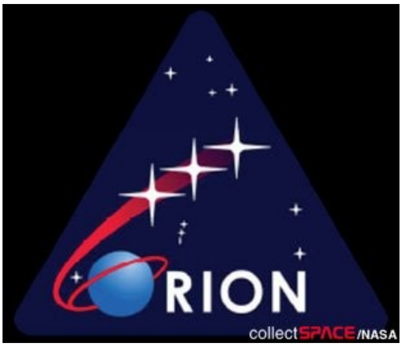
Rabbi Akiva, the greatest expositor of the Oral Torah, began learning how to read Hebrew when he was 40 years old. A mikvah consists of 40 se'ah (approximately 200 gallons) of water. 40 lashes is one of the punishments given out by the Sanhedrin. In Hinduism, many popular religious prayers consist of forty shlokas or dohas (stanzas). The most common being the Hanuman Chalisa (chaalis is the Hindi term for 40). In Muslim cultures the dead are usually mourned for forty days. Ad-Dajjal roamed around the Earth in forty days. Jules Verne wrote "Around the World in 80 Days" (2x40). Khadijah was forty years old when she married Muhammad. Muhammad began to receive the word of God, the Quran, from the angel Gabriel when he was 40 years old, and within 4 years he converted a group of 40 followers. Some Russians believe that ghosts of the dead linger at the site of their death for forty days.

40 DAYS FOR LIFE.
PRAY TO END ABORTION
speak up
for those who cannot speak for themselves

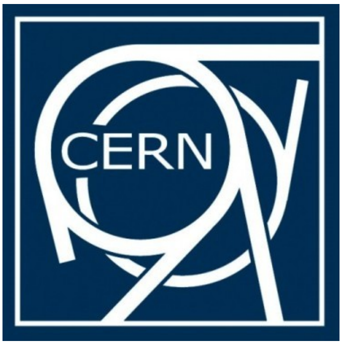
40 is a mystical number signifying some sort of trial/testing/transition period and spiritual growth. However, in the Bible it is always 40 days or 40 years, never 40 weeks. This lends credence to the conjecture that the 7-day week is a relatively modern Christian creation, and also points to this glaring void - 120 uses of 40 days/years, but never once use 40 weeks! Could this be because it is exactly 40 weeks (9 months) that a woman carries her developing baby in the womb before birth? Could it be the flood waters of the mother and Noah is the baby protected by an ark? Why was Moses in Egypt, Mises in Syria, Minos is Crete, Manou in India and all the precedents floated on a basket down a river, then later said to "part the Red Sea?" Why in the Bible are women said to be "unclean" for 40 days after the birth of a boy? Manna (translates "what is it?") is

what Moses ate for 40 years in the desert. Could the Bible be referring to Momma's manna in the womb?

Numerology – 666

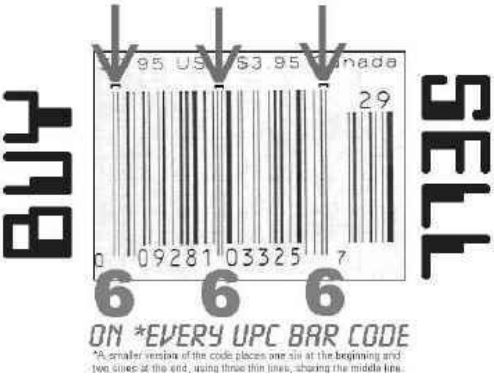


"And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six." -Revelation 13:16-18



One of the most well-known mystical numbers is the biblical 666 mark of the beast. The beast causeth all to receive a mark without which they may not buy or sell. Currently thousands of people in America and Britain have voluntarily embedded Veri-Chip microchips inside their bodies. These microchips contain their medical, financial, and other records and are satellite traceable anywhere in the world. At this point being chipped is optional, and we can buy/sell with or without one, but in the near future, the Brotherhood international bankers plan to implement their world cashless society. Just a few years ago people scoffed at such an idea. Now it is commonplace, thousands are being chipped, and laws are gradually being implemented for mandatory chipping of pets, prisoners and Alzheimer's patients. Micro chipping or tattooing is actually the final stage in the Beast's plan. Many other steps toward this financial control-grid have already been taken and bare the 666 mark, for example, the scannable barcode found on every corporate product.

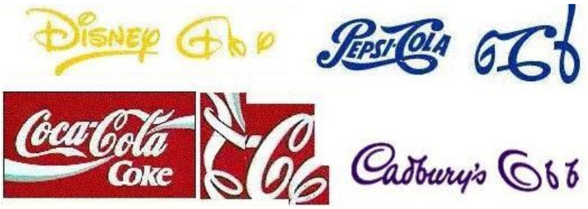
"It is interesting to note that the Greek word translated 'mark' is charagma which comes from the Greek word charax, which means 'a palisade, like a picket fence.' When one realizes that this specific word was used back in the first century, and we see today the use of the computer-related bar code, we find the possibilities becoming more than a reality in our day and age." -Robert Van Kampen, "The Sign" (231)


95 US $3.95 Canada
29
BUY
SELL
0 09281 03325 7
6 6 6
ON *EVERY UPC BAR CODE
*A smaller version of the code places one six at the beginning and two sixes at the end, using three thin lines, sharing the middle line.

Thus the Greek root meaning of the "mark" is a palisade, a picket fence, a succession of vertical bars, just like the barcode. Furthermore the beast's number 666 is encoded into each UPC.

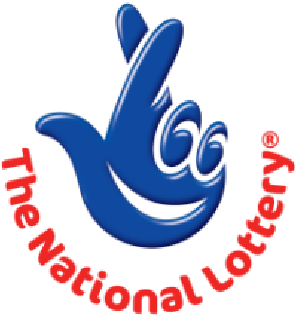
"The interpretation of the Universal Product Code marks is most revealing in that the three numbers '666' are the key working numbers for every designed Universal Product Code. Every group of Universal Product Code marks has in it three unidentified numbers. All three of these numbers are 6, making the use of the numbers '666' the key to using this identifying marking system ... There is no deviation. Every Universal Product Code has three

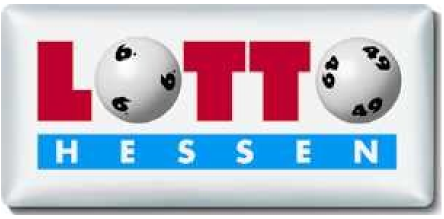
unidentified marks whose number equivalent '6' encoding it with the code number '666'." - Bob Fraley, "The Last Days in America" (225, 228)



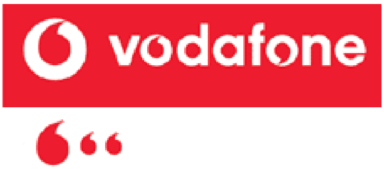
Each set of lines in the barcode stands for a number 1-9, so that for instance a skinny line next to a fat line might mean 1, a medium line next to a fat one 2, and so on. The code for 6 is two skinny lines next to one another. Notice every barcode has three sets of thin, parallel lines slightly longer than the others at the beginning, middle and end. These particular lines register as void because they are barriers, but by being two thin lines, they encode the UPC number 6 thrice. Also notice there are always 13 numbers displayed beneath the barcode.

"What is the mark? Well the mark Brian, is the barcode. The ubitiqous barcode that you'll find on every bog roll, and every packet of johnny's and every poxie-pot pie. And every ... barcode is divided into two parts by three markers and those three markers are always represented by the number six. Six-six-six. Now what does it say? No one shall be able to buy or sell without that mark. And now what they're planning to do in order to eradicate all credit card fraud and in order to precipitate a totally cashless society. What they're planning to do; what they've already tested on the American troops; they're going to subcutaneously laser tattoo that mark onto your right hand or onto your forehead." -"Naked", British movie, 1993





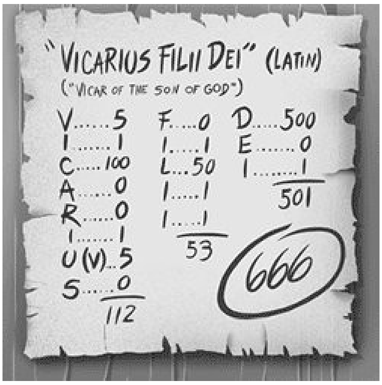
Internal Revenue Code Book code #666 requires everyone to take the social security mark. Thankfully codes aren't laws. 666 the beast = 3x6 = 18 like our 18-digit tracking numbers stored in the 3-story B.E.A.S.T super computer in Brussels, Belgium. In 1974 Dr. Hanrick Eldeman, Chief Analyst of the Common Market Confederacy in Brussels unveiled the Beast.



"Every person in the world has been assigned an 18 digit tracking number, which consists of 3 groups of 6 numbers. The first 3 numbers assigned in the BEAST computer to everyone are 666. The next is one's national code. The U.S. national code is 110. Then the next 3 numbers are your telephone area code, and then finally your 9 digit Social Security number. The code then is 666 + Nation code + Tel. area code + social security no. = BEAST I.D. no. for an individual." -Dwight Kinman, "The World's Last Dictator" (256)

"VISA Card is also interesting, to say the least. If you analyze the letters in VISA, you see three previous world empires represented. 'VI' is the number 6 in the Roman numerals, 'S' is the Stigma in the Greek culture whose value is 6, and lastly the 'A' in the Babylonian culture is 6 ... i.e, VISA = 666!" - Masonic – Occult Numerology by "Duke"

Vicarius Filii Dei is the official title of the pope. It is Latin meaning "The Representative of the Son of God" and using Roman numerology equals exactly 666. (V=5, I=1, C=100, A=0, R=0, I=1, U[V]=5, S=0) Vicarius = 112, (F=0, I=1, L=50, I=1, I=1) Filii = 53, (D=500, E=0, I=1) Dei = 501, (112+53+501 = 666)



"VICARIUS FILII DEI" (LATIN)
("VICAR OF THE SON OF GOD")

V......5
I.......1
C.....100
A.......0
R......0
I.......1
U(V)..5
S.....0
112

F.....0
I.....1
L...50
I.....1
I.....1
53

D.....500
E.......0
I........1
501

666

The name "George Bush" in Hebrew gematria equals 666. G = 3 (gimel), e = 5 (heh), o = 70 (ayin), r = 200 (resh), g = 3 (gimel), e = 5 (heh), B = 2 (beth), u = 70 (ayin), s = 300 (shin), h = 8 (cheth) totals 666. Amazingly "George Bush" equals 6 in Pythagorean, Chaldean, and ASCI numerology.

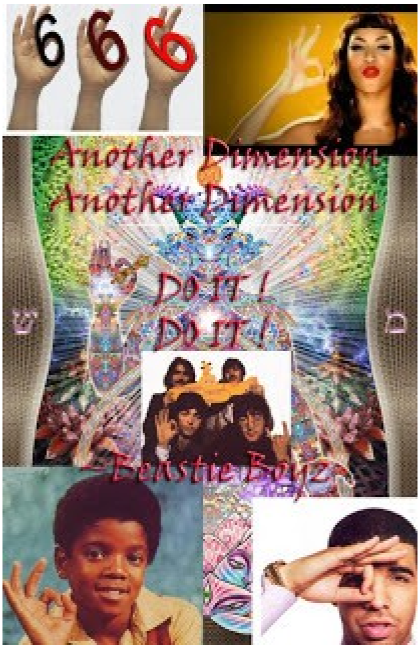
In the numeric computer language "American Standard Code for Information Exchange" (ASCII) values start with A=65 – Z=90. This means that the letter W = 87. Numerologically 87 must be broken to a single digit so 8+7 = 15 and 1+5 = 6. Thus in the American Standard computer language, World Wide Web = WWW = 666. Every time you type a URL using the QWERTY keyboard, it is your Saturn/Satan ring finger that presses the 666.

The Boy Scouts of America motto ends "Everything is A-OK" then they do the "OK" sign with their right hand on their forehead. If you look closely, the thumb and index finger make a circle, and the other three fingers reach up like three 6s. So the OK is 666 and placing it on your forehead is just like in Revelation 13:16

2 divided by 3 equals .666. 666 divided by 212 Fahrenheit, the boiling point of water, is equal to Pi 3.1415. House Resolution 666 is an unconstitutional attack on 2nd and 4th amendment rights under the pseudonym of "crime prevention." U.S. Highway 666 leads to Dulce, New Mexico where a huge military underground facility is located. Personnel, soldiers, and civilians have incredible stories to tell about Dulce and the Dulce Wars. The Euro coin of the "Eur-a-peon Union" has 6 stars with 6 rods then 6 more stars = 666. Officially there are 660 rooms in Windsor Castle. Those moral pillars of the community wouldn't be hiding 6 rooms would they?

sun eye of horus
moon eye of horus

The Better Business Bureau is bbb which looks like 666 and its symbol is the illuminati torch/flame. BBB = 222 numerologically. The words "truth" and "wisdom" are both found in exactly 222 verses of the King James Bible. The word "Nazarene" is 222 in Greek gematria. The 222nd word of the New Testament is Alexandria. Alexandria in Strong's concordance of the King James bible is number 222. Alexandria Egypt is 222 miles round trip to the Great Pyramid. In Alexandria, Virginia the George Washington National Masonic Memorial building stands 333 feet tall. Washington's birthday has been moved from Feb. 11th to the 22nd, which is 222. George Washington's Alexandria Lodge number was

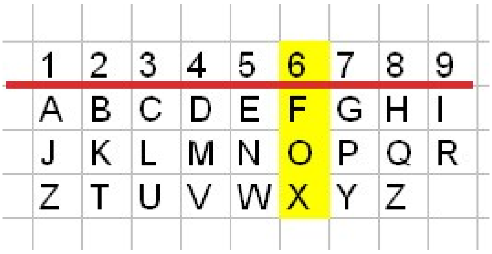


The Washington monument obelisk in Washington D.C. is 555 feet tall above ground with another 111 feet anchoring below (555+111 = 666) The word Christ is used 555 times in the New Testament, the temperature difference of the moon is 555 degrees, and the area of Mars is 55,555,000 square miles.

Pythagorean numerology only goes up to 9 and then starts over at 1 giving 2 or 3 letters per number.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
A B C D E F G H I
J K L M N O P Q R
S T U V W X Y Z

Using Pythagorean numerology, the word "Fox," like Rupert Murdoch's FOX News actually encodes 666. So does Rockefeller's Exxon (eXXOn = 666), the X-Box (XbOX = 666), and movies like Triple-X and the X-Men Trilogy. When something is XXX like for poison or pornography it is 666. When you write XOXOXO for hugs and kisses it also means 666666. When every game of Tic-Tac-Toe is finished, the 3x3 square filled with Xs and Os is actually 666 in every direction.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
Z	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	

"Off-brand products are called "Brand X," and of course, there is the U.S. terrorist prison camp, Camp XRay at Guantanamo, Cuba. Today's youth have been called Generation X, and a lot of folks are concerned about a planet, or star, reported to be speeding toward us called Planet X that has occult significance ... He mentioned, too, the interesting use of the letter X in the Rx of drug stores; the use of the four-letter, abbreviated word Xmas to replace Christmas, and the fact that, in Black's Law Dictionary, it says that the sign or mark of X is sometimes made as a substitute for a man's signature on legal documents. And the continued use of the mysterious X abounds. Children at play can be heard to say, 'Cross my heart and hope to die.' In the Greek alphabet, the letter Chi is denoted with the symbol X, and given the numerical designation of 600. The numerologists say that triple X, then, would yield the number 666. Black Muslim leaders obviously see X as a substitute name of great spiritual significance. Two well-known Black Muslim leaders have been named Malcolm X and Louis X, names they chose for themselves. The latter, who was born Louis Eugene Wolcott in 1933 in New York City, changed his name to Louis X after his conversion to Islam by Black Muslim leader Elijah Muhammed. Today, he is known as Louis Farrakhan. It is well-known that Farrakhan is a 33° Prince Hall Mason." -Texe Marrs, "Codex Magica" (205-6)

Generation X plays their X-Box game called X-Men about people mutating due to X-Ray radiation. Meanwhile Fox's X-Files, Sitchin's Planet X, and Project Camelot's "Mr. X" are telling us the aliens are coming. Brand-X is generic and expendable. An Ex-husband or wife has been crossed-(Xed)-out. There was no Generation W, why are we Generation X? X marks the spot. Could we be marked for something?

"The sign, or letter, X, has a long history of use in the Ancient Mystery Religions, in apostate Judaism, in Freemasonry, and in the occult. The Illuminati elite use it to this day to symbolize key phenomena and mark significant events. The mysterious letter X seems to take on a wide and varied life of its own, with or without the secret aid of the elite sponsorship" -Texe Marrs, "Codex Magica" (205)

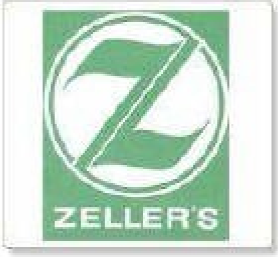
PHILLIPS
66
ConocoPhillips
CONOCO
CERN
ATM

The meanings of 666 are many and varied. 6x6 = 36, and when added together, every number from 1-36 (1+2+3+ … 36) = 666. Creation was in 6 days. Man and the serpent were created on day 6. Man labors 6 days only, and has 6 names in the Bible: Adah, Ish, Enosh, Gehver, Anthropos, and Anar. 6x6x600 = 21,600 which is the number of nautical miles around the Earth. Plato said in Kritias that 6 was a sacred number in Atlantis and represented the female intuitive/receptive moon power. The triplicate of any number in numerology is the highest intensification, so 666 means strongest female/moon energy. If Jesus Christ is the Sun/Son 555, then their Antichrist would be the Moon/Daughter 666. Also 6x6x60 = 2160, the precise number of years to pass through one sign of the zodiacal procession of the equinoxes. This 25,920-year, 360-degree cycle, Plato's "Great Year" is the long progression through the 12 signs of the zodiac. The constellations move 1 degree every 72 years, so each sign of 30 degrees takes 2160 years to pass through. This knowledge well-understood by the ancients is all contained in the Bible, but has been covered up and kept hidden over time by the priests and papacy.

Triple SEVEN
PAY
WINNER PAID
BALANCE
BET ONE
SPIN
BET MAX

Numerology 7/7/7

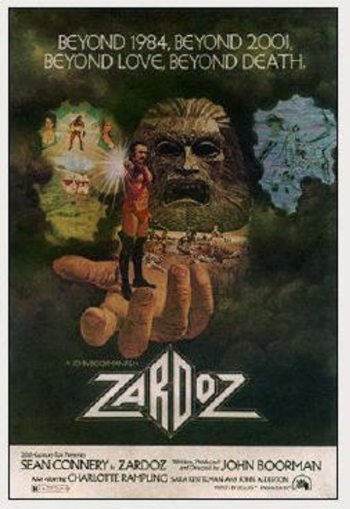
The numbers 7, 77, and 777 are considered lucky by both the Brotherhood and the general public. Triple Lucky 7's, are used in slot machines for their mystical quality. 7-11 the convenience store encodes 7x11 = 77. The G7 summit (G = 7th letter) is numerologically 77. K&G Clothing stores as well (KG = 11x7 = 77). American Eagle is circa 1977 and includes the 77 on many clothes. Apollo 11 launched in the 7th month making 77. X-Box has World Soccer 7 and the Winning 11. The Pentagon is located on the 77th degree longitude and was supposedly hit by Flight 77 on 9/11. Flight 175 (1+7+5 = 13) struck the South Tower at the 77th floor. .



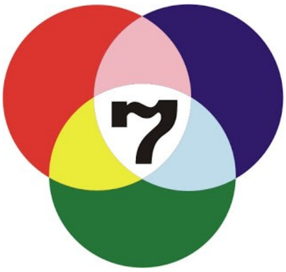
"*Hear my voice: ye wives of Lamech, hearken unto my speech: for I have slain a man to my wounding, and a young man to my hurt. If Cain shall be avenged sevenfold, truly Lamech seventy and sevenfold.*" -Genesis, 4:23-4

Here we have the biblical root of this sacred number. The biblical Lamech was a descendant of Cain, father of Tubal-Cain, ancestor of Hiram Abiff, the first murderer, and an important Masonic hero. Lamech said unto his wives, Adah and Zillah, "If Cain shall be avenged sevenfold, truly Lamech seventy and sevenfold." This resonates 7, 11, and 77 because Lamech's revenge of 77 is 11 times Cain's 7.

US Highway 77 is the site of many interesting happenstances that mark the "revenge of Lamech" theme as well. JFK was assassinated in Dallas near Highway 77. The Masonic Grand Lodge of Oklahoma in Guthrie is along US 77. Timothy McVeigh rented a Ryder truck on 77 and was taken to a country jail along 77 after his arrest. Both the Waco massacre and Oklahoma City bombing were on Highway 77. Not only that, they both occurred the same day: April 19th, 1993 for Waco, April 19th, 1995 for Oklahoma City, then on April 19th, 2004 was the Chicago Sears tower bombing attempt. Exactly 444 days after Sears Tower, on 7/7/2005 (2+5 = 7 which makes 777) were the London underground bombings. 777 + 444 = 11:11, a very well-known mystical number, which like 7 and 77 is associated with the revenge of Lamech. On 7/11/06 in Mumbai, India supposed "terrorist" train bombs killed 209 (2+9 = 11) commuters, using 7 bombs spaced exactly 11 minutes apart (77) from first to last blast. On 7/11/07 the CIA published a "National Intelligence Estimate" predicting another imminent Al-Qaeda attack on America.



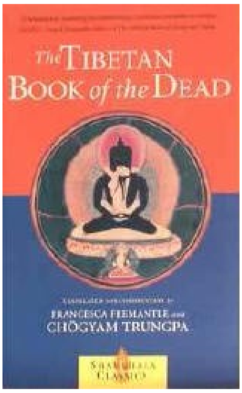
"*Aleister Crowley believed Pan to be the Wizard of Oz, and attributed to him the number 77. The Z within the circle literally 'spells' out Oz, and the letter Z itself is made up of two 7s, one right side up and the other upside down (just look at the old Zellers logo).*" -Jake Kotze, "The Brave New World Order" (www.thebravenewworldorder.com)



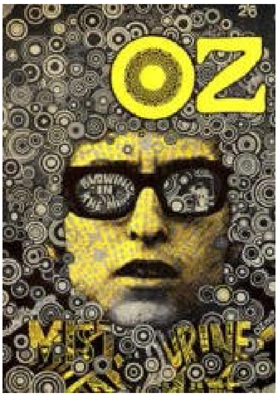
So Oz resonates 77 due to "Z" being made of two 7s. There is the Wizard of Oz and Return to Oz movies, Oz Magazine, Oprah's "Dr. Oz," and the Oz HBO show. The abbreviation for ounces is Oz even though there is no "Z" in the word, so Oz (77) lines the grocery store shelves and products. Zellers uses the Z inside an O logo and even spells out the "77" clearly. ON is the Egyptian Sun God and word for light. Dr. NO was the first 007 movie starring 33rd degree Mason Sean Connery who also starred in Zardoz (as in the Wi-Zard of OZ). Boeing made a 707 plane and still continues the 7x7 line of planes today. When you sleep and "get some Z's" you're also getting some 77s. The word Zoo, meaning a place where animals are caged and observed, interestingly resonates 77. Also the word Zodiac encodes not only Oz (77) but a much deeper numerological secret. If you change the letter order of Zodiac to Cadoiz, an interesting numerological "coincidence" is revealed: C=3, A=1, D=4, O=15, I=9, Z=26. 3.1415926 - The first 8 digits of Pi are encoded in Zodiac.

BOEING
AIR TRANSPORT, INC.

Another more occult interpretation of 77 is 7x7 = 49. Many Buddhists believe, as written in the Tibetan Book of the Dead, that the soul takes 49 days between death and rebirth in the reincarnation process. Friends or family are supposed to read the Book of the Dead to the recently deceased for 49 days. Traditional Chinese funerals also last 49 days. Amazingly, it is also 49 days from conception when an embryo undergoes major changes to become a fetus. At 49 days, two very important things happen: (1) the newly formed pineal gland produces a giant spurt of DMT and (2) the gender of the baby is decided. Could this be the moment of reincarnation? Rene Descartes and many others believed the pineal gland, the eye in the pyramid, to be the seat of the soul, where the immaterial soul interacts with the material body.


The TIBETAN BOOK of the DEAD
FRANCESCA FREMANTLE and CHÖGYAM TRUNGPA
SHAMBHALA CLASSICS

The pineal gland is the only asymmetrical organ in our heads, lying at the perfect geometric center of the brain. Every night our pineal glands produce small amounts of DMT tripping us out into various dream-states Hence getting some Z's, and American Dreamz, dreams with a Z featuring MM Mandy Moore. The only other times this entheogen is naturally released is at the moment of death and the moment of Tibetan Buddhist rebirth, 49 days later. There is a movie called Ladder 49 and a band Br5-49. Bob Dylan, a suspected Mason, sang a song called "Days of 49" with lyrics like, "how oft'times I repine (like the "pine"-al gland and "re"incarnation) for the days of old when we dug up gold in the days of 49." Dylan was also featured in "Oz" Magazine and sang "7 Curses," "7 Days," and "Death is Not the End."

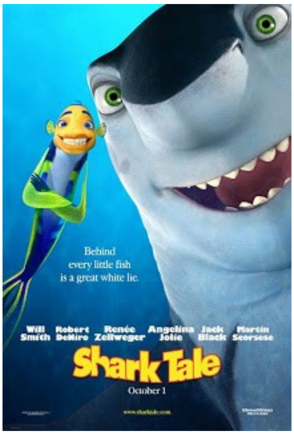


The Masonic Rolling "Stones" wrote "Highway 49" singing, "Out on the Highway 49 I have walked till I am dead" again resonating this theme. The band "Stiff Little Fingers" wrote a song called "Gate 49" singing, "I find that doorway in my mind when I want to be with you I just walk through gate 49." Their only other song with a number is "Johnny 7." The "77s" sing a song called "Sevens" beginning, "Did you know my eyes were blue? The day we met my heart was too. Now you say the color's changed. You're staring down a darker shade." Their only other songs with colors are all the same: Blue Sky, Dave's Blues, Perfect Blues, and Wild Blue. Do you see pattern developing? Blank 77 sings Spirit of '77. Other bands include Attaque 77, Linea 77, Breed 77, Kolapso 77, Charta 77, Resistance 77. Nada Surf sings "Blizzard of '77" with lyrics about "tripping in 7-11" as in a DMT trip, perhaps?

OZZY OSBOURNE
BLIZZARD OF OZZ

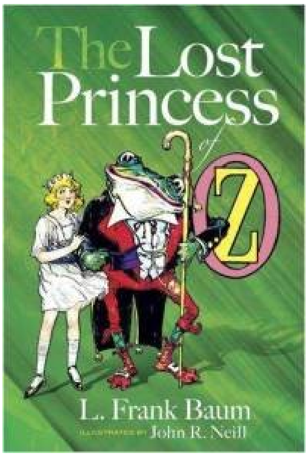
Ozzy Osbourne sang the album "Blizzard of Ozz" and changed the S in Osbourne to a Z like Ozbourne. Hence we can say that "Os" also resonates the "Oz/77" theme as well. This is affirmed in the TV series "L-OS-T" which has an episode named "Enter 77" and Oz-resonant "The Man Behind the Curtain" about a man (Ben) who claims he arrived on the island via hot air balloon, just like the Wizard of Oz. There were 48 survivors of the crash plus Claire's baby or the French woman makes 49. Also in the Episode "Numbers" we see the countdown just as it hits 49. When the show starts the word "Lost" floats toward the viewer cutting off the L and T leaving just the OS. "Lost" is full of occult numerology, symbology, and myths worthy of its own chapter. J.J. Abrams, the writer of Lost is now writing the movie Star Trek "Lost" Frontier.

In Disney's "Shark Tale" Will Smith voices the main character "OS-car." At the start of the movie, Oscar wears a hat with a big "O" right over his third-eye chakra, and for most of the movie Oscar has a black-eye which is blue. Throughout the whole movie Oscar symbolically doubles as a third-eye to De Niro's shark character as hinted at by the poster. Similarly, in "Return to Oz" Dorothy wears a headband with a Z inside an O right over her third-eye point once again showing this occult secret. Actually this is only kept secret from westerners, Hindu women wearing Bindi's on their forehead's are well aware of their spiritual significance in relation to the third-eye.



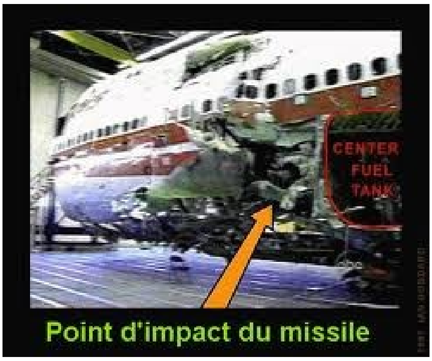
The actress Robin Tunney is used repeatedly by the Masons in Hollywood to resonate this OZ theme. Three times in her movie career she has played characters named "Zoe" which is of course, OZ backwards. In the movie "Cherish" Tunney plays a character named Zoe and the movie poster has a series of O's rippling out from her foot. In the poster for the movie "Zodiac" notice how the line goes through the O and right up to Robin Tunnney's name. She is also in the HBO-OZ-resonating "Prison Break" series.

OSmium is the 76th element. If you want to take these synchronicities to the limit, then it's quite interesting to note that Lee Harvey OS-wald was killed by CIA agent Jack Ruby, like Ruby Slippers from OZ. The precursor to the CIA was called the OSS and Marylin Manson (MM) sings the song (KK) King-Kill 33 all about Lee Harvey OSwald. How deep does the rabbit-hole go?


The Lost Princess of Oz
L. Frank Baum
Illustrated by John R. Neill

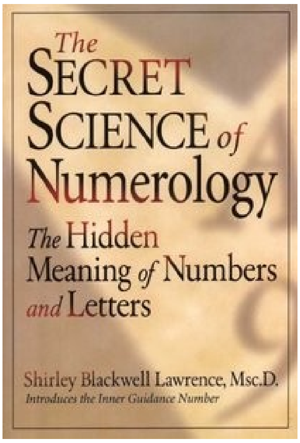
The Pentagon's ground-breaking ceremony was on Sept. 11th, 1941, exactly 60 years to the day Flight 77 crashed into it. The Pentagon was designed by OTO priest Jack Parsons, who was friends with fellow OTO head Aleister Crowley. Crowley attributed, Pan the goat deity, with the number 77. So Pan the goat (the all-creator/all-destroyer) is 77. Bush Jr. just happened to be at an elementary school photo-op reading a book called "My Pet Goat" while the second plane hit the 77th floor of the South tower and Flight 77 hit the Pentagon at 77 degrees longitude. Overlooking all this stood the Freemasonic Statue of Liberty on an 11-pointed star pedestal wearing a 7-pointed crown (7x11 = 77). And in the old Roman 10-month calendar where "Sept"ember was the 7th month, "Oct"ober the 8th month etc. , "Sept"ember 11th also resonates as 7x11. If all that isn't eerie enough, a similar numerological "coincidence" occurred during the TWA Flight 800 disaster:

"*July 17, 1996. TWA 800 took off from JFK Airport on Wednesday evening, July 17, 1996, and exploded a few minutes later over the Atlantic Ocean, near Long Island. Swiss Air 111 took off from the same airport on Wednesday evening, 9/2 (9+2=11) 1998, and went down in flames into the Atlantic Ocean off the province of Nova Scotia, Canada. The number of weeks between these two accidents is exactly 111, the same as the Swiss Air flight number. This is a very clear hoof print of the Clandestine Luciferian Masons (CLuMs) who had sabotaged both* *airliners. TWA 800 and Swiss Air 111: the time between them is 111 weeks, or 777 days. The number 777 contains the mark of the revenge of Cain (7) and the mark of the revenge of Lamech (77).*” -Robert Howard, “Destruction of the Trade Centers: Occult Symbolism Indicates Enemies Within our own Government”



Both satellite surveillance and hundreds of eyewitnesses along the Long Island coastline (whom the FBI never interviewed) clearly saw TWA Flight 800 shot by a missile fired from a small boat which then sped away.

“*The divine legacy of ‘7’ is also found in the otherwise unexplained origin of the seven days of the week. Most of us take the 7-day week for granted and assume it is a natural cycle. In actual fact, it is not a fixed cycle at all, and scientists have struggled for years to explain why this tradition should have originated. Theologians would claim that the answer lies in the Biblical seven days of creation, but the origin of the Biblical ‘days’ is almost certainly the seven tablets on which the Enuma Elish was written. This is evident from the contrast between the first six Babylonian tablets describing Marduk’s acts of creation and the seventh tablet which is dedicated to a general exaltation of the god (and thus a parallel to the Biblical seventh day when God rested) ... But what is the ultimate origin of the sacred number ‘7’? Why did the Babylonians write their creation epic on seven tablets? Whilst the seven stars of the Pleiades may ultimately be significant, Zecharia Sitchin has put forward a very interesting alternative theory, based on a literal acceptance of the ancient texts. Having already identified the association of twelve gods with twelve planets, he was intrigued by continual references to the god Enlil, known as the Chief God of the Earth, but also somewhat cryptically as ‘Lord of 7’. This gave Sitchin the idea that Earth was somehow the seventh planet, and he quickly realized that Earth was indeed the seventh planet encountered by the gods as they traveled from Nibiru into the heart of the Solar System.*” -Alan F. Alford, “Gods of the New Millennium – The Shattering Truth of Human Origins” 81


The SECRET SCIENCE of Numerology
The Hidden Meaning of Numbers and Letters
Shirley Blackwell Lawrence, Msc.D.
Introduces the Inner Guidance Number

Earth was the 7th planet in the Sumerian rendering as their alien progenitors allegedly came from another system and counted Pluto as the first planet instead of Mercury. There are 7 days in a week, 7 days in the Judeo-Christian creation myth, and 7 Enuma Elish tablets describing Babylonian creation. There is 7-Up, Seagrams 7, The 7 spheres, 7th heaven, 7 hathors, 7 chakras, the 7 seals, and 7 daughters of Atlas who guard the golden apples of immortality. Brad Pitt (Brad = 2+18+1+4 = 25, 2+5 = 7, Pitt = 16+9+2+0+2+0 = 29, 2+9 = 11) starred in the movies Se7en, 7 Years in Tibet, and Oceans 11 (Note: he also starred in Less than Zero, 12 monkeys, Oceans 12 & 13, which makes a total of 7 numerologically significant movies to date).

“*The numbers 7 and 40 are also code numbers in the Bible and the mysteries. So in the Bible we have seven spirits of God, the seven churches of Asia, seven golden candlesticks, seven stars, seven lamps of fire, seven seals, seven trumpets, seven angels, seven thunders and the red dragon in Revelation with seven heads and seven crowns. The story of Jericho has Joshua marching his army around the city for seven days, accompanied by seven priests carrying seven trumpets. On the seventh day they circled Jericho seven times and the walls* *came tumbling down. In the story of Noah, seven pairs of each animal go into the ark and seven pairs of each type of bird. There are seven days between the prediction of the deluge and the rain and seven days between the sending of the doves. The ark comes to rest on the 17th day of the seventh month, Noah leaves the ark on the 27th day, and after the flood he begins his seventh century.*" -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (83)

9/11 Numerology & Symbology

CALL
911
EMERGENCY

Since 1968, the number 911 has been the emergency phone number for Americans to call when tragedy strikes. On 9/11/01 when tragedy struck, Americans were sent into a state of emergency over supposed Islamic "terrorists." This 911 association with tragedy and danger is not new, nor is it mere coincidence.

"*The Templars were recognized at Clermont in 1118. 1+1+1+8= 11. The authors of Holy Blood Holy Grail provided the definitive evidence that there were 9 original founding Templars and they first banded together in 1111 and taking no new members for 9 years. And this was the numerical basis for the 911's in this tragedy.*" -Robert Howard, "Destruction of the Trade Centers: Occult Symbolism Indicates Enemies Within our own Government"

So 9 Knights Templar banded together in 1111AD and maintained the original 9 for 9 years. Centuries later on 9/11/19 the U.S. invaded Honduras and on 9/11/22 was the British mandate in Palestine. On 9/11/41 was the ground-breaking ceremony for the Pentagon, which would 60 years later be one of the "terrorist" targets. Then on 9/11/73, Salvador Allende of Chile, the world's first democratically elected Marxist president, was overthrown by the U.S. in an admitted CIA-coup engineered by Nixon, Helms, and Kissinger; the same Henry Kissinger that was originally to head the 9/11 commission "investigation" (cover-up).

NEVER FORGET

"*The USA-backed overthrow or coup of Chile in 1973 spearheaded by Kissinger and Nixon was also on Sept 11. The event started with a bang as rebels bombed the Palacio de La Moneda, the presidential palace, with British-made jets. So we have USA-backed bombings of an important government building in Chile by jet planes (or symbolic doves, as we shall see) on another Sept 11!*" -Jake Kotze, The Brave New World Order Blog, (www.thebravenewworldorder.com)

11 years before the 2001 attacks, on 9/11/90, President Bush gave his State of the Union Address about the New World Order, mentioning it several times. The next year on Sept. 11th he gave another speech regarding a New World Order. Exactly 7 years before 9/11 on Sept. 11th, 1994, just after 11pm, a single-engine Cessna was stolen then flown into the side of the White House. Needless to say, this date September 11th seems to have some historical synchronistic significance with U.S./Britain and their imperial

agenda. However, the numerology surrounding this event is not restricted to just its date/history.

September 11th (9+1+1 = 11) is the 254th day of the year (2+5+4 = 11) which means there is 111 days left in the year. New York was the 11th state to endorse the constitution and New York City has 11 letters. World Trade Center buildings 1 and 2 were 110 stories tall. The Freemasonic Statue of Liberty right near the Trade Center stands on an 11-pointed star pedestal. The number "11" itself is two pillars side by side like the twin towers. It was even American Airlines (AA = 11) Flight 11 carrying 11 crew members that allegedly hit the north tower.

"*What were the flight numbers on September 11, 2001? Flight 175 = 1 + 7 + 5 = 13, Flight 11, flight 77, Flight 93 left gate 17. And you all actually thought that radical Muslims with plastic knives and box cutters did this? Then you must be brainwashed. Try Masons.*" Duke, "Masonic – Occult Numerology"

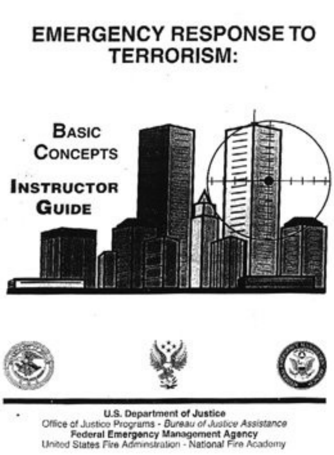
One of the planes had 93 (13x3 = 39 reversed 93) passengers and crew, another had 58 passengers (5+8=13). United Airways (UA – 21, 1 = 2+11 = 13) Flight 175 (1+7+5 = 13) had 56 passengers (5+6 = 11). On Sept. 11th, Bush Jr. announced an 11-day national state of mourning. Then 11 days later on Sept. 22nd he presented the Patriot Act before Congress. The Patriot Act is the unconstitutional 10,000 page anti-terror legislation supposedly written with super-human speed between Sept. 11th and Sept. 22nd.

MUSIC FROM THE MOTION PICTURE
OCEAN'S ELEVEN

THE LORD OF THE RINGS
THE TWO TOWERS
Original Motion Picture Soundtrack
MUSIC COMPOSED, ORCHESTRATED and CONDUCTED BY HOWARD SHORE

On 9/11, Flight AA11 (11:11 encode two tower symbology) is hijacked and flown into the 93rd floor of North tower. Then just after, Bush Jr. reportedly tells the school principal, "a commercial plane has hit the World Trade Center and we're going to go ahead and do the reading thing anyway." And so Bush starts reading "My Pet Goat" symbolic of Pan and 77. At 9:03am UA (13) Flight 175 (13) hits the South tower at the 77th floor and that news is whispered in Bush's ear. A half hour later Flight 77 crashes into the Pentagon, and an hour later Flight 93 crashes in Shankesville.

"*Pan is the Angel of the Abyss, his song shall end the world, and he started playing it on September 11th, 2001, when he was set free during the 9/11 super-ritual. In Faust we learn that the Pentagram is not Satanic at all, but rather a protective symbol placed over the Abyss by the angels of Heaven. But when one of the sides of the Pentagram wore off due to the passage of time, the symbol turned into a portal, and the Devil was set free to wreak havoc unto this world. You know, like when Flight 77 crashed into the side of the Pentagon.*" -Jake Kotze, The Brave New World Order Blog (www.thebravenewworldorder.com)



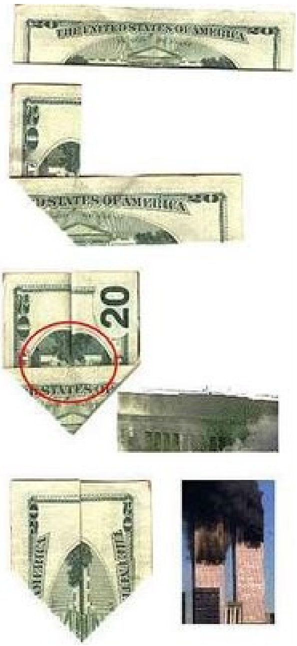
EMERGENCY RESPONSE TO TERRORISM:

BASIC CONCEPTS

INSTRUCTOR GUIDE

U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs - Bureau of Justice Assistance
Federal Emergency Management Agency
United States Fire Administration - National Fire Academy

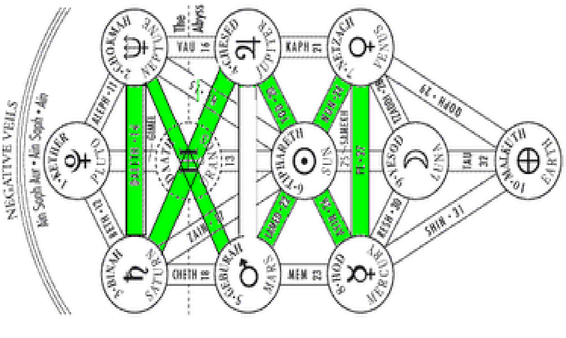
Exactly 6 months after 9/11 on 3/11/02 the New York sky was illuminated by 88 (8x11) flood-lights to remember the victims. The lights shone straight upwards (like the digit 11) forming two blue pillars of light publicly said a tribute to the people lost in the towers. This was done for exactly 33 days, from 6:30 to 11:00pm. Then exactly 911 days after 9/11, on 3/11/04 were the Madrid "terrorist" train bombings! Reportedly there were 191 deaths which also encodes 911. On this same day, 3/11/04, World Trade Center owner Larry Silverstein bought the 110-story Sears Tower valued at $911 million dollars. Then, exactly 911 hours after the Madrid train bombings, the April 19th, 2004 Chicago Sears tower "terrorist" attack was thwarted! The next "terrorist" bombing was the July 7th, 2005 (7/7/2+5 = 777) London Subway bombing which occurred precisely 444 days after the Sears tower attempt. The blasts went off at 8:49am which is 11 minutes to 9. On 11/9/05, the Amman, Jordan "terrorist" hotel bombs killed 38 (3+8 = 11). On 7/11/06 in Mumbai India another "terrorist" train bomb killed 209 (2+9 = 11) commuters, using 7 bombs spaced exactly 11 minutes apart from first to last blast (77).


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATES OF AMERICA
20

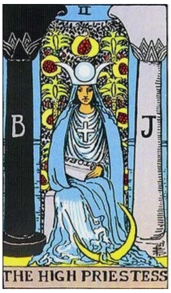
Did you know World War I was declared over at precisely the eleventh hour of the eleventh day of the eleventh month? (11:00, November 11) To this day we celebrate this Armstice as Veterans Day every year on the 11th. Just after 9/11 the movie Oceans 11 was released 12/7/01 (1+2+7+1 = 11). The "Two Towers" Lord of the Rings movie featuring an evil all-seeing eye enemy came out the following year 12/19/02 (1+2+1+9-2 = 11 and 12+19+2 = 33). The trilogy starts with Bilbo's 111th birthday party.

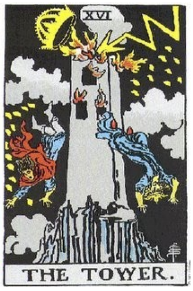
Another symbolic representation of the 9/11 events was encoded into the year 2000 $20 bill which when folded a certain way resembles the smoking/damaged Twin Towers and the Pentagon. Rap group "The Coup" album "Party Music" which came out just after 9/11, originally in June 2001, had an album cover featuring the artists affront both WTC towers which have huge explosions/smoke clouds from the upper floors. In Steve Jackson's 1995 "Illuminati - New World Order" role-playing card game, he "predicted" both the attacks on the Pentagon and the World Trade Center. Granted some of this pre 9/11 symbolism could be sheer coincidence, but can you honestly explain away all these synchronicities so simply?

The Hebrew Kabalistic Tree of Life (studied in-depth by Masons) displays the Roman numerals IX-XI (9-11) when the tree has "fallen" or is shown on its side. And in the Tarot (also studied by Masons) there is much significance as well. The Major Arcana card "The Tower" shows a tall tower being struck by lightning, fire coming out the windows, and people falling to their deaths – all of which happened on

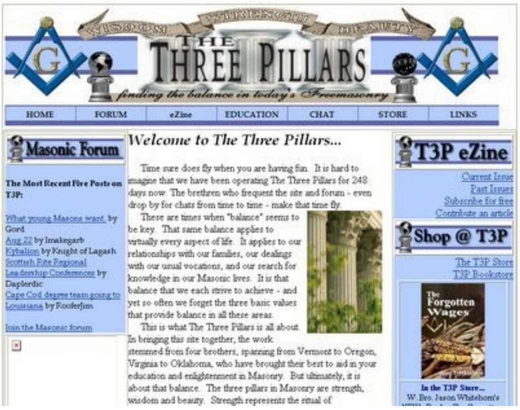

NEGATIVE VEILS
Ain Soph Aur • Ain Soph • Ain
1-KETHER
PLUTO
2-CHOKMAH
NEPTUNE
3-BINAH
SATURN
4-CHESED
JUPITER
5-GEBURAH
MARS
6-TIPHARETH
SUN
7-NETZACH
VENUS
8-HOD
MERCURY
9-YESOD
LUNA
10-MALKUTH
EARTH
URANUS
The Abyss
VAU 16
KAPH 21
CHETH 18
MEM 23
ALEPH • 11
BETH • 12
GIMEL
ZAIN
TAU 32
SHIN • 31
QOPH • 29
RESH • 30
SAMEKH 25

9/11, if the lightning is symbolically substituted by an airplane. In “The High Priestess” tarot card, Isis (the Statue of Liberty) is seen between the black and white Masonic pillars of Mercy and Severity, Boaz and Jachin (the Two Towers). The 13th “Death” tarot card also shows two towers with the sun between them.





In Freemasonry the two/three pillars are very important and well-known to every Mason. One of the largest Masonic websites is called “The Three Pillars.” They are depicted on the 1st degree tracing board and they are the 3 columns of the Kabalistic Tree of Life. The pillars of Solomon’s temple - Sol-Om-On three words all meaning “Sun” -relate to this as well (note: WTC 7 was the Salomon Brothers Building). The right pillar of Mercy is Male and the left pillar of Severity is Female. Between them is the third androgynous pillar of enlightenment and illumination.



Welcome to The Three Pillars...

Time sure does fly when you are having fun. It is hard to imagine that we have been operating The Three Pillars for 248 days now. The brethren who frequent the site and forum - even drop by for chats from time to time - make that time fly.

These are times when "balance" seems to be key. That same balance applies to virtually every aspect of life. It applies to our relationships with our families, our dealings with our usual vocations, and our search for knowledge in our Masonic lives. It is that balance that we each strive to achieve - and yet so often we forget the three basic values that provide balance in all these areas.

This is what The Three Pillars is all about. In bringing this site together, the work stemmed from four brothers, spanning from Vermont to Oregon, Virginia to Oklahoma, who have brought their best to aid in your education and enlightenment in Masonry. But ultimately, it is about that balance. The three pillars in Masonry are strength, wisdom and beauty. Strength represents the ritual of

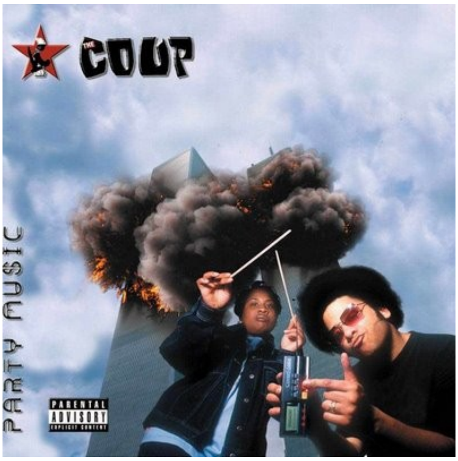
The Most Recent Five Posts on T3P:

What young Masons want. by Gord
Aug 22 by Imakegarb
Kybalion by Knight of Lagash
Scottish Rite Regional Leadership Conferences by Daplerdic
Cape Cod degree team going to Louisiana by Rooferjim

Join the Masonic forum

In the T3P Store...
W. Bro. Jason Whitehorn's

This is symbolically depicted in the Tarot Death card where the sun is rising between two towers/pillars. In Da Vinci’s Last Supper, the back wall with two windows can be viewed as three towers/pillars. On the right is a man pointing representing the phallic/masculine, on the left is a very effeminate John representing the feminine, and the Sun/Son Jesus is in the middle. In the movie Spider-Man there was a deleted-scene with the sun rising between the Twin Towers symbolizing this as well. Notice (SS) Sharon Stone like ISIS is between the two pillars/bars. Just as Isis holds the scales of Justice in her hands, the caption to "Last Dance" says "Sometimes Justice is a Crime."



"More important, however, is the fact that Mary Magdalene can be seen as being associated with both a tower and the number seven. The name Magdalene can be literally translated from the Greek as meaning 'tower' and, as we have seen , this association between the terms 'tower' and 'seven' is present in the famous Biblical quotation: Behold, therefore I am against thee, and against thy rivers, and will make the land of Egypt utterly waste and desolate, from the Tower of Seven even unto the border of Ethiopia. So, Ezekiel's 'Tower of Seven' is none other than the Egyptian 'Magdal of Sefekh,' the same title that is now being associated with Mary Magdalene. The Tower of Sefekh was historically seen to be a prime symbol of Egypt and because of his notoriety it has already been identified as with the Great Pyramid (The Great Tower) of Egypt.” -Ralph Ellis, "Solomon Falcon of Sheba" (126-7)

So overlooking the 7 World Trade Center towers is the Statue of Liberty, Isis/Mary the Tower of Seven, wearing a 7-pointed crown. Just as in the sky Sirius (Isis) stands beside the 3 stars of Orion’s (Osirus’) Belt, on the ground Isis (the Statue of Liberty) stands beside 3 collapsing towers. The three buildings that collapsed, buildings 1, 2 and 7, perfectly replicate in size and distance both the 3 pyramids at Giza and the 3 stars in Orion’s Belt.

WTC buildings 1 and 2 were very tall with a shorter building 7 off to the side. Similarly, there are 2 large pyramids at Giza and a smaller pyramid off to the side. Not to mention, before being destroyed on 9/11 there actually stood a huge model of the 3 Giza pyramids at the base of the World Trade Center.

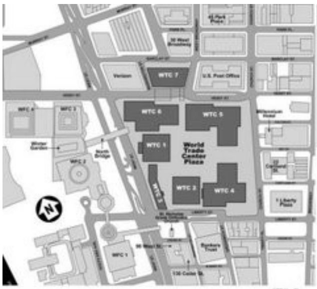
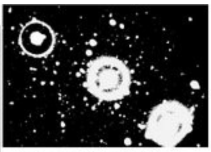
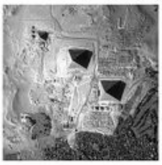
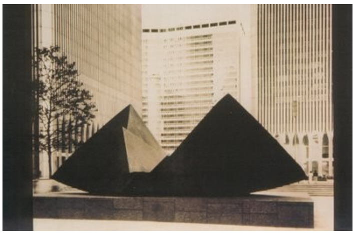

WTC 7
Verizon
U.S. Post Office
WTC 6
WTC 5
WTC 1
World Trade Center Plaza
WTC 2
WTC 3
WTC 4

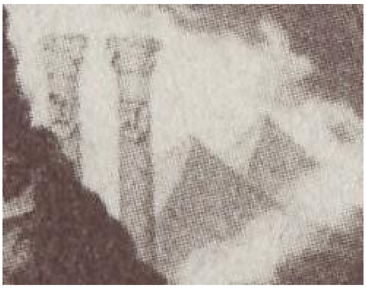
Figure 2–1. WTC site plan.



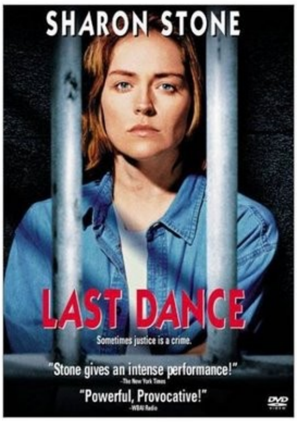




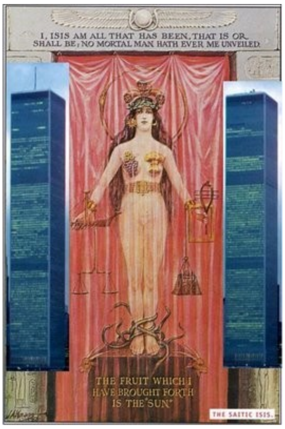
The Giza pyramids themselves were modeled after Orion’s Belt which consists of 2 bright stars and another slightly less bright one off to the side. The ancient Egyptians associated Orion’s Belt with the God Osirus, the husband of Isis/Sirius. Their son is our sun, Horus, the Egyptian Jesus.



"For instance, this is why the tracing board portrays the three pillars as all being of different heights, with two larger pillars in the foreground and a much smaller one behind. This is not simply a matter of perspective, as the two foreground pillars are placed at exactly the same depth within the picture, but are given slightly different heights; while a much smaller pillar lies behind. Yet this depiction exactly reflects the reality at Giza, where two major pyramids are nearly but not quite of the same height, while the third is much smaller.” -Ralph Ellis, “Eden in Egypt” (165)


SHARON STONE
LAST DANCE
Sometimes justice is a crime.
"Stone gives an intense performance!"
-The New York Times
"Powerful, Provocative!"
-WBAI Radio
DVD

Sirius, the dog-star, is so called because it lies in the constellation Canis Major. Canine, Latin for dog, was shortened by the Masons/Hollywood to K-9 in Doctor Who and Rin Tin Tin K-9 Cop. NASA even has a Mars rover called K-9. Since K is the 11th letter of the alphabet, K-9 is numerically 119 or 911.


I, ISIS AM ALL THAT HAS BEEN, THAT IS OR SHALL BE; NO MORTAL MAN HATH EVER ME UNVEILED.
THE FRUIT WHICH I HAVE BROUGHT FORTH IS THE SUN
THE SAITIC ISIS.

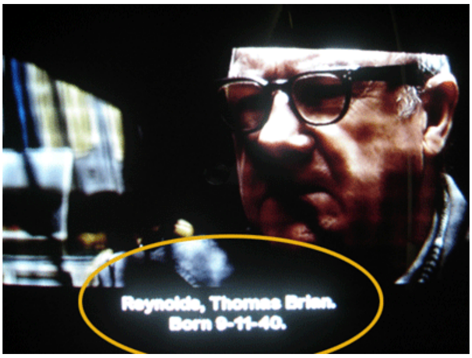
Before 1679 the constellation Columba (the Dove) occupied the same space as (was one with) Canis Major/Sirius. Since then the two constellations have drifted apart, but symbolically the Illuminati still associate the Dove with Sirius/Isis/Mary. The Columbine “blazing star” flower, Colombe meaning Dove, is a 5-petaled flower. In ancient Egypt the hieroglyph for Sirius included a 5-pointed star. In the U.S. District of “Columbia” the Masons built numerous 5-pointed star pentagrams into the roads/architecture. Is it not coincidental how the 5-sided Pentagon building would be attacked on 9/11, the same day it began construction 60 years prior? And is it not interesting how the numbers 911 and 5 relate back to Sirius the K-9, and Sirius the Columbine 5-pointed blazing star?

"THRILLING!"
"HEARTSTOPPING!"
BONUS FEATURES
40 STORIES OF SHEER ADVENTURE!
BRUCE WILLIS
DIE HARD
DIGITALLY THX MASTERED

In Hollywood’s many Masonic productions, we find the 9/11 World Trade Center "terrorist" attacks alluded to in several films long before 2001! In 20th Century Fox’s 1988 film Die Hard the first lines are spoken on a plane about how to get over the fear of flying. One guy says what he has done for 9 years and Bruce Willis says what he has been doing for 11 years. So here we have 911, on a plane, talking about fears of flying, from a Masonic production company (notice the one-eye symbolism). In the first Die Hard, John McClane (Bruce Willis) takes on 12 terrorists in a tower; in the second movie it’s terrorists at an airport. Isn’t it interesting how in the 1988 movie we have John McClane afraid of flying, terrorists, towers, 9/11, and in 2008 we had John McCain on a presidential fear campaign revolving around terrorists, towers, and 9/11?

In 1998 we also have Bruce Willis saving the world in Masonic Disney/Touchstone’s Armageddon. Toward the end of the movie there is a countdown which passes 9:11 minutes just as the camera pans past. In another 1998 Disney/Touchstone film, Enemy of the State, a politician played by Jon Voight has his birthday on September 11th.

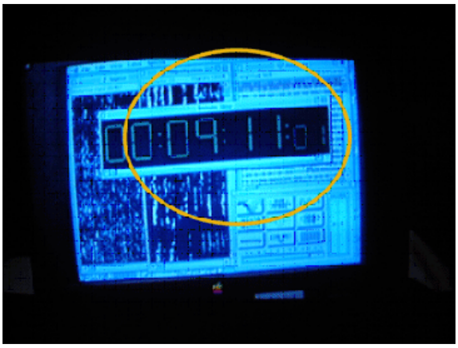
DIE HARD 2
DIE HARDER


Reynolds, Thomas Brian.
Born 9-11-40.

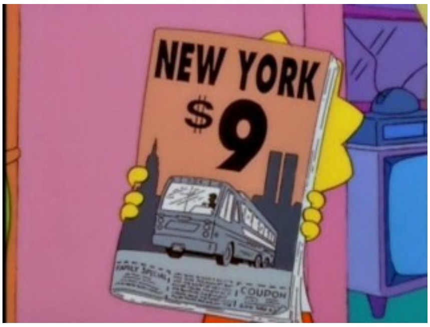
In Warner Bros. 1990 film Gremlins 2 there are two reporters from channels 9 and 11 holding microphones with those numbers juxtaposed. In the 1990 Universal film Problem Child the Healy’s live at house number 911. The actor in this movie, John Ritter, in real life had a baby girl, Stella Ritter born on 9/11/98, then 5 years later suddenly and suspiciously John died on 9/11/03. At first glance these synchronicities may seem like mere coincidence until you realize their Masonic significance, and Hollywood’s Masonic dominance.

In the 1993 Super Mario Brothers movie the Two Towers are depicted eerily half destroyed and smoking just as they would be on 9/11/01. In the movie, the Twin Towers each have on them a large symbol of a hand holding two lightning bolts. This is the very aspect of Tarot imagery from “The Tower” card substituted by “hijacked” planes on 9/11.

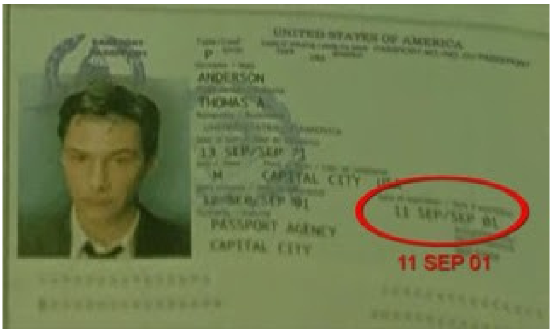
In 33rd Degree Mason James Cameron and Columbia Tri-Star’s 1991 Terminator II, Judgment Day, there is an overpass that warns “Caution 9-11.” In the 1996 film Independence Day, there is also a countdown which just happens to pass 09:11:01 (9/11/01) as the camera pans across. At the start of another Columbia Tri-Star Picture, 2000's The 6th Day, Arnold Schwarzenegger looks at his schedule which has only two times: 9:00 and 11:00.



The same year in Columbia's The Patriot, Mel Gibson's first words, weighing a chair, in the film, are: "9 pounds, 11 ounces, perfect." Here we have 911, the "patriotic" concept of the post-911 "Patriot Act," a Masonic production company, a Masonic measuring device and symbol of the mystery schools, ounces or OZ (77) revenge of Lamech, and the closing word, "perfect."



In 1997 Dream Works' first film, The Peacemaker, George Clooney is shot perfectly between aisle 9 and 11. In a 1997 episode of the Simpsons, Lisa holds up a magazine that reads "New York $9" with a picture of the Twin Towers after the 9 which looks like 911. In 1998's Godzilla the camera cuts to a wrist-watch showing 8:55 with the little hand on the 9 and the big hand on the 11. In 1999's The Thirteenth Floor a wall clock shows 11:45 with the big hand on the 9 and the little hand on the 11. In Universal/Columbia's 1999 The Bone Collector, Denzel Washington finds a piece of paper from page 119, and the date is 11/9, November 9th. In Warner Bros. 1999 film The Matrix, Neo's passport expires on exactly Sept. 11, 2001!



In 2000's Traffic, a large delivery truck is shown full of boxes, and on every single box are a Scorpio/scorpion symbol and the number 911. In March, 2001 (6 months before 9/11) the pilot episode for The Lone Gunman aired on FOX with the plotline of terrorists hijacking a plane and crashing it into the World Trade Center!

Calendrical / Time Manipulation

Another subtle yet devastating aspect of the global conspiracy is their manipulation of calendars, clocks, and our perception of time. We are being enslaved by man-made mechanisms and systems for keeping time. Not only are we wage-slaves to bankers, governments, bosses, and land-owners, but we are also time-slaves to our watches, clocks, and calendars. We slave to 9-5 school and work days. We slave to 5-day school and work weeks. We are spiritual slaves to Greenwich Mean Time, the Gregorian calendar, and an unnatural 7-day week.

"Time is the primary socializing tool and the clock is the key machine of industrial capitalism. The imperialism of space and material is everywhere evident, but the imperialism of time is a shadowy beast. What is of direct concern is how time is perceived, controlled, exploited, manipulated, institutionalized, and internalized. If we do not understand time, we become its victims. One thing remains apparent: time politics are power politics. Every sundial, water mill, calendar, week cycle, social policy, and temporal monument has served a

particular interest and ideology. The hallmark of these, of course, has always been technological power and chauvinist control. In the service of precision, the atomic second is now defined as the duration of 9,192,631,770 particle oscillations within a cesium -133 atom." -Buried Inside, Chronoclast (Introduction to Album)

If you follow the sun and moon to keep track of time instead of clocks and watches, many things change. If stores open at sun-up and close at sun-down, managers cannot anally enforce punching time cards. If you tell your friends to meet you at the river when the sun touches the tree line, you naturally, patiently wait for them while watching a beautiful sunset. If you tell your friends to meet you at the mall at 7:30pm, then you must constantly look at your wrist or the wall watching a series of cumulatively frustrating numbers.

"That [people] can be characterized as wound up, run down, rusty, or going like clockwork is essentially a product of seventeenth-century thought. It implies not only that their work may be accurately measured, but also that their motions can be studied. Given proper incentives, they will follow predetermined and appropriately mechanical patterns" -Samuel L. Macy, "The Dynamics of Progress: Time, Method, and Measure"

SUMMER Solstice
SPRING Equinox
AUTUMN Equinox
WINTER Solstice

When indoctrinated into meaningless calendars (like the Gregorian and Julian), wrist-watches, 9-5 work days, and 5 day work weeks, people most certainly do follow predetermined, mathematically calculable patterns and tendencies. We like to have a drink after work, we like to watch a movie at the weekend, we like coffee in the mornings, we buy flowers on Valentine's Day and so on, our tendencies can be calculated and exploited by elites. Those who exist outside the constraints of time/wage slavery have all the time and money they need perform studies, hire psychologists, lobbyists, and advertisers to further their gains. Time is money, so they say.

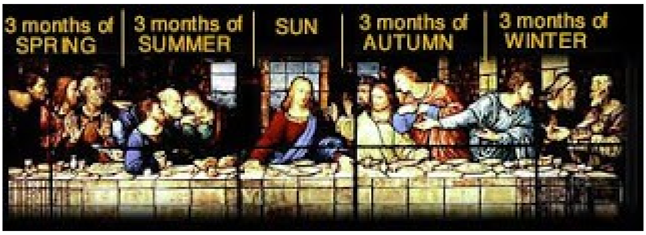
"In hierarchical time culture, status is often delineated in terms of how valuable a person's time is. The time poor are made to wait, while the temporally privileged are waited upon." - Jeremy Rifkin, "Time Wars"

"Gets us back to the theme of time is money. No wonder time is money is ingrained into our consciousness and culture. And that seems to be the main purpose of the calendar we use. To keep track of our accounts, pay our bills, and set up our appointments. We might not think about it this way, but the calendar we use programs us to use it the way we do. But are all calendars like this one, nothing more than an arbitrary program to take care of business? What about the sun, the moon and the stars? OK. Let's keep this one point in mind. A calendar is a programming device. It programs the culture, the people, the society that uses it. It creates a feedback loop between the mind of the user and its program. The nature of the calendar determines the nature of the society." -Jose Arguelles "Stopping Time" (15)

"Secured at birth and bred as fresh livestock. To the power brokers of hyper-capitalism, our lives are on the auction block. Make way for the experience economy, make way for the access economy, make way for the new time-currency, welcome it all like the coming of Rome." -Buried Inside, Chronoclast (IX Time as Commodity)

Karl Marx wrote in "Das Kapital" that, *"To work at a machine, the workman should be taught from childhood in order that he may learn to adapt his own movements to the uniform and unceasing motion of an automaton."* This statement has been implemented into our government and corporate institutions in many ways. Students align themselves with the (approximate) 9-5, 8 hour work day, 5 days a week. We take this coincidence for granted or explain it away by the convenience of aligning work and school schedules for day-care purposes. But in reality what it instills is this psychological mechanism of slavishly submitting to the regulated schedules of employers. Also the factory-like seating and positioning of a boss at the blackboard giving out standardized directives is a product of the industrial age. Without this long-term conditioning from a young age would we so willingly sell our lives for minimum wage?

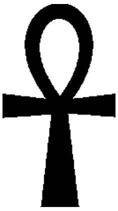
"We are making the transition into what economists call an experience economy – a world in which each person's own life becomes, in effect, a commercial market. In business circles, the new operative term is the lifetime value of the customer, the theoretical measure of how much a human being is worth if every moment of his or her life were to be commodified in one form or another in the commercial sphere." -Jeremy Rifkin, "The Age of Access"



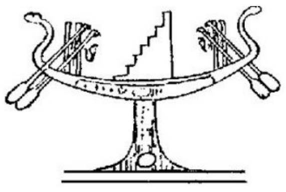
Time has been broken down for us in many ways, some of which make sense and others which seem senseless. Many delineations of time have astronomical significance which seems sensible. The Sun and Earth's interaction gives us a yearly cycle, the Moon's lunation pattern give us a monthly cycle, the constant rising and falling of Sun and Moon gives us a daily cycle, and the Moon's affect on tides gives us a natural quarter day cycle as the tides come in and out. All other delineations of time, however, are arbitrary and man-made. The fast-ticking "second" appears nowhere in nature, except when people claim it resembles human heartbeat, but this too is arbitrary because human heartbeat constantly changes pace. The "minute" named after Min, the Moon is also an invented cycle with no actual parallel in nature. The "hour" named after Horus, the Egyptian Jesus, who divides the days and nights into 12 equal parts, is an ancient myth, but not a cycle found in nature. The worst and most spiritually enslaving of the created cycles, however, is undoubtedly the "week." Because of this ludicrous unnatural cycle, almost everyone in the world, no matter what their life was like the past 7 days, ends up being almost exactly the same the next 7 days! Every 7 times the Sun rises and falls most of the world's population hits the "replay" button on their life and continues repeating the same pattern/schedule like a skipping record for their entire existence. The worst part is that we have been so indoctrinated into the week (weak) system that every little facet of modern society from schools, to paychecks, to TV programs, are irreversibly locked in.

"'*Blue Monday, how I hate blue Monday,' is how the old Fats Domino song began. Why is that? Because, of course, that is the first day of the five day work week. Fats Domino must have had some clue about time killing us, otherwise it wouldn't have to be blue Monday. So Monday through Friday, for most employed people, as well as schools and public and government institutions, is the work week. Then comes Saturday and Sunday, the week end. The work week is ruled by the clock, which is why it is also referred to as 9 to 5. So Saturday and Sunday should be soul time. But is it? Well a little bit. There is Sunday church, maybe an hour or so for the soul. Or maybe Saturday synagogue. But what is it really about, these weekends? It's about killing more time. It's sports and entertainment. It's football, and basketball and baseball. Big time. If you are in the rest of the world it's soccer. Very big time. If it weren't for television, this stuff wouldn't be so big. But it all goes hand in hand. Television, the week end, and big time sports. It is all a part of the same thing. I know, maybe you don't do that . Maybe you do something else. You go skiing or windsurfing. Maybe you go to the movies. Or you go dancing, or maybe gambling down at the casino. Or you watch the Discovery channel. Or you take a self-help workshop. It doesn't matter, because, then it is going to be Monday again and the whole sequence repeats. The point is your whole show, the time of your life, does reduce down to this weekly pattern. And it is killing you. You are putting your soul in a seven-day strait jacket. When the soul suffocates you only get more bored and need more distractions. Do you see what's going on? You are hardly even alive. Because it's your soul that really lives, and if you are not giving your soul the time it needs, then time is killing you. That means the time of the calendar and the clock that is embedded in your mind. But you are now becoming aware of it. That is a great first step. You can now say 'I admit that I was powerless over the time I have blindly accepted all of my life.'*" -Jose Arguelles, "Stopping Time" (10)

One ancient secret society symbol often found on clocks and watches is the Anchor. The shape of a typical ship's anchor is actually two Egyptian hieroglyphs put together. The top part of the anchor is shaped like a cross with a circle at the top, is the Egyptian "ankh" hence the name "anch-or." The bottom is shaped like the Egyptian boats of the dead which carried souls during the afterlife. Two words are often written under the anchor symbol on clocks as well – "King Time" – likely signifying the Royal/Brotherhood manipulation of time.



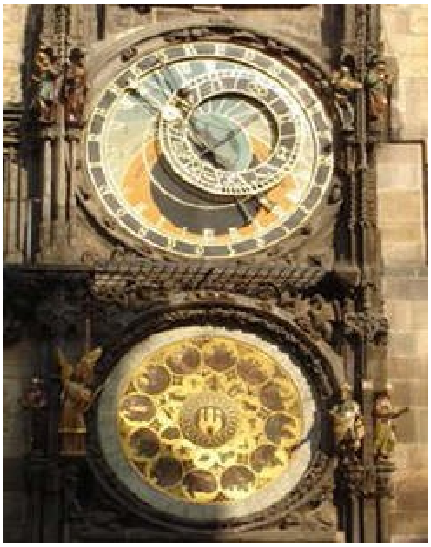
"*The calendar year is an imperial narrative. The seven-day week is an imperial infliction. Circannual holidays are imperial flag-posts. Mechanical time is an imperial installation. The merchant workday is an imperial offering. Greenwich Mean Time is an imperial sanction*." -Buried Inside, Chronoclast (V. Time as Imperialism)



The word "calendar" comes from the Roman/Latin, "calends," which was the name of the account book, the book recording monthly debts and bills to be paid. The first day of each month in the early Christian "Julian" calendar was called "calends" and that was when you had to pay your bills and debts. A quick look at the calendar will present some oddities even to the casual observer. September means seven, but is the ninth month; October means eight but is the tenth month and so on. March is named for Mars, the Roman God of War, and July and August are named after Roman Emperors Julius and Augustus Caesar. The calendar we use is called the

"Gregorian" after Pope Gregory XIII.

"*Yes, before it was known as the Gregorian calendar, it was called the Julian - after Julius himself. Turns out the Romans had a very faulty calendar of only ten months. And Julius, wanting a way to make a permanent change from republic to empire, with himself as the first emperor, decided to change the calendar. So to make the change during the year 46-45 BC, Julius had to have a year 445 days long. Understandably that was known as the 'year of confusion.' Julius didn't live beyond the 'ides of March' of the year 45 BC when he was assassinated for what he had done. But the empire prevailed. Julius was followed by Augustus Caesar who made a further change in the calendar. He saw that Julius had changed the name of the month 'Quintilius' to Julius (July), so Augustus changed the next month 'Sextilius' to Augustus (August). Not only that, Sextilius only had 30 days, while Julius had 31 days. Augustus wanted to make his renamed month, August, as long as Julius' month. So what did he do? He took the 29th day off February, already the shortest month, and added it to his month. That is why August, like July has 31 days, and February only 28. So that is how the calendar began. Despotic motives, imperial pretensions and confusion. The Christians began using the Julian calendar around 321 AD, when they added the seven day week to it. The seven day week was borrowed from the Hebrew lunar calendar. The Jews borrowed the seven day week from the Babylonians. The seven day week never correlates perfectly any of the months except when February 1 might fall on a Sunday, then there will be four perfect seven day weeks in one month.*" -Jose Arguelles, "Stopping Time" (17)



The Moon goes around the Earth 13 times in one year. 13 x 28 = 364 +1 day equals 365 days, one solar year. The ancients all used 13-Moon, 28-day calendars and celebrated the extra day (usually on July 25th) as the "day out of time," when the rising great star Sirius peaks. The Druids, Incans, Mayans, Egyptians, Polynesians, Lakota and many other cultures all used 28-day Moon calendars.

"*The native peoples of the world who still live by Moon time are far more in tune with nature because they are operating on the same time-energy flow as nature. They are in sync with it. But in 1572 Pope Gregory announced that a new calendar was to be introduced, the Gregorian Calendar, and it was implemented in October 1582. It was another Brotherhood scam and the Gregorian Calendar became the fixed standard time for the planet. This means that the human mind is tuned to this manufactured flow of 'time' when we look at a clock, a watch, or plan the future with a diary And where is the centre of this time system, the zero point from which all the world's people tune their timepieces? Why, it's only Greenwich in London, across the River Thames from the City of London financial district, the Brotherhood's operational heartland! And what was the inspiration for the Gregorian Calendar? The one used in … Babylon … The Gregorian Calendar is a farce. It is the time equivalent of throwing all your clothes in a wardrobe and leaning against the door to stop it flinging open. The clothes may just about fit in the space if you push them in hard enough, but what a mess. Here we have a 12 month year of 60 minute hours and 24 hour days with the months so ill-fitting that some are 30 days, others 31, another 28, or 29 every four years. Yes, fits like a glove. But a sensible measurement of time was not the motivation. Disconnecting human consciousness from Moon time was the idea and the Gregorian Calendar removed the 13th Moon. There should be 13*

Moon-cycle months of 28 days, but instead we have 12 months and 12 Moon cycles. The Brotherhood hierarchy still operates their calendars to Moon time - another reason for their obsession with 13" -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (471-2)

"On the Gregorian phonograph record, January 1 is part of the program. What plays on January 1? Well in this country a lot of football 'bowl games.' Then at the end of January sometime, you never know exactly when, it is the Super Bowl. February programs you for Valentine's day and President's day. July for July 4. October for Halloween. December for Christmas and New Year's eve. And so on. Now September 11 - 9-11 - is part of the program, too. These are just some of the more obvious examples of how that phonograph record plays during one spin - a year. Every time one of those dates draws close, whole segments' of the population respond in pre-established ways. There are a lot more programs the calendar plays. The beginnings and endings of wars. Veteran's day. Memorial day. April fools. Tax day. Labor day. The memories of all of these events are accumulated according to the dates in which they occur. Then everyone has personal dates that trigger their emotions and memories, too. Like the day you were born. Or the day your son died. Or when you got married ... The Gregorian calendar is arbitrary and irregular. You would hardly ever think about any natural factors by using this calendar. January 1 doesn't correspond to any solstice or equinox or anything natural at all. With a program like that, of course you wouldn't think of the seasons or the moon when you use this calendar. It is almost as if this calendar is meant to keep you out of phase with nature ... It is easy to overlook an unequal or irregular measure in time because we can't touch or see time. But would we overlook such an uneven standard in a yardstick or ruler? And if we were to go ahead and try to make or build things with an uneven ruler, wouldn't they come out crooked or sloppy? Maybe after awhile we would say, 'Oh that's all right we've lowered our standard to accommodate these sloppy constructions. You'll get used to it. We've always done it this way.' But would you really settle for substandard measures of objects and forms in space? Yet we put up with substandard and uneven measures in time. Thinking it doesn't matter may already be an effect of accepting so long the uneven measure. If space affects our senses, time affects our mind. Therefore the effects of a crooked time on the mind may be far more subtle, yet far worse than the effects of a crooked space on the senses. We could all develop a crooked mind without even knowing it. Wouldn't a crooked mind see the world in a crooked way and create problems for itself without knowing it? Not only that, but we would then think all of our problems come from some place outside of ourselves. We would always be looking for the problems out there some place." -Jose Arguelles, "Stopping Time" (16)

"Did you know that the Gregorian calendar repeats its program precisely every 28 years? In any 28 year slice, there will always be exactly seven leap days/years. That means there are large 28 year Gregorian recordings that are playing beneath the surface of events. A significant determining point will be a good place to begin to look at these 28 year cycles and see how they are programming us. What is a significant determining point? How about the atomic bomb in 1945? Didn't that change everything? It most certainly did. Or how about the 9-11 in 2001? So let's count in 28 year cycles after 1945 and see what happens. First 28 years, 1973 - now here's something: April 4, 1973, the Twin Towers of the World Trade Center in New York City were dedicated. 28 years later? 2001. 9-11. No more Twin Towers.

Twin events like Hiroshima and Nagasaki, two 28 year cycles earlier. How about 28 years before 1945? 1917. America enters World War I. 1945, America ends World War II. Are we, after the 9-11, starting World War III? 28 years before 1917, 1889. Hmm. The Eiffel Tower, world's tallest structure in its time, three 28 year cycles before the Twin Towers. Do you see how the calendar repeats its programs? Do you really want another 28 years of this program?" -Jose Arguelles, "Stopping Time" (18)

The female essence has long been associated with the Moon in large part because of women's 28-day menstruation cycle. The measure of the Moon from new Moon to new Moon is called the synodic cycle and is 29.5 days in length. However the sidereal lunar cycle which measures the Moon from where it reappears in the same place in the sky is only 27.1 days in length. So 28 days, already encoded into women's biological cycles, is the average lunar cycle. This is not coincidence either, proven by "luminescent ovulation cycle adjustment," the patented process whereby using on sleeping women a series of lights mirroring light cycles of the Moon their ovulation cycles change (Patent 6497718). Ovulation is about 14 days (half cycle) before Menstruation. So in ancient times women the entire world over would usually have menstruation aligned with the new Moon and ovulation aligned with the full Moon. It has been shown that 20% more people are admitted into hospitals and mental health facilities during full Moons. Could humans be sexually frustrated due to unnatural misalignments in women's biological cycles? Is this why lonely dogs howl for companionship during the full Moon? Ancient societies would often hold mon-thly fertility cere-mon-ies in honor of the Moon/femininity but nowadays those who worship the Moon/Lunar cycles are called luna-tics, mon-sters and nuts. Those who measure time by the Sun/solar calendars find sol-ace. The etymology again points towards our "illumined" ma-sters and their Sun worship.

Most girls feel embarrassed or at least inconvenienced by their onset of womanhood. First periods are accompanied by tampons, pads, teasing schoolboys and warnings or horror stories from other older women. Zaire tribes' people, Native Americans, and other "primitive" cultures honor their women's first periods with puberty ceremonies. They believe each woman has incredible powers as a spiritual being and the gift of life is an important event. During her first period each girl is isolated from the tribe and taken by female relatives and friends to a special "Moon hut" to be taught about sexuality and childbearing. She is taught arts and crafts, stories are shared and wisdom is passed down. After her period of isolation she is welcomed back with a big feast in her honor. In the ancient world it was believed that women had amazing powers of healing and creativity during menstruation so they should not be wasted on everyday tasks. Menstruation was a time women spent meditating and spiritual searching.

The ancient Mayan calendar is slightly even more accurate than the Gregorian calendar we use today. They calculated the moon's orbit of the Earth incredibly precisely (29.528395 days to our current 29.530588 day measurement). They could accurately predict solar and lunar eclipses and had amazing knowledge of astrology and the stars. Archeologist Eric Thompson asks, “*What mental quirks led the Maya intelligentsia to chart the heavens, yet fail to grasp the principle of the wheel; to visualize eternity, as no other semi-civilized people has ever done, yet ignore the short step from corbelled to true arch; to count in millions, yet never to learn to weigh a sack of corn?*”

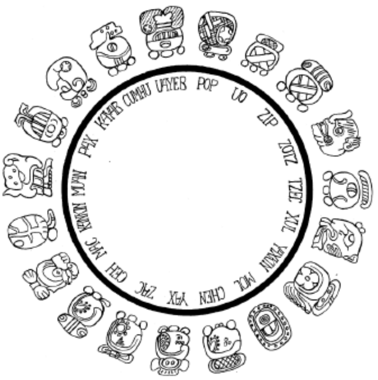


Fig. 2,

The Mayan calendar measures cycles of expanding consciousness and completing one’s purposes in life. Gauging the passing days like this changes the way one thinks of life. Modern societies tend to see time as a ticking time bomb till they die, a clockwork of standardized gears cranking until they get older, rusty, useless and stop turning. The Mayans, like early Christians, believed in reincarnation which fits with their calendar. They believed all of life was a spiritual evolution and an expanding of consciousness / purpose so each day correlates as such. For instance, as I write this, today is the second day of the new “Jaguar Moon of Intention” (each Moon has a spirit animal and purpose). Today’s Tzolkien is “Skywalker” the 13th, which means “Explore Space, Wakefulness, the Aspiration to Unite Heaven and Earth.” Today’s Power is “Activation, today’s Action is “Bonding”, and today’s Essence is “Service.” Each day also has a color, a chakra, and a symbol as well. Now, this may sound odd or appear as some new age foolishness, but this is a method of time keeping used all over the ancient world. Associating the nature of time with the evolution of consciousness seems to me to be a much evolved outlook.

“The Christians set sail westward and ‘discovered’ the New World. In a place called Yucatan, they discovered another people, the Maya. These Mayans also had a calendar, ‘a heathen’ device that was more accurate than the Julian calendar! The Christians learned from the Mayan calendar, that their calendar was ten days off! What to do? The Christians burned all of the Mayan books in 1562. Interestingly enough, ten years later in 1572, there was a new pope. He named himself Gregory XIII and declared that his first act as pope would be to correct the Julian calendar. Ten years later, 1582. Pope Gregory XIII had achieved his aim. If you went to bed on the evening of October 5, 1582, when you woke up it was October 16 - and not October 6. Pope Gregory XIII had made up for this ten days and the Julian calendar was now known as the Gregorian.” -Jose Arguelles, “Stopping Time” (18)

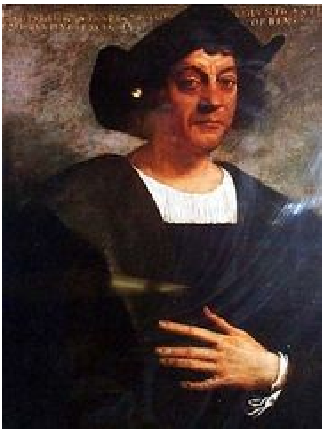
Are you a mason?

Christopher Columbus & The New World

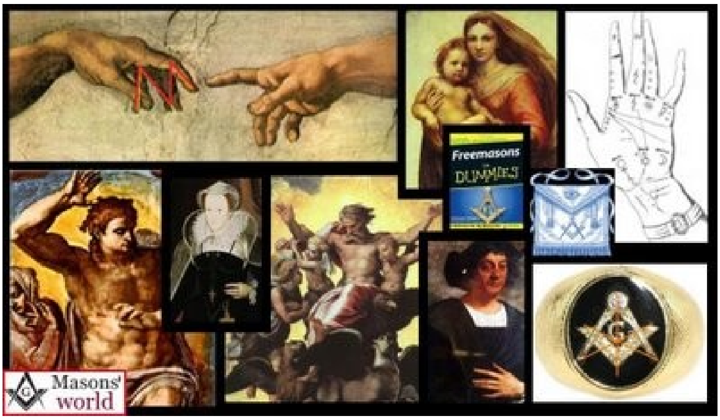
“We may fairly agree that the subject of history, as commonly taught, is one of the most boring of all subjects. However, the study of how the subject of history has been manipulated is surely one of the most interesting of all subjects.” -Michael Tsarion, “Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology”

"The falsification of history has done more to mislead humans than any single thing known to mankind." -Jean-Jacques Rousseau

"History is the lie commonly agreed upon." -Voltaire



Our government-issue textbooks tell us that Christopher Columbus discovered America in 1492. The dictionary says "to discover" means "to learn something unknown," but the tens of millions of indigenous "Indians" would certainly contest Columbus' discovery of anything. Perhaps the occult meaning of "discovery" coincides with Columbus' occult knowledge of exactly where he was going. Perhaps the word dis-cover, means just that: "to take the lid off something that has been covered up."

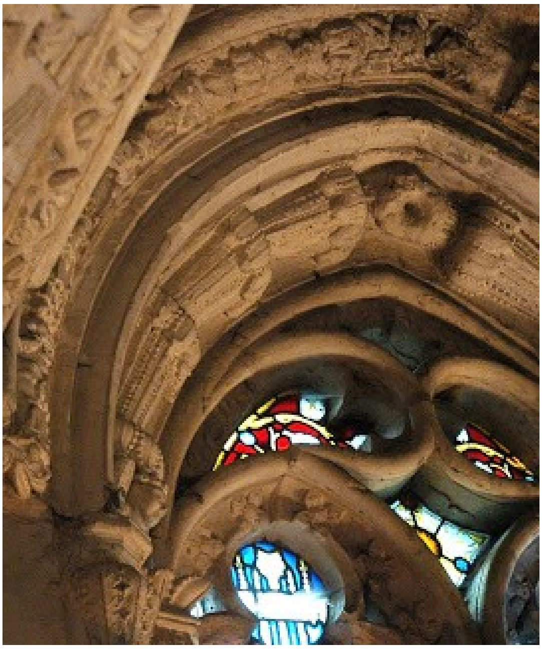


"The Phoenicians were not confined to the Mediterranean and the Middle East. They landed in Britain around 3,000 BC and unmistakable Phoenician artifacts have been found in Brazil, as well as possible Egyptian remains in the Grand Canyon in America. The Phoenicians landed in the Americas thousands of years before the manufactured 'photo opportunity' better known as the journey of Christopher Columbus. The reason that the native legends of the Americas speak of tall 'white gods' coming from the sea bringing advanced knowledge is because that is precisely what happened, if you forget the gods bit." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (63)

Freemasons
DUMMIES
Masons' world

When critics objected saying Columbus' mission was impossible, he often countered those objections saying he "*might discover some very beneficial island or continent about 750 leagues to the west.*" At this point the ships would be able to re-stock on food/supplies and continue on towards Asia. Then low and behold Columbus discovered a "very beneficial continent" precisely 750 leagues to the west.

"In the agreements signed on April 17th, 1492, (The Capitulo) and on April 30th, 1492, (The Titulo) the strange fact is that more attention is given to the rulership and jurisdiction of problematical lands that might be discovered en route than to a division of spoils from wealthy Asia." -Alex Christopher, "Pandora's Box – The Ultimate Unseen Hand Behind the New World Order" (42)



In Scotland's Knights Templar Rosslyn Chapel, there are clear depictions of corn and aloe cactus found on the archways and ceiling. These plants were officially discovered in America and first brought to Europe in the 16th century. How then did the Masons building Rosslyn Chapel, completed in 1486, know about these plants at least 6 years before Columbus set sail?

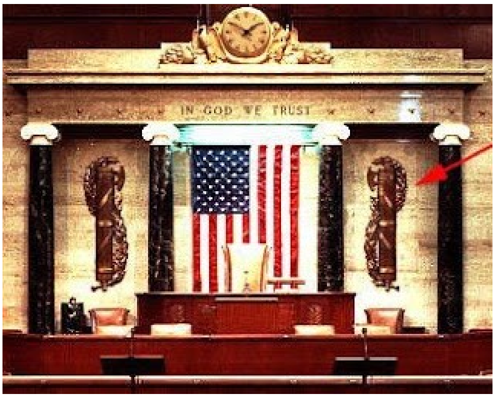
"The official story that Christopher Columbus discovered the Americas is ludicrous. A few miles from Edinburgh in Scotland today still stands Rosslyn Chapel, that holy grail of the Brotherhood Elite. It was built in the shape of a Templar cross by the St Clair-Sinclair family and is a mass of esoteric symbolism. The foundations were laid in 1446 and it was completed in the 1480s. How remarkable then that the stonework at Rosslyn includes depictions of sweetcorn and cacti which were only found in America and Christopher Columbus did not 'discover' that continent until 1492! How could this be? There is, in fact, no mystery. Christopher Columbus was not even nearly the first white person to land in the Americas. The Phoenicians, Norse, Irish, Welsh, Bretons, Basques and Portuguese, all sailed to America before him and so did Prince Henry Sinclair of Rosslyn, as documented in a rare book by Frederick I. Pohl called Prince Henry Sinclair's Voyage To The New World 1398. Sinclair made the journey with another Brotherhood bloodline, the Zeno family, one of the most prominent Black Nobility families in Venice. Sinclair and Antonio Zeno landed in what we call Newfoundland and went ashore in Nova Scotia (New Scotland) in 1398 … The Brotherhood had known about the Americas for thousands of years and Christopher Columbus was used to make the official discovery so that the occupation of the Americas could begin." –David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" 178-9

Columbus' supporters were European royalty and the Templars. His father-in-law was a former Templar Knight and Catherine de Medici of the Illuminati bloodline (along with others) financed his voyage. Columbus' three ships sailed under the Templars Red Cross flag, used today by the Red Cross and Switzerland. The royals also sent out fleets of conquistadors and swash-buckling pirates flying the Skull and Bones flag - their orders to rape, kill, and pillage all they could from the New World.

"The Skull and Bones cross used by the secret society comes from the pirate skull and cross bones. They weren't just a bunch of swashbucklers like you've seen in the movies. No, these were agents sent onto the high seas by the British royal family to colonize the Americas." -Michael Tsarion, "The Subversive Use of Sacred Symbolism in the Media" Lecture, Conspiracy Con 2003

The Knights of Columbus third degree emblem is a "fasces," the fascist symbol overlaying a Nazi Iron Cross in black, red and white just as in Hitler's Germany. The "fasces" fascist symbol is an axe supported by bundled reeds representing the power of the many when bound to one ideal. Disturbingly the fasces is also found at US Senate, the Colorado seal, the Lincoln monument, the dime and many other places. The Knights of Columbus seem to be a philanthropic male fraternity, so why all the Nazi symbolism? Perhaps the hidden history of their namesake Christopher Columbus will shed some light.

"The most obvious symbol of the Brotherhood's intent is the fasces, from which we get the word, fascism. You can see it at the bottom of a United States 'liberty' symbol and in the Congress Building. It was a symbol used widely in the Roman Empire and it consists of rods bound together around an axe. This axe is the origin of the term Axis Powers for the fascist countries in the Second World War. The symbolism is of people and countries bound together under a common centralized dictatorship, the axe." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (365)

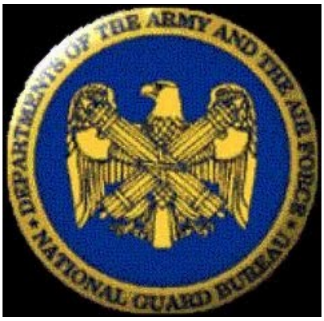


When Columbus first came ashore and was greeted by the Arawak native Americans with smiles, gifts and food, he wrote in his log: *"They brought us parrots and balls of cotton and spears and many other things ... they willingly traded everything they owned ... They do not bear arms, and do not know them, for I showed them a sword, they took it by the edge and cut themselves out of ignorance. They have no iron. Their spears are made of cane ... They would make fine servants ... With fifty men we could subjugate them all and make them do whatever we want."* (Howard Zinn's "A People's History of the United States")

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
E PLURIBUS UNUM
ONE DIME

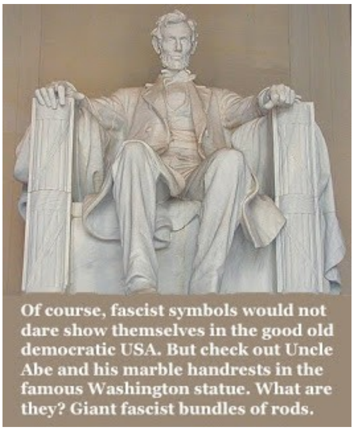
From the very outset Columbus was writing about conquering and enslaving the natives. Meanwhile the Arawaks, brought gifts, prepared food, and traded everything they owned. Columbus wrote that the natives *"are so naïve and so free with their possessions that no one who has not witnessed them would believe it. When you ask for something they have, they never say no. To the contrary, they offer to share with anyone."* He also wrote, *"I believe that they would easily be made Christians, because it seemed to me that they had no religion."* The European settlers took a free society without possessions, property, currency, hierarchy or written religion and replaced it with today's America – the world's shining beacon of selfish materialism, where every square inch of land/water/airspace is publicly or privately owned, taxed, and governed through a corrupt hierarchical system of laws and regulations where Mother Nature's gifts are treated as personal possessions to be bought, sold, owned and defended.

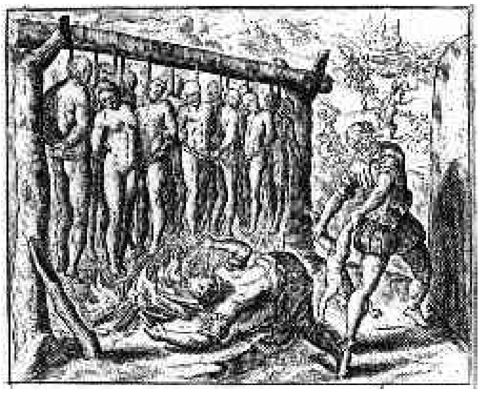
Howard Zinn, in "A People's History of the United States" continues: *"Columbus wrote: 'As soon as I arrived in the Indies, on the first Island which I found, I took some of the natives by force in order that they might learn and might give me information of whatever there is in these parts.' The information that Columbus wanted most was: Where is the gold? ... His second expedition was given seventeen ships and more than twelve hundred men. The aim was clear: slaves and gold ... They went from island to island* *in the Caribbean, taking Indians as captives … roaming the island in gangs looking for gold, taking women and children as slaves for sex and labor."*


DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

"It was his [Columbus'] avowed aim to 'convert the heathen Indians to our Holy Faith' that warranted the enslaving and exporting of thousands of Native Americans. That such treatment resulted in complete genocide did not matter as much as that these natives had been given the opportunity of everlasting life through their exposure to Christianity. The same sort of thinking also gave Westerners license to rape women. In his own words, Columbus described how he himself 'took [his] pleasure' with a native woman after whipping her 'soundly' with a piece of rope." -Helen Ellerbe, "The Dark Side of Christian History" (86-88)

By 1508 the settlers were responsible for 3-4 million native American deaths. We are not talking about some guy who accidentally bumped into America looking for a spice-trade route to India, but that's what the standardized textbooks continue to tell our children. Columbus, the conquistadors, the Pirates, and many pilgrims were hostile and ruthless groups of settlers who were collectively responsible for the deaths of tens of millions of natives. Howard Zinn continues: "*the Spaniards thought nothing of knifing Indians by tens and twenties and of cutting slices off them to test the sharpness of their blades … Las Cases says, 'from 1494 to 1508 over three million people had perished from war, slavery, and the mines. Who in future generations will believe this? I myself writing it as a knowledgeable eyewitness can hardly believe it.'"*


Of course, fascist symbols would not dare show themselves in the good old democratic USA. But check out Uncle Abe and his marble handrests in the famous Washington statue. What are they? Giant fascist bundles of rods.



Bartolome De Las Cases was a catholic priest who witnessed the atrocities being committed in the name of God and wrote prolifically denouncing his fellow countrymen. Bartolome De Las Casas sailed to the "New World" in 1502 and recorded many of the things he saw in his book, "The Devastation of the Indies":

"With my own eyes I saw Spaniards cut off the nose, hands and ears of Indians, male and female, without provocation, merely because it pleased them to do it … Likewise, I saw how they summoned the caciques and the chief rulers to come, assuring them safety, and when they peacefully came, they were taken captive and burned … (The Spaniards) took babies from their mothers' breasts, grabbing them by the feet and smashing their heads against rocks … They built a long gibbet, low enough for the toes to touch the ground and prevent strangling, and hanged thirteen at a time in honor of Christ Our Savior and the twelve Apostles … Then, straw was wrapped around their torn bodies and they were burned alive … When the Spaniards had collected a great deal of gold from the Indians, they shut them up in three big houses, crowding in as many as they could, then set fire to the houses, burning alive all that were in them, yet those Indians had given no cause nor made any resistance …They would cut an Indian's hands and leave them dangling by a shred of

skin … they would test their swords and their manly strength on captured Indians and place bets on the slicing off of heads or cutting of bodies in half with one blow.”

GEORGE WASHINGTON

On every island Columbus ‘discovered’ he planted a cross, claiming ownership for his Spanish Catholic patrons. He read declarations of God-given right to the native’s land in a language they couldn’t understand: “*I certify to you that, with the help of God, we shall powerfully enter in your country and shall make war against you … and shall subject you to the yoke and obedience of the Church … and shall do you all mischief that we can, as to vassals who do not obey and refuse to receive their lord and resist and contradict him.*” (D. Stannard, “American Holocaust”)

Perhaps you can understand why the word “cretin” derives from “Christian.” Native American chief Hatuey was captured and burned alive by the Christians. As he was being tied down, a Franciscan friar urged Hatuey to take Jesus into his heart so that he may go to heaven and not hell. The chief replied that if heaven was where Christians went, he would rather go to hell.

“Christopher Columbus is a symbol, not of a man, but of imperialism. Imperialism and colonialism are not something that happened decades or generations ago, but they are still happening now with the exploitation of people … dispossessed from their land and forced out of subsistence economies and into market economies – those processes are still happening today.” -John Mohawk, Seneca, 1992

The Christian Conspiracy

Deesillustration.com

"We’ve been lied to by every institution. What makes you think for one minute that the religious institution is the only one that’s never been touched? The religious institutions of this world are at the bottom of the dirt. The religious institutions in this world were put there by the same people who gave you your government, your corrupt education, who set up your international banking cartels.” -Jordan Maxwell, “Zeitgeist”

“Investigations into the beginnings of religion have accumulated steadily throughout the past half-century. It is only by great efforts of censorship, by sectarian education of an elaborately protected sort, and the like, that ignorance about them is maintained.” -H. G. Wells, “The Fate of Homo Sapiens”

“The most heinous and the cruelest crimes of which history has record have been committed under the cover of religion or equally noble motives.” -Gandhi

The literal MANipulation of HIStory which took us away from our HERitage, began with the Christian churches promotion of Father/Son worship, and their suppression of Mother

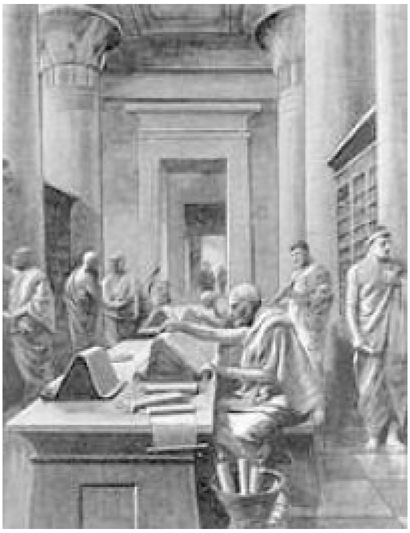
Nature's religions. The Brotherhood (notice it's not the "Sisterhood") was well aware of the patriarchal/fraternal reverence in the Bible and has always used it to suppress the feminine. The Bible follows primarily male figures, allows only male priests, calls God a "He," and defines Him as the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. There is little room for worship of the feminine Moon energy in a religion devoted entirely to the Son/Sun. As you will see, the fact that all major religions in the world today (Christianity, Judaism, Islam, and Buddhism) are focused on the male aspect and suppress the feminine, is not a coincidence.

RELIGION
If you don't control your mind, someone else will
motifake.com

"The sixth century Christian philosopher, Boethius, wrote in The Consolation of Philosophy, 'Woman is a temple built upon a sewer.' Bishops at the sixth century Council of Macon voted as to whether women had souls. In the tenth century Odo of Cluny declared, 'To embrace a woman is to embrace a sack of manure...' The thirteenth century St. Thomas Aquinas suggested that God had made a mistake in creating woman: 'nothing [deficient] or defective should have been produced in the first establishment of things; so woman ought not to have been produced then.' And Lutherans at Wittenberg debated whether women were really human beings at all. Orthodox Christians held women responsible for all sin. As the Bible's Apocrypha states, 'Of woman came the beginning of sin/ And thanks to her, we all must die.'" -Helen Ellerbe, "The Dark Side of Christian History" (115)

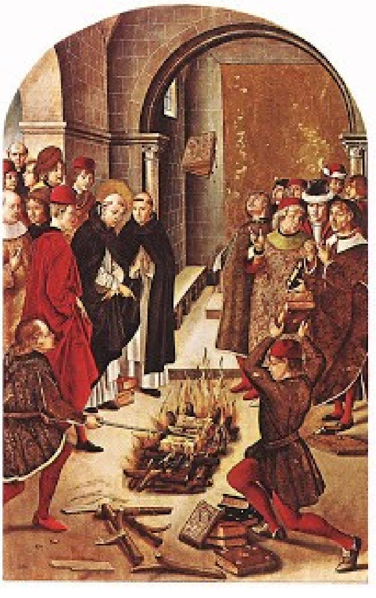
In 312 AD Brotherhood psychopath Constantine, a man who murdered his son and boiled his wife alive, was made Emperor of the Roman Empire. He spent the rest of his life using Christianity as a tool to achieve political domination. One day during a battle at Milvian Bridge, Constantine claimed to have seen a vision that converted him to Christianity. He said he saw in the sky a picture of the cross and the words "*In this sign thou shalt conquer*." In reality he worshipped the Greek god Apollo and Sol Invictus, never converted to Christianity, and remained Pontifex Maximus of the Pagan Church until the day he died! He did, however, use Christianity and the sign of the cross to conquer his enemies, just as his alleged vision suggested. In a book called, "The Heretics," Walter Nigg wrote: "*Constantine, who treated religious questions solely from a political point of view, assured unanimity by banishing all the bishops who would not sign the new profession of faith. In this way unity was achieved ... Not a single bishop said a single word against this monstrous thing*."

"Anyway, as one persecution ended another was soon to begin, as the Roman Church persecuted, burned and tortured anyone who refused to believe in the Christian faith, or even their version of the faith. Tens of millions of people have died in the name of the so-called 'Prince of Peace'. Appropriately, Constantine murdered his wife and elder son before making the journey in 325 AD to his palace at Nicaea (now Iznik in Turkey) to decide what Christians to this day must believe."



After Constantine, Emperor Theodosius continued in his footsteps. In 380 he passed laws making it illegal for anyone to disagree with the Church. In 388 he made a prohibition forbidding any public discussion of religious topics. Then in 391 Christians burned down the great library of Alexandria effectively destroying the entire history of the pre-Christian world. 700,000 papyrus rolls of ancient knowledge/history including Porphyry's 36 volumes, rolls from 27 Mystery Schools, and all the Gnostic Basilides were lost in a day.

"To get rid of the damning fact that there is no historical basis for their theological fictions, the Christian priesthood have been guilty of the heinous crime of destroying nearly all traces of the concurrent history of the first two centuries of the Christian era. What little of it they have permitted to come down to us, they have so altered and changed, as to destroy its historical value …In the third to sixth centuries, whole libraries were burned, schools and universities destroyed and citizens' books confiscated throughout the Roman world, on the pretext of defending the church against paganism. Under the early Christian emperors, people were framed by ecclesiastical investigators who planted 'magical writings' in their houses, then legally confiscated all possessions. After the Council of Nicea, per the murderous Constantine's orders, the Christians turned up the heat on censorship, leading to the centuries-long orgy that obliterated millions of texts. One of the greatest crimes in human history was the destruction in 391 of the library at Alexandria perpetrated by Christian fanatics under Theophilus bent on hiding the truth about their religion and its alleged founder. Because of this villainy, we have lost priceless information as to the true state of the ancient world, with such desolation also setting back civilization at least 1,000 years … At some point, a death penalty was enacted for reading unapproved books …Pope after pope continued the assault on books and learning …With all important documents assembled in the monasteries, and the lay public rendered illiterate, Christian history could be forged with impunity." -Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (250-1) quoting Graham and Walker



"The Fourth Council of Carthage in 398 forbade bishops to even read the books of gentiles. Jerome, a Church Father and early monastic in the fourth century, rejoiced that the classical authors were being forgotten. And his younger monastic contemporaries were known to boast of their ignorance of everything except Christian literature. After Christians had spent years destroying books and libraries, St. John Chrysostom, the preeminent Greek Father of the Church, proudly declared, 'Every trace of the old philosophy and literature of the ancient world has vanished from the face of the earth.' Monastic libraries, the only libraries left, were composed of books of devotion. Even the most significant monastic libraries carried little aside from books about Christian theology." -Helen Ellerbe, "The Dark Side of Christian History" (48)

The year after Alexandria burned, in 392 the Roman Empire began prohibition of all "Pagan" worship. Note that "Pagan" is a Christian word meaning any and all religions other than Christianity. So in 392, all other religions were officially decreed against the law. In 410 Emperor Honorius continued the policy decreeing: "*Let all who act contrary to the sacred laws know that their creeping in their heretical superstition to worship at the most remote oracle is punishable by exile and blood, should they again be tempted to assemble at such places for criminal activities.*"

For decades, Pagan temples within the Empire were burned and destroyed. A 386 written protest to the Roman government of Christian pillaging remains, stating: "*If they [the Christians] hear of a place with something worth raping away, they immediately claim that someone is making sacrifices there and committing abominations, and pay the place a visit—you can see them scurrying there, these guardians of good order (for that is what they call themselves), these brigands, if brigands is not too mild a word; for brigands at least try to conceal what they have done: if you call them brigands, they are outraged, but these people, on the contrary, show pride in their exploits ... they believe they deserve rewards!*" -Helen Ellerbe, "The Dark Side of Christian History" (28)

Even after the destruction of most temples, Rome's non-Christians continued to practice their pagan religions and hold strong to their beliefs. In response to this the Emperor outlawed the practice of all religions other than Judaism / Christianity and decreed non-compliance punishable by death.

"*By 435 a law threatened any heretic in the Roman Empire with death. Judaism remained the only other legally recognized religion. Yet, Jews were isolated as much as possible, with intermarriage between Jew and Christian carrying the same penalty as adultery: the woman would be executed. The Church had triumphed. The belief in but one face of God had led to the legal enforcement of but one religion. Orthodox Christians acted on their belief about God. As they perceived God to control in an authoritarian manner, so they set about finding a way in which they, in God's name, could exercise similar authoritarian control. To that end, they built an organization that appealed to the government of the Roman Empire by promoting uniformity and obedience.*" -Helen Ellerbe, "The Dark Side of Christian History" (29)

Constantine and proceeding emperors used Christianity as an ideological and political unifying/centralizing force to assimilate or destroy everyone into their ever-expanding empire. The death penalty was delivered dictatorially and indiscriminately. The Roman Empire was gaining power and influence when in 540AD the worst plague in known history hit killing an incredible 100 million people. Over 10,000 people a day died in Byzantium alone. Compare this to the infamous 14th century "Black Death" which killed (only) 27 million. Needless to say the plague spelled disaster for the Roman Empire, but not for Christian imperialism.

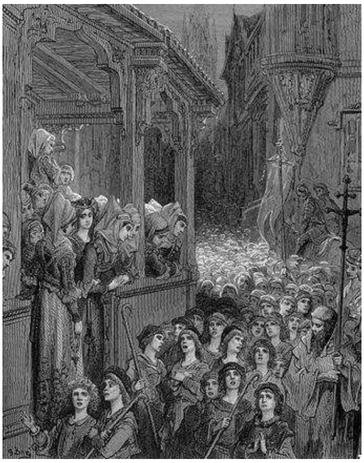
"*The plague had quite different impact upon Christianity. People flocked to the Church in terror. The Church explained that the plague was an act of God, and disease a punishment for the sin of not obeying Church authority. The Church branded Justinian a heretic. It declared the field of Greek and Roman medicine, useless in fighting the plague, to be heresy. While the plague assured the downfall of the Roman Empire, it strengthened the Christian church. After the plague, the Church dominated the formal discipline of medicine. The most common medical practice between the sixth and sixteenth centuries used for every malady became 'bleeding.' Christian monks taught that bleeding a person would prevent toxic imbalances, prevent sexual desire, and restore the humors. By the sixteenth century this practice would kill tens of thousands each year. Yet, when a person died during blood-letting, it was only lamented that treatment had not been started sooner and performed more aggressively.*" -Helen Ellerbe, "The Dark Side of Christian History" (42)

Following the wake of the plague and the fall of the Roman Empire was the rise of the Christian Church. Following the rise of the Christian Church was the decline of most every other facet of society.

"*The Church had devastating impact upon society. As the Church assumed leadership, activity in the fields of medicine, technology, science, education, history, art and commerce all but collapsed. Europe entered the Dark Ages. Although the Church amassed immense wealth during these centuries, most of what defines civilization disappeared ... Technology disappeared as the Church became the most cohesive power in Western society. The extensive aqueduct and plumbing systems vanished. Orthodox Christians taught that all aspects of the flesh should be reviled and therefore discouraged washing as much as possible. Toilets and indoor plumbing disappeared. Disease became commonplace as sanitation and hygiene deteriorated. For hundreds of years, towns and villages were decimated by epidemics. Roman central heating systems were also abandoned. As one historian writes: 'From about A.D. 500 onward, it was thought no hardship to lie on the floor at night, or on a hard bench above low drafts, damp earth and rats. To be indoors was luxury enough. Nor was it distasteful to sleep huddled closely together in company, for warmth was valued above privacy.' The vast network of roads that had enabled transportation and communication also fell into neglect and would remain so until almost the nineteenth century. The losses in science were monumental. In some cases the Christian church's burning of books and repression of intellectual pursuit set humanity back as much as two millennia in its scientific understanding ... History was rewritten to become a verification of Christian beliefs. Orthodox Christians thought history necessary only in order to place the events of the past into Biblical context.*" -Helen Ellerbe, "The Dark Side of Christian History" (41-45)

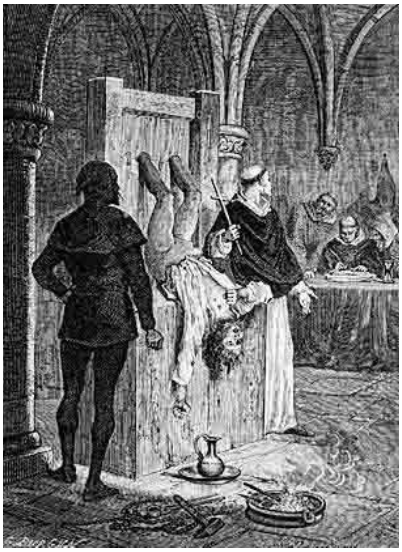
During the Dark Ages the Church continued gaining wealth and power rapidly becoming a safe-haven for "legalized" corruption and criminality. During this most bleak period of human history at least 40 different Popes are known to have bought their way into the papacy. Leadership was constantly changed as allegations of high-crimes were perpetually surfacing. In the period from 891-903AD alone, the papacy was changed over 10 times.

"The Church amassed inordinate wealth during the Dark Ages. Patrimonial properties, the Church-held lands that were free and clear of taxes or military obligation to the king, made up between one-quarter and one-third of western Europe. In addition to patrimony, bishops often held territories in feudal tenure, obliging them like any count or baron to provide the king with soldiers when called. The Church made money by collecting revenues from imperial rulers, by confiscating property as the result of court judgments, by selling the remission of sins (called 'indulgences'), by selling ecclesiastical offices (called 'simony'), and sometimes by simply taking land by force… The Church, now enormously wealthy, interested itself more in collecting money than in relating to its members. The medieval Church's preoccupation with riches was such that its ten commandments were said to have been reduced to one: 'Bring hither the money.' Priests were selected more on the basis of their money than upon any other virtue. A huge disparity developed not only between the clergy and the laity but also between ranks of the clergy." -Helen Ellerbe, "The Dark Side of Christian History" (51-57)

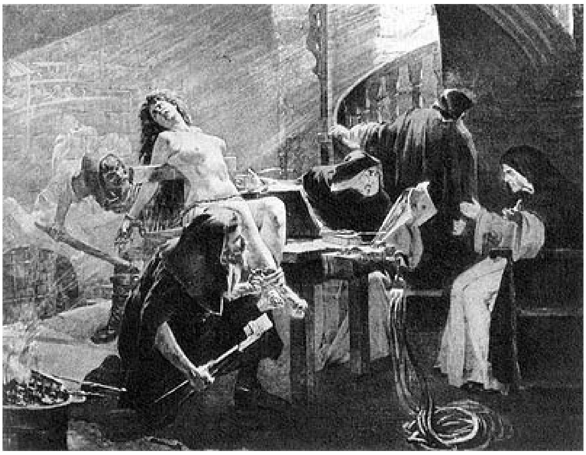


From 1095-1291 the seven Christian Crusades were a series of religious/military conflicts fought against Muslims, Pagans, Mongols, Cathars, Hussites - any and all political enemies of the Popes. The Crusades recaptured Jerusalem and the Holy Land from Muslim rule and furthered the Christian churches dominance in Europe. Following the Crusades came the Church Inquisition which lasted from the 13th all the way up to the 19th century, killing countless millions in its path. The driving ideology behind the Christian Inquisition was simple: convert or die. Pope Gregory IX in 1231 declared that all heretics be burned to death, citing the Gospel of John 15:6 as justification for the Inquisition's brutal ideology: "*If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned.*"

"*In 1231 Pope Gregory IX established the Inquisition as a separate tribunal, independent of bishops and prelates. Its administrators, the inquisitors, were to be answerable only to the Pope. Its inquisitional law replaced the common law tradition of 'innocent until proven guilty' with 'guilty until proven innocent.' Despite an ostensible trial, inquisitional procedure left no possibility for the suspected to prove his or her innocence; the process resulted in the condemnation of anyone even suspected of heresy. The accused was denied the right of counsel. No particulars were given as to the time or place of the suspected heresies, or to what kind of heresies were suspected. A suspected friendship with a convicted heretic was also a crime, yet no information was given as to which heretic the accused was to have 'adored.' The names of the accusing witnesses were kept secret. One's only recourse was an appeal to the Pope in Rome which was so futile as to be farcical. The friar Bernard Delicieux declared that: if St. Peter and St. Paul were accused of 'adoring' heretics and were* *prosecuted after the fashion of the Inquisition, there would be no defense open for them.*" - Helen Ellerbe, "The Dark Side of Christian History" (78)

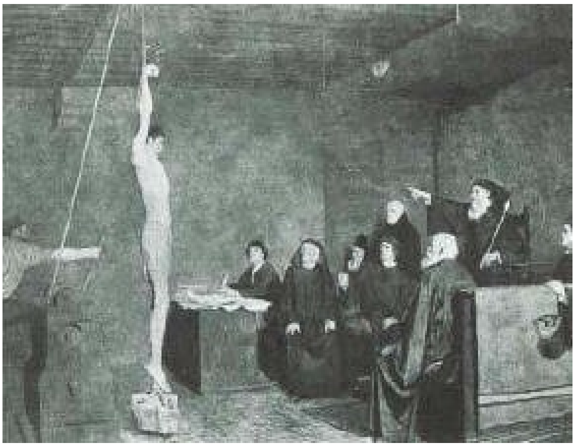


Inquisitors were chosen primarily based on how vigorously they prosecuted heretics. They were prosecutor, judge, and sometimes executioner rolled into one with no checks or balances from any other power. Inquisitors had their own spies, messengers, and assistants who answered only to them, and they answered only to the Pope. In 1244 the Council of Narbonne decreed that no heretic's wife be spared because of her husband (and vice-versa), no sentence mitigated due to sickness, young or old age, and that every sentence include flagellation. Through sanction from Pope Innocent IV, from 1252 all the way until 1917, using torture to extract confessions was a legal option for the church. Inquisitors dressed in black robes with black cowls over their heads and used many gruesome machines/methods to coerce confessions like the rack, water boarding, and slow roasting while covered in lard.



"Inquisitors grew very rich. They received bribes and annual fines from the wealthy who paid to escape accusation. The Inquisition would claim all the money and property of alleged heretics. As there was little chance of the accused being proven innocent, there was no need to wait for conviction to confiscate his or her property. Unlike Roman law that reserved a portion of property for the convicted's nearest heirs, canon and inquisitional law left nothing. Pope Innocent III had explained that God punished children for the sins of their parents. So unless children had come forth spontaneously to denounce their parents, they were left penniless. Inquisitors even accused the dead of heresy, sometimes as much as seventy years after their death. They exhumed and burned the alleged heretic's bones and then confiscated all property from the heirs. Inquisitors rarely shared the money collected with the Episcopal courts, the civil government, or spent it building churches as planned. One historian writes how the inquisitor was often able to 'seize everything for himself, not even sending a share to the officials of the Inquisition at Rome.' Inquisitors were reluctant to pay for even the cost of feeding their victims, encouraging the families or the community to pay such costs." -Helen Ellerbe, "The Dark Side of Christian History" (80)

Countless millions in Europe were tortured and killed for believing or practicing a religion other than Christianity. As soon as Columbus and the colonizers came to America the Inquisition continued all the way down to Mexico and Peru. Christianity's ideology of a vengeful, controlling, Father-like, singular God provided the perfect spiritual propaganda to militarily conquer those who refused to convert. After the St. Bartholomew's Day massacre killing 10,000 in 1572, Pope Gregory XIII wrote to Charles IX, "*We rejoice with you that with the help of God you have relieved the world of these wretched heretics*." The Inquisitor Francisco Pena said in 1578, "*We must remember that the main purpose of the trial and* *execution is not to save the soul of the accused but to achieve the public good and put fear into others.*"



The Inquisition was still active in some places as late as 1834. During and after the Inquisition, the Reformation Wars resulted in thousands of Christians killing Christians and the witch hunts condemned many innocent Pagan women to death. This is why the "Holy" Vatican stood by and the Pope did nothing to pacify World Wars I and II. This is why the Vatican helped give Nazi scientists American passports after the war. Beneath a veil of benevolence, the Vatican is not only complicit but one of the driving forces behind the global conspiracy.

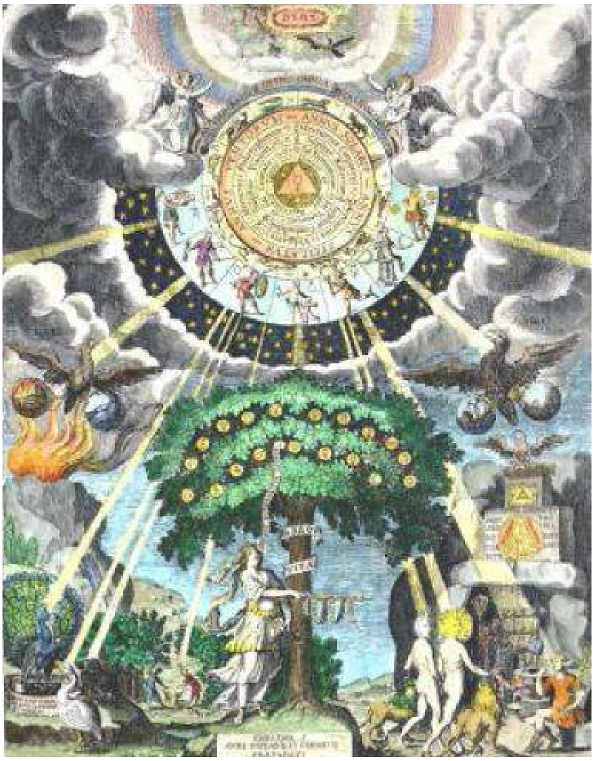
"The dark side of Christian history has been and continues to be about the domination and control of spirituality and human freedom. Orthodox Christians built an organization that from its inception encouraged not freedom and self-determination, but obedience and conformity. To that end, any means were justified. Grounded in the belief in a singular, authoritarian and punishing God, orthodox Christians created a church that demanded singular authority and punished those who disobeyed. During the Dark Ages, civilization collapsed as the Church took control of education, science, medicine, technology and the arts. Crusaders marched into the Middle East killing and destroying in the name of the one Christian God. The Inquisition established a precedent in the Middle Ages for the systematic policing and terrorization of society. The Protestant and Catholic Counter Reformation sparked wars where Christians slaughtered other Christians, each convinced that theirs was the one and only true path. And the holocaust of the witch hunts plumbed the depths of horror as it eradicated countless women and men as well as the belief in earth-based divinity." -Helen Ellerbe, "The Dark Side of Christian History" (185-6)

"From the very beginning of our quest to unravel the Christ conspiracy, we encounter suspicious territory, as we look back in time and discover that the real foundation of Christianity appears nothing like the image provided by the clergy and mainstream authorities. Indeed, far more rosy and cheerful than the reality is the picture painted by the vested interests as to the origins of the Christian religion: To wit, a miracle-making founder and pious, inspired apostles who faithfully and infallibly recorded his words and deeds shortly after his advent, and then went about promulgating the faith with great gusto and success in 'saving souls.' Contrary to this popular delusion, the reality is that, in addition to the enormous amount of bloodshed which accompanied its foundation, Christianity's history is rife with forgery and fraud. So rampant

is this treachery and chicanery that any serious researcher must immediately begin to wonder about the story itself. In truth, the Christian tale has always been as difficult to swallow as the myths and fables of other cultures; yet countless people have been able to overlook the rational mind and to willingly believe it, even though they may equally as easily dismiss the nearly identical stories of these other cultures." -Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (21)

"The clergy converted the simple teachings of Jesus into an engine for enslaving the world and adulterated by artificial constructions into a contrivance to filch wealth and power to themselves…these clergy, in fact, constitute the real Anti-Christ." - Thomas Jefferson

"The Christian church is an encyclopedia of prehistoric cults."* -Fredrick Nietzsche



The beginnings of Christian history were almost nothing like the picture propagated by the priesthood. Christianity actually began as an amalgamation of many ancient beliefs and originally branched off from Gnosticism. Gnosticism was and is a school of religious existentialism that seeks intuitive understanding of God through attaining Gnosis, or "knowledge of the Divine within."

"The Gnostics claimed to have an intuitive understanding of the mysteries of God and Earth. It was an understanding that resulted from rigorous training, initiation, and intuitive experiences, not simply intellectual study. The church found Gnostics particularly dangerous, for they disdained the need for a hierarchy of priestly officials to interpret the word of God. Far from dangerous heretics, these passive Christians claimed to be the keepers of secret knowledge as indicated by the Gnostic papyrus books discovered at Nag Hammadi in 1945. It was this discovery which first afforded any view of Gnosticism other than the damning rhetoric of the church …Gnostics seek to know the 'secrets' of God, looking for answers within the sacred texts of whatever religion they accept. They seek the understanding of existence through interpretation of what they perceive as deeper meaning within the symbology of religious literature … Gnosticism flourished until declared a heresy by a council of bishops of the Roman church in A.D. 325. Gnosticism was an integral part of the Ancient Mysteries since both involved the belief that only personal inner enlightenment could bring understanding." -Jim Marrs, "Rule by Secrecy" (346-7)

Constantine publicly outlawed Gnosticism in 325AD and since then the Brotherhood has privately kept its secrets only for the initiated few. In Freemasonry, Gnosticism is the third "G" after God and Geometry represented by their symbolic "G" within the compass/square. According to the Masonic philosopher Manly P. Hall, "*This knowledge of how man's manifold constitution could be most quickly and most completely regenerated to the point of spiritual illumination constituted the secret, or esoteric, doctrine of antiquity*."

The Gnostics claimed to be the original Christians and they were fervently anti-material, believing in "Christ Consciousness" and the Kingdom of God within. The Gnostics focused on attaining "gnosis" or spiritual knowledge. They refuted claims of blasphemy from the orthodoxy, stating they were the blasphemers. They said the orthodoxy did "not know who Christ is" and read the Bible, especially Genesis too literally, missing the deeper meaning. Orthodox Christians insisted that Jesus Christ was an historical personage who came in the flesh, had 12 apostles, performed miracles, died on the cross, and was resurrected. The Gnostics insisted that their Christ could never take human form.

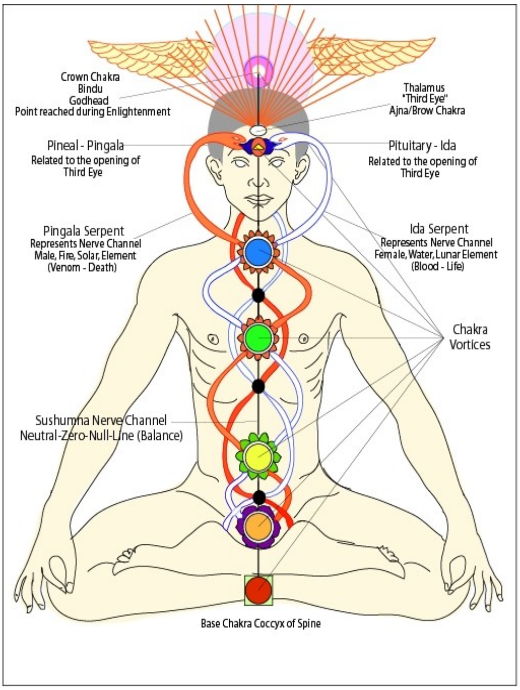
"Christianity began as Gnosticism, refaced with falsehoods concerning a series of facts alleged to have been historical, but which are demonstrably mythical. By which I do not mean mythical as exaggerations or perversions of historic truth, but belonging to the pre-existant Mythos ... It is obvious that the Roman Church remained Gnostic at the beginning of the second century, and for some time afterwards. Marcion, the great Gnostic, did not separate from it until about the year 136 A.D. Tatian did not break with it until long after that. In each case the cause of quarrel was the same. They left the Church that was setting up the fraud of Historic Christianity." -Gerald Massey, "Gnostic and Historic Christianity"

"So Gnosticism was around long before so-called Orthodox Christianity. The conspirators used the word 'Docetism' to refer to those who refused to believe in the incarnation of Jesus. The earliest Gnostic-Christians were not even aware of claims that the Christ incarnated in Jesus." -Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (48)

Unbeknownst to the Gnostics, so-called Orthodox Christians like Pliny, the Roman Piso family and others began to propagate the idea that Jesus Christ was a real person. Soon under Roman law the greatest heresy became the unacceptance of Jesus as being a historical figure. Bishop and patriarch of Alexandria, St. Athanasius wrote, "*should we understand sacred writ according to the letter, we should fall into the most enormous blasphemies*." In other words, it is a most enormous sin to read the Bible literally!

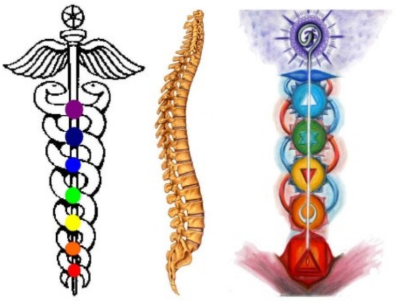
"The Docetae sects, for example, are supposed to have held that the transactions of the gospel narrative did occur, but in a phantasmagoria of unreality. This, however, is but a false mode of describing the position of those who denied that the Christ could be incarnated and become human to suffer and die upon the cross. The Christians who report the beliefs of the Gnostics, Docetae, and others, always assume the actual history and then try to explain the non-human interpretation as an heretical denial of the alleged facts. But the docetic

interpretation was first, was prehistorical." -Gerald Massey, "Gnostic and Historic Christianity"

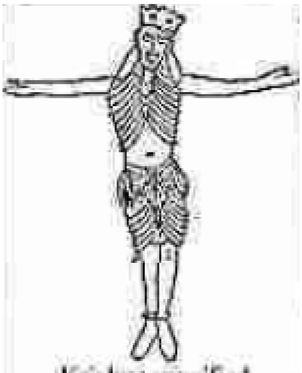

Crown Chakra
Bindu
Godhead
Point reached during Enlightenment
Thalamus
"Third Eye"
Ajna/Brow Chakra
Pineal - Pingala
Related to the opening of Third Eye
Pituitary - Ida
Related to the opening of Third Eye
Pingala Serpent
Represents Nerve Channel
Male, Fire, Solar, Element
(Venom - Death)
Ida Serpent
Represents Nerve Channel
Female, Water, Lunar Element
(Blood - Life)
Chakra Vortices
Sushumna Nerve Channel
Neutral-Zero-Null-Line (Balance)
Base Chakra Coccyx of Spine

Exactly what "phantasmagoria of unreality" these Docetae were referring to will be further explored in the Magic Mushroom chapter. The Brotherhood created the term "Docetism" to pigeon-hole Gnostics and Pagan practitioners inside the kingdom. The Old Testament stories had long existed all over the ancient world but were understood to be metaphorical. For instance the Bible's first man was "Adam," while in Egypt "Atum" was the first man, in Babylon he was "Adamu," in India he was "Adima" and he was always warned against eating the fruit of immortality from the Tree of Life. Like the Bible's "Eve," in Tahiti, the first woman "Ivi," was made from the first man's bones. Like the Bible's Cain and Abel, the Tonga creation story says "the son of the first man killed his brother."

"The Hindu version of the first couple was of Adima and Heva, hundreds if not thousands of years before the Hebraic version, as has been firmly pointed out by Hindus to Christian missionaries for centuries." -Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (131)



Just like the Tower of Babel, there is a site in Fiji where Fijians claim to have built a tower to the moon to see if it was inhabited. Other versions of the Tower of Babel story are found the world over from Mexico to India. The creation myth as known to the Marquesans in Polynesia mirrors the Biblical version with a serpent, Tree of Life, the fall, and everything. The Polynesians have been cut off from the rest of the world for over 12,000 years, yet their story is almost identical.

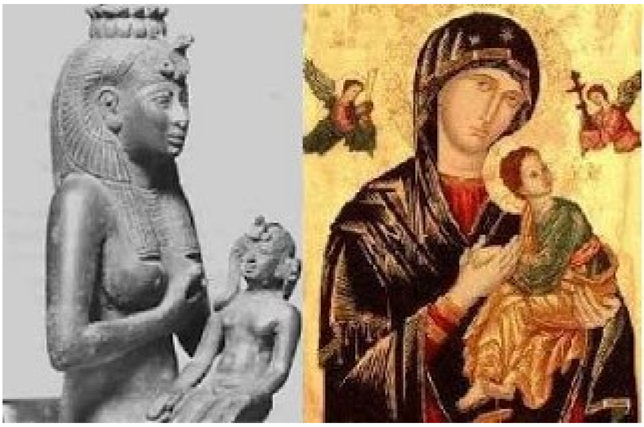

Krishna crucified

In the Hindu Somadeva Bhatta, Saktideva was swallowed by a huge fish, and eventually came out unhurt. In the Grecian myth, Hercules is said to have been swallowed by a whale and laid for three days in his entrails before emerging. Do these remind you of Jonah and the whale? Did you know Sumerian tablets speak of E.DIN as "The Abode of the Righteous Ones" just as the Bible's Garden of Eden? King Sargon of Sumeria was said to have been set adrift in a basket down a river by his mother 4500 years ago. This is the same story the Bible tells about Moses, but unbeknownst to most Christians, the same goes for Mises in Syria, Minos in Crete, Manou in India, and many more.

"'Mises' is found in Syria, where he was pulled out of a basket floating in a river. Mises also had tablets of stone upon which laws were written, and a rod with which he did miracles, including parting waters and leading his army across the sea. In addition, 'Manes the

lawgiver' took the stage in Egypt, and 'Minos' was the Cretan reformer. Jacolliot traces the original Moses to the Indian Manou: 'This name of Manou, or Manes . . . is not a substantive, applying to an individual man; its Sanskrit signification is the man, par excellence, the legislator. It is a title aspired to by all the leaders of men in antiquity.'" - Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (169)

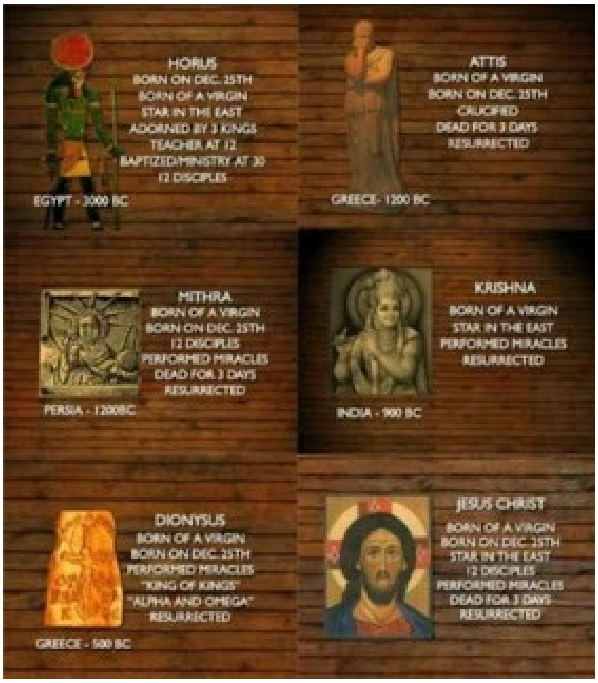
"There is no historical evidence for the existence of a man called Moses except in the texts produced by the Levites and other writings and opinions stimulated by those texts ... the official background to 'Moses' and his name have no historical basis. Nothing was known about the 'Moses' story, or the 'plagues' inflicted upon the Egyptians, until the Levites of Babylon wrote Exodus centuries after it was supposed to have happened. All the animals of Egypt were killed three times according to the story! What did they do, die and immediately remanifest? There was no murder of the first born of Egypt and so the Feast of the Passover has no historical basis, it was created as a result of a story invented by the Levites. Their references to the lamb's blood on the doors is code for the ancient symbolism of the lamb. There is no official book in Hebrew which makes any mention of the Pentateuch (the laws of Moses) before the Levites went to Babylon. As for the Israelites being captive in Egypt, even Deuteronomy describes them as 'strangers', not slaves, in this period. So where did the name Moses come from? Every initiated person who attained the highest rank in the Egyptian mystery schools was called a Muse, Mose or ... Moses. Manetho, the Egyptian historian of the third century BC, quoted by the Jewish historian, Josephus, says that he was a priest at Heliopolis or ON (Place of the Sun), and that afterwards he took the name of Mosheh or Moses. The word Moses means: he who has been taken away, he who has been put out from the waters, who has been made a missionary, an ambassador, an apostle. The Chief Priest in the Egyptian temples was called EOVE or EOVA, hence the emergence of the name Jehovah, and the Hebrew language is really the sacred language of the Egyptian mystery schools." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (83-4)



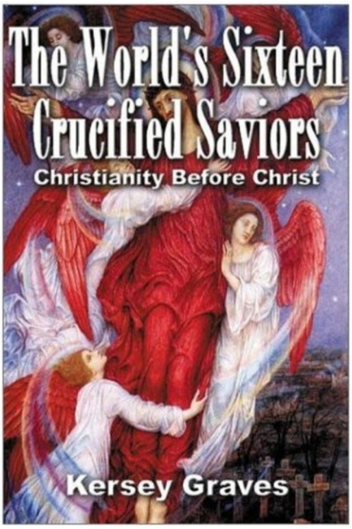
Long before the Christian era the Greek god Dionysus was said to turn water into wine as well. The Scandinavian god Odin and Marsyas of Mindanao were said to be hung on a tree and stabbed with a spear just as Jesus was said to be crucified and stabbed by Longinus' spear. Vishnu, Wittoba, and Adonis were all crucified saviors stabbed in the side as well. Christ, meaning "the anointed one" was a term applied to Attis, Adonis, Tammuz, Osiris, Krishna and many other pre-Christian gods. Even the name "Christ" is a variation on KRST (Horus, The Anointed One) or Krishna (commonly spelt "Christna" or "Christos" in Bengali) thousands of years before Jesus supposedly walked the Earth.

"The word Kristo and its derivations, Krst, Krist, Kristo, Khyst, and Krish-na, all appeared in every ancient religious system and showed the original Kristo concept was believed to be the personal and invisible mediator and guide between God and everything spiritual in man.

The Krist concept has been an ancient religious tradition continually suppressed by the Catholic church through the centuries." -Tony Bushby, "The Bible Fraud"


HORUS
BORN ON DEC. 25TH
BORN OF A VIRGIN
STAR IN THE EAST
ADORNED BY 3 KINGS
TEACHER AT 12
BAPTIZED/MINISTRY AT 30
12 DISCIPLES
EGYPT - 3000 BC
ATTIS
BORN OF A VIRGIN
BORN ON DEC. 25TH
CRUCIFIED
DEAD FOR 3 DAYS
RESURRECTED
GREECE- 1200 BC
MITHRA
BORN OF A VIRGIN
BORN ON DEC. 25TH
12 DISCIPLES
PERFORMED MIRACLES
DEAD FOR 3 DAYS
RESURRECTED
PERSIA - 1200BC
KRISHNA
BORN OF A VIRGIN
STAR IN THE EAST
PERFORMED MIRACLES
RESURRECTED
INDIA - 900 BC
DIONYSUS
BORN OF A VIRGIN
BORN ON DEC. 25TH
PERFORMED MIRACLES
"KING OF KINGS"
"ALPHA AND OMEGA"
RESURRECTED
GREECE - 500 BC
JESUS CHRIST
BORN OF A VIRGIN
BORN ON DEC. 25TH
STAR IN THE EAST
12 DISCIPLES
PERFORMED MIRACLES
DEAD FOR 3 DAYS
RESURRECTED

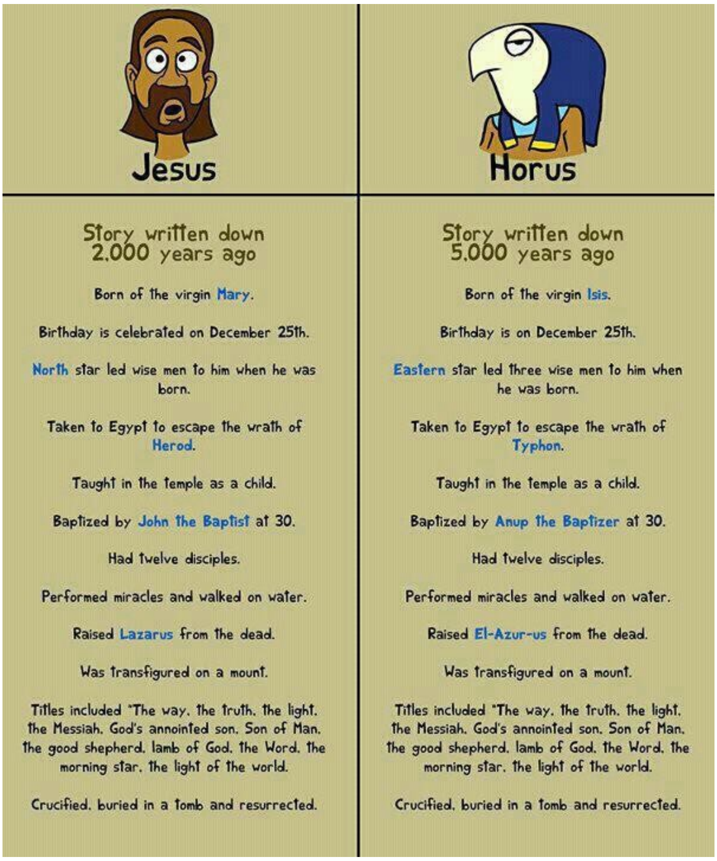
"At the Council of Nicea were not only Christian leaders from Alexandria, Antioch, Athens, Jerusalem and Rome but also the leaders of the many other cults, sects and religions, including those of Apollo, Demeter/Ceres, Dionysus/Bacchus/Iasios, Janus, Jupiter/Zeus, Oannes/Dagon, Osiris and Isis, and 'Sol Invictus,' the Invincible Sun, the object of Constantine's devotion. The purpose of this council was to unify the various competing cults under one universal or 'catholic' church, which, of course, would be controlled by Constantine and Rome. As noted, Rome claimed the ultimate authority because it purported to be founded upon the 'rock of Peter.' Thus, the statue of Jupiter in Rome was converted into 'St. Peter,' whose phony bones were subsequently installed in the Vatican. In a typical religion-making move, the gods of these other cults were subjugated under the new god and changed into 'apostles' and 'saints' ... As stated, it is maintained that during the Nicene Council the names Jesus and Christ were put together for the first time in the phrase 'Jesus Christ' or 'Christ Jesus,' uniting two of the major factions, with Jesus representing the Hesus of the Druids, Joshua/Jesus of the Israelites, Horus/Iusa of the Egyptians and IES/Iesios of the Dionysians/Samothracians, and Christ representing the Krishna/Christos of India, the Anointed of the Jews and KRST of Egypt, among others. It is thus alleged that the phrase 'Jesus Christ,' which had never been a name, does not appear in Greek or Latin authors prior to the first Council of Nicea." -Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (236-7)


The World's Sixteen Crucified Saviors
Christianity Before Christ
Kersey Graves

There were dozens of historians who lived in the Mediterranean throughout the supposed life of Jesus, Mary and Joseph: Aulus Perseus, Columella, Justus of Tiberius, Livy, Lucarus, Luctus Florus, Petronius, Phaedrus, Philo Judaeus, Phlegon, Plutarch, Pomponius Mela, Rufus Curtius, Quintillan, Quintus Curtius, Seneca, Silus Italicus, Theon of Smyrna, Valerius Flaccus, Valerius Maximus - None of them so much as mentioned Jesus, his family or his followers. Wouldn't you think someone who was immaculately conceived, who performed miracles, was revered by thousands and hated by thousands more, someone who was crucified for all our sins then resurrected from death, wouldn't he be mentioned at least once outside the bible?

"There is no credible evidence whatsoever for the existence of Jesus. No archaeological evidence, no written evidence, nothing. So it is with Solomon, Moses, David, Abraham, Samson and countless other biblical 'stars'. All we have are the Levite texts and the Gospel stories in their various versions. So desperate did the religious manipulators become to cross reference 'Jesus' that they inserted

a pathetically obvious addition into the works of the 'Jewish' historian, Josephus, to support the unsupportable. More than 40 writers are known to have chronicled the events of these lands during the alleged time of Jesus, but they don't mention him. A guy who did all the things that he was supposed to have done and no-one records it? Philo lived throughout the supposed life of Jesus and wrote a history of the Judeans which covered the whole of this period. He even lived in or near Jerusalem when Jesus was said to have been born and Herod was supposed to have killed the children, yet he doesn't record any of this. He was there when Jesus is said to have made his triumphant arrival in Jerusalem and when he was crucified and rose from the dead on the third day. What does Philo say about these fantastic events? Nothing." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (100)



Jesus	Horus
Story written down 2.000 years ago	Story written down 5.000 years ago
Born of the virgin Mary.	Born of the virgin Isis.
Birthday is celebrated on December 25th.	Birthday is on December 25th.
North star led wise men to him when he was born.	Eastern star led three wise men to him when he was born.
Taken to Egypt to escape the wrath of Herod.	Taken to Egypt to escape the wrath of Typhon.
Taught in the temple as a child.	Taught in the temple as a child.
Baptized by John the Baptist at 30.	Baptized by Anup the Baptizer at 30.
Had twelve disciples.	Had twelve disciples.
Performed miracles and walked on water.	Performed miracles and walked on water.
Raised Lazarus from the dead.	Raised El-Azur-us from the dead.
Was transfigured on a mount.	Was transfigured on a mount.
Titles included "The way. the truth. the light. the Messiah. God's annointed son. Son of Man. the good shepherd. lamb of God. the Word. the morning star. the light of the world.	Titles included "The way. the truth. the light. the Messiah. God's annointed son. Son of Man. the good shepherd. lamb of God. the Word. the morning star. the light of the world.
Crucified. buried in a tomb and resurrected.	Crucified. buried in a tomb and resurrected.

"We don't want to be unkind, but we want to be factual. We don't want to cause hurt feelings, but we want to be academically correct in what we understand and know to be true. Christianity just is not based on truth. We find that Christianity was nothing more than a Roman story developed politically." -Jordan Maxwell, "Zeitgeist"

"No scholar believes that Osiris or Jupiter or Dionysus was an historical person promoted to the rank of a god, but exception is made only in favor of Jesus." -Edouard Dujardin, "Ancient History of the God Jesus"

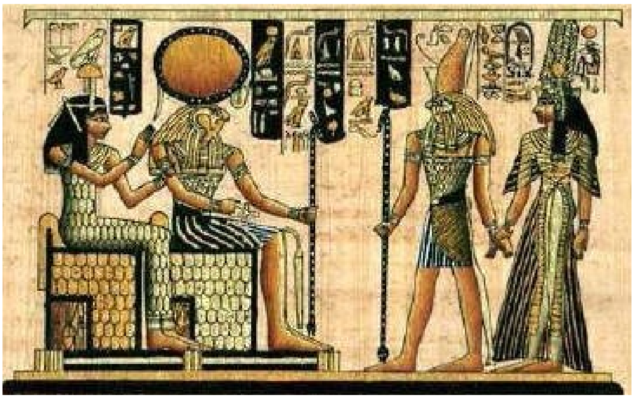
Justin Martyr (100–165AD) was the first and most distinguished Roman Catholic "apologist" of Christianity. The doctrines of the new religion were so disliked and resisted at its conception, apologists tried to smooth the waves. In "The First Apology of Justin," he argues that Christianity should be accepted because it is already so similar to existing religions.

"When we say that he, Jesus Christ, our teacher, was produced without sexual union, was crucified and died, and rose again, and ascended into heaven, we propound nothing different from what you believe regarding the sons of Jupiter." -Justin Martyr, "The First Apology of Justin"

Entire volumes have been written by Christians comparing Christianity with other Pagan religions. Here Justin Martyr admits the metaphorical (not literal) story of Jesus Christ is precisely analogous to pre-existing beliefs regarding Jupiter.

"And if we even affirm that He was born of a virgin, accept this in common with what you accept of Perseus. And in that we say that He made whole the lame, the paralytic, and those

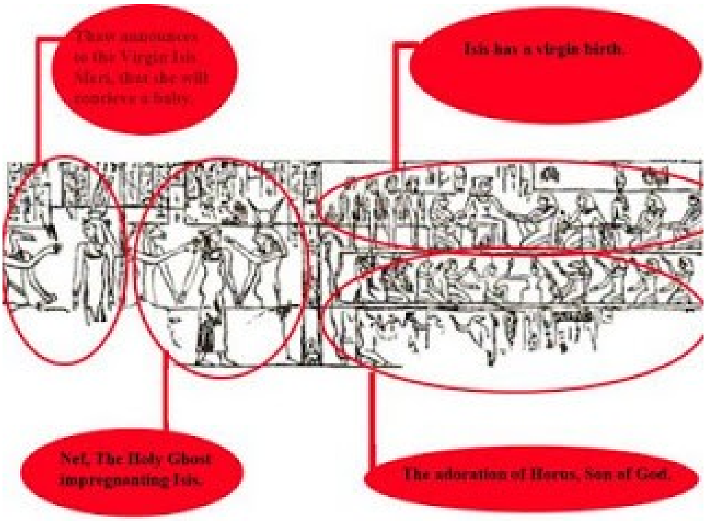
born blind, we seem to say what is very similar to the deeds said to have been done by Aesculapius." -Justin Martyr, "The First Apology of Justin"



Through the course of the book, Justin Martyr admits that Jesus is analogous to the sons of Jupiter, Mercury, Aesculapius, Bacchus, Hercules, Dioscuri, Perseus, and Bellerophon. He admits their immaculate conceptions, miracles, untimely deaths, and ascents into heaven as symbolically purporting the same thing. He also admits Christianity teaches the same things as poets and philosophers citing Plato, Menander, Sibyl, Hystaspes, and Stoics. Since its inception Christianity never claimed to be historical, biographical, or even original.

"The doctrine of the divinity of Jesus is made a convenient cover for absurdity." - US President John Adams

"It has served us well, this myth of Christ." - Pope Leo X

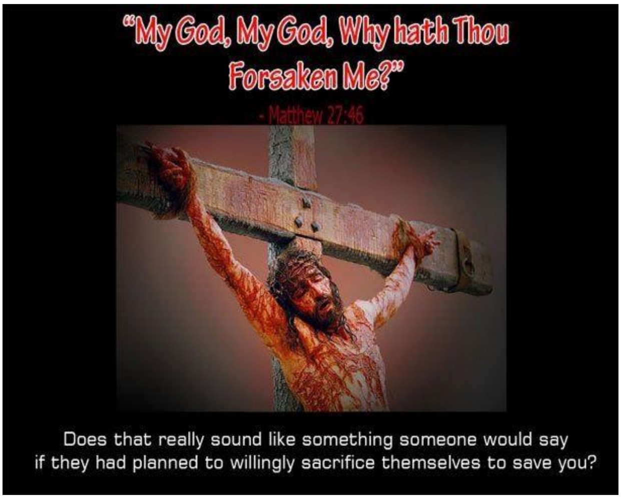

Thoth announces to the Virgin Isis Meri, that she will conceive a baby.
Isis has a virgin birth.
Nef, The Holy Ghost impregnanting Isis.
The adoration of Horus, Son of God.

"This whole affair of which we speak and preach, and which is called Gospel, has no reference at all to any person that ever existed, or events that ever occurred upon earth" - Rev. Robert Taylor, "The Devil's Pulpit"

"The traditional history of Christianity is hopelessly inadequate to the facts. From our research into ancient spirituality it has become obvious that we must fundamentally revise our understanding of Christian origins in the most shocking of ways. Our conclusion, supported by a considerable body of evidence in our book, The Jesus Mysteries, is that Christianity was not a new revelation. It was a continuation of Paganism by another name. The gospel story of Jesus is not the biography of an historical Messiah. It is a Jewish reworking of ancient Pagan myths of the dying and resurrecting Godman Osiris- Dionysus, which had been popular for centuries throughout the ancient Mediterranean." - Timothy Freke and Peter Gandy, "The Original Jesus"

Characters are often interchangeable within the Bible itself. Joseph in the Old Testament is analogous to Jesus in the New Testament. Joseph was born of a miracle birth, had 12 brothers, one of whom, Judah, suggests the sale of Joseph for 20 gold pieces. Jesus was born of a miracle birth, had 12 disciples, one of whom, Judas, who suggests the sale of Jesus for 30 gold pieces. They both began their work at 30. Are we to believe these are literal people living remarkable, coincidental, analogous existences? Or are they personifications, symbols, metaphors representing the ancients' wealth of astrological knowledge?

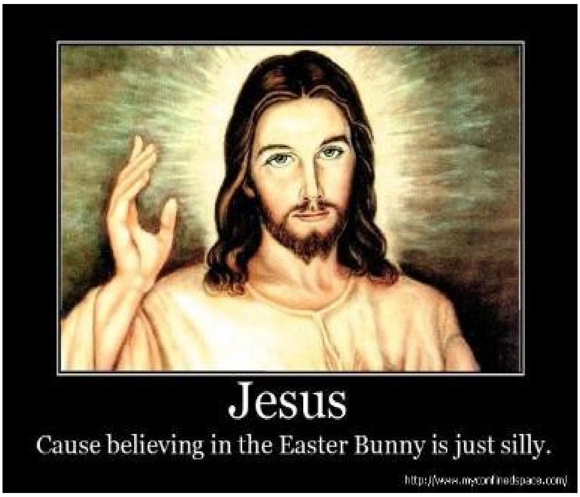
"Jews do not accept Jesus as the Christ or the Messiah. They were the ones in the Middle East; it was their country, their language and their book. If they don't accept the story, there must be a reason why." -Jordan Maxwell, "Matrix of Power"


"My God, My God, Why hath Thou Forsaken Me?"
- Matthew 27:46
Does that really sound like something someone would say if they had planned to willingly sacrifice themselves to save you?

"Nay, not only are there no proofs of the twelve tribes of Israel having ever existed, but Herodotus, the most accurate of historians, who was in Assyria when Ezra flourished, never mentions the Israelites at all…How is this possible?" -Madame Helena Petrovna Blavatsky, The Secret Doctrine, vol. 3

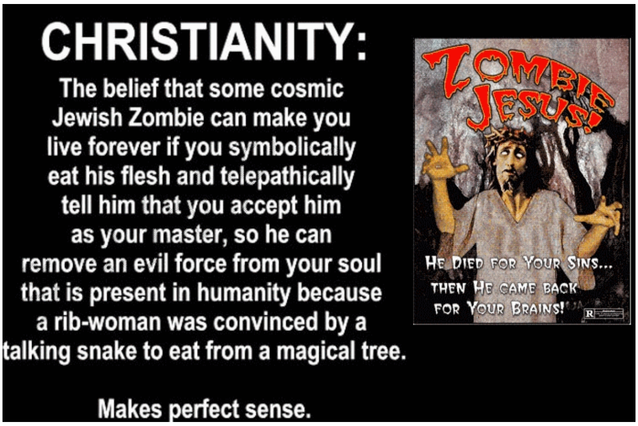
"It is quite exciting, incidentally, to know that the Genesis account of the creation of mankind through its first parentage in Adam and Eve bears the marks of derivation from the primary Egyptian symbolic depiction." –Alvin Boyd Kuhn, "Ultimate Canon of Knowledge"

Genesis was an ancient sidereal myth taught to Nile temple initiates. The very word Genesis means "Genes of Isis," Isis being the Egyptian version of Mary. The word "Bible" comes from "Buka" reeds used to make papyrus (paper) which grew on the banks of the Nile in Egypt. Another name for Buka was Biblos and this is where we get Book and Bible. The similarities between the Christian and Egyptian religions are practically endless:


Jesus
Cause believing in the Easter Bunny is just silly.
http://www.myconfinedspace.com/

The incarnate trinity of Osiris, Horus and Ra, are the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit of Christianity. The carnate trinity Seb, Isis-Meri, and Horus are analogous to Joseph, Mary, and Jesus. Isis and Mary were both virgin mothers commanded to take their sons to Egypt for safety. Seb and Joseph were both carpenters. Seb was the custodian of the mummified dead and Joseph of Arimathea was the keeper of the Corpus Christi. Horus was born in Annu, the place of bread; Jesus was born in Bethlehem, the house of bread. Horus is the gracious child, one of five brethren, brother of Set the betrayer; Jesus is the child full of grace, one of five brothers including Judas the betrayer. Anna came with S'men who held Horus in his arms; Anna the prophetess came with Simeon who held Jesus in his arms. Anup the baptizer was the precursor of Horus, John the Baptist was the forerunner of Jesus. Horus and Jesus were both baptized at age 30; both called the good Shepard, walked on water and cured the blind. Seven Hathors minister to Horus; seven women minister to Jesus. Horus ascends to heaven from Bakhu, the Mount of the olive tree; Jesus ascends to heaven from Mount Olivet. Horus was the word-made-flesh who giveth light by means of his own body and Jesus the word-made-flesh was the light of the world.

Set and Horus were enemies like Satan and Jesus. Set and Horus contended in the desert on the Ben-Ben Pyramidion; Jesus and Satan contended in the wilderness on the pinnacle. Horus was carried off by Set to the summit of Mount Hetep and Jesus was spirited away by Satan into high mountains. Osiris, whom Horus loved, prays he may be buried speedily, sleeps in and is raised from the tomb in Annu; Lazarus, whom Jesus loved, begs his death be effected quickly, sleeps in and is raised from the tomb in Bethany. Then the mummy Osiris is bidden to come forth by Horus like the mummy Lazarus is bidden forth by Jesus. Petar or Petra was the Egyptian revealer to Horus; Peter was the revealer to Christ. There's Hermes the scribe and Hermas the scribe, Mati, the registrar and Matthew, the clerk, Herrut the slayer of younglings and Herod the murderer of the innocents. Both religions symbolize the dove as the bird of the Holy Spirit. The Egyptian Mysteries are the miracles. The ritual book of resurrection is the book of Revelation. On and on it goes; the similarities between the Egyptian and Christian religions are endless: Baptism, afterlife, judgment, virgin birth, resurrection, crucifixion, ark of the covenant, circumcision, saviors, communion, flood, Easter, Christmas, Passover.



CHRISTIANITY:

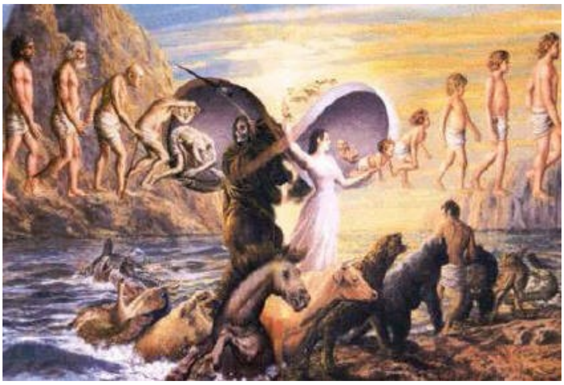
The belief that some cosmic Jewish Zombie can make you live forever if you symbolically eat his flesh and telepathically tell him that you accept him as your master, so he can remove an evil force from your soul that is present in humanity because a rib-woman was convinced by a talking snake to eat from a magical tree.

Makes perfect sense.

ZOMBIE JESUS!
HE DIED FOR YOUR SINS... THEN HE CAME BACK FOR YOUR BRAINS!
R

"Egyptian culture was highly influential in the creation of Judaism and Christianity, both of which carnalized and historicized much of the mythos and ritual in their scriptures. Indeed, many scholars have insisted that the Bible is entirely Egyptian …The entire Christian bible, creation legend, descent into and exodus from Egypt, ark and flood allegory, Israelite history, Hebrew prophecy and poetry, Gospels, Epistles and Revelation imagery, all are now proven to have been the transmission of ancient Egypt's scrolls and papyri into the hands of later generations." -Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (266)

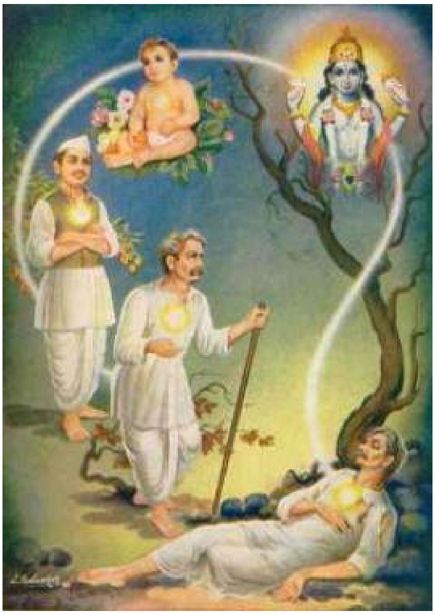
"In reality, Christianity was the product of a multinational cabal composed of members of a variety of brotherhoods, secret societies and mystery schools, and was designed to empower and enrich such individuals and to unify their empire. To do so, these conspirators took myriad myths and rituals of virtually all the known cultures and combined them into one, producing a godman to beat them all." -Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (289-90)



Christianity, like almost every known religion before it, originally maintained the doctrine of an immortal soul that reincarnates through many lifetimes and bodies. The entire Egyptian religion was based on the consciousnesses journey after death and between material existences. However, over time the idea of reincarnation has been purposely omitted and suppressed by the leaders of modern religions (i.e. the Brotherhood).

"In 553 AD, the belief in reincarnation was outlawed at the Second Synod Council of Constantinople under the influence of the Emperor Justinian. The council decided, without

the attendance of the Pope, that: 'If anyone assert the fabulous preexistence of souls and shall submit to the monstrous doctrine that follows from it, let him be... excommunicated'. The 'monstrous doctrine' was that we live forever on an eternal journey of evolution through experience and we are all responsible for our actions in this physical life or a future one. An acceptance of reincarnation took away the power of the heaven or hell mob to frighten people into doing as they, sorry, 'God', said. The knowledge continued to be sucked from the public domain. After Constantine the Great, came other emperors who influenced the course of the fast emerging Christian creed ... Anyone who strayed even marginally from the official beliefs was brutally executed and their documents destroyed – exactly the Nimrod doctrine of Babylon. This is not just a bunch of power crazed psychopaths, ad-libbing their way through this grotesque slaughter, it was a coldly calculated plan to rule by terror ... they wanted to create a mental and emotional prison cell, outside of which it was fatal to tread." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (117)



"Orthodox Christians also thought the theory of reincarnation minimized the role of Jesus Christ, downplayed the necessity for salvation in this lifetime, and diminished the unique nature of Christ's resurrection. A person's salvation, in orthodox eyes, depends not upon self-determination and free will, as Origen's theories suggest, but only upon embracing Jesus Christ. Furthermore, if a person could choose to reunite with God in any one of many lifetimes, then there would be little fear of eternal damnation - and fear was deemed essential by the orthodox. Origen's idea that the soul is separable from the body also seemed to diminish the extraordinary nature of Christ's resurrection. The miracle of Christ's resurrection was understood to offer the possibility of overcoming physical death. If, however, each soul periodically overcomes death by separating from one body and entering into another, then Jesus's feat would not have been unique ... Although Origen died in 284, debate over his theories continued until 553 when he was officially anathematized, or cursed, by the Second Council of Constantinople. In condemning Origen, the Church indirectly dealt with the issue of reincarnation. Christians were not to believe in the pre-existence of souls, the existence of discarnate consciousness, or that a person has any more than this one lifetime to turn to the Christian God without being subject to eternal damnation." -Helen Ellerbe, "The Dark Side of Christian History" (35-37)

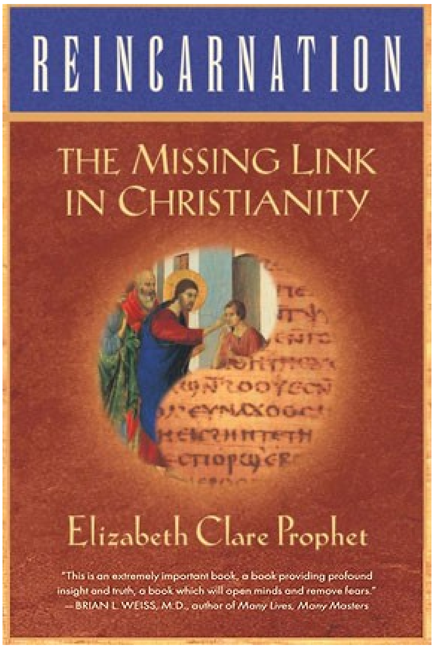
In other words, it took nearly 300 years of disinformation, propaganda, and legislation, but eventually the Church was able to take reincarnation completely out of Christianity. Priests replaced your immortal soul's journey with the notion of heaven/hell and an omniscient decider God who judges your life's merit. If and only if you accept Jesus as your personal savior may you ascend to heaven. Otherwise you will be damned to hell's eternal pits of fire with all the other heathens and heretics.

"And what goes for Christianity goes for Judaism, Islam and all the rest. These religions were created by the same force to achieve the same effect and, therefore, the savior-god myths throughout the ancient world have an identical game plan: 1 You are born with original sin and so you are an unworthy piece of shit from the day you arrive on the planet. 2 You can only be saved by believing in the 'Savior' and that means doing what the priesthood

tell you to do. 3 If you don't do that, you will be condemned to the bowels of hell forever ... The whole thing was a set up to create yet another religion to entrap the human mind, and the hierarchy of the Christian Church today know all this! The Church elite have always known this because they are part of the secret society stream which created the myth called Christianity." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (103-6)

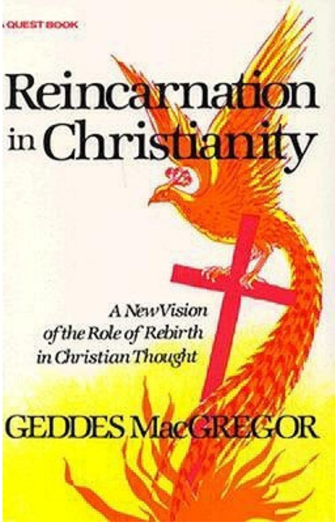
"We must question the story logic of having an all-knowing all-powerful God, who creates faulty humans, and then blames them for his own mistakes." -Gene Roddenberry

Judaism, Christianity, and Islam were all created and remain controlled by the Brotherhood. Jews read the Old Testament but not the New, Christians read the whole Bible but not the Koran, and Muslims read all of the above. Muslims accept Jesus but they believe Mohammed was the last prophet and thus his message the most valid. Christians accept Jesus but they believe Mohammed was a false prophet. Jews reject both Jesus and Mohammed, but are still waiting for their prophet. Throughout these three religions the Brotherhood has promoted the idea that a divine messiah will one day come to be King of the world and bring lasting peace to Earth. The Gnostic interpretation of Revelations and the apocalypse, however, refers not to some dreadful end of the world scenario, but rather to the end of your physical lifetime and your soul's continuation into the non-physical realms.


REINCARNATION
THE MISSING LINK IN CHRISTIANITY
Elizabeth Clare Prophet
"This is an extremely important book, a book providing profound insight and truth, a book which will open minds and remove fears." — BRIAN L. WEISS, M.D., author of Many Lives, Many Masters

"Muslims see Islam as an updated continuation of the Judeo-Christian stream and they, too, have bought the idea that Moses, King David and Jesus were divine prophets sent by the one All Mighty God, when in fact all three are Brotherhood inventions. Their holy book, the Koran, which was supposed to be inspired by God, mentions Jesus in 93 verses and treats him as a living person. Islam was created by the same Brotherhood networks as the Christian religions, to further imprison, divide and rule. Mohammed was the last prophet and therefore, the Muslims reckon, the most valid. As such, all Christians and Jews should convert to Islam, the orthodox Muslims demand. The term, Jihad, is the 'Holy War' that Muslims are urged to wage against all who do not accept the creed of Mohammed. How fitting that Islam means 'to submit or surrender' and Muslim means 'one who submits'. Some of the bloodiest conflict in history has resulted from the desire of Islam, Christianity and Judaism to impose their creed on each other, when they all come from the same source and the same manipulation! Excuse me, did I come in late and miss something? Beam me up Scotty, get me out of here... The Islamic god Allah is the same 'god', the Muslims say, as the Judeo-Christian, Jehovah. The Koran is the Islamic holy book, but Muslims also give credence to the Pentateuch, the first five books of the Old Testament attributed to Moses. In truth they were written by the Levites after Babylon and not by 'Moses', which was a title in

the Egyptian mystery schools. Is it really a coincidence that these three massive prisons of the mind, suppressors of the female, and creators of bloody conflict, should all come from the same part of the world? Islam is not the opposite of Christianity and Judaism, they are all 'oppo-sames': the same state of mind with a different name, ultimately controlled by the same people ... Today, part of the Brotherhood Agenda is to stimulate conflict with the Islamic nations by causing division between the Muslim and Christian-Jewish world." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (117-9)


A QUEST BOOK
Reincarnation in Christianity
A New Vision of the Role of Rebirth in Christian Thought
GEDDES MacGREGOR

"In order to determine the framework upon which the Christian conspirators hung their myths, in fact, we will need to turn to that ancient body of knowledge which in almost every culture has been considered sacred and which the priests have wished to keep to themselves: the science of astrology. The Christian masses, of course, are repeatedly taught to reject all forms of 'astrology' or 'star-gazing' as the 'work of the Devil,' and any number of biblical texts are held up to assert that astrology is an 'evil' to be avoided at all costs. This animosity towards studying the heavenly bodies and their interrelationships is in reality propaganda designed to prevent people from finding out the truth about the Bible. Despite its outward vilification by the clergy, astrology has also been used by countless kings and heads of state privy to the astrological, as opposed to literal, nature of the Bible. Not being thus privy, biblical literalists claim that everything in the Bible occurred literally and factually upon the earth, including the talking snake, Noah's ark, the parting of the Red Sea, the raising of the dead and numerous other incredible miracles that apparently occurred only to the biblical people at that time in that part of the world. The miraculous and implausible exploits of other cultures, however, are to be tossed aside as being unhistorical, mythological and downright ridiculous." -Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (92-3)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

Astrotheology

"Many have heard of Astrology and Astronomy. But few there are in the west today that have heard of their parent subject - Astro-Theology. We insist that this is not by chance." -Michael Tsarion, "Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology"

"Official history has been changed to hide the fact that the world has been controlled by the same interbreeding tribe for thousands of years. This is never more so than with the major religions. They all have inner and outer levels of knowledge. The inner level carries the secrets going back to the ancient Mystery schools of places like Sumer, Babylon and Egypt. These include the secrets of the bloodline and only the chosen few are initiated into this awareness. The outer level is where the secrets are hidden in code and allegory and sold, with a deity, to the masses as the 'truth'. The New Testament Gospel stories are based on the initiation ceremonies and esoteric secrets - including astrology and Sun worship - that were performed and communicated in

the Mystery schools. But they are presented as a literal story to fool the people. The religions, not least Christianity, Judaism and Islam (all spawned from the same source) are carriers of the secrets (inner) and controllers of the people by hiding the secrets with allegedly 'literal' stories (outer). The same basic 'Jesus' tale of the Son of God who died for humanity was told around the world thousands of years before Christianity." -David Icke, "Tales from the Time Loop"

There are actually in total 15 pre-Christian Gods who had traits and stories exactly like Jesus Christ. For example, In 900 BC Krishna was born of a virgin with a star in the East signaling his coming. A tyrant slaughtered thousands of infants trying to kill the new born king. He was a teacher in the temple and a healer who performed miracles, was crucified between two thieves and resurrected from death. Around the same time period in Greece lived the God Attis, born of a virgin on December 25th. He was martyred on a crucifix, died for 3 days and was resurrected. Mithra was a Persian God circa 1200 BC who was born of a virgin on December 25th, traveled around with 12 disciples, performed miracles, died for 3 days and was resurrected. He was called the truth, the light, and was worshipped on Sunday. The very same basic storyline that came out of Constantine's Council of Nicea in 325 AD already existed for thousands of years.

"Christianity resembled certain elements of Roman belief, particularly the worship of Mithra, or Mithraism. As 'Protector of the Empire,' Mithra was closely tied to the sun gods, Helios and Apollo. Mithra's birthday on December 25, close to the winter solstice, became Jesus's birthday. Shepherds were to have witnessed Mithra's birth and were to have partaken in a last supper with Mithra before he returned to heaven. Mithra's ascension, correlating to the sun's return to prominence around the spring equinox, became the Christian holiday of Easter. Christians took over a cave-temple dedicated to Mithra in Rome on the Vatican Hill, making it the seat of the Catholic Church. The Mithraic high priest's title, Pater Patrum, soon became the title for the bishop of Rome, Papa or Pope. The fathers of Christianity explained the remarkable similarities of Mithraism as the work of the devil, declaring the much older legends of Mithraism to be an insidious imitation of the one true faith." -Helen Ellerbe, "The Dark Side of Christian History" (22-3)

"Everything Christians believe about Jesus, the Romans and Persians believed about Mithra. Sunday was the sacred day for Mithraists because he was a Sun God and they called this The Lord's Day ... The writer, H. G. Wells, pointed out that many of the phrases used by Paul for Jesus were the same as those used by the followers of Mithra. The Liturgy of Mithra is the Liturgy of Jesus. When Paul says: 'They drank from the spiritual rock and that rock was Christ' (I Corinthians 10:4), he was using exactly the same words found in the scriptures of Mithra. Only the names were changed. In the Gospels, Peter became the Christian 'rock' on

whom the new church would be built. The Vatican Hill in Rome was said to be sacred to Peter, but this place was also claimed, much earlier, to be sacred to Mithra and many Mithric remains have been found there!" -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (108-9)

All the following pre-Christian deities shared the myth of a virgin birth on December 25th, crucifixion and resurrection: Chrishna of Hindostand, Budha Sakia of India, Salivahana of Bermuda, Zulis and Osiris of Egypt, Odin of the Scandinavians, Crite of Chaldea, Zoroaster and Mithra of Persia, Baal and Taut of Phoenecia, Indra of Tibet, Bali of Afghanistan, Jao of Nepal, Wittoba of the Bilingonese, Thammuz of Syria, Atys of Phrygia, Xamolxis of Thrace, Zoar of the Bonzes, Adad of Assyria, Deva Tat and Sammonocadam of Siam, Alcides of Thebes, Mikado of the Sintoos, Beddru of Japan, Hesus, Eros, and Bremrillah of the Druids, Thor of the Gauls, Cadmus of Greece, Hill and Feta of the Mandaites, Gentaut and Quexalcote of Mexico, Universal Monarch of the Sibyls, Ischy of the island of Formosa, Divine Teacher of Plato, Holy One of Xaca, Fohi and Tien of China, Adonis of Greece, Prometheus of Caucasus, and Ixion and Quirinus of Rome. (For more info read: "The World's Sixteen Crucified Saviors – Christianity Before Christ" by Kersey Graves)

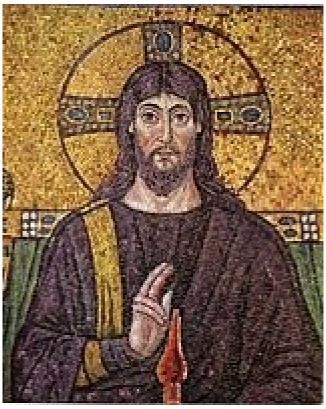
"Were you aware that there were fifteen major religions that had the same identical teachings of Christianity? Most people aren't. And I'm very suspect of a sixteenth religion which is copied off of fifteen previous religions, and I am told that this one is the truth." -Jordan Maxwell, "Matrix of Power"

"OK, a little quiz. Who am I talking about? He was born to a virgin by immaculate conception through the intervention of a holy spirit. This fulfilled an ancient prophecy. When he was born the ruling tyrant wanted to kill him. His parents had to flee to safety. All male children under the age of two were slain by the ruler as he sought to kill the child. Angels and shepherds were at his birth and he was given gifts of gold, frankincense and myrrh. He was worshipped as the savior of men and led a moral and humble life. He performed miracles which included healing the sick, giving sight to the blind, casting out devils and raising the dead. He was put to death on the cross between two thieves. He descended to hell and rose from the dead to ascend back to heaven. Sounds exactly like Jesus doesn't it? But it's not. That is how they described the Eastern savior god known as Virishna 1,200 years before Jesus is claimed to have been born." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (89)

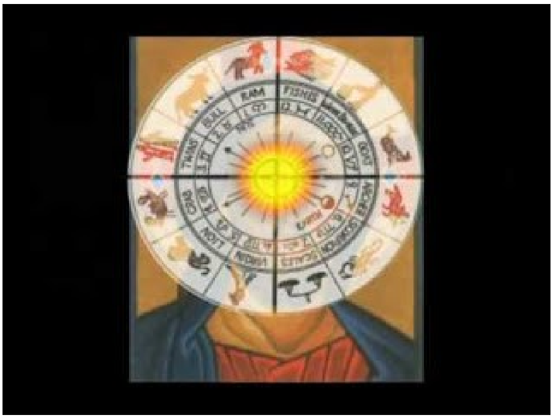
Why do the same stories, dates, numbers, and symbols show up repeatedly in religious myths and texts all across the ancient world?

"This is related to the winter solstice or midwinter festival when the Sun is at the least powerful point in its cycle in the northern hemisphere. They said that on the solstice, our December 21/22nd, the Sun had 'died'. Three days later - the 25th - they said the Sun was born or born again. Thus we have a long line of Sun gods given the 'birthday' of December

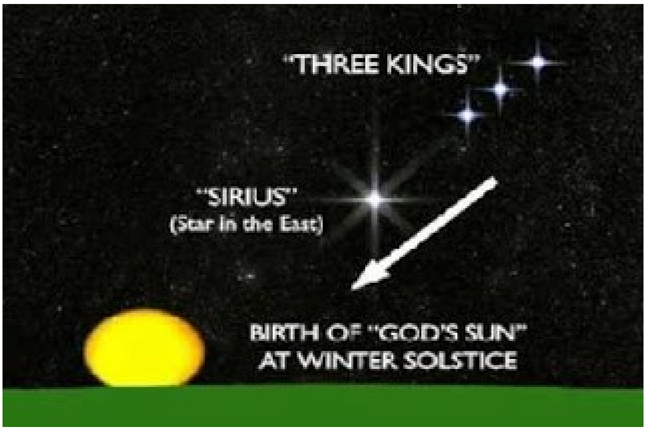
25th. The Jesus of the Gospels is a symbol of the Sun and the stories include a host of other Mystery school knowledge and esoteric concepts." -David Icke, "Tales from the Time Loop"



"For three days, December 22nd, 23rd, and 24th, the Sun rises on the exact same latitudinal (declinations) degree. This is the only time in the year that the Sun actually stops its movement northward or Southward in our sky. On the morning of December 25th the Sun moves one degree northward beginning its annual journey back to us in the Northern Hemisphere, ultimately bringing our spring. Anything steadily moving all year long that suddenly stops moving for three days was considered to have died. Therefore, God's Sun who was dead for three days, moves one-degree northward on December 25th and is symbolically born again!" -Jordan Maxwell, www.jordanmaxwell.com

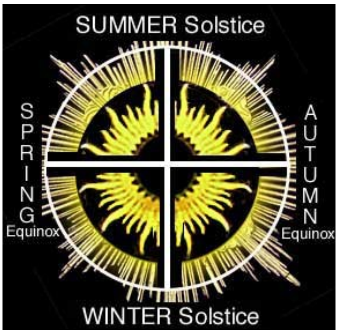


Sirius, the brightest star in the night sky, is the star in the East. On Dec. 24th it aligns with the three brightest stars in Orion's belt which are called (and have been called since ancient times) the "three kings." The three kings line up perfectly with Sirius pointing to the exact spot in which the Sun will rise the next morning. The larger constellation in which this takes place was known to the ancients as the "manger" or the "cradle" which is visible just before dawn on Dec. 25th. So the three kings or three magi effectually "follow" the star in the East to the manger, the birthplace of God's Sun at the Winter Solstice. "Easter" also derives from the Eastern Star Sirius. The three gifts of the magi are Frankincense, Myrrh, and Gold. Frankincense is an amber resin that was burned at solar temples, Myrrh was known as "tears of the Sun," and Gold too long represented the Sun in the ancient world.

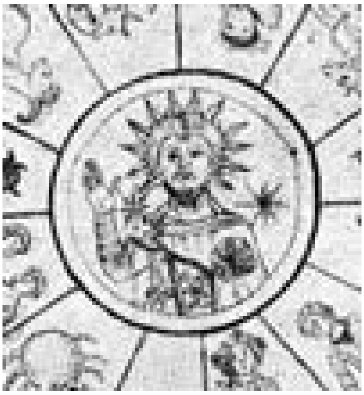


The recurrent "virgin" theme represents the constellation Virgo, which is Latin for virgin. "The ancient glyph for Virgo looks like an M which explains the M names of "virgin mothers" like Jesus' mother Mary, Adonis' mother Myrra, Buddha's mother Maya, and Horus' mother Isis-Meri. Virgo is also called the House of Bread and the zodiacal symbol shows a woman holding a chaff of wheat, representing the August/September time of harvest. Bethlehem also means "House of Bread" and is a reference to the constellation Virgo, not a place on Earth. At its lowest point the sky on Dec. 22nd the Sun resides in the Southern Cross or the Crux, a cross formed by stars symbolizing the crucifixion. After steadily traveling downward since the last solstice, the Sun stops movement at the Southern Crux for 3 days then rises again - the Son dies on the cross and after 3 days is resurrected.

"No people of the ancient world believed the Sun to be God. That belongs in the disinformation file. In point of fact, every ancient culture and nation on Earth have all used the Sun as the most logically appropriate symbol to represent the glory of the unseen Creator of the heavens. Here it is important to remember two points. First, with the exception of Japan, the ancient world mythologies always understood the Sun to be masculine in qualities, and the moon feminine. Second, the English language is derived from the German. In the Germanic, the word Sun is spelled Sonne (Son). The two words can (and have been) used interchangeably … Ancient man saw in his male offspring his own image and likeness, and his own existence as a father was proved by the person of his son. Thus, it was assumed that God's Sun was but a visible representative of the unseen Creator in heaven. So it was said, 'when you have seen the Son, you have seen the Father.' Said another way is 'The Father is glorified in His Son' ... The ancient peoples reasoned that no one on Earth could ever lay claim of ownership to the Sun. Such a magnificent heavenly body must belong to the unseen Creator of the universe. It became, figuratively speaking, not man's but God's Sun. It was only a short hop and skip to the understanding that God's Sun was 'The Light of the World' ... Logically even if man himself dies, as long as the Sun comes up each day, life on Earth will continue forever. Therefore, it was said in the ancient texts that everlasting life was 'the gift' that the Father gives through his Sun." -Jordan Maxwell, www.jordanmaxwell.com



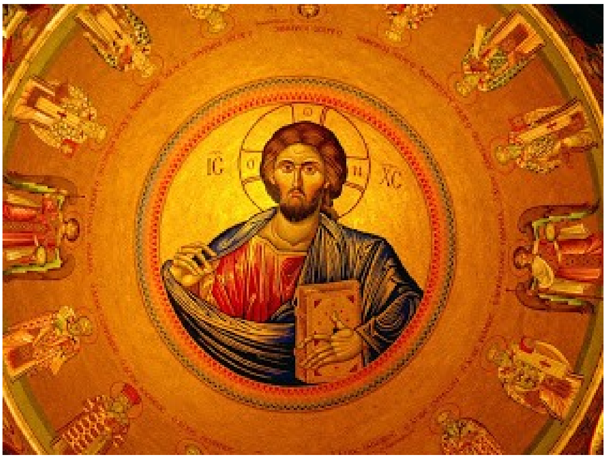
To ancient man the most dangerous, feared enemy was the unknown darkness of night, thereby making the Sun, the light, heaven's gift to the world. Without its light we cannot see, without its warmth we cannot move, without its energy our food cannot grow. Our very lives depend on the energy emitting from the Sun, making it our life and savior. God so loves the world that he has given his only begotten Sun so that we may have ever-lasting life. That is why in Deut 4:24 and Heb 12:29 God is "consuming fire in heaven."



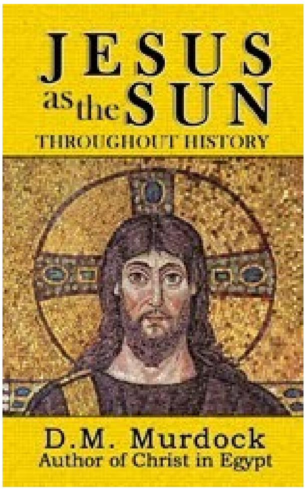
The Prince of Darkness is the Dark Evil, the D-evil, Devil. God is the Good; God's Sun is the Light of the World, and the Prince of Peace. The Peace he brings is Solace – Solace again from the word Solar, meaning Sun. In the Egyptian personification, the Prince of Darkness was known as "Set" and the Sun was known as "Horus." So every night at Sun-Set the Dark Prince overtakes the world. But every morning the Sun is born again at Sun Rise, Horus is risen on the Horizon. This is where we get the word "Hero," the cheer "Hooray!" and also why an interpretation of the zodiac is a Horo-scope.

"At daybreak this wonderful newborn child, God's Sun is Born Again, Horus is Risen. Even today when the Sun comes up we see it on the 'Horus-Risen' or 'Horizon.' His life was also divided into 12 parts or steps across Heaven each day: 12 Horus = 12 Hours. This is the origin of the modern 12 Step Program. Horus is the (new-born) Sun, or the Bringer of the Light. In Latin, Light Bringer is Lucis, or Lucifer, or Luke ... God's Sun brought His wonderful light to the world, and distributed it over 12 months. So it was said, God's Sun had 12 companions, or helpers, that assisted His life-saving work. So it was, God's Sun had 12 apostles (or months) that followed Him religiously through His life. Incidentally, now you know why the American jury system has 12 jurors who help bring the truth to light, with the 'Light of Truth' ... Keep in mind God's Sun symbolically represented the light of truth, but

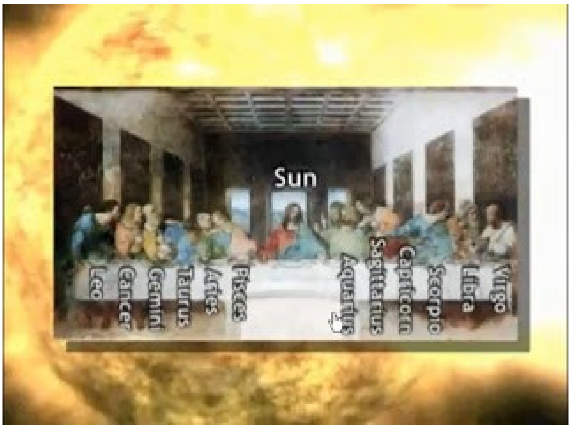
was condemned by His enemies who could not endure the light of truth in their life. When we are confronted with the harsh realities of life, the light of truth, which we do not wish to face, and which runs counter to our views, such truth is judged in your mind, or judged in the temple area of your brain, and put to death in your head! Therefore God's Sun –The Truth and The Light – is put to death at Golgotha, or Place of the Skull, located somewhere between your ears! This putting to death of the light of truth in your mind is always accompanied by two thieves: Regret for the past and Fear of the future. And of course God's Sun goes to His death wearing a corona – Latin for Crown of Thorns." –Jordan Maxwell, www.jordanmaxwell.com



So your "temples" or at the Golgatha (which means Place of the Skull), God's Sun, the light of truth, is judged and crucified along with the two thieves of past and future. The Sun's corona, the plasma atmosphere around the Sun, is then allegorically used as the Son's (Latin translation) Crown of Thorns.

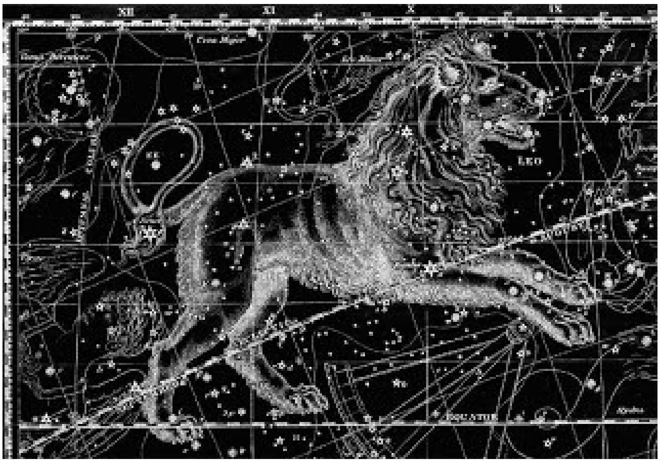


Cultures all over the ancient world kept track of time and seasons based on the movement of the Sun. They invented circular sundials and sun calendars which recorded daily and yearly time (lunar calendars recorded months). This method of circular solar-based time keeping was used by the ancient Mexicans, Mayans, Incas, Aztecs, Sumerians, Babylonians, Assyrians, Egyptians, Celtics, Aryans and more. Out of these circular, pictorial Sun calendars developed the Holy cross. The Sun is portrayed on a cross – a circle with perpendicular lines intersecting in the middle, the horizontal axis representing the Spring and Autumn Equinoxes, the vertical axis representing the Summer and Winter Solstices. This is the reason you often see a circle around Christian, Celtic, ancient and modern crosses.



"Since the Earth experienced 4 different seasons, all the same and equal (in time) each year, the round Sun calendar was divided into 4 equal parts. This is also why we have, in the Bible, only 4 Gospels. Of this point, there can be no doubt. The 4 Gospels represent the 4 seasons which collectively tell the entire story of the life of God's Sun. Matthew, Mark, Luke, John are Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter. This is why the famous painting of 'The Last Supper' pictures the 12 followers of the Sun in four groups (of three) the seasons!" -Jordan Maxwell, www.jordanmaxwell.com

The Book of Mark is the Book of Mars. The planet/archetype Mars is the ruler of Aries which makes the Book of Mark, in zodiacal terms, the Book of Aries. The word "arise" comes from Aries, as it is the first house of the zodiac where the sun arises during the spring equinox/Easter. Aries month is April which comes from the Latin "aperio," meaning to open or begin. Just as Aries is the first zodiacal sign, April was (and still is in many cultures) the first month of the calendar year. To the ancients, the spring equinox was a more appropriate calendrical beginning because it is when the day-time hours officially overtake the night-time hours. The Sun is resurrected, its light triumphs over darkness, and Gaia begins to bloom again.



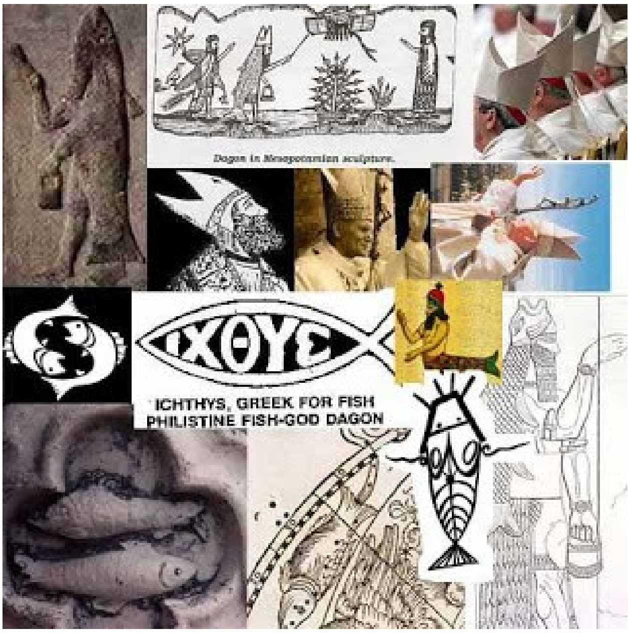
The Book of Luke is the Book of Leo. Luke is Latin for Lucius meaning Light and the House of Light is Leo the Lion. Lions are used the world over to symbolize the Sun and its rays which resemble the lion's yellow face and flowing mane. Christ (the other Sun symbol) is often called the "Lion of Judaea."

"In Celtic Ireland the name Leo was Lugh, another solar hero and mystic. In Wales he was Llew, to the Romans Lugus, to the Sumerians Lughal. Its not the same dude on walkabout, it's the Astrological sign of Leo. In the Christian iconography we have one of the Evangelists represented by a Lion. In the Nativity scenes we see 4 animals around the cradle of the Son/Sun king. One of these is also a Lion. Christians probably believe that there was one in the area and just happened to wander into the inn to take a peek at sleeping Jesus. Good thing it wasn't very hungry." -Michael Tsarion, Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology

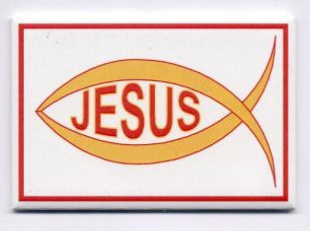
The Book of Matthew or Matt is actually Maat, the Egyptian Goddess. Maat is almost always symbolized blindfolded holding the Scales of Justice which relates astrologically to Libra. Libra was the last sign officially added to the zodiac, which is why Matt was the last of the 12 to join. He is also symbolized by the Eagle in Christian iconography because Aquila the Eagle is the closest animal constellation to Libra.

"Maat is pronounced Mayat. She is the Mahat of the Brahmins, the Meath of the Celts, the Tiamat of the Skalds, the Maia of the Romans and the Mara of the pagans. Now in the Bible, we read that Matthew was the disciple that the other 11 did not want to accept. The reason for this was that he was a tax-collector, (perfidious company in any age). However behind all the hyperbole, we have a secret concealed. The symbol of the tax-collectors has always been the scales or balances. This is because they did not only want currency, but they took grain and livestock also, and their lackeys would carry large scales around. It is the same today in rural, eastern communities." -Michael Tsarion, Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology

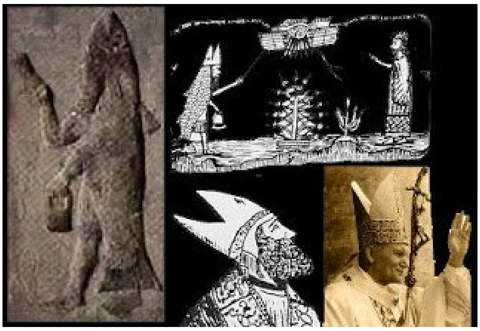
Finally, the Book of John is the Book of Aquarius. John is for January which is the month corresponding to Aquarius. The symbol for Aquarius is a man carrying/pouring a pitcher of water which is why we have Baptism and John the Baptist. John's death by beheading is another astrological allegory whereby on August 29th, John's (Aquarius') head/star moves just above the horizon, while the rest of his body/constellation remains below the horizon. At exactly this time, on dusk August 29th, the sun sets in Leo (the kingly sign representing Herod) and so Herod beheads John.



"John comes from Jahan or Jahn, which comes from the earlier Ionnes, Oannes (the Fish god). Jahan or Jahn gives us other names, like Jane, Joan, Janus and even Jasus or Jesus. It eventually gives us the word Jahnuary or January … During January (Aquarius), the Nile waters were the purist, so the Egyptians would collect it for use in telestic rites. The sign of Aquarius became associated with baptism, cleansing and purification by water. This was borrowed by the Israelites and finds its way into the Christian traditions. So now we see the gospels clearly detailed as signs of the zodiac. The sun-king must pass through these signs. They are his 'chroniclers' ('chron' means time specifically relating to the round of the zodiac). They are his measurers, his 'Apostles' ('post' means demarcation post, a colure of the zodiac). They are his 'Disciples' ('disc' means round circle, as is the zodiac)." -Michael Tsarion, Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology



"The Christian religion is a parody on the worship of the Sun, in which they put a man whom they call Christ, in the place of the Sun, and pay him the same adoration which was originally paid to the Sun." -Thomas Paine



Why do the chronological events describing the supposed life of Jesus Christ in the New Testament run perfectly parallel to the ancient allegorical understanding of the Sun's journey through the houses of the zodiac? John 14:2 says that in the Father's house there are many rooms or many mansions; 12 to be more precise – the 12 houses or rooms of the zodiac. There are also 72 extra-zodiacal constellations known as the paranatellons. This is why Jesus is said to have officially had 12 servants with 72 others that also carried the message. The 72 angels on Jacob's ladder and the 72 nations in Genesis also relate to these 72 decans, 1 for every 5 degrees of the zodiac. It serendipitously takes 72 years to move 1 degree through the zodiacal precession of the equinoxes. Hence Confucious (6th century BC - China) had 72 initiated disciples and Set (ancient Egypt) had 72 accomplices in the death of Osiris.

"According to legend, Jesus was born in a stable between a horse and a goat, symbols of Sagittarius and Capricorn. He was baptized in Aquarius, the Water-Bearer. He chose his first disciples, fishermen, in Pisces, the sign of the fishes. He became the Good Shepherd and the Lamb in Aries, the Ram. Jesus told the parables of the sowing and tilling of the fields in Taurus, the Bull. In Cancer, 'the celestial Sea of Galilee,' he calmed the storm and waters, spoke of backsliders (the Crab), and rode the ass and foal in triumph into the City of Peace, Jerusalem. Jesus was the Lion in Leo. In Libra, Christ was the true vine in the Garden of Gethsemane, the 'wine press,' as this is the time of the grape harvest. Jesus was betrayed by Judas, the 'backbiter,' or Scorpio. In Sagittarius, Jesus was wounded in the side by the Centaur, or centurion." -Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (115-6)

Luke 22:10 reads: "Behold, when ye are entered into the city, there shall a man meet you bearing a pitcher of water … follow him into the house where he entereth in." This is the symbol of Aquarius – a man bearing a pitcher of water, the end of the age of Pisces. Pisces, our current age, is symbolized by 2 fish. This is why Jesus befriends 2 fishermen when he begins his ministry. In Matt 4:19 Jesus says to Peter, "I will make you fishers of men." In Matt 14:17 Jesus feeds them with fish saying "We only have five loaves of bread and 2 fish." Virgo (the House of Bread) is the fifth sign of the zodiac, giving us five loaves of Virgo and 2 Piscean fish. The Piscean dual-fish symbol is found in many old Christian churches and artwork. This is also why we have the Jesus-fish symbol seen on every born-again Christian's bumper. The word Nun is Hebrew for fish, and if you look closely, turned horizontally, the Pope's headdress is actually a big fish-head.

"The Christian Mythos coincided with the Age of Pisces. This is the reason why there is much in the way of water symbolism in the New Testament. There is the mention of Baptism, the fact that the disciples were mostly fishermen. Then there is the walking on the water, the washing the feet of the disciples, the feeding of the five thousand with two fish, etc,. The Christians still use the symbol of the fish to symbolize Jesus. The letters of the word Jesus Christ the Savior of the World, in Latin, give the word for fish. The Pope wears the "Ring of the Fisherman," and the Pope's headdress is a fish head, from the side. The early Christians were called the "Little Fishes." In the Old Testament we read about the prophet Jonah being swallowed by the whale or the great fish. All the imagery of the chapters and verses of the New Testament can be related to the Precessional phenomena, as that is what it was composed for in the first place. It was never meant to be a biography." -Michael Tsarion, "Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology"

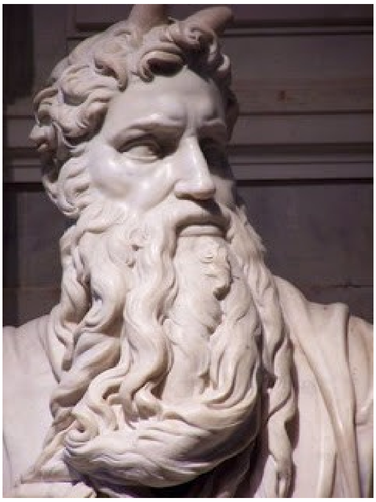
Discovery Made at Israeli Prison
washingtonpost.com
Related Content: Article: Site May Be 3rd-Century Place of Christian Worship

The Precession of the Equinoxes is a 25,920 year cycle the Earth goes through and corresponds with the twelve signs of the zodiac. Each sign or "age" spans 2160 years. We are currently in the Piscean age, transitioning into the Aquarian. The fact that knowledge of a 25,920 year astrological precession was known to ancient peoples spanning from South

America to India suggests both advanced civilization and worldwide travel/communication in prehistoric times. The fact that this knowledge is written into our religions, but suppressed and kept from public view, shows how the Brotherhood continues to conceal information from the masses, and reserves it for only a chosen few, just like in ancient Egypt.

Before the Age of Pisces was the Age of Aries (symbolized by the ram) which is related in the Bible as ending just at the time of Jesus (2160 BC – 0 AD). The Hyksos Pharaohs and priests of Egypt were called the "good shepherds" and their "flocks" were the stars, of which they had great knowledge. Christ is also known as the good shepherd, often depicted carrying a lamb, and there is always a lamb in the nativity scene. Lamb's blood was smeared on all the doors, meaning the doors to the houses of the zodiac. The sheep/shepherd analogy is also astrological in origin; In fact the genus/species classification for sheep is Ovis Aries.

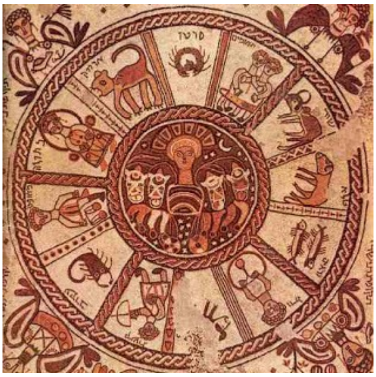
"Is it a coincidence that Yahweh, God of Old Testament Israel, provided a ram as a substitute for Abraham's offered sacrifice of his son Isaac? Is it likewise coincidental that rams, in one context or another, are referred to in almost every book of the Old Testament (entirely composed during the age of Aries) but not a single book of the New Testament? And is it an accident that the advent of the Age of Aries, shortly before the beginning of the second millennium BC, was accompanied in Ancient Egypt by an upsurge in the worship of the god Amon whose symbol was a ram with curled horns?" -Graham Hancock, Fingerprints of the Gods



Before the Age of Aries was the Age of Taurus (symbolized by the bull) which spanned from 4320 – 2160 BC ending around the time of Moses. Moses, the new Aries/ram figurehead, represented in Michelangelo's "Moses" with horns, comes down from Mt. Sinai furious to see everyone worshipping a golden Taurus/calf. In the Bible, Moses is the lawgiver, bringing God's Ten Commandments down from Mount Sinai. In Egypt, Mises carried stone tablets with the laws of God written on them. In India it was Manou and in Crete it was Minos sent to Mount Dicta where Zeus gave him the sacred laws. The exact same story existed in many cultures of the ancient world with Ten Commandments themselves all taken directly out of the Egyptian Book of the Dead. In Persian mythology their Aries age hero, Mithra, slays the Taurus bull. And it was also during this precessional epoch that the Bull-cult of Minoan Crete flourished. (Graham Hancock, Fingerprints of the Gods)

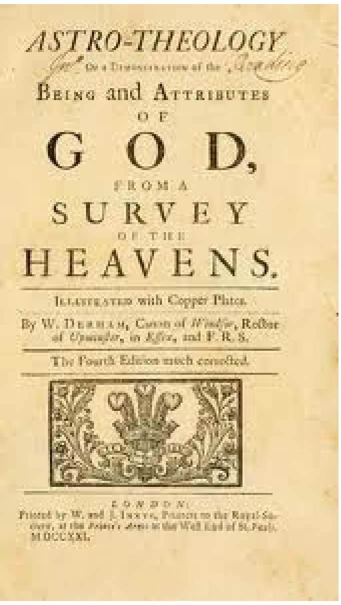
Before the Age of Taurus was the Age of Gemini (symbolized by the twins) which spanned from 6480 – 4320 BC. The transitional period between Gemini and Taurus is where we get the mythological creature, half-bull half-man, the Minotaur. The labyrinth he guards also relates to astrology and the zodiac. Back even further, the Sphinx correlates with the Age of Leo from 10,800 – 8640 BC. Every morning during the Age of Leo, the Sphinx watched the sunrise in its mirror constellation Leo the lion. The religious iconography flows with astrology because those who propagate it still secretly worship the sun.

"The early Church fathers prohibited astrology and the Great Council of Toledo banned it forever. Nevertheless six hundred years later the dates of the Pope's coronation were determined by the zodiac, the church hierarchy employed their own astrologers; and signs of the zodiac appeared all over Church furnishings, tiles, doorways, manuscripts and baptismal fonts. The 'Church' was sure that the study of astrology would undermine its religion if people thought that the sun, the moon, the stars, the signs of the zodiac and the planets, hold life and death at their own pleasure ... and that they rule and govern both the bodies and souls of man. In this scenario the planets and stars should be adored and worshiped as gods, which they are of course. Astrology survives in our western culture because Christianity embraced it with one hand, while condemning it as a devilish art on the other." -Michael Tsarion, "Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology"



One needs look no further than the etymology of Christian words to dis-cover the Astrotheological origins. Disc-iples and A-post-les have been explained as astrological terms. Pastor comes from Pa-stor, Pa meaning great or father, Stor or Aster meaning Star. Thus Pastor means the Great Star or the Father Star, our Sun God. Minister and Ministry come from Min and Aster. Min was the common ancient term and root of Moon whereas Aster, Stir, Stor all relate to Star. Thus Minister is Moon-Star. Monastery, monk, and month have the same origin. This is also where we get "Minute."

"It is a title that derives from the lunar and stellar cults. This explains why there is a minute hand on a watch. The three hands of a watch relate to the three planets associated with time. The slow hand is the hour hand, meaning Horus, the sun. The minute hand is for Min, the moon and the swift ticking hand is for Mercury, the planet which rotates fastest of all, both round the sun and on its own orbit. This is why the figure of the god Mercury was depicted with wings on his shoes or feet." - Michael Tsarion, Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology



ASTRO-THEOLOGY:

Or a Demonstration of the

BEING and ATTRIBUTES

OF

GOD,

FROM A

SURVEY

OF THE

HEAVENS.

ILLUSTRATED with Copper Plates.

By W. DERHAM, Canon of *Windsor*, Rector of *Upminster*, in *Essex*, and F. R. S.

The Fourth Edition much corrected.

LONDON:

Printed by W. and J. INNYS, Printers to the Royal Society, at the *Prince's Arms* in the West End of St. Paul's. MDCCXXI.

The word Church comes from the Greek Goddess of deception Circe, who lured men into her lair and transformed them into pigs. The word Amen used at the end of prayer by Christians, Muslims, Hindus and Jews comes from the Pharaoh Amenhotep and the Egyptian God Amen-Ra. Amen was known as "the hidden one" in Egyptian beliefs and could change into other Gods like Osiris and Set at will. Through the solar, lunar, and stellar cults Amen-Ra has found his way into the prayers of billions. As Jordan Maxwell often points out, by ending a prayer with Amen, you are essentially saying "let it be hidden, let it remain unseen." Amen's consort was called Ament, which is where we get the New and Old Test-Ament. The obelisk is one symbolic representative of Amen-Ra, found at the Vatican, Washington DC, London, and many other places around the world.

The word Vatican comes from Vaticinia which means "place of divinations" or "place of the sorcerers." The Vatican actually funds and controls every astronomical telescope and observatory in the world and all findings run through the Vatican before both the public and the scientific communities. Mass derives from the Egyptian Mes, an annual sacred cake ritually baked with Nile riverbank clay. Yule shares roots with the word Wheel, and a Yule log at Winter Solstice represents the full-turn of the zodiacal wheel. The Roman title/name Julius derived from Yule which explains why Julius Caesar was crowned under the God Jupiter at the Winter Solstice. The word Arch in Arch Bishop and Arch Deacon refers to the Sun's Arch across the sky. Bishop literally means "one who knows the sky," and Deacon comes from Decan, the three 10 degree sections divided into each of the 12 signs of the zodiac.

"The cardinal points are a direct reference to the astrological colures. The Cardinals surround the Pope as the cardinal points surround the sun. The sun casts its rays on the Houses as it passes, turning them crimson. The color worn by the physical Cardinals is red, to symbolize that they are illuminated by their proximity to the Pope, the representative of God on earth. The word Pope, may also be a derivative of the word in Egyptian for the evil serpent Apep, Apophis or Apopsa (See Poop Deck and Pupa, and Pepsi, Pepsid, Dr. Pepper, Sgt. Pepper, etc,)." -Michael Tsarion, Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology

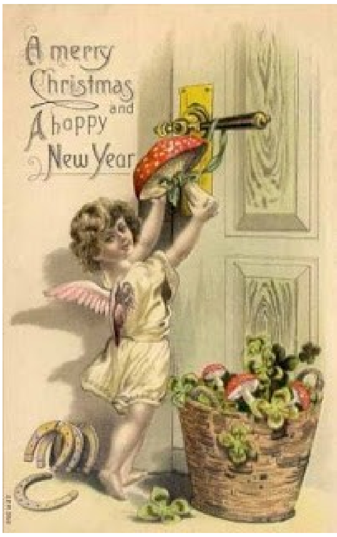
Even the largest Christian Evangelical TV network is called Daystar Corporation. The astrological symbolism, numerology, etymology and mythology is all-pervasive and thoroughly understood by the initiated few.

TBN
Trinity Broadcasting Network
TBN

"What has happened to the ubiquitous celestial mythos? How is it that this information, so widely known in ancient times, is almost completely hidden from the masses today? The answer is that it has been deliberately suppressed, so that the masses would never realize the connection between their cherished gods and the celestial bodies. As demonstrated by Paine, the Masons have known very well the true meaning and importance of astrology, which was considered a sacred science ... Astrology and astrotheology were not only known in the ancient world but have constituted an enormous portion of human civilization. Time and again, massive edifices around the globe have been built that are encapsulations of the heavenly story, serving as stellar 'computers.' But this astrotheological Masonry was corrupted, as the power mongering historicizers drove its true meaning and religion underground in a vicious quest

to subjugate the world and acquire its wealth."

"Imagine the power you would have to advance an Agenda and manipulate the human race if you knew the cycles of energy from the Sun and other planets and how they were likely to affect human consciousness. You would know when people would be more prone to anger, aggression, fear, doubt and guilt, and therefore when to have your wars, economic collapses and so on. The Brotherhood have always had this knowledge and they use it to great effect today as I shall document." -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (56)


A merry Christmas and A happy New Year

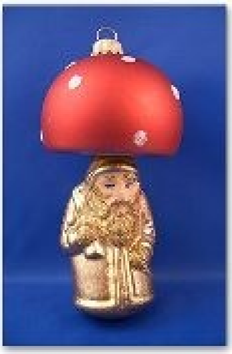
Jesus, Santa, Mithra and Magic Mushrooms

Have you ever wondered why on Christmas we cut down/carry evergreen trees inside our houses, decorate them with fancy ornaments, and place presents underneath them?

"*So, why do people bring Pine trees into their houses at the Winter Solstice, placing brightly colored (Red and White) packages under their boughs, as gifts to show their love for each other and as representations of the love of God and the gift of his Sons life? It is because, underneath the Pine bough is the exact location where one would find this 'Most Sacred' Substance, the Amanita muscaria, in the wild.*" –James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (8)

Amanita muscaria
by John W. Allen

The Amanita muscaria is the red and white magic mushroom that grows almost exclusively beneath Pine trees. Their main psychoactive ingredient is 'muscimol,' as well as trace amounts of DMT, an entheogen naturally produced in the brain's pineal gland. The pinecone-shaped pine-al gland is an organ that produces the same DMT found in this pine tree fungus, and much more.

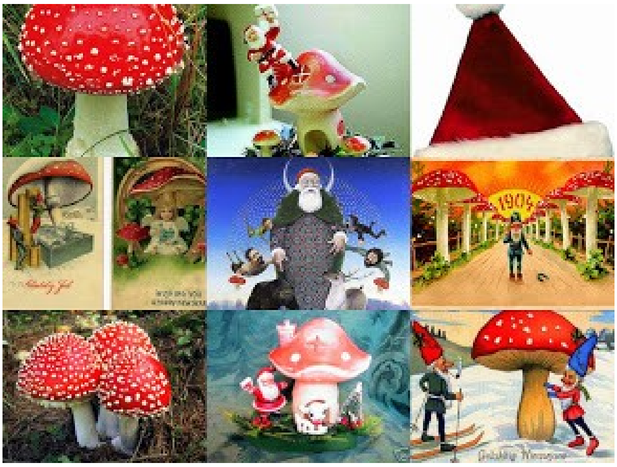


"*DMT exists in all of our bodies and occurs throughout the plant and animal kingdoms. It is a part of the normal makeup of humans and other mammals; marine animals; grasses and peas; toads and frogs;* ***mushrooms*** *and molds; and barks, flowers, and roots ... DMT is . . . in this flower here, in that tree over there, and in yonder animal. [It] is, most simply, almost everywhere you choose to look." Indeed, it is getting to the point where one should report where DMT is not found, rather than where it is.*" -Dr. Rick Strassman, "DMT – The Spirit Molecule" (42)

"*The Pine tree is one of the well-known central relics of Christmas. Under this tree is where those who are deemed good find their reward in the form of a present. A big red and white rounded mushroom grows under the very tree we are to look under on Christmas morning to find our gift.*" –James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (6)

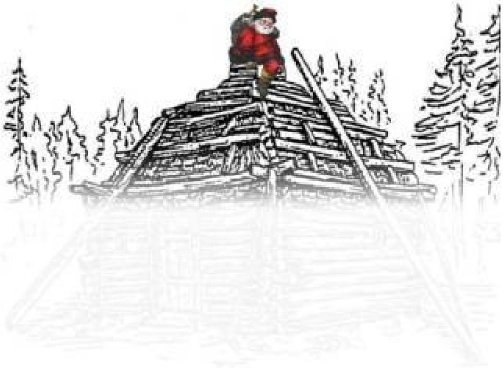
Green, red, and white as Christmas colors comes from the evergreen tree and the red and white mushrooms underneath. The word Christmas originally comes from the Egyptian

KRST (oiled/anointed one) and Mes, the sacred cakes annually made/ingested by the Egyptians. This Eucharist was originally made from Amanita muscaria or was the mushroom itself. The tradition existed all over the ancient world, but most of the iconography / symbology recognized today comes from pre-Christian Northern Europe.



"*The very name, 'Christmas' is a holiday name composed of the words, 'Christ' (meaning 'one who is anointed with the Magical Substance') and 'Mass' (a special religious service/ceremony of the sacramental ingestion of the Eucharist, the 'Body of Christ'). In the Catholic tradition, this substance (Body/Soma) has been replaced by the doctrine of 'Transsubstantiation', whereby in a magical ceremony the Priests claim the ability to transform a 'cracker/round-wafer' into the literal 'Body of Christ'; ie, a substitute or placebo.*" -James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (9-10)

"*Although most people see Christmas as a Christian holiday, most of the symbols and icons we associate with Christmas celebrations are actually derived from the shamanistic traditions of the tribal peoples of pre-Christian Northern Europe. The sacred mushroom of these people was the red and white amanita muscaria mushroom ... These peoples lived in dwellings made of birch and reindeer hide, called 'yurts.' Somewhat similar to a teepee, the yurt's central smoke hole is often also used as an entrance. After gathering the mushrooms from under the sacred trees where they appeared, the shamans would fill their sacks and return home. Climbing down the chimney-entrances, they would share out the mushroom's gifts with those within ... Santa also dresses like a mushroom gatherer. When it was time to go out and harvest the magical mushrooms, the ancient shamans would dress much like Santa, wearing red and white fur-trimmed coats and long black boots.*" -Dana Larsen, "The Psychedelic Secrets of Santa Claus" Cannabis Culture, Marijuana Magazine, Dec 18th, 2003



To this day Siberian shamans dress in ceremonial red and white fur-trimmed jackets to gather the magic mushrooms. First they pick and place the mushrooms to partially dry on nearby pine boughs which prepares them for ingestion and makes the load lighter. This is why we decorate our Christmas trees with ornaments and bulbs, because the gatherers would always adorn trees with drying mushrooms. Next the shaman collects his red and white presents in a sack and proceeds to travel from house to house delivering them. During Siberian winters, the snow piles up past the doors of their yurts (huts), so the red and white clad shaman must climb down the smoke-hole (chimney) to deliver the presents in his sack. Finally the appreciative villagers string the mushrooms up or put them in stockings hung affront the fire to dry. When they awake in the morning, their presents from under the pine tree are all dried and ready to eat.

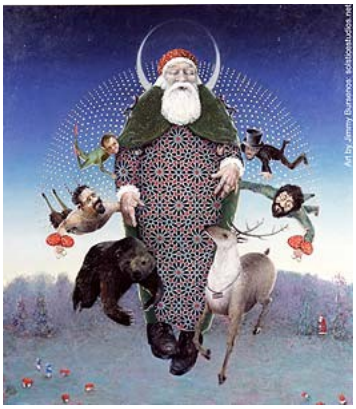
"*The amanita mushroom needs to be dried before being consumed; the drying process reduces the mushroom's toxicity while increasing its potency. The shaman would guide the group in stringing the mushrooms and hanging them around the hearth-fire to dry. This tradition is echoed in the modern stringing of popcorn and other items.*" -Dana Larsen, "The Psychedelic Secrets of Santa Claus" Cannabis Culture, Marijuana Magazine, Dec 18th, 2003

"*The ancient shamanic use of Amanita muscaria in Siberia is well documented. Despite governmental oppression against its use, there are still many who refuse to accept the authorized state religion, and continue the shamanic traditions in secret. Just as the Siberian shaman (commonly dressing in red and white) would enter through the opening in the roof of a home where a ritual was to be done, Santa Claus also arrives on the roof and enters through the chimney. Just as the shamans would gather the mushrooms in bags which they would bring with them when performing a ceremony, Santa Claus also (on the Holy Day) brings presents in a bag.*" -James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (10)

ChristianMyth.com

Siberian reindeer also enjoy eating amanita mushrooms and thus are often used as a lure by the deer-herding natives. Since one of the hallucinatory experiences often felt on psychedelic mushrooms is that of flying, Santa's flying reindeer most likely derive from this.

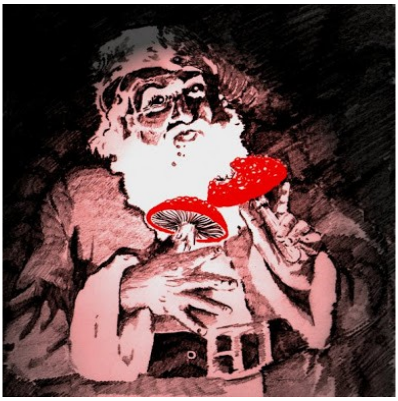
"*Reindeer were the sacred animals of these semi-nomadic people, as the reindeer provided food, shelter, clothing and other necessities. Reindeer are also fond of eating the amanita mushrooms; they will seek them out, and then prance about while under their influence … The effects of the amanita mushroom usually include sensations of size distortion and flying. The feeling of flying could account for the legends of flying reindeer, and legends of shamanic journeys included stories of winged reindeer, transporting their riders up to the highest branches of the World Tree.*" -Dana Larsen, "The Psychedelic Secrets of Santa Claus" Cannabis Culture, Marijuana Magazine, Dec 18th, 2003


Art by Jimmy Bunemos - solsticestudios.net

The flying reindeer, sleigh, and the entire Santa Claus mythology originates from Siberia where Saint Nicholas, the patron Saint of children, is a supplanter to the indigenous Shamans.

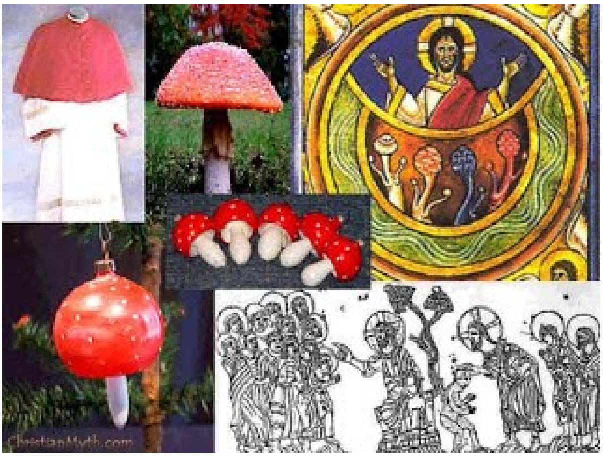
"*Saint Nicholas, known as the 'Patron Saint of Children,' is the most revered saint in Russia, second only to the apostles. He is the Russian Orthodox Church's supplanter to the native people's highly respected local Shaman. A Shaman is a holy man that is well acquainted with a form of spirituality that incorporates plant entheogens which facilitate the NDE (Near*

Death Experience), or 'out of body' experience. Saint Nicholas may not have been a shaman, yet the symbolism on, and coloring of his robes could lend to speculation." –James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (10)



"*One of the side effects of eating amanita mushrooms is that the skin and facial features take on a flushed, ruddy glow. This is why Santa is always shown with glowing red cheeks and nose. Even Santa's jolly 'Ho, ho, ho!' is the euphoric laugh of one who has indulged in the magic fungus.*" -Dana Larsen, "The Psychedelic Secrets of Santa Claus" Cannabis Culture, Marijuana Magazine, Dec 18th, 2003

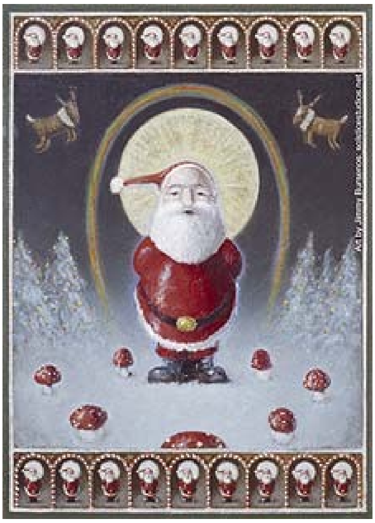
Could this by why Rudolph's nose is red?



"Santa's famous magical journey, where his sleigh takes him around the whole planet in a single night, is developed from the 'heavenly chariot' used by the gods from whom Santa and other shamanic figures are descended. The chariot of Odin, Thor and even the Egyptian god Osiris is now known as the Big Dipper, which circles around the North Star in a 24-hour period. In different versions of the ancient story, the chariot was pulled by reindeer or horses. As the animals grow exhausted, their mingled spit and blood falls to the ground, forming the amanita mushrooms." -Dana Larsen, "The Psychedelic Secrets of Santa Claus" Cannabis Culture, Marijuana Magazine, Dec 18th, 2003

"*It is fairly common knowledge that the Weihnachtsmann (St. Nick) was an amalgamation of older Germanic/Norse gods such as Thor, Donner, Odin and Wotan. What's missing here is just as Santa flies through the skies in his sleigh, Odin (as well as the rest) rode through the sky in his chariot, which is depicted in the stars by 'The Big Dipper'. The Big Dipper is the chariot of Odin & Wotan, Thor, King Arthur, and even Osiris (of* Egypt*). The chariot that circles the North Star in a 24 hour period is thus also known as the sleigh of Santa Claus because it circles his mythological home, the North Pole. It is no surprise that Nordic/Germanic gods have connection to mushrooms in their mythology. As Thor throws his mushroom-shaped hammer to the ground, mighty thunders and lightning cracks cause the real mushroom(s) to appear. As the horses pulling Odin through the sky in his chariot become over-exerted, their blood-mingled spit falls to the ground and causes the Amanita mushrooms to grow at those exact points.*" –James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (10-11)

Probably the first Santa was Osiris in ancient Egypt who rode his flying chariot to/from the North Pole, was born on December 25th, and celebrated by putting presents underneath an evergreen tree.



“*Not only did Osiris ride the sky in a chariot, but after his death Isis found that an evergreen (Cedar) had grown overnight from a dead stump to full-sized; which was understood as a sign of Osiris' rebirth and immortality. Interestingly, the traditional birth of Osiris is the 25th of December. The 25th of December was also celebrated annually by putting presents around the Cedar tree. This tradition is at least five thousand years old. The birth of Horus to the goddess-virgin-mother,* Isis*, is perhaps the eldest representation of the goddess/son mythology, yet it is impossible to know this or the real age of the Astro-theological-Virgo-giving-birth-to-the-child/god/star mythology for sure. However it is the oldest source I have found.*” –James Arthur, “Mushrooms and Mankind” (11)

Santa, an anagram for Satan, dresses in red, keeps lists of naughty/nice children, and seems to steal Christmas from Jesus. But if understood in its original mushroom context, Santa’s not a conniving, omniscient, list-keeper. He’s an Entheogen - a plant or substance which is said to “generate the God within.” The word Entheogen breaks down, En for inside, Theo for God, and Gen for generate – generate the God inside. If you have ever taken an Entheogen (i.e. Psilocybin, DMT, Peyote, Ayahuasca), then you are already aware of the spiritual or even religious experiences associated with them. As anyone who has tried them knows, and most anyone who hasn’t fiercely denies, these Entheogens put us directly in contact with that spark of the divine within ourselves. They allow access to higher consciousness and open our third-eyes; The outer material world dissolves and the “five” senses return to a state of one sense, one consciousness.

“*First hand understanding is through the ingestion of the holy substances, of which there has been so much written, that this brief expose' merely scratches the surface of. It is this direct communal contact which is truly the means whereby a human being can experience his true spiritual nature. One must take very seriously his /her own spirituality, for this is that which we truly are. As I stated in the opening sentence, ‘This experience is of extremely great value’. So much so, that I feel it necessary to the evolutionary process of each and every individual, and inevitably to all of mankind.*” -James Arthur, “Mushrooms and Mankind” (26)

If you have mischief, wickedness, or secrecy in you, then entheogens will take you down into the depths of your own hell.

But if you have kindness, love, and truth within you, entheogens will raise you up into the heights of that heaven. When people of a poor disposition or in a negative mood eat magic mushrooms they usually have a "bad trip" and experience frightening or depressing hallucinations. When people of a good disposition or in a positive mood eat mushrooms they usually have a great trip and experience hours of uncontrollable laughter and a loving, close feeling with everyone around. Just like at Christmas Santa keeps lists of children who are naughty and nice, at Easter only good kids get to eat the colored eggs. This is likely because good kids on mushrooms are hilarious and lots of fun, whereas naughty kids on mushrooms guarantee a bad trip for everyone, so they get coal at Christmas and no eggs at Easter.

"*Santa Claus is an all-knowing icon that reads the hearts and intentions of everyone on the planet. Each child is told the story of the round-man (who wears red and white) and his associates; reindeer, little people and Mrs. Claus. They are also told the story of a miraculous worldwide flight in a sleigh which results in presents being delivered under a tree. Yet when a child reaches the age of reasoning he is informed that this story is all a fabrication. This revelation is devastating upon the psyche of a young mind. It is also at this time that the child is often comforted and pacified from the shock by very strong reinforcement that the religious systems which the parents or guardians profess are indeed factual. And an attempt is made to incorporate the respective religious traditions into the holiday as the REAL meaning for the celebration.*" –James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (6)

Santa Claus and the Easter Bunny have both been uprooted from their original positions. They began as mythological mushroom heroes understood in a spiritual context by both children and adults. Now their literal meaning has been suppressed, and a fake image has been corporatized by Coke, Cadbury and others. The effect this has had is to turn mythological heroes into fantasies and lies. It was not meant for children to discover as they are coming of age that parents, family, and friends have lied to them about Santa and the Easter Bunny. It was meant for them to discover deeper meanings behind the mythologies such as the ancient Astrotheological understanding of the heavens, the knowledge of the zodiacal precession, and seasonal cycles like solstices and equinoxes. The whole complexity of the modern Christmas mythos is an unexplainable mess without the magic mushroom, the story is completely unintelligible.

"*Some psychologists have discussed the 'cognitive dissonance' which occurs when children are encouraged to believe in the literal existence of Santa Claus, only to have their parents' lie revealed when they are older. By so deceiving our children we rob them of a richer heritage ... Many people in the modern world have rejected Christmas as being too commercial, claiming that this ritual of giving is actually a celebration of materialism and greed. Yet the true spirit of this winter festival lies not in the exchange of plastic toys, but in celebrating a gift from the earth: the fruiting top of a magical mushroom, and the revelatory experiences it can provide. Instead of perpetuating outdated and confusing holiday myths, it might be more fulfilling to return to the original source of these seasonal celebrations. How* *about getting back to basics and enjoying some magical mushrooms with your loved ones this solstice? What better gift can a family share than a little piece of love and enlightenment?*" - Dana Larsen, "The Psychedelic Secrets of Santa Claus" Cannabis Culture, Marijuana Magazine, Dec 18th, 2003

Young Amanita muscaria
Photo by IP, © 2004 Erowid.org

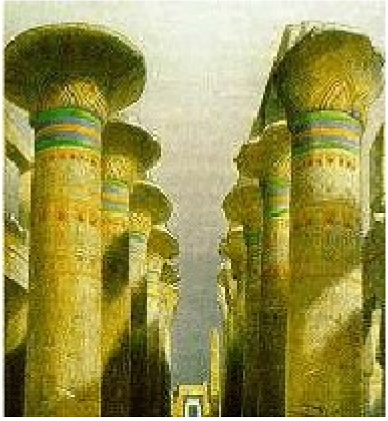
The Easter egg hunt is another activity inexplicable without mushrooms. The current understanding is that the Easter bunny lays multi-colored eggs in or around every house for children to hunt for and collect in Easter baskets. But since when do rabbits lay eggs? Why are they colorful/spotted eggs? And why are they hidden for us to hunt and collect in baskets? Of course rabbits don't lay eggs, but in ancient myth, the spring/fertility goddess Eostre and the Germanic Ostara are both said to have saved a bird whose wings had frozen during the winter by turning it into a rabbit. Since the rabbit had once been a bird, it could still lay eggs, and that egg-laying hare became our Easter bunny. In the earlier Babylonian version Ishtar comes from the Moon in a giant egg.

"The 'Christian' festival of Easter comes from the same source. Easter comes from the Babylonian goddess, Ishtar, (Semiramis again) and it celebrated her son, Tammuz, who was, wait for it, the 'only begotten son of the Moon goddess and Sun God' - Nimrod and Semiramis. The 'Easter' (Ishtar) eggs and the 'Easter bunny' also come from Babylon. Queen Semiramis said she came from the Moon in a giant egg and this became known as the Ishtar egg. Tammuz was said to be very fond of rabbits and so we have the Easter bunny. Oh yes, and they also ate 'sacred cakes' with a T on the top - the origin of our hot cross buns. The T is a major symbol of Freemasonry because of its associations with Babylon and Tammuz. The Christian wafer used in Catholic ceremonies comes from the Egyptian ta-en-aah – the sacrificial bread of the Moon. Christians think the bread symbolizes the 'body of Jesus' when they are really involved in a ritual about the Egyptian Moon god." -David Icke, "Tales from the Time Loop"

In the ancient Egyptian mythos, Isis is fleeing from an enemy while in the form of a phoenix when she changes into a hare to escape down a rabbit hole. Rabbits and birds have for ages been associated with spring/fertility, but less known is their association with the magic mushroom. The red and white Amanita Muscaria has long been symbolized by the phoenix, and the brown Amanita Panthera symbolized by the hare.

"The Phoenix: From the ashes (spores) the egg appears. Then comes the upturned cap resembling a gold and red colored bird (the gills as feathers). Then the heat (sun) burns the mushroom and it dissolves, once again leaving only ashes (spores), and finally repeating the whole cycle … The Phoenix-bird mythology is another piece of mushroom folklore. As the fetus is

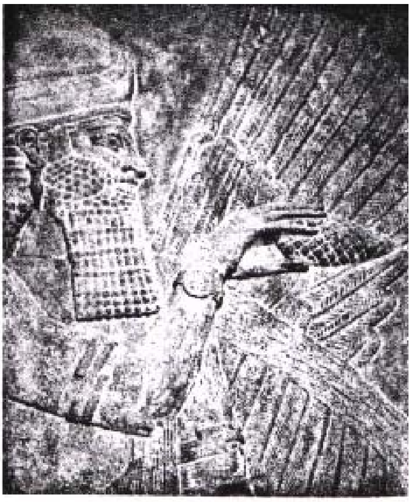
generated in the furnace of the uterus, so the mushroom, that 'evil ferment of the soil', as Nicander (second century BC) calls it, is created, a womb within a womb, as it were. Like the fabulous Phoenix, the mushroom is self-generated and regenerated, bursting forth from the volva, only to die as quickly and then apparently miraculously to reappear, a resurrection of its own self." -James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (13 & 56)



As the baby head of an Amanita Muscaria pops out of the ground, it pushes the pine needles aside forming a tiny circular wall that looks just like a birds nest. When there are many mushrooms close together, their heads budding through the pine needles look like little eggs in a fallen nest. Unlike bird's eggs, however, these ones are spotted, colorful, and magical. Once the baby mushrooms are plucked out of the ground, the remaining dirt/needles look like a rabbit-hole, again repeating the bird into bunny symbolism. So families/children walked through the forests in early Spring with Easter baskets to hunt for and collect these magic mushrooms. During the A.D. times, there has been a Germanic/Christian Easter tradition of feasting on colored eggs after a long fast at lent, but the B.C. origins of Easter celebration again come from Egypt, where the "eggs" were well-known to be not eggs, but budding baby mushrooms.

"There are a number of hieroglyphic depictions of plants (many of which are psychedelic) on walls and within texts throughout Egypt. This is to be expected, yet this goes undetected or dismissed by most who are studying Egypt and its religious writings ... The pillars that are at every temple in Egypt are shaped like giant mushrooms. These are shaped like the Amanita some are shaped like Psilocybe. Others look like tree fungus and are decorated with pictures of an incredible variety of plants." -James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (44 & 53)

In Egypt countless pillars are shaped like huge mushrooms with tall stems, umbrella caps, and mushroom engravings all up, down, and around them. In the Egyptian Book of the Dead they are called "the food of the gods," or "celestial food" and "the flesh of the gods."

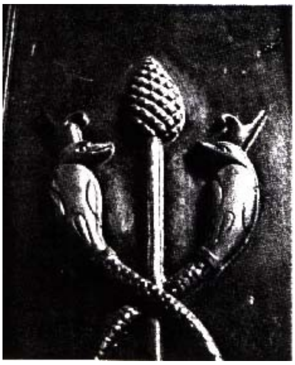


In Egyptian temples there are many pictures of gods/neters feeding humans the "ankh" cross/circle symbol which is said to represent the water of life and immortality. This also suggests the mushroom as it has been called "the Elixir of Immortality" and "the Fountain of Youth." Pictures of winged Babylonian and Sumerian gods are shown feeding pinecones to humans. Could these be reference to the pinecone-shaped pineal gland?

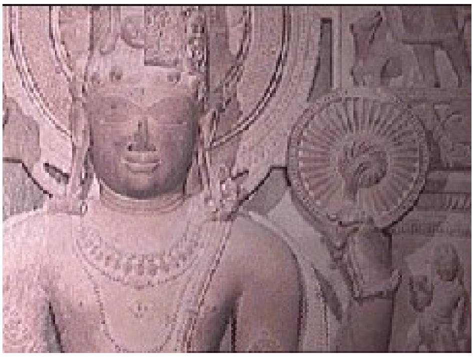
At the Vatican there is suspiciously a gigantic statue of a pinecone in the Vatican "Court of the Pinecone." On the Pope's staff there is also a pinecone depicted right at the

height of his third-eye/pineal gland. Ancient Sumerian gods were always depicted feeding men pinecones, just as the Egyptian gods were so often depicted feeding men the “ankh.” Because of their seedless growth/germination pattern, mushrooms were considered “virgin-births” by the ancients. They believed the mushrooms arose from dew, the divine fluid that magically appears at dawn. They also correctly believed the Amanita to be the “fruit of the tree” and referred to them as such.

“The mushroom caps are the fruit of the larger mycelium beneath the soil which exists in a symbiotic relationship with the roots of the tree. To ancient people, these mushrooms were literally ‘the fruit of the tree.’ Ancient peoples were amazed at how these magical mushrooms sprang from the earth without any visible seed. They considered this "virgin birth" to have been the result of the morning dew, which was seen as the semen of the deity. The silver tinsel we drape onto our modern Christmas tree represents this divine fluid.” -Dana Larsen, “The Psychedelic Secrets of Santa Claus” Cannabis Culture, Marijuana Magazine, Dec 18th, 2003



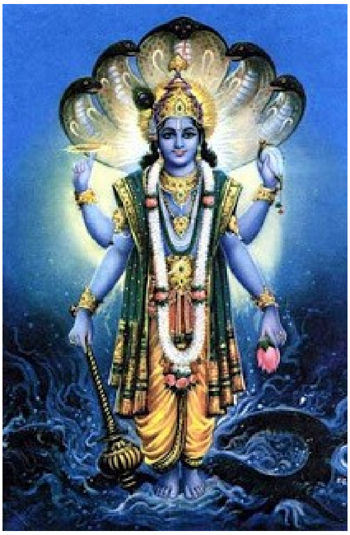
“Serpents” is an anagram for “Presents” like those found under the Christmas tree. At Christmas we string lights coiling up and around the tree, like the Serpent on the Tree of Life which gives us the light of knowledge. A Christian also “Repents” for his sins which is curiously another anagram for Present and Serpent.



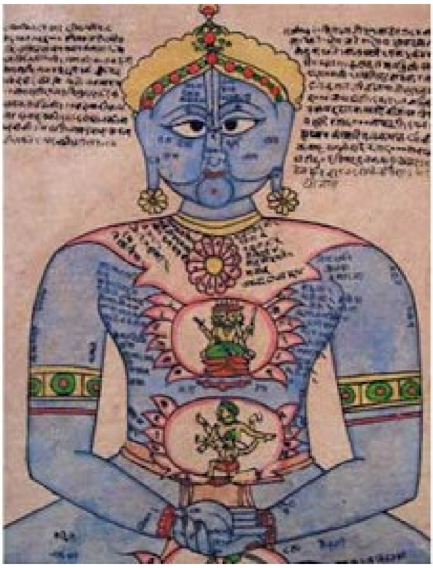
“The actual mushroom ‘plant’ is the underground ‘mycelium’ or ‘mycorrhizae’, which is directly attached to the tree roots; the mushroom itself is only the fruit-body of the mycelium. The mushroom is literally the Fruit of the Tree. They grow in a mycorrhizal (not parasitic) relationship with the tree. Many people follow the tradition/custom of bringing a tree into the home and putting presents under it, yet have absolutely no idea why. Even people that think they know, usually have no knowledge of these mushroom connections. The true symbolic meaning transcends dogmatic etymological and historical evidence, by revealing itself in the totally obvious iconography and historically associated myths and traditions.” -James Arthur, “Mushrooms and Mankind” (13)

Here is just a partial list of the many terms/associations related to magic mushrooms. Soma was/is the Hindu plant-god and Greek for “body.” Ambrosia was Greek for “food of the gods.” The Egyptian Book of the Dead calls them “food of the gods” and “celestial food,” as well as “flesh of the gods.” It is Amrita, the Buddhist magical sacrament and Haoma, the Islamic sacrament. It’s been called the Bread of Life and the Loaf of Bliss, the Golden

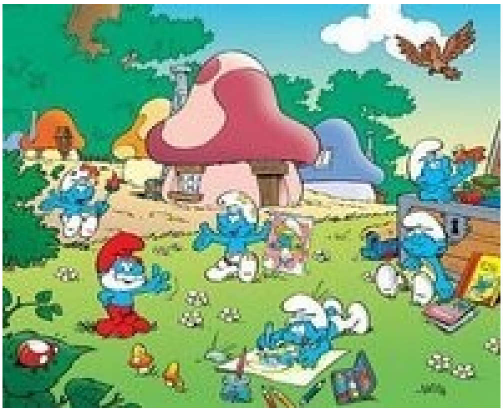
Fleece, the Cosmic Egg, the Easter Egg, the Small White Stone, the Philosopher's Stone, the Sword in the Stone, the Phoenix, the pillar/phallus of Osiris, the Djed pillar, the One Eyed Howler, the Eye of Horus, and the Djed-Eye (pronounced Jedi), The World Tree (many cultures thought the mushroom was the creator of the world), the Fly-Agaric, the Fountain of Living Waters (since the mushroom is alive, 90% water, and fountain-shaped), and the Hammer of Thor.



"The Mushroom itself has very interesting features that resemble, and have been related to Gold, Flesh, Blood (and blood vessels), Phallus, Vulva, Fire, Saucer, Cup, as well as a disc or orb. The mushroom has been, anthropomorphically, personified as a Man, a God, something of extraterrestrial origins, and a Plant God, SOMA, who was mediator between Mankind and the God/Gods/Goddesses, in the ancient Hindu religious books known as 'The Vedas.'" -James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (59)



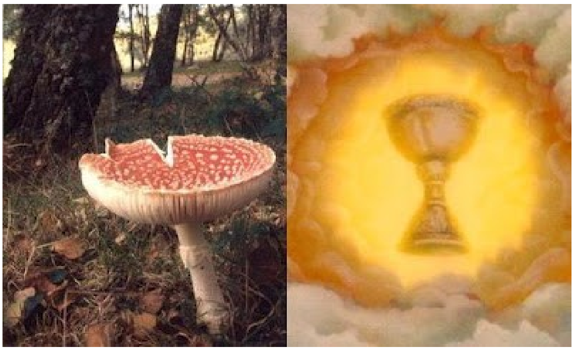
The psilocybin mushroom has properties similar to that of the amanita and has also been worshipped / mythologized throughout history. Unlike the amanita, fruit of the tree, psilocybin grows from the dung of a cow. In India cows are worshipped (hence "holy cow") for many reasons, but especially for their holy shit/holy crap. The ancient Egyptians revered Mother Hathor, the heavenly cow whose body was the firmament and who daily gave birth to Horus-Ra, her Golden Calf. In South East Asia the elephant is revered over other animals, like the cow in India, because magic mushrooms grow in elephant dung as well (hence Dumbo the flying elephant). Psilocybin mushrooms turn a dark blue when bruised or dried and so are usually depicted as such. This is why Ganesh, the Hindu elephant man god, is blue and rules the realms of art and creativity. Other Hindu gods are also blue like Shiva or Vishnu who are depicted with serpents around his head looking much like a mushroom. Krishna is blue too usually shown with a cow to his side. The Cartoon "Smurfs" are blue like psilocybin, they all wear liberty cap hats, and live in amanita muscaria houses!



There have been many mythological mushroom heroes known throughout history. Perseus was an ancient mushroom hero, founder and King of the city-state of Mycenae (Mushroom City). Perseus flew around on winged sandals making "Perseia" a magical herb, grow wherever he dropped the chape of his scabbard. Wherever Perseus dropped his cap, "myces," mushrooms would sprout underneath. Libertus is another mushroom hero whose depiction can be found atop the US Capitol building of all places. Libertus wears a Liberty Cap (or Phrygian Cap) which is shaped like and named after the Liberty Cap mushroom. This is where we get the idea of a "thinking cap" because when you ingest the cap you are teleported into an introspective, wondrous experience. The Phrygian/Liberty Cap was worn by Masonic revolutionaries during the French and American revolutions as well as by Perseus, Mithra, Santa, Elves, and the Smurfs. It is also worn as a "night cap," a double entendre which nowadays means having an alcoholic beverage before bed. The original idea of a night cap, however, was when Mithraic/Mystery school initiates would eat a large mushroom cap then lay in hot tubs and astrally project out of body.

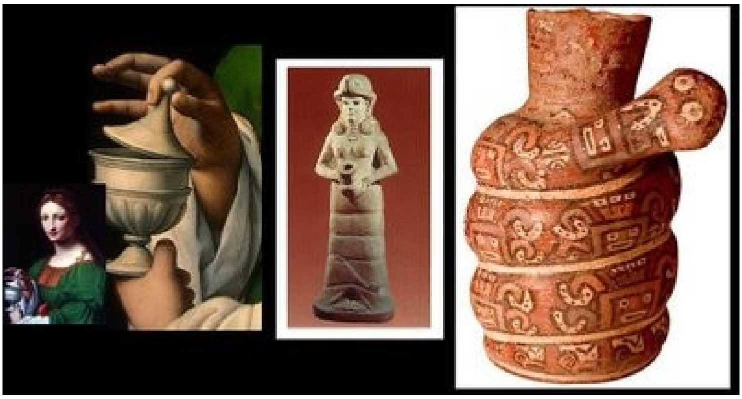
Amanita muscaria
Photo by Erowid, © 2004 Erowid.org

Another mushroom hero was King Arthur of Camelot. Arthur pulled the Sword from the Stone, founded the Knights of the Round Table and made the Quest for the Holy Grail. All three of these legends actually refer to stages of the mushroom. The mushroom begins like an egg or a small white stone which pushes and wiggles upwards like a snake. This is the Sword in the Stone stage (Sword is "S-word," snakes/serpents, in the stone). Then the mushroom cap opens up and flattens out making a perfect circle like a round table top - the Round Table stage. Lastly the edges of the mushroom upturn collecting the mushroom juices and dew, the drinkable "blood of the gods." This is called the Holy Grail stage and looks/acts just like a cup.

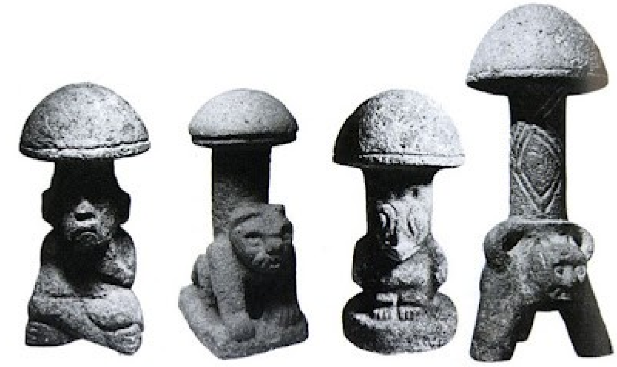


"In its infant (button) state, the muscaria resembles a small white stone. The pulling of the sword from the stone (a symbol of wielding the power), is another Arthurian legend connecting the mushroom to the myth. The quest for the Grail itself is the quest for the knowledge of the mushroom. The Parcival myth depicts paths (traditions), which are to be explored (but not adhered to), in order to complete the quest. This quest is described in the myths as a journey into the forest (the world) and finding paths (systems) which one may follow, for a time, but ultimately one must blaze his/her own trail in order to truly reach the final goal, the Holy Grail (the discovery and usage of the mushroom). The search for the Holy Grail is a mythology that has become, through adaptation, a part of the story of the Crucifixion. Some of the stories incorporate a cup which was used to catch some of the flowing blood of Jesus as he died on the cross. This cup, like many other relics, was thereby thought to possess magical powers. Historically, the mushroom has been the container for the juice of the 'elixir of immortality', or the 'blood of God', in many myths. The final shape of the muscaria, with its inverted cap, is the reason that the cup/fountain/grail symbology is used in the stories. King Arthur, as a child, gained his rightful place as King by pulling the sword from the stone. This is symbolic for wielding the power of the mushroom. The stone is a metaphor for the mushroom, and pulling the sword from it is symbolic of being able to crack the code and possess the power of the magical plant. After Arthur took ill (in his later years) he was told that he must seek and find the Holy Grail to renew his strength and re-acquire his power." -James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (14-15)

The Kundalini serpent (explained in detail later) is said to remain coiled three and a half times around the root chakra. Once awakened the serpent energy climbs up from the root/stone and around the spine, the Tree of Life. This process is analogous to the growth of a mushroom which begins looking like a stone then wriggles upward like a snake. The root chakra serpent energy rises to the crown chakra which is usually symbolized by an eagle or other majestic bird. You will often see spiritual symbology involving snakes fighting eagles. This is also why Egyptian Pharaoh’s head-dresses had snakes/birds coming out from the third-eye point.



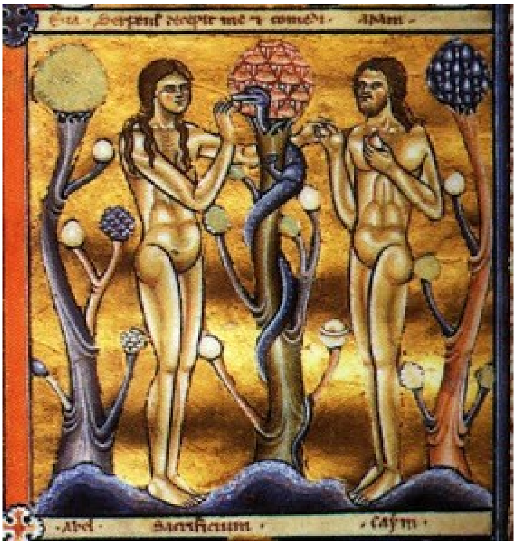
“Transforming out of the button/egg infantile state, the mushroom's appearance becomes more like that of a snake. Once the mushroom has fully grown, decayed, and dissolved it leaves behind a hole. This is due to it's pushing the Pine needles or earth outward, as it expands. Around the hole is a white powdery substance, actually the many spores it left behind. This hole resembles a snake's hole, or lair, which is another reasoning for the mushroom's being symbolized as a snake. Most certainly, the depiction of the snake, in the garden of Eden, which revealed to humans secret knowledge that the fruit of the tree would make them as god, is a grand myth regarding this association.” -James Arthur, “Mushrooms and Mankind” (55)



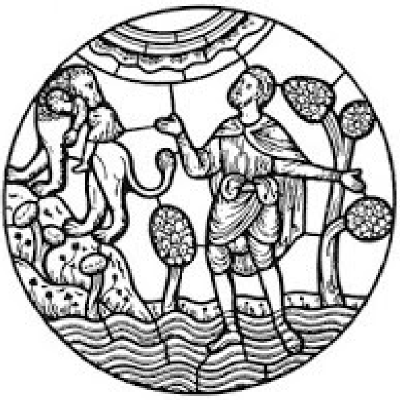
Various Mushroom Stones (approx 1 ft tall - 1000 B.C. to 500 A.D.)
Images from Plants of the Gods by Schultes & Hofmann

“The prime example of the relation between the serpent and the mushroom is, of course, in the Garden of Eden story of the Old Testament. The cunning reptile prevails upon Eve and her husband to eat of the tree, whose fruit ‘made them as gods, knowing good and evil’ (Gen 3:4). The whole Eden story is mushroom-based mythology, not least in the identity of the ‘tree’ as the sacred fungus, as we shall see. Even as late as the thirteenth-century some recollection of the old tradition was known among Christians, to judge from a fresco painted on the wall of a ruined church in Plaincourault in France. There the Amanita muscaria is gloriously portrayed, entwined with a serpent, whilst Eve stands by holding her belly.” -John Allegro, “The Sacred Mushroom and the Cross” (48)

This is why Medusa’s serpent hair turns men to stone. This is why Mithra, the ancient mushroom hero is depicted rising from a stone entwined in snakes. Mithra, one of the 15 pre-Christian gods with exactly the same story as Jesus, was undeniably a mushroom god. Just as Christians take communion, Mithraic initiates ate mushroom sacraments as part of their worship. Just as Christians line up in Church to receive the body and blood of Christ, so did initiates in the Mithraeum line up to receive the body and blood of Mithra.


Eua · Serpens decepit me et comedi · Adam ·
· Abel · Sacrificium · Caym ·

"Mithra initiates would partake of a Sacred Meal in their ceremonies, invoking The Out Of Body experience. A ritually designed sacramental, Shamanistic, and communal Gnosis. The Mithraic temples of worship, known as Mithraeum, are designed like few other temples on earth. Typically inside the place of worship would be rows of bathtubs (tubs) along the two side walls, or lined in two parallel rows from the rear wall to the front of the main room. Providing places where many initiates could lie down during ceremonies. The tubs were tools in the mechanics of producing a communal experience. The purpose being, the joining together of the minds of the participants with the universal mind. The next phase being, to exit the planet (physical realm) in a spiritual flight to the heavens (stars). This is a bold expectation to perceive, let alone one you can convince someone they have had, especially if after the ceremony they have not. Filled with salt water these tubs would become instant sensory-deprivation-tanks. Much like those depicted in the movie 'Altered States' ... The religion of Mithra centered around the initiate's ability to communally, astral-travel. Of course the out-of-body experience was facilitated through the eating of the sacred meal. After consumption, the initiates could traverse the galaxies, witnessing, as the ancient Egyptians, first hand, the reality that the spirit of the human being is not restricted to the physical universe, or the physical body for that matter. This is the true revelation of the immortality of the soul, or at least the realization of such. This concept is so similar to the Egyptian initiatory rites that it is solid evidence some of the hidden traditions of the ancients did migrate into later incarnations of various religious orders." -James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (56-58)



The Bible talks about sacred "Manna" that the Israelites ate in the desert. Many clues are given as to just what Manna is. The Bible says Manna was a small round edible object that appeared on the ground after dew had fallen. If the Manna was left out in the Sun too long it would breed worms and stink. Exodus 16:14 reads, "*And when the dew that lay was gone up, behold, upon the face of the wilderness there lay a small round thing, as small as the hoar frost on the ground.*" Exodus 16:20 continues, "*…some of them left of it till the morning, and it bred worms, and stank.*" The small, round, edible objects which when left in the Sun rot, breed worms, and stink are none other than mushrooms.

"Manna was thought of as being produced miraculously (IE: birth without seed). This is a perfect botanical description of a mushroom. Birth without seed (miraculous) is due to spores being microscopic and not visible to the naked eye. Jesus describes the Mannas in detail in the book of John. In this story Jesus attempts to make clear; of manna, there are two different ones/kinds. He describes the manna that he is giving the disciples (last supper) as the Manna

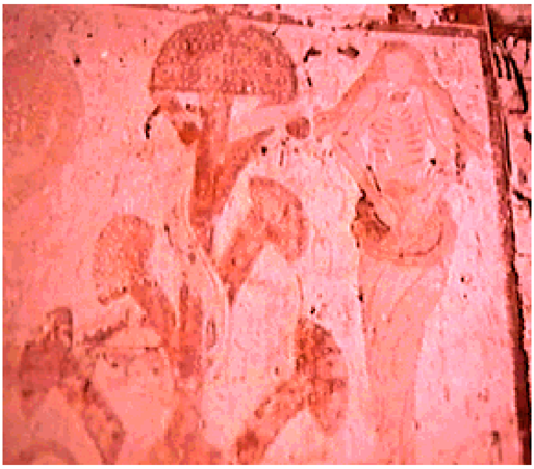
that bestows immortality. His statement, unless you have eaten his flesh/body (Soma/Manna), and drink of his blood (Soma Juice), you have no life in you, takes on a whole new meaning in light of this discovery. The Manna is directly associated with the fruit of the Tree of Life in the 2nd chapter of the book of Revelation. It is the reward for those who overcome (the lies of the world). The 'Fruit of the Tree', the 'Hidden Manna' and the 'Small White Stone' are spoken of separately, but in the same context. All of these are symbols for the Amanita muscaria." -James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (16-17)

John 6:31-41 reads, "*Our fathers did eat manna in the desert; as it is written, He gave them bread from heaven to eat. Then Jesus said unto them, verily verily I say unto you, Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my father giveth you the true bread from heaven … Then said they unto him, Lord, evermore give us this bread. And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life … The Jews then murmured at him, because he said, I am the bread that came down from heaven*."

Priests and pastors vehemently deny that "the true bread, the bread from heaven" is a mushroom, but have a difficult time explaining it as literal bread. Bread is not a small, round thing found dew-covered in the wilderness. Nor does it contain any of the mystical properties bestowed upon it. This is undeniably a reference to the magic mushroom.

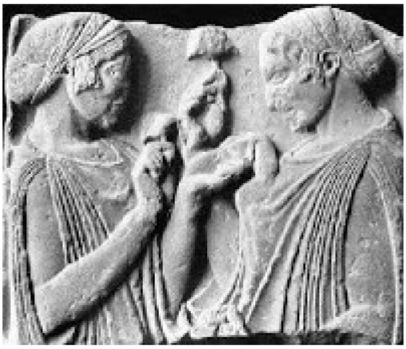
"The concept of the literal ingestion of the body of God is highly downplayed by religious scholars of today. The body (soma) being a fleshy Mushroom is much more palatable than trying to stomach cannibalism or the transformation of ordinary substances. Many questions should be asked about this cosmopolitan idea of the 'Sacramental Substance'. Unfortunately, the religious experts shun the notion, insisting that the entire idea is nothing more than symbolic. A symbol points at something else, not usually at another symbology. The Catholic church, in the early 1100's, decided to have the final word on this subject by establishing (under Emperor/Pope Innocent III) the 'Doctrine of Trans-Substantiation'. This is whereby, the Priests, by their assumed holy power, claim to be able to say some magical words, and turn ordinary bread into the literal 'Body of God'. This event is one of the biggest evil deceptions of all time, is an undermining of the basic esoteric aspects of the religion, and is, arguably, the most horrible and damning event to ever happen to Christendom, and as such the entire human race. Jesus clearly describes the Manna that he calls his body in the book of John. Repeatedly describing the 'Thing/Manna' as a substance hidden from the world, but revealed to his disciples. Understanding the last supper story becomes as simplistic as it gets, if you know how to decipher the event. Adamantly; Jesus says, 'Take and eat, This is my Body.'" -James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (18)

John 6:53-6 reads, "*Then Jesus said unto them, Verily verily I say unto you, Except ye eat the flesh of the son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. Whoso eateth my flesh,* *and drinketh my blood, hath eternal life; and I will raise him up at the last day. For my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood is drink indeed. He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him.*"



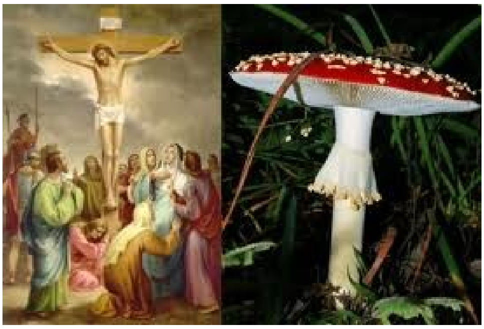
Jesus says this is my body, this is my blood, and lest ye drink/eat of this you have no life in you! These are strong words, thus it is important to realize that the substances Jesus referred to are not communion wafers and grape wine. The amanita had long before Christianity been known as "the flesh of the gods" and "the blood of the gods" and this is what is meant.

"This is saying pretty clearly that the eating and drinking is physical. My body is flesh indeed, and my blood is drink indeed, and the added statement that when you eat, it is inside of you leaves little room for debate that this is a substance, not a phantom symbol alone. For those who choose to debate this I ask that they show me their substance because according to Jesus' words unless you eat and drink of 'It' you have no life in you. By the way, do I really need to mention that this is not some strange reference to Cannibalism? I sure hope not, if you still think this, read on. Somewhere, some of this must convince you that he is not saying to take a bite out of his arm, or any other piece of his actual anatomy ... In my opinion, the magical act of 'Trans-Substantiation' has no merit. The statement that Jesus makes 'Unless you eat and drink you have no life in you' would seem to condemn the replacement of whatever the real thing is with a placebo (substitute)." -James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (29-30)



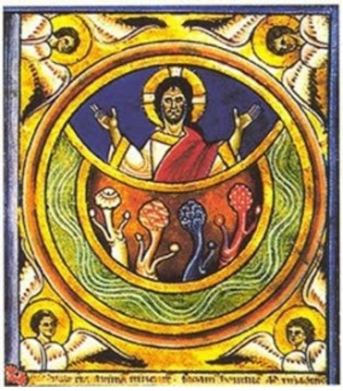
Shiva the Hindu god is sometimes depicted with one testicle, a penis, vagina, and one breast. This is another personification of the mushroom just like Mithra. The first stage of the mushroom is considered male as it looks like a penis. Then the stem pushes the ball/uterus/breast up out of the egg. As the arms of the mushroom cap open to the sides, it's as though the female aspect opens from the male "rib."

Jesus, like Krishna, Dionysus, and the other mushroom gods, stands with legs together, wears a crown of thorns, and a sash on his waist while being crucified. His legs together with arms outstretched on the cross make the same "T" shape as the mushroom during its optimum Round Table stage. The sash worn by Jesus is the ruffle found halfway up the stem of all amanitas, and Jesus' thorny crown is the thorny mushroom top. The reason Jesus is crucified and tells us to eat his body is that the mushroom must die for us to eat it.



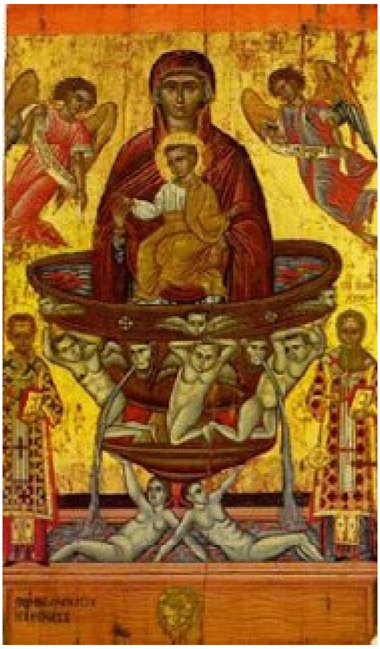
"The fact that the mushrooms must be dried before consumption is another euphemism of the god needing to die, or sacrifice himself, to save mankind through atonement (at-one-ment) ... It can be argued that if you trace all of the gods back through time it may be possible to find the original. This original resides in the myths of the gods themselves, as those

aspects that remain the same. 'Take and eat, this is my body' is the central theme. All of the ancient god myths contain some sort of a sacramental food, and anthropomorphically this food becomes, at some point, a personification of the god itself." -James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (53)



Jesus dies for your sins. Sin was originally an archery term meaning "to miss the mark." The mushroom dies so you may eat it, and the introspective experiences it brings washes away your sins. You understand how you've "missed the mark" in life. This is the original meaning, but the Church has perverted this idea into a guilt mechanism, scaring people with hell and trapping them to "repent" in confession booths.

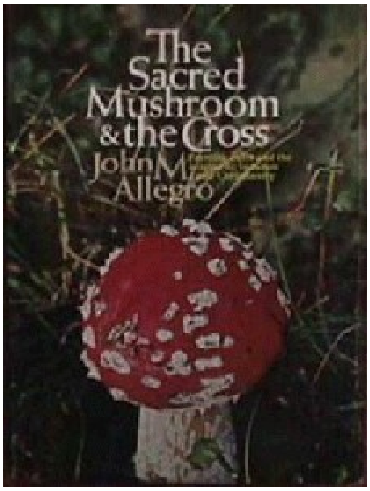
While on the cross, Jesus is stabbed in the rib and his blood comes out and is collected in the Holy Grail. This idea of a "side wounded savior" was a common theme among pre-Christian gods. The Vatican and Templars have promoted the idea that the Shroud of Turin, the Spear of Longinus/Destiny, and the Holy Grail are actual artifacts, but in fact they are all occult symbolism from ancient mushroom mythologies.



Proverbs 5:15 reads "*drink water from your own cistern, drink water from your own well*." John 7:37-8 says, "*Jesus stood and cried saying, If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and drink. He shall believeth on me as the scripture hath said, out of his body shall flow rivers of living water*." Jesus is said to have turned water into wine and speaks of drinking water from him and from your own well/cistern. What does all this mean?

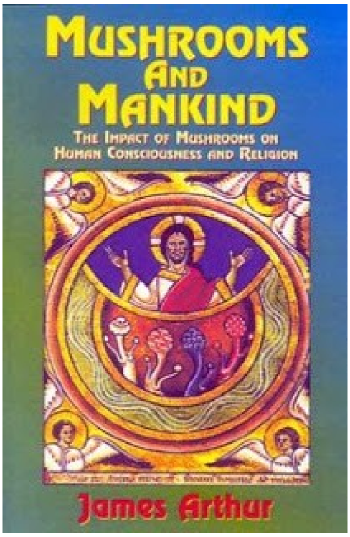
"The active ingredients of the amanita mushrooms are not metabolized by the body, and so they remain active in the urine. In fact, it is safer to drink the urine of one who has consumed the mushrooms than to eat the mushrooms directly, as many of the toxic compounds are processed and eliminated on the first pass through the body. It was common practice among ancient people to recycle the potent effects of the mushroom by drinking each other's urine. The amanita's ingredients can remain potent even after six passes through the human body. Some scholars argue that this is the origin of the phrase 'to get pissed,' as this urine-drinking activity preceded alcohol by thousands of years. Often the urine of tripped-out reindeer would be consumed for its psychedelic effects. This effect goes the other way too, as reindeer also enjoy the urine of a human, especially one who has consumed the mushrooms. In fact, reindeer will seek out human urine to drink, and some [Siberian] tribesmen carry sealskin containers of their own collected piss, which they use to attract stray reindeer back into the herd." -Dana Larsen, "The Psychedelic Secrets of Santa Claus" Cannabis Culture, Marijuana Magazine, Dec 18th, 2003

Is this why you often see stone water fountains with little boys urinating into upturned levels looking like mushrooms? Jesus is often depicted holding up a white flag with a red cross on it, the symbol of the Knights Templar/Masons. Do the red and white flag of Jesus and clothing of the Knights Templar refer to the amanita muscaria?

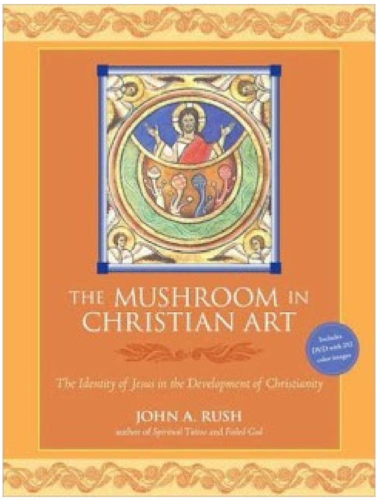


John Allegro, Oxford graduate and world's leading philologist, was commissioned to translate the Qumran Dead Sea Scrolls. But after his book "The Sacred Mushroom and the Cross" released and he died, the Catholic Church quickly bought the copyright and buried it; one Vatican insider quoted saying it would never again see the light of day. It is currently sparsely available in e-book format but has been out of print for years (Meanwhile Dan Brown is shaking hands with the Pope and pseudo-conspiritainment like "Da Vinci Code" is a best selling book and movie).

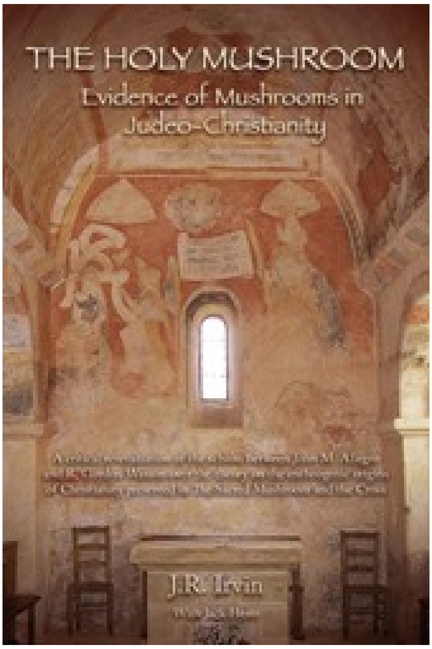
"[John] Allegro linguistically linked the SOMA (Greek=Body), the Manna (Sumerian = Mushroom), (of which there are two kinds), the names Jesus, James, and John, the Fruit of the tree of Knowledge, and the symbol of the cross, to the Amanita muscaria, by stating that all of these names and terms (and others) were synonyms and wordplay for the hidden identity of the mushroom. Needless to say, he had the religious scholars doing flips. The biblical apologists instantly jumped on the bandwagon of attempting to disprove anything he said. Although he did stretch the boundaries of some established scholarship, the proof is in the pudding (so to speak) and most of his associations are beyond repute." -James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (16)



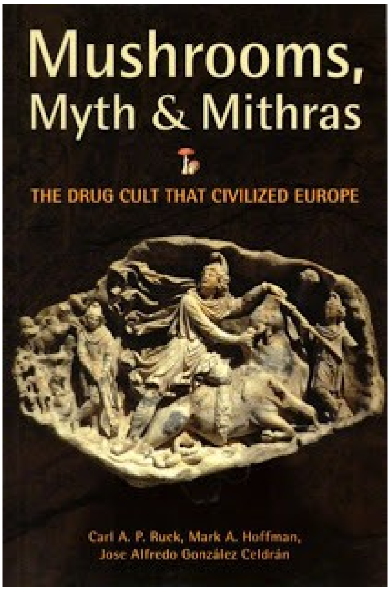
"The Dead Sea Scrolls, found in caves near Qumran in 1947, have offered a greater insight into the Essenes' lifestyle and beliefs, despite suppression by the authorities who wish to maintain the official version of history. The scrolls were hidden from the Romans during the ill-fated Judean revolt around 70 AD. Some 500 Hebrew and Aramaic manuscripts were found, which included texts from the Old Testament, among them a complete draft of the Book of Isaiah, centuries older than the one in the Bible. There were scores of documents relating to the Essene customs and organization. The scrolls confirm that the Essenes were fanatics who followed to the letter the Levite inventions in the Old Testament texts. Anyone who didn't do the same was their enemy and they fiercely opposed the Roman occupation ... The Essenes had a detailed understanding of drugs, including the hallucinogenic variety, which were used in mystery school initiations and for entering other states of consciousness. The properties of the 'sacred mushrooms' or 'Holy Plant' were so much part of life in the secret brotherhood that the Jewish high priest wore a mushroom cap to acknowledge their importance. They had special rituals for their preparation and use. The mushroom, too, was given son of God' connotations (what wasn't?) and it was connected to the Sun cycle. The mushrooms were picked with great reverence before sunrise and many symbols of this ritual can be found in the Bible and far older texts. Again, the use of the sacred mushroom and other drugs, and the secret knowledge of their properties, can be traced back to the earliest days of Sumer." –David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (95-6)


THE MUSHROOM IN CHRISTIAN ART
The Identity of Jesus in the Development of Christianity
JOHN A. RUSH

John Allegro shows how the Bible, the Dead Sea Scrolls, and the etymology of various Mesopotamian languages all have mushroom and sexual puns/terms interwoven. This is due to the prominence in the pre-Christian world of mushroom and fertility cults. Hebrew, Greek, and Aramaic, the languages of the Bible, all ultimately derive from ancient Sumerian, where many original meanings had been long lost. For instance, the gods of the Greeks and Hebrews, Zeus and Yahweh (Jehovah) have names derived from Sumerian words meaning "seed of life" and "juice of fecundity." The name Herod, as in King Herod, "ardeola" in Latin, serves as a wordplay on the Semitic "ardilia" which means "mushroom." The name Jesus, in Hebrew "yehoshiia" comes from the Sumerian "JA U ShiJ A" which means "semen which saves, restores, heals." This is comparable to the fertility god Dionysus, whose cult emblem was an erect phallus, and whose Sumerian name "IA-U-Nu-ShUSh" also means "semen, seed that saves."

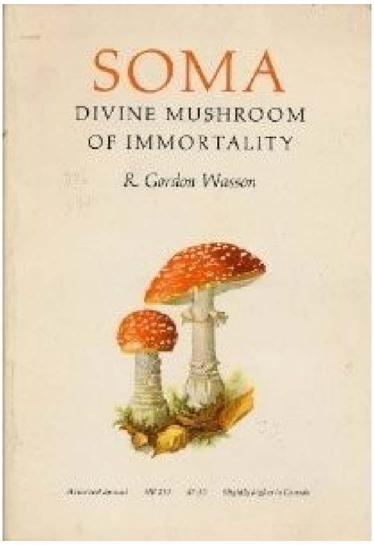


"Under that again there lie the basic conceptions of the mushroom cult. Here is the real stuff of the mystery-fertility philosophy. For example, to find their parables of the Kingdom, the writers make comparisons with objects and activities which, at the surface level of understanding, are often really absurd, besides being self-contradictory about the manner and form of the Kingdom's coming. The passage that likens the Kingdom to a mustard seed, for example, and then speaks of birds nesting in the branches of the grown plant (Matt 13:31f., etc.), has driven the biblical naturalists to distraction looking for a mustard 'tree' suitable as roosting places for the fowls of the air. They could have saved themselves the trouble since the reference, at the 'lower' level, is simply a play on the Semitic khardelä', 'mustard' and 'ardilã', 'mushroom' ... If it seems strange to us that the writers of these stories should have used such a trivial literary device as punning so extensively, it should be remembered that they were heirs to a very long tradition of this kind of word-spinning. The Old Testament is full of it, particularly where proper names are concerned, and very many more instances almost certainly lie beneath the surface, where writers are playing with dialectal forms of the words which have become lost over the centuries. Furthermore, it is now becoming clear that many of the Old Testament traditions have reached us in a Semitic dialect which was not the one in which they were composed, so that the original word-play which they expressed has been lost." -John Allegro, "The Sacred Mushroom and the Cross" (32)

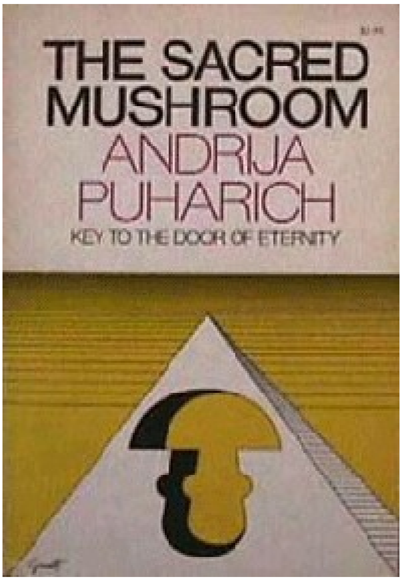

Mushrooms, Myth & Mithras
THE DRUG CULT THAT CIVILIZED EUROPE
Carl A. P. Ruck, Mark A. Hoffman, Jose Alfredo González Celdrán

Today in Iran (Persia) the mushroom is called "SamJrukh," which traces back to the Sumerian "ShU Mar Ugu/Aga," or

"Crown of the Womb-Favorer," the glans/top of the fungus. The Sumerian "Bar Ia U Na," meaning "capsule of fecundity; womb" connects to multiple names that relate the mushroom with the tiny "womb" from which the stem emerges. Another Aramaic example is "Pleasing the Jews" which comes from the Sumerian mushroom name "MashTabBaRi" or "that which is pleasing to the Hebrews/Jews." The Hebrew "kotereih" from the Sumerian "GU-TAR" means "top of the head: penis" and is the most common Semitic word for mushroom; In Arabic it is "phutr," in Aramaic it is "pitra," and in the English New Testament is "Peter." Allegro's examples continue on like this for over a hundred pages.



"We must be in no doubt of the effect that importing a new, mushroom element into the New Testament picture must have on our understanding of the origin and nature of Christianity ... For the pseudo-translation demonstrates an intention of deceit, and since mushrooms appear nowhere in the 'surface' tale of Jesus, it follows that the secret reference to the cult must be the true relevance of the whole. If the writers have gone to the trouble of concealing by ingenious literary devices, here, and as we have seen, in many cases elsewhere, secret names of the mushroom, not only must its worship have been central to the religion, but the exigencies of the time must have demanded they should be transmitted among the initiates and their successors in a way that would not bring their enemies down upon them. It therefore follows that the "surface" details of the story, names, places, and possibly doctrinal teachings must be equally as false as the pseudo-renderings of the secret names." - John Allegro, "The Sacred Mushroom and the Cross" (106-7)



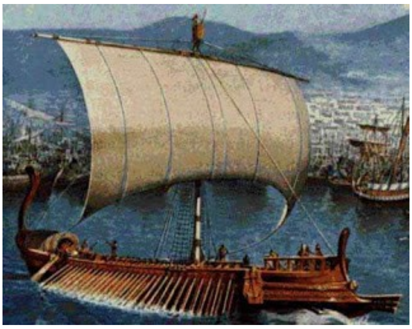
"For centuries, the impression given by religionists is that to be a moral person, one must not only forgo but disdain sexuality, viewing it as if it were a curse from the devil rather than a 'gift from God.' The same can be said of drugs, at least of the variety that has anything to do with altering consciousness, even if such drugs are in the form of 'God-given' plants. Hence, the picture of a religious or righteous individual is basically someone who must have (heterosexual) sex only with one person within a sanctioned marriage, if at all; to be in a constant state of procreation; and to remain as sober as 'a judge.' To those who think life is to be enjoyed, rather than endured, this picture represents a dull, robotic state, to say the least. The reality is that there have been times on this planet when cultures have recognized sacred sexual practices and sacramental plants not only as gifts from 'God' but also paths to 'God,' or 'Cosmic Consciousness,' as it were. Indeed, sex and drugs have been considered from time immemorial as devices to create union with the divine, which is a major reason behind the negative spin put on them by religionists, who insist that only they, 'Jesus' or some other entity can be avenues to the divine. In actuality, it is the priest's task to create an artificial separation between human beings and the omnipresent 'God'" -Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (193)

Through a long process of incremental changes the Christian churches (and other Brotherhood religions) have completely changed what it means to be religious. The ancient world consisted of mushroom and fertility cults, nature worship, and an astrological / astronomical based theology. Nowadays the three things of ancient reverence which modern religions were actually based on - sex, drugs, and astrology - are condemned and considered sinful.

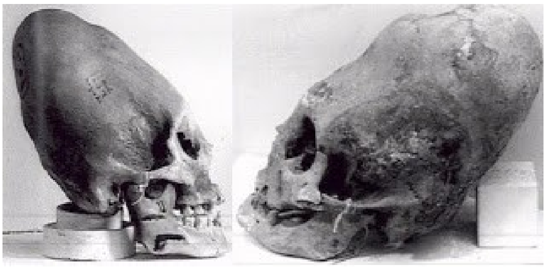
"If an all-powerful, dictatorial state religion was to succeed, it would need to destroy this concept of sacred sex and sacramental drugs from the human psyche and replace it with fear and guilt, such that those who had sex, for example, would be driven to cleanse themselves of their perceived sins by confession or other priest craft. The exploitation of humanity's weakness regarding sex in particular worked nicely for priestly conspirators, since they could rail against it, knowing very well that people would continue to have it, such that the guilty would then be forced to return repeatedly to the Church for absolution from 'sins.' Despite their best efforts, however, the various religionists could not eradicate the widespread spiritual practices utilizing sex and drugs, even under penalty of death. In reality, they held these practices for themselves while hypocritically preaching their evils to the masses and exhorting abstinence from them. As noted, along with the knowledge of astrology, the use of sex and drugs actually has formed part of the esoteric religion or 'mysteries' hidden from the masses by the brotherhoods and secret societies that create exoteric and vulgar religions for the masses. Indeed, these 'sacraments' constituted a significant part of the mysteries, as many schools and cults have used sex and drugs in their initiation rites." - Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (193)

"I have spoken personally with High Priests and Bishops (Secret Society Initiates), who simply told me that they could not discuss anything with me because of their oaths of secrecy. In fact they were so blown away that I knew the information, that it scared the hell out of them. Entheogens, and particularly the Amanita muscaria, are a huge secret. The initiatory rites, into this particular field, are so far up the totem pole of secret societies and religions that when you find those who know, they really freak out, that anyone else knows, because it cuts to the deepest recesses of their self perceived spirituality, and cuts to the center of their most secret God/Society given indoctrination experiences. They have this certain look in their eyes, and unless you somehow are perceived as a threat to them, they invariably have the need to tell you that they do know what you are talking about (which is likely a violation of oath in itself), but they cannot discuss it further." -James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind (23)

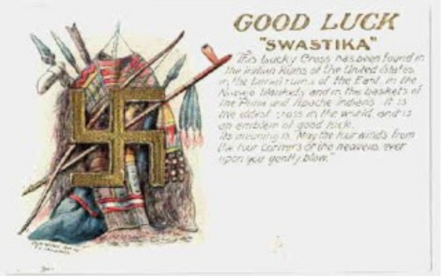
Atlantis



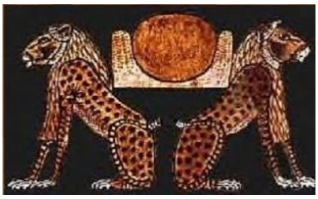
Our government textbooks tell us that nobody in the ancient world had ever crossed the Atlantic before Columbus. But the voyage of the Mayflower only took 60 days. Are we honestly to believe that no one had ever previously taken the 60 day trip in all of human history? The great civilizations of ancient Egypt, Babylon, Sumer, Greece, Rome, and the sea-faring Phoenicians never wondered what was out West past 59 days sailing?



If we accept this improbability, we have to accept many more along with it, because the native American cultures of the "New World" and the Eurasian cultures of the "Old World" were already far too similar to have naturally evolved separately. For instance, compare the Peruvians and Egyptians. The number of complex comparisons between the two peoples far surpasses serendipity. Both cultures believed in an immaterial soul which reincarnates through multiple physical existences. They both worshipped the Sun, Moon, and Stars, and held amazing astronomical knowledge, much of which has just recently been rediscovered. Both peoples built amazing stone pyramids, often containing boulders too heavy for modern cranes to lift, quarried from miles away. Both cultures embalmed/mummified their dead. Peruvian and Egyptian royalty both wrapped children's heads in the practice of "skull elongation" (like trepanning) to attain higher consciousness. They both divided the year into twelve months. Both peoples had a women's order of vestal virgins vowed to celibacy, and violating their vows was punished on both continents by their being buried alive. Both cultures offered animal sacrifices and divined the future by examining the animal's entrails. They both built huge arches and strewed the road with flowers for returning home triumphant warriors/heroes. At the beginning of each agricultural season during a big celebration, the Kings placed their hands to the plough and ploughed the first furrow. Are we to believe such incredibly specific practices developed completely independent of one another?



"When the Spanish missionaries first set foot upon the soil of America, in the fifteenth century, they were amazed to find the Cross was as devoutly worshipped by the red Indians as by themselves." -Ignatius Donnelly, "Atlantis: The Antediluvian World"



Ancient symbols like the cross and the swastika already existed in the Americas long before the Europeans came. Egyptian symbols like the "Akeru" back to back lion gods hieroglyph are found in Olmec temples from ancient Mexico. We have also found Mayan art and glyphs in Egypt. Modern Mayans and tribal Egyptians both recognize the languages found in their countries as that of their ancestors and both can read much of it. We've discovered artwork 2-3000 years old clearly depicting negroes and caucasians in Central America. The establishment remains silent on all these issues.

The similarities between Old World European and American peoples are vast and difficult to accept as mere coincidence. The use of cement, bricks, arches and advanced masonry/architecture is found on both sides of the Atlantic, as well as roads, stone and suspension bridges; Metallurgy, ore mining of copper, tin, bronze, gold, silver, and iron; Sculpture, painting, engraving, agriculture, navigation, large sailing vessels, pottery, glasswork, and music; both Old and New Worlders fashioned the same weapons like bows and arrows, spears, swords, battle-axes, darts and slings; baptism, confession, penance all long existed on both continents.

"If we find on both sides of the Atlantic precisely the same arts, sciences, religious beliefs, habits, customs, and traditions, it is absurd to say that the peoples of the two continents arrived separately, by precisely the same steps, at precisely the same ends. When we consider the resemblance of the civilizations of the Mediterranean nations to one another, no man is silly enough to pretend that Rome, Greece, Egypt, Assyria, Phoenicia, each spontaneously and separately invented the arts, sciences, habits, and opinions in which they agreed; but we proceed to trace out the thread of descent or connection from one to another. Why should a rule of interpretation prevail, as between the two sides of the Atlantic, different from that which holds good as to the two sides of the Mediterranean Sea? If, in the one case, similarity of origin has unquestionably produced similarity of arts, customs, and condition, why, in the other, should not similarity of arts, customs, and condition prove similarity of origin? Is there any instance in the world of two peoples, without knowledge of or intercourse with each other, happening upon the same invention, whether that invention be an arrow-head or a steam-engine? If it required of mankind a lapse of at least six thousand years before it began anew the work of invention, and took up the thread of original thought where Atlantis dropped it, what probability is there of three or four separate nations all advancing at the same speed to precisely the same arts and opinions? The proposition is untenable. If, then, we prove that, on both sides of the Atlantic, civilizations were found substantially identical, we have demonstrated that they must have descended one from the other, or have radiated from some common source." -Ignatius Donnelly, "Atlantis: The Antediluvian World"

Stubborn Egyptologists, Anthropologists and our government textbooks also claim that the ancient Egyptian, Sumerian, and Babylonian cultures all somehow started at the height of their civilization and rapidly devolved as their empires fell. This is standard accepted "fact" but how is it possible that such advanced cultures just magically appeared at the beginning of recorded history?

"The region of Mesopotamia (Sumeria), which seems to have suddenly appeared out of nowhere (according to Academia), had a high knowledge of astronomy, architecture, a pantheon of gods, agriculture, gourmet foods, and courts. It is considered to be the cradle of civilization. Mesopotamia, in the north, encompassed the rivers Tigris and Euphrates, which flowed from the Garden of Eden, in the Genesis stories. The places known as Atlantis, Dilmun, and Lemuria are mentioned in the records of Sumeria. This is an obvious indication that these societies or cities pre-dated the Sumerian era. Therefore, the Mesopotamian civilization did not suddenly appear out of nowhere. It was more likely a relocated ancient

'Lost Civilization'" -James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (37)

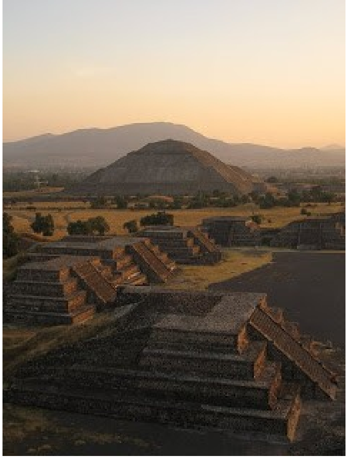
"One of the great mysteries that Egyptologists can never explain is this devolution, this retrograde. You look at the old kingdom, the pyramids, the type of hieroglyphs, the type of jewelry, the type of art produced, and then as it goes forward to the middle kingdom it devolves, it's less advanced - to the new kingdom when they didn't even build in granite or limestone anymore but in sandstone a much softer stone, easier to work with." -Egyptologist Stephen Mehler, "Egypt and the Ancients." Coast 2 Coast interview, August, 2004

Are we honestly to believe that advanced mathematics, medicine, astronomy, architecture, art, writing, and a complex spirituality were already fully developed from the very beginning of human civilization?

"How does a complex civilization spring full-blown into being? Look at a 1905 automobile and compare it to a modern one. There is no mistaking the process of 'development.' But in Egypt there are no parallels. Everything is right there at the start." -John Anthony West, Egyptologist

"The ancient civilization of the land we call Egypt has been pronounced by archaeologists as flawless of its type from the very first. It reveals none of the painful steps from primeval beginnings passing through the Paleolithic, Neolithic, and Bronze Age, to that of Iron. It apparently burst upon the scene into exotic radiance, its perfected civilization accordingly having been described as a miracle. Science cannot admit any such miracle and another explanation must be forthcoming." -Comyns Beaumont

"What we call 'Egypt' lasted longer than the later Hellenic, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval, Renaissance, Enlightenment, Industrial, and modern ages put together and multiplied by three. The manipulators of history, therefore, purposely concentrate our attention on the latter days, in order to prevent us delving back into Egypt's past. They do so, understandably, for they have everything to lose once humankind becomes reintroduced to the archive of knowledge and wisdom that was common to our ancestors." -Michael Tsarion, "Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology"

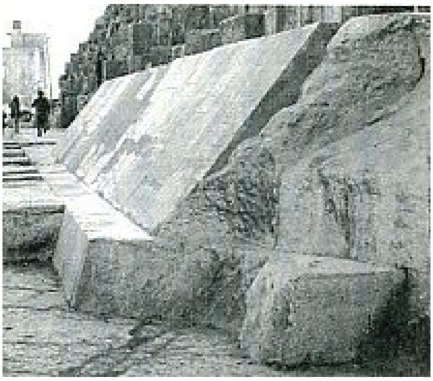


Today there are hundreds of pyramids still standing all over the world from India to Peru. Cultures separated by the Atlantic, who supposedly never discovered each other's existence, built these giant triangular structures, aligned them to cardinal directions, encoded within them sacred geometry/math, and used them as a sepulture.

"As Keel says in Disneyland of the Gods: We know that pyramid building was once a

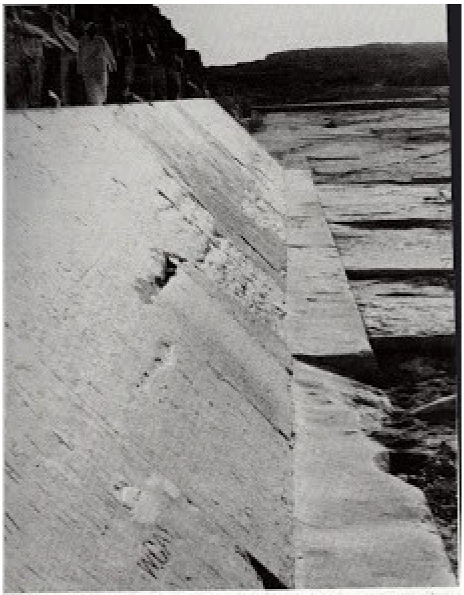
universal practice throughout the world. Over six thousand years ago unknown peoples were assembling great pyramids in Mexico. Gigantic man-made mounds were constructed in China, Great Britain, North America, and on remote Pacific islands while the Egyptians were still living in mud huts along the Nile. During World War II pilots flying 'the hump' reported seeing one or more massive pyramids standing silently in isolated Himalaya valleys. Of the ubiquitousness and similarity of pyramids, David Hatcher Childress states: Mayan pyramids are found from Central America to as far away as the Indonesian island of Java. The pyramid of Sukuh, on the slopes of Mount Lawu near Surakarta in central Java is an amazing temple with stone stelae and a step pyramid that would match any in the jungles of Central America. The pyramid is in fact virtually identical to the pyramids found at the ancient Mayan site at Uaxactun, near Tikal. In speaking of the global civilization, Keel elucidates the weaknesses of the current archaeological paradigm: All these things seem to be interrelated, as if they were once part of some great civilization—a common culture that spread throughout the world and then died …We have a reasonably complete history of the past two thousand years, and a half-baked archaeological reconstruction of the past five thousand years. But there are so many gaps in our knowledge that most the popular archaeological theories really have very little merit. Indeed, we can't even be sure that the Egyptians built the Great Pyramid … In fact, the Great Pyramid is admittedly much more ancient than the Egyptians of history, as Hotema relates: When the most ancient Egyptians first saw the mysterious Sphinx and the great Pyramid of Gizeh, only their tops projected above the wind-blown sand of the desert. They knew no more about the purpose of these structures, their builders, or when they were built, than we do" -Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (279)

The Great Pyramids at Giza, even by today's standards, are absolute miracles in architecture, masonry/construction, mathematics, and astronomy. The dimensions of the pyramids are extremely accurate and the site was leveled to within a fraction of an inch over the entire base. This is comparable to the accuracy possible with modern construction/surveying methods and laser leveling.



"Beneath the now-removed outer layer, the Pyramid's construction consists of approximately 2,500,000 dressed stones, mostly yellow limestone, but with harder granite for certain interior features. The total mass of the Great Pyramid is estimated at around 90 million cubic feet, which would weigh between 6-7 million tons. To put this into proper perspective, the highest cathedral nave in Europe would fit three times into its height, and its mass exceeds that of all the cathedrals, churches and chapels built in England since the beginning of Christianity! The Great Pyramid is often cited as the largest building on Earth, with twice the volume and thirty times the mass of New York's famous Empire State Building. The Pyramid rests on an artificially leveled platform, which is less than 22 inches thick, yet is still almost perfectly level, with errors of less than an inch across its entire area, despite supporting such an enormous weight for thousands of years. The base of the Pyramid is set out perfectly square - no mean feat of engineering in itself." -Alan F. Alford, "Gods of the New Millennium – The Shattering Truth of Human Origins" (41)

Up until the last millennium the pyramids were covered completely with smooth polished limestone casing blocks. In other words, the pyramids were not an irregular looking series of steps with a missing capstone like they are now. They were covered with 115,000 10-ton casing sheets of polished limestone fitted so perfectly that a razor's edge couldn't get between casings, less than 1/50th of an inch. The Egyptians wrote how it reflected the sun like a mirror on all sides. Today there are still a few polished casings leftover at the base of one side.


The last remaining casing stones glisten in the sunlight. The entire Pyramid was once covered with giant white casing stones such as these. The stones seen here weigh about 16 tons each.

"Our first example of twentieth century engineering in the Giza pyramids is the six sided limestone casing blocks, which were polished and precision, carved to fit perfectly with each other and the core stones, with joints measuring less than one fiftieth of an inch. As if this was not incredible enough, all of these stones were found to be joined together with an extremely fine but strong cement, which had been applied evenly on semi-vertical faces across a surface expanse covering 21 acres on the Great pyramid alone! ... The second example is the internal passages of the Great Pyramid. These passages have been measured countless times and found to be perfectly straight, with a deviation, in the case of the Descending Passage, of less than one fiftieth of an inch along its masonry part. Over a length of 150 feet that is incredible. If one includes the further 200 feet of passage bored through the solid rock, the error is less than one quarter of an inch. Now this is engineering of the highest precision, comparable with twentieth century technology, but supposedly achieved 4,500 years ago: Our third example is the machining of granite within the pyramids. One of the first archaeologists to carry out a thorough survey of the Pyramid was Petrie, who was particularly struck by the granite coffer in the King's Chamber. The precision with which the coffer had been carved out of a single block of extremely hard granite struck him as quite remarkable. Petrie estimated that diamond-tipped drills would need to have been applied with a pressure of two tons, in order to hollow out the granite box. It was not a serious suggestion as to the method actually used, but simply his way of expressing the impossibility of creating that artifact using nineteenth century technology. It is still a difficult challenge, even with twentieth century technology. And yet we are supposed to believe that Khufu achieved this at a time when the Egyptians possessed only the most basic copper hand tools." -Alan F. Alford, "Gods of the New Millennium – The Shattering Truth of Human Origins" (43-4)

Under the pyramids are large tunnels hundreds of meters deep drilled into limestone bedrock with almost perfect 90 degree angles. This kind of drilling technology has only existed (in our current paradigm) for under a century, so how were they drilling, chiseling and lifting all these megalithic structures? In a famous meeting with a panel of Egyptologists, author of "Giza Power Plant" Christopher Dunn brought a slab of granite, a hammer and a copper chisel and asked for a demonstration of how Egyptians were supposed to have chiseled out thousand-ton granite obelisks using simple hand tools. After a few whacks at it, the copper chisel had a deep indent and not a chip of granite was displaced.

"Chris Dunn found that many artifacts bore the same marks as conventional twentieth century machining methods - sawing, lathe and milling practices. He was particularly interested, however, in the evidence of a modern processing technique known as trepanning. This process is used to excavate a hollow in a block of hard stone by first drilling, and then breaking out, the remaining "core." Petrie had studied both the hollows and the cores, and been astonished to find spiral grooves on the core which indicated a drill feed rate of 0.100 inch per revolution of the drill. This initially seemed to be impossible. In 1983, Dunn had ascertained that industrial diamond drills could cut granite with a drill rotation speed of 900 revolutions per minute and a feed rate of 0.0002 inch per revolution. What these technicalities actually mean is that the ancient Egyptians were cutting their granite with a feed rate 500 times greater than 1983 technology!" -Alan F. Alford, "Gods of the New Millennium – The Shattering Truth of Human Origins" (44)

نيو – نيوز
New-News.com

"On the granite core the spiral of the cut sinks 1 inch in the circumference of 6 inches, a rate of ploughing out which is astonishing ... These rapid spiral grooves cannot be ascribed to anything but the descent of the drill into the granite under enormous pressure." - W.M. Flinders Petrie, "The Pyramids and Temples at Gizeh"

"Wasn't it peculiar that at the supposed dawn of human civilization, more than 4500 years ago, the ancient Egyptians had acquired what sounded like industrial-age drills packing a ton or more of punch and capable of slicking through hard stones like hot knives through butter?" -Graham Hancock, "Fingerprints of the Gods"

"In the first and second pyramids at Giza there are granite portcullises in the lower passages which still baffle experts today. Firstly their complex designs suggest a use much more advanced than deterring robbers (the Egyptologist explanation). It would take about 50 men to lift the portcullis slabs into place, yet the narrow corridors they're positioned into could have only been occupied by a few men at a time." -W.M. Flinders Petrie, "The Pyramids and Temples at Gizeh," (36)

The pyramids also encode high mathematics supposedly unknown to the simple ancient Egyptians. To begin with the pyramids are located precisely on the 30th degree latitude and aligned to within 3 arc minutes of true north. These are beyond coincidence so it can be assumed that they could very accurately measure both latitude and longitude. The ratio of the great pyramid's height to its base perimeter is exactly Pi (3.14). The "Kings Chamber" and other rooms are perfect "golden rectangles" expressing the mystical number Phi 1.618. The ratio between successive numbers in the Fibonacci sequence increasingly approach Phi as you go on from 0,1,1,2,3,5,8,13,21,34… the resulting graph is known as the fractal "golden spiral" and looks like a conch shell. Establishment Egyptologists say these mathematical considerations are all coincidence maintaining that ancient Egyptians didn't possess these concepts. But the reality is, the ancient Egyptians did possess higher math and they purposely encoded it into their construction.

"Some routine mathematical games were built into the dimensions of the sarcophagus. For example, it had an internal volume of 1166.4 liters and an external volume of exactly twice that, 2332.8 liters. Such a precise coincidence could not have been arrived at accidentally: the walls of the coffer had been cut to machine-age tolerances by craftsmen of enormous skill and experience." -Graham Hancock, "Fingerprints of the Gods"

In the Kings Chamber the floor diagonal is precisely twice the room's height. W.M. Flinders Petrie says they managed to place the Kings Chamber perfectly "where the vertical section of the Pyramid was halved, where the area of the horizontal section was half that of the base, where the diagonal from corner to corner was equal to the length of the base, and where the width of the face was equal to half the diagonal of the base." Do you suppose these mathematics were accidental?

Egyptologists say that the Giza pyramids were built for three pharaohs over the course of a hundred years. There are over 2.5 million stones, so if you built 24 hours a day for 100 years that means fitting one (average 3.5 ton) stone into place every 8.5 minutes. Using current technology, multiple cranes and work crews, we still couldn't make that kind of time, nor could we match the craftsmanship.

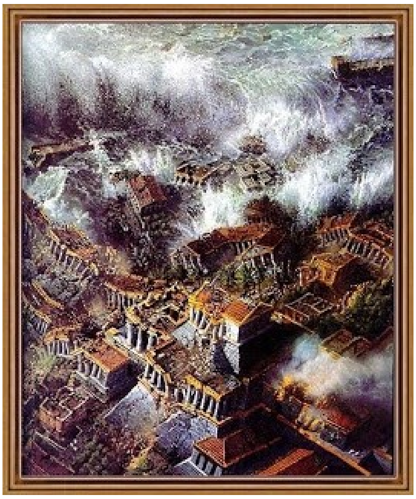
Six million tons of stone, underground tunnels, chambers, corridors, 45/90 degree shafts, pi and phi ratios, golden rectangles and other mathematical inclusions, perfect cardinal alignments, right-angles, astrological considerations and flawless masonry. How did ancient man the whole world over build these huge magnificent pyramids? They stacked stones so heavy, many of which cannot be lifted into place with the technology and machinery available today. They quarried these stones from miles away and fitted them together so seamlessly that you can't fit a blade between them.

Also in Egypt tens of thousands of diorite bowls have been found with hieroglyphs engraved. Diorite is one of the hardest stones on the planet, harder than iron, yet intricate inscriptions have been made, not through the use of chisels or scraping but some unknown ancient technology. Whatever it was, was capable of etching lines 1/150th of an inch wide, often in sets of parallel lines separated by a mere 1/30th of an inch. The same kind of workmanship has been found in vases, urns, and other pottery unearthed at the Pyramid of Zoser. Graham Hancock says: "*There was no technology known to have been available to the Ancient Egyptians capable of achieving such results. Nor, for that matter, would any stone-carver today be able to match them, even if he were working with the best tungsten-carbide tools. The implication, therefore, is that an unknown or secret technology had been put to use in Ancient Egypt*."

The Sphinx, which Egyptologists say is less than 5,000 years old, is actually at least 10,000 years old based on its weathering alone. Geologists confirm that it has been eroded by massive amounts of water which hasn't been present in the Sahara for about 10,000 years. Egyptologists claim this weathering is just wind/sand erosion, but Geologists like Robert Schoch find that hard to swallow.

"In October 1991, Dr Robert Schoch, a geologist at Boston University, presented detailed evidence that the Sphinx was thousands of years older than the commonly accepted date of 2500 BC.-' His conclusion was based on the weathering profile of the limestone rock, out of which the Sphinx had been carved. Visitors to the Sphinx today can clearly see the vertical weathering profile in the limestone trench surrounding the Sphinx. This erosion, according to the science of geology, could only be the result of prolonged rainfall, in contrast to the dry weather experienced in Egypt since 2500 BC. Based on the climatic evidence, Schoch estimated that the Sphinx had to be between 9,000 and 12,000 years old, when the climate in Egypt was much wetter." -Alan F. Alford, "Gods of the New Millennium – The Shattering Truth of Human Origins" (93-4)

"In fact, although Egypt is often given the honor of being the originator of much human culture, the Egyptians themselves recorded that they were the inheritors of a great civilization that came from elsewhere. Indeed, the Egyptian culture seemingly appeared out of nowhere at a high level of development, as did the Sumero-Mesopotamian and South American. This fact is explainable if the civilizers were advanced groups coming from elsewhere, from lands that had been destroyed by climatic change, war or other Cataclysm." -Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (280)



Tlahchiualtepetl, the "man-made mountain" in Mexico is a ziggurat three times the size of the great pyramid. The base length of the Pyramid of the Sun at Teotihuacán is almost identical in length to the base of the Great Pyramid at Giza. Where are those odds? Teotihuacán means "the place where men become Gods." They claim their pyramids and temples were instruments for transforming the soul after death, exactly as the Egyptians did. This theme is all over the ancient world. Ancient Tibetans, the Egyptians and native Americans all had complex systems, multi-stage challenges for recently deceased souls to overcome in the afterlife. Specific stages of the different cultures afterlife journeys even match-up. The Mayans and the Egyptians both believed in stellar rebirth where Kings, Pharaohs, and Heroes die and are reborn as stars.

"Archaeologists all over the world have realized that much of prehistory as written in the existing textbooks, is inadequate, some of it quite simply wrong…It has been suggested…that the changes now at work in prehistory herald the shift to a 'new paradigm,'...made necessary by the collapse of the first paradigm." -Colin Renfrew, "Before Civilization"

The Noah flood myth from the Bible was attributed to Zisudra and Atrahasis in Sumerian/Mesopotamian culture three thousand years earlier. In Aztec mythology only Coxcoxtli and his wife Xochiquetzal were forewarned of the flood by God and survived by building a huge boat. They wandered for 104 years before landing in "Antlan." The Mechoacanesecs of Central America say Tezpi built a large boat, loaded it with animals, grains, seeds, and escaped the flood with his wife and children. The Maya say "the great mother and great father" survived and repopulated the world after the flood. The Chickasaw native Americans say only one family and two animals of every kind were saved from the flood. The same basic story is found in almost 600 cultures around the world.

"From almost every culture around the world there emerge more than five hundred strikingly similar legends of a great Flood? These legends all share a common theme - of mankind being swept away with the exception of one man and his family who survived. We in the West generally know the survivor's name as Noah, but to the Aztecs he was Nene, whilst in the Near East he was Atra-Hasis, Utnapishtim or Ziusudra. As for his means of escape, the Bible describes an 'ark' or boat, Mesopotamian records describe a submersible vessel, and the Aztec version refers to a hollowed-out log. According to the Aztec legend, men were saved by turning into fish. Ancient texts from the Near East speak of the Flood as a major catastrophe - not a local or trivial event, but a great time divider." -Alan F. Alford, "Gods of the New Millennium – The Shattering Truth of Human Origins" (74)

Kihachiro Aratake

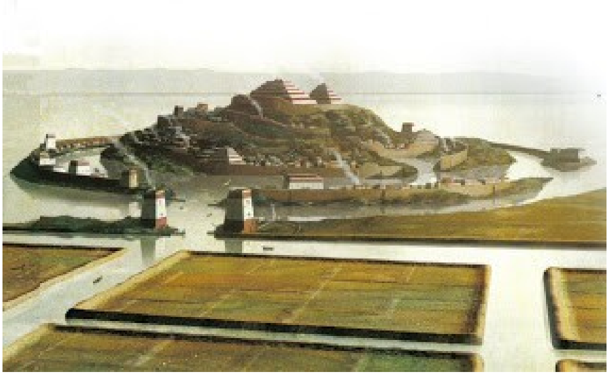
There are flood myths from the Inuits of Alaska to the Canarians of Ecuador; From the Tupinamba of Brazil and the Araucnaians of Chile to the Pehuenche and Yamana of Tierra del Fuego; From the Sumerians and early Mesopotamians to the Hopi, Iroquois, and Sioux Indians of North America. Thailand, Laos, Australia, Japan, China, Greece, Egypt, India, North, South and Central America. The story is found all the world over, but the claims are quite difficult to swallow. Is the flood just a story, a myth with metaphorical meaning, or a literal account of global flooding?

"Perhaps the greatest myth being purveyed is that myths are just myths." -Michael Tsarion

In Japan the Yonaguni megalith is undoubtedly man-made yet it has been underwater since at least 8000 BC. It is 8 stories high, 500 feet long with internal and external right angles, steps, rooms, and "the Stage" altar-like area with huge human faces and head-dresses carved into the stone. In the Gulf of Cambay in Northwest India are two multiple mile long/wide underwater cities which taken together are the size of Manhattan. About 2000 human fossilized remains have been found in these cities and have all carbon dated to around 7500 BC. Many underwater ruins have been found off the coast of Cuba 2,200 feet below sea level. There have been over 200 sunken cities found in the Mediterranean alone. The possibility of a literal flood is not to be scoffed at. Perhaps only the more specific elements of the story are metaphorical.

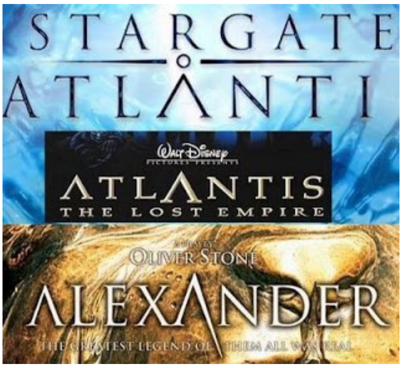
"Plato tells us of an advanced civilization that existed 9000 years before himself when the Atlantic was navigable and traversed by people the world over ... One of the most revealing details of Timaeus is its mention of the 'opposite continent,' an unmistakable reference to America. Its inclusion proves not only that the ancient Greeks knew what lay on the other side of the Atlantic Ocean 2,000 years before Columbus rediscovered it, but underscores the veracity of Plato's Atlantis account." - Frank Joseph, "The Atlantis Encyclopedia" (269)

Plato wrote about an advanced civilization that flourished in Atlantis around 10,000 BC. He even made the point that some take Atlantis to be a myth but it is absolutely true. He even said when the flood occurred figuring approximately 9600 BC. Atlantean-like legends are on every inhabited continent and always include advanced beings often revered as gods with high technology and developed culture. Nearly 600 cultures around the world speak about a world wide flood caused by angry gods that all but wiped out this advanced civilization.



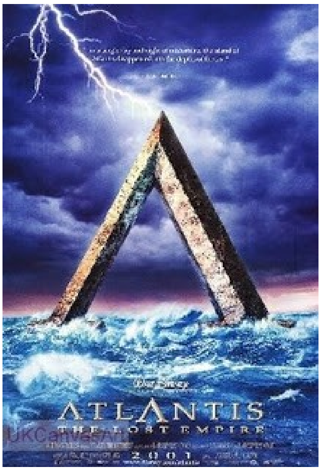
"You do not know that there formerly dwelt in your land the fairest and noblest race of men which ever lived, and that you and your whole city [Athens] are descended from a seed or remnant of them which survived. The power came forth out of the Atlantic Ocean, for in those days the Atlantic was navigable; and there was an island situated in from of the straits which are by you called the Pillars of Hercules: the island was larger than Libya and Asia put together, and was the way to other islands ...Now in this island of Atlantis there was a great and wonderful empire which had rule over the whole island, and several others, and over parts of the continent, and furthermore the men of Atlantis had subjected the parts of Libya within the columns of Hercules as far as Egypt and of Europe as far as Tyrrhenia [Italy]."-Plato, "Timaeus"

It's interesting that King "Atlas" is said to have ruled "Atlantis" - an ancient sunken city in the "Atlantic" Ocean. There is also a Mount Atlas in Morocco and the etymology of Atlas/Atlantic is indeed from Atlantis. Strangely enough, however, as the Atlantean scholar Comyns Beaumont wrote, "*The word (Atlantis) possesses no derivation from any known language of the old world either ancient or modern. Yet, among the so-called 'native races' of America, it is a living word.*" ("The Key to World History," 19)

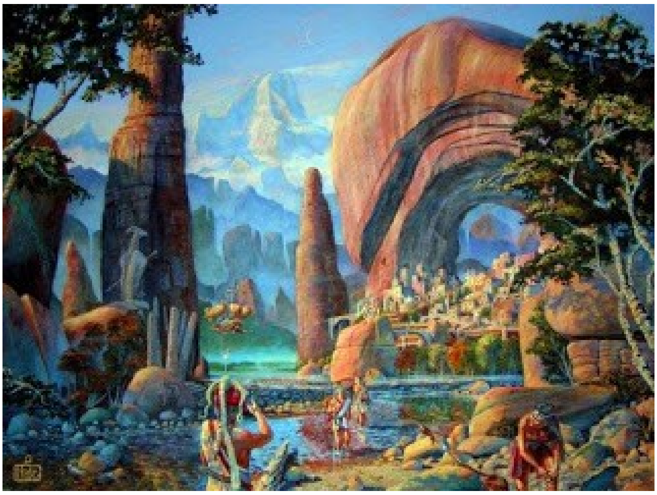

STARGATE ATLANTI
Walt Disney Pictures presents
ATLANTIS
THE LOST EMPIRE
OLIVER STONE
ALEXANDER
THE GREATEST LEGEND OF THEM ALL WAS REAL

The Toltecs, Nahuatlacas, and Aztecs of South America and all the races that settled Mexico traced their ancestors back to a starting point called "Aztlan" or "Atlan," in the Atlantic. It was a land they described as "too fair and beautiful to be left willingly" which was lost under the sea after a great flood. Aztec temples are called "Teocalli" which interestingly compares with the Greek "theos" (God) and "kalias" (house/dwelling of). Europeans first settling in Delaware and Maryland found a river named by the natives "Potomac," which is just like the Greek word "Potomos" meaning "river." The native Basques of Western Europe also claim to be descendants from a continent called "Atlaintika" which sank beneath the waves. The Basque language itself shares no lingual affinities with any other European language but is very similar to native American languages. The natives of Mindanao in the Philippines are the "Atas" who have the same flood myth and claim descent from light-skinned invaders who intermarried with the aboriginals.

"Look at it! An 'Atlas' mountain on the shore of Africa; an 'Atlan' town on the shore of America; the 'Atlantes' living along the north and west coast of Africa; an Aztec people from Aztlan, in Central America; an ocean rolling between the two worlds called the 'Atlantic;' a mythological deity called 'Atlas' holding the world on his shoulders; and an immemorial tradition of an island of Atlantis. Can all these things be the result of accident?"
-Ignatius Donnelly, "Atlantis: The Antediluvian World"



With the Atlantic Ocean and the Atlas Mountains in Morocco we see the theme of water and hills/mountains being equated with Atlas – this is repeated world wide. In Japan, Atago is a hill in the center of Tokyo where gods brought civilization to Japan. Atagi are the Japanese priests protecting wisdom from prehistory. In Tongo, Ata mountain and memorial are devoted to red-haired, fair-skinned gods who came long ago and blessed the natives. Italy, comes from Italia, which comes from Atalya, a word meaning "land of Atlas" Atalya is also the name of an ancient ceremonial mound in Biarritz. Across the Atlantic, the Aztecs also venerated a holy mountain by that name. Atalaia is the name of a small Quechua Indian town and Atalya was a Pre-Incan city found by archaeologists and confirmed by local history. In Guatemala where the Mayan civilization thrived, near Lake Atitlan is a stone tower called Atalaya. The mountains of Indonesian Sumatra are called Atjeh. The Guanche natives on the Canary Islands call mountains "Ataras" and their Atlas figure was named "Ater." Tenerite (Guanch) natives call themselves Atinach, which means "people of the sky god." Herodotus, Diodorus Siculus and other classical writers describe the



"Atarantes" people who lived on the Atlantic shores of Morocco. "Atcha" is ancient Egyptian for an advanced, but sunken city. Egyptian gods or heroes were Atum, Atfih, At-hothes, and many other "At" names. Atchafalaya means "Long River" to the Choctaw Indians whose flood myth syncs. Atea is the Marquesans ancestral progenitor, like Egypt's Atum. Atiamuri is the site of huge megalithic ruins in New Zealand, which contains At and Mu. Atiu is an extinct volcano in the Cook Islands. The Pawnee Indian's, adept at astrology with the usual flood myth had the sky god "Atius." Nahuatl is the Aztec's language and almost all their gods names end in "atl." Their Atlas character is Atlanteotl and Atlantika means "we live by the sea." The Taureg natives of Morocco's name for water is also Atl. The Tuaregs claim decent from the "Atlantes" ancient Moroccans written about by Herodotus, Diodorus Siculus and others. Atla was a giantess Norse god. Atlakvith (meaning Punishment of Atla) is the name of their written record of their Atlantean oral history. Atlamal is another of these myths which means "The story of Atla." Atla is also an Otomi Indian town in Mexico. The Otomi have a ritual dance called the "Acatlaxqui" with 10 dancers to represent the 10 kings of Atlantis from the ancient ancestry. The Aztec sea-god was "Atlahua" and their great flood was "Atemoztli. Today's Alca on the Gulf of Uraba was called Atlan before the Spanish conquest. Atlan is the name of a Venezuelan village of Paria Indians who say their home country was a prosperous island in the Atlantic inhabited by wealthy seafarers from which they escaped the flood. Autlan was home of the advanced Tarascans of Michoacan who say they were inheritors of a drowned island civilization. Atland is the Northern European name given to Atlantis as shown in the medieval Frisian manuscript, Oera Linda Bok. Atlanersa was the 5th century BC King of Nubia, whose name meant "Royal descendant of Atlan." Atao was a Minoan god thought to be Atlas. And later in Crete, Atana was the name of their language/dialect. Aton was the oldest sun deity in Egypt and Atonatiuh was the ancient Aztec sun god. Another name for Egypt's Sun God was Ra like Rama of the Hindus, Rana of the Toltecs, Rayam of the Yemen, and the Raymi Peruvian Sun festival. (Frank Joseph, "The Atlantis Encyclopedia" 29-43) Is anyone prepared to accept all this etymology as coincidence? Could there really have been an advanced ancient Atlantean civilization? Could the myth of a sunken island continent be more than a myth?

"*Upon that part of the African continent nearest to the site of Atlantis we find a chain of mountains, known from the most ancient times as the Atlas Mountains. Whence this name Atlas, if it be not from the name of the great king of Atlantis? And if this be not its origin, how comes it that we find it in the most north-western corner of Africa? And how does it happen that in the time of Herodotus there dwelt near this mountain-chain a people called the 'Atlantes', probably a remnant of a colony from Solon's island? How comes it that the people of the Barbary States were known to the Greeks, Romans, and Carthaginians as the 'Atlantes,' this name being especially applied to the inhabitants of Fezzan and Bilma? Where did they get the name from? There is no etymology for it east of the Atlantic Ocean.*" -Francios Lenormant "Ancient History of the East," (253)

Scholar and renowned linguist Charles Berlitz of Berlitz language schools spoke 32 languages and wrote many books on Atlantis. He came to believe in Atlantis after his research traced all world languages back to what he thought must be a single ancient dialect.

Many famous people have believed in the authenticity of Atlantis. Francis Bacon wrote, "The New Atlantis," H.G. Wells wrote "Men Like Gods" about Atlantis, and William Blake the poet was a believer. Two of the best-known prophets in history - Nostradamus and Edgar Cayce - both spoke of Atlantis. Ignatius Donnelly was a Minnesota Governor, Congressman and Senator who wrote extensively about Atlantis. The most revered and well-known philosopher in history, Plato, wrote about Atlantis specifically saying it was both a literal story and a myth.

"*Iamblichos (was) an important fourth-century neo-Platonist philosopher who insisted upon the historical validity of Plato's Atlantis account, but stressed, as did Plato, its allegorical significance.*" -Frank Joseph, "The Atlantis Encyclopedia (143)

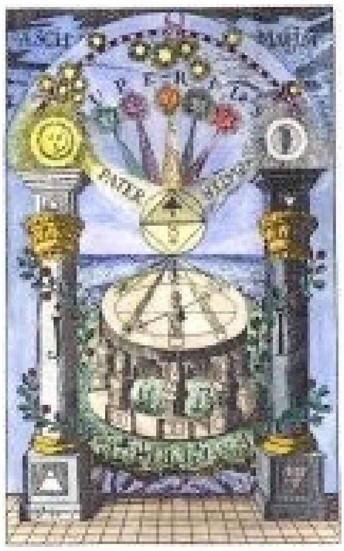
Silenus told Midas that there was another continent besides the commonly known ones. He said there was "*a country where gold and silver are so plentiful that they are esteemed no more than we esteem iron*." St. Clement, in his Epistle to the Corinthians, said there were other worlds beyond the ocean. Diodorus Siculus said that the Phoenicians discovered "*a large island in the Atlantic Ocean, beyond the Pillars of Hercules, several days' sail from the coast of Africa. This island abounded in all manner of riches. The soil was exceedingly fertile; the scenery was diversified by rivers, mountains, and forests. It was the custom of the inhabitants to retire during the summer to magnificent country houses, which stood in the midst of beautiful gardens. Fish and game were found in great abundance; the climate was delicious, and the trees bore fruit at all seasons of the year*."

The ancient Greek poet, Heslod, described the world before the "fall" saying, *"Man lived like Gods, without vices or passions, vexation or toil. In happy companionship with divine beings they passed their days in tranquility and joy, living together in perfect equality, united by mutual confidence and love. The Earth was more beautiful than now and spontaneously yielded an abundant variety of fruits. Human beings and animals spoke the same language and conversed with each other (telepathy). Men were considered mere boys at a hundred years old. They had none of the infirmities of age to trouble them and when they passed to regions of superior life, it was in a gentle slumber."*

"The religion of the Atlanteans, as Plato tells us, was pure and simple; they made no regular sacrifices but fruits and flowers; they worshipped the sun. In Peru a single deity was worshipped, and the sun, his most glorious work, was honored as his representative. Quetzalcoatl, the founder of the Aztecs, condemned all sacrifice but that of fruits and flowers. The first religion of Egypt was pure and simple; its sacrifices were fruits and flowers; temples were erected to the sun, 'Ra', throughout Egypt. In Peru the great festival of the sun

was called 'Ra'−mi. The Phoenicians worshipped Baal and Moloch; the one represented the beneficent, and the other the injurious powers of the sun.” -Ignatius Donnelly, “Atlantis and the Antediluvian World”

Homer, Plutarch, and many other ancient writers mention islands situated in the Atlantic "*several thousand stadia from the Pillars of Hercules."* Pillars, obelisks, and towers have all been shown to have Masonic significance. Hercules performing his twelve labors has been shown to reference the Sun, the mushroom, and consciousness in general. So are the pillars of Hercules real or metaphorical? Is Atlantis real or metaphorical? Is it both? During a chance meeting with a Native American wisdom-keeper on a New Mexico hiking trail, author Gregg Braden was told the following story:



"*A long time ago, our world was very different from the way we see it today. There were fewer people, and we lived closer to the land. People knew the language of the rain, the crops, and the Great Creator. They even knew how to speak to the stars and the sky people. They were aware that life is sacred and comes from the marriage between Mother Earth and Father Sky. In this time, there was balance and people were happy. Then something happened. No one really knows why, but people started to forget who they were. In their forgetting, they began to feel separate - separate from the earth, from each other, and even from the one who created them. They were lost and wandered through life with no direction or connection. In their separation, they believed that they had to fight to survive in this world and defend themselves against the same forces that gave them the life they had learned to live in harmony with and trust. Soon all of their energy was used to protect themselves from the world around them, instead of making peace with the world within them. Even though they had forgotten who they were, somewhere inside of them the gift of their ancestors remained. There was still a memory that lived within them. In their dreams at night they knew that they held the power to heal their bodies, bring rain when they needed to, and speak with their ancestors. They knew that somehow they could find their place in the natural world once again. As they tried to remember who they were, they began to build the things outside of their bodies that reminded them of who they were on the inside. As time went on, they even built machines to do their healing, made chemicals to grow their crops, and stretched wires to communicate over long distances. The farther away they wandered from their inner power, the more cluttered their outer lives became with the things that they believed would make them happy. No one knows how the story ends because it isn't finished. The people who got lost are our ancestors, and we are the ones who are writing the ending.*" -Gregg Braden, "The Divine Matrix" (5-8)

“The Atlantis story was preserved at the Canary Islands perhaps in far greater detail than even Plato’s account before the imposition of Christianity, which affected Guanche culture like a blight. Perhaps the most revealing of all surviving material connecting the Canary Islanders to Atlantis is found in the Tois Aethiopikes by Marcellus. In 45 A.D., he recorded

that 'the inhabitants of the Atlantic island of Poseidon preserve a tradition handed down to them by their ancestors of the existence of an Atlantic island of immense size of not less than a thousand stadia [about 115 miles], which had really existed in those seas, and which, during a long period of time, governed all the islands of the Atlantic Ocean.' Pliny the Elder seconded Marcellus, writing that the Guanches were in fact the direct descendants of the disaster that sank Atlantis. Proclus reported that they still told the story of Atlantis in his day, circa 410 A.D." -Frank Joseph, "The Atlantis Encyclopedia" (130)

"Marcellus, in a work on the Ethiopians, speaks of seven islands lying in the Atlantic Ocean - probably the Canaries - and the inhabitants of these islands, he says, preserve the memory of a much greater island, Atlantis, 'which had for a long time exercised dominion over the smaller ones.'" -Didot Müller, "Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum," vol. IV (443)

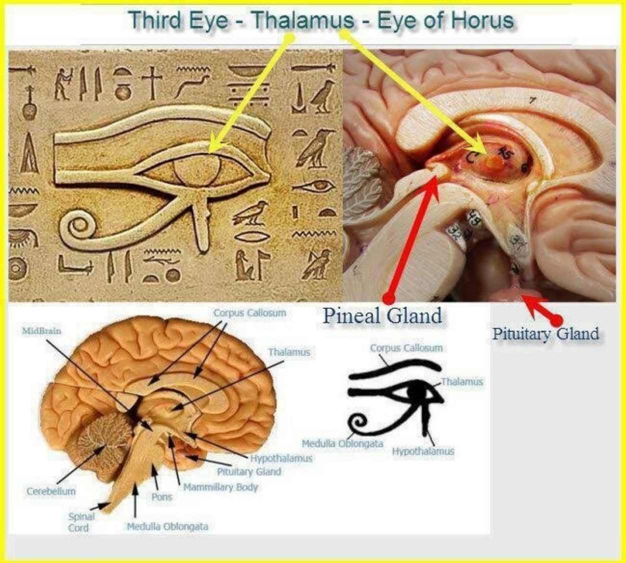
Many aspects of the Atlantean myth must be literal, but others must be allegorical. The idea of 1 island ruling over 7 sounds more metaphorical. There are several islands in the Canaries and to say there are 7 major islands, 8, 9, 20 or just 1 is arbitrary. Perhaps Atlantis, this one excellent place, had dominion over the seven chakras, energetic islands in the oceans of our bodies.

"The Maya have much in common with the Indians as well. As to the similarities between the Mayan and Hindu religion and language, Hinduism Today says, 'Chacla in Mayan refers to force centers of the body similar to the chakras of Hinduism. K'ultanlilni in Mayan refers to the power of God within man which is controlled by the breath, similar in meaning to kundalini. Mayan chilambalam refers to a sacred space, as does Tamil Chidambaram. Yok'hah in Maya means 'on top of truth,' similar to yoga in Sanskrit.' The Maya also had the same goddess Maya, mother of the gods and man, as in India. Furthermore, the legendary founder of the Maya was the god Votan or Wotan, a name identical to the god of Teutonic tribes. There are many such correspondences between the Old and New Worlds." -Acharya S., "The Christ Conspiracy" (276)

So the Mayan and Indian words - chakra, kundalini, and yoga - share identical sounds and meaning. The word "Maya" means "Illusion" in both languages as well and refers to our material existence, which both cultures believe to be illusory. They believe, as all ancient cultures believed, that we are immaterial souls having a physical experience.

In Sanskrit, “Atl” means “to support or uphold” as Atlas was said to hold the world on his shoulders. Alonso de Molina’s 16th century dictionary of the Nahuatl language, “Vocabulario En Lengua Mexicana y Castellana” says that "*The words Atlas and Atlantic have no satisfactory etymology in any language known to Europe. They are not Greek, and cannot be referred to any known language of the Old World. But in the Nahuatl language we find immediately the radical 'a', 'atl', which signifies water, war, and the top of the head.*” Why the top of the head? The word “atl” is found in the names of most of their gods, and one of its meanings is “top of the head.”

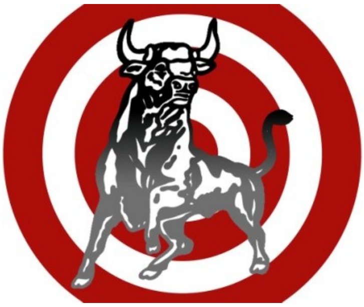
“The tree sacred to Atlas; its branches, like his arms, supported the heavens. The oak’s association with Atlas implies a primeval tree cult or pillar cult, a memory of it surviving in Kritias, Plato’s Atlantis account, when he described a ceremonial column at the very midpoint of the Temple of Poseidon, itself located at the center of Atlantis. The Atlanteans’ oldest, most hallowed laws were inscribed on its exterior and sacrificial bull’s blood was shed over it by all 10 kings of Atlantis in that civilization’s premiere ritual.” -Frank Joseph, “The Atlantis Encyclopedia” (208)



The pineal gland (6th chakra, the third-eye) lies at the geometrical center point of the brain. Plato’s account of Atlantis described a “ceremonial column at the very midpoint of the Temple of Poseidon, itself located at the center of Atlantis.” The ceremonial column (Oak Tree, Tree of Life, Staff of Moses etc.) is the human spine with 33 vertebrae. The actual medical term for the 33rd vertebrae which holds up the skull is “Atlas,” same as the King of Atlantis. In Atlantean mythology, Atlas holds up the world or the heavens and in your body the Atlas vertebrae holds up your head/mind. In Atlantean mythology, Atlas has 7 daughters who spend all their time guarding and dancing around the Tree of Life; In your body you have 7 energy centers (chakras) dancing around your spine.

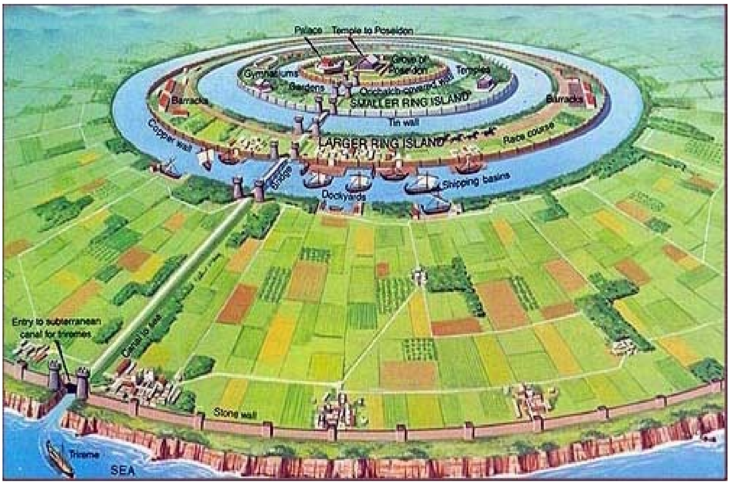
Plato described Atlantis as being shaped like three concentric circles of land separated by concentric circles of water. In other words the shape of a bull’s-eye. Why would the center of a target be called a “bull’s-eye” anyway? The Atlas vertebra holds up your brain, your “third-eye” is at the center of your brain, and the center of Atlantis is a “bull’s-eye.” In fact, your skull, which Atlas holds up, is shaped just like Atlantis is described. At the center point is your third-eye. The third-eye is separated and surrounded completely by water/fluid. Next is the cerebral cortex, the meat of the brain. Then around that is a layer of constantly flowing/pumping blood. And lastly around that is the skull. Plato said sacrificial bull’s blood was shed over the exterior of the Temple of Poseidon, which is also consistent with the blood that flows over the exterior of the brain.

"Bulls were associated with divine regents in Sumer, Egypt, Assyria, Minoan Crete, Greece, Rome, Iberia, and Ireland. All of these cultures featured traditions of a great deluge from which their ancestors came with all the accoutrements of a high civilization, including, most importantly, matters of kingship. In each people, their king was ritually identified with a sacred bull, because it was important for a leader to identify with the tremendous strength and aggressiveness epitomized by such an animal. In pre-Celtic Ireland, the new monarch had to undergo a ceremonial bath of bull's broth, which he then drank from an Atlantean-like golden cup. The Egyptian Hape, better remembered by his Greek name, Apis, was the sacred bull of Memphis. Like the bulls at the Temple of Poseidon, he was allowed to roam free in a courtyard of the temple." -Frank Joseph, "The Atlantis Encyclopedia" (78)



If the Temple of Poseidon (between your "temples") is your brain then Atlantis' bull's-eye is your third-eye/pineal gland which literally "roams free in the courtyard of the temple" because it is surrounded by cerebro-spinal fluid. Bull's-eyes also just happen to be red, white and black, the same color as Santa, the Amanita Muscaria, and the flag of Egypt.

"In this West African version of the flood, Obatala is the Yoruba version of the Greco-Atlantean Atlas: Oba denotes kingship, while atala means 'white.' Yoruba priests wear only white robes while worshipping him, and images of the god are offered only white food. Among these sacrifices are white kola and goats, recalling the Atlantean goat cults known to the ancient Canary Islanders, off the coast of northwest Africa, and the Iberian Basque. Obatala's chief title is 'King of Whiteness,' because he is revered as the white-skinned 'Ancient Ruler' and 'Father' of the Yoruba race by a native woman, Oduduwa. Like Atlas, Obatala was a giant in the middle of the sea, and the 'seven chains' which signal the end of the Deluge may coincide with the seven Pleiades, associated throughout much of world myth with the Flood's conclusion. Directly across the Atlantic Ocean, in the west, the Aztec version of Atlantis – Aztlan - was referred to as the 'White Island.' In the opposite direction, in the east, Hindu traditions in India described ancestral origins from Attala, likewise known as the 'White Island.'" -Frank Joseph, "The Atlantis Encyclopedia" (209)

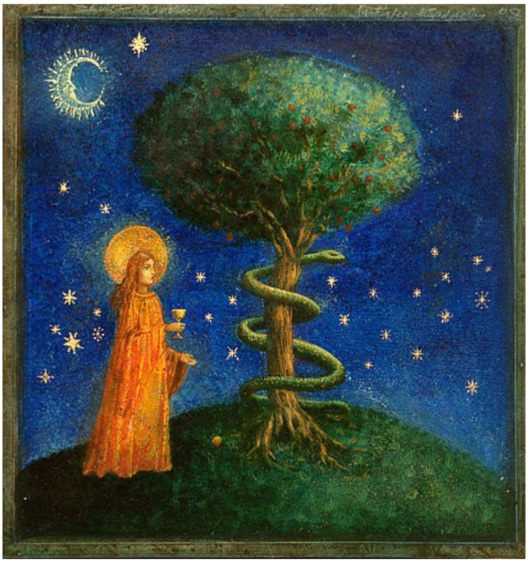


Is this where we get our legends of an Ivory Tower on an island? Was it a real tower on a real island or our ivory spines on the islands of our bodies? Or was it both?

"'The White Island' described in the great Indian epic Mahabharata and in the epic poems, the Puranas, as the mountainous homeland of a powerful and highly civilized race located in

'the Western Sea' on the other side of the world from India … Atala itself sank in a violent storm." -Frank Joseph, "The Atlantis Encyclopedia" (33)

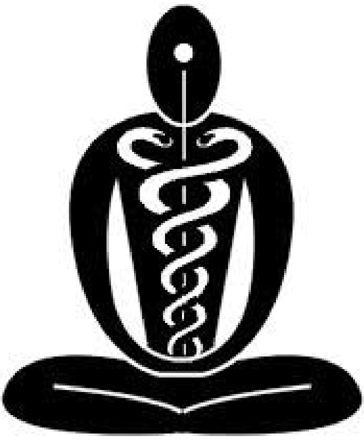
"The nations on the west of the Atlantic look to the 'east' for their place of origin; while on the east of the Atlantic they look to the 'west': thus all the lines of tradition converge upon Atlantis. But here is the same testimony that in the Garden of Eden there were four rivers radiating from one parent stream. And these four rivers, as we have seen, we find in the Scandinavian traditions, and in the legends of the Chinese, the Tartars, the Singhalese, the Thibetians, the Buddhists, the Hebrews, and the Brahmans. And not only do we find this tradition of the Garden of Eden in the Old World, but it meets us also among the civilized races of America. The elder Montezuma said to Cortez, "Our fathers dwelt in that happy and prosperous place which they called Aztlan, which means 'whiteness.'" –Ignatius Donnelly, "Atlantis: The Antediluvian World"



The Bible stories featuring a garden, tree, serpent, and golden apples are known the world over and they originate from the Atlantean legend.

"The history of the old testament is the history of Atlantis." -Comyns Beaumont

"The American Tree of Life - The Toltec legends speak of a garden, a tree, a serpent and a woman that was the mother of all mankind. They also speak of a race of giants that were in the world from the earliest times." -Ignatius Donnelly, "Atlantis and the Antediluvian World"



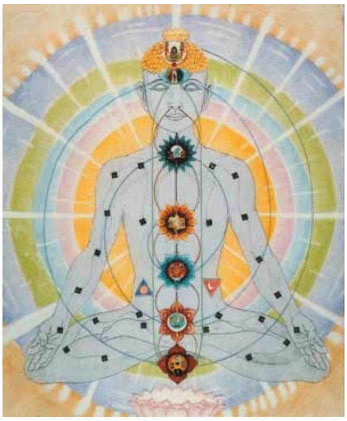
"(The) Tree of Life (is) a mythic allusion to the human spinal column as the bearer of seven major energy centers known as chakras, or spiritual 'wheels' in Indian kundalini yoga. The concept originated in Atlantis, with its seven Hesperides, daughters of Atlas, and the golden apples of eternal life they guarded." -Frank Joseph, "The Atlantis Encyclopedia" (272)

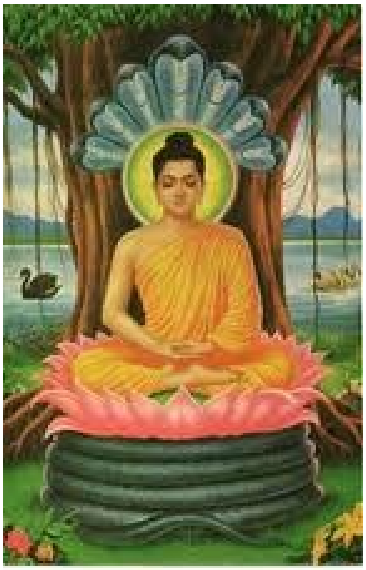
"Mythology often appears to be describing body sensations when it speaks of serpents, as well as describing the human spine, which can be symbolized as the tree or twin trees or the serpent or twin serpents. The serpent image connected with the spine has its best-known representation in the Indian Kundalini mythology. Chetwynd (1982) describes body symbolism that is related to the serpent as 'connected with the spinal column, which joins the physical nature (the genitals) to the spiritual nature (the head).'" -Gerry Anne Lenhart, "The Genesis Model"

In other words the "fall" and the "flood" whether or not they happened physically, likely happened within an individual or on a spiritual level. And Atlantis, whether or not was a real island continent heading an advanced global civilization, likely also referenced the soul, the pineal gland, and chakra system within the individual. The most sacred secrets of the Masons and world Royalty pertain to the chakra/energetic system, the amanita muscaria, DMT, and Kundalini yoga's activation of the crown chakra.

"A new center – presently dormant in the average man or woman – has to be activated and a more powerful stream of psychic energy must rise into the head from the base of the spine to enable the human consciousness to transcend the normal limits. This is the final phase of the present evolutionary impulse in man. The cerebrospinal system of man has to undergo a radical change, enabling consciousness to transcend the limits of the highest intellect. Here reason yields to intuition and revelation appears to guide the steps of humankind. This mechanism, known as Kundalini, is the real cause of all so-called spiritual and psychic phenomena, the biological basis of evolution and development of personality, the secret origin of all esoteric and occult doctrines, the master key to the unsolved mystery of creation, the inexhaustible source of philosophy, art, and science, and the fountainhead of all religious faiths, past, present and future." -Dr. Lee Sanella, "The Kundalini Experience"

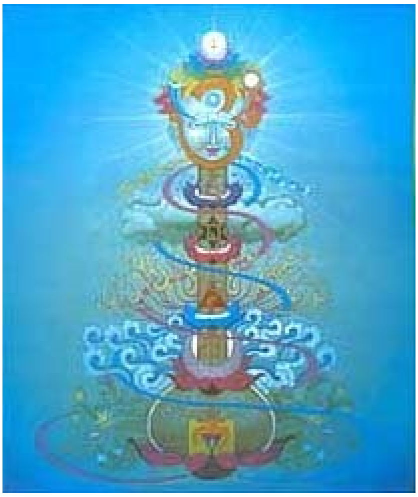
"So what is meant by the term Kundalini experience? Kundalini is a Sanskrit word that can be translated as 'coiled up.' Kundalini is represented in many Tantrik illustrations as a sleeping serpent, coiled 3 ½ times, at the base of the spinal cord. The popular view of Kundalini is that it is a dormant power that lies waiting to be unleashed, by means of various practices. The 'serpent power,' once awakened, is coaxed up the central channel of the spine, entering the chakras (psychic energy centres) until it reaches the Crown chakra - and the yogi achieves 'illumination.'" -Phil Hine, "Kundalini, A Personal Approach"



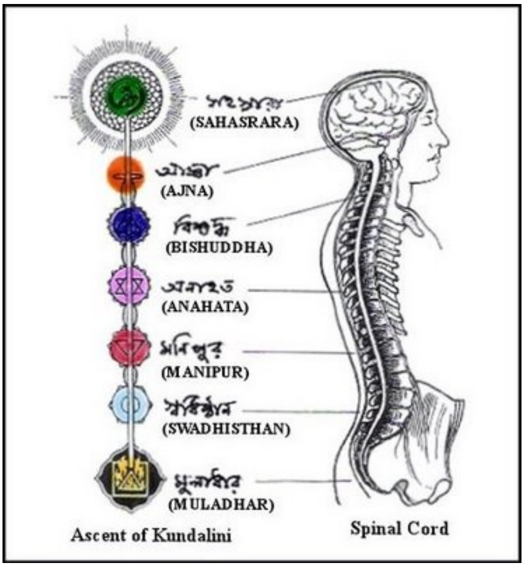


"The caduceus symbol of coiling snakes is thought to be an ancient symbolic representation of Kundalini physiology. The concept of Kundalini comes from yogic philosophy of ancient India and refers to the mothering intelligence behind yogic awakening and spiritual maturation. It might be regarded by yogis as a sort of deity, hence the occasional capitalization of the term. Within a western frame of understanding it is often associated with the practice of contemplative or religious practices that might induce an altered state of consciousness, either brought about spontaneously, through a type of yoga, through psychedelic drugs, or through a near-death experience ...According to the yogic tradition Kundalini is curled up in the back part of the root chakra in three and one-half turns around the sacrum. Yogic phenomenology states that kundalini awakening is associated with the appearance of bio-energetic phenomena that are said to be experienced somatically by the yogi. This appearance is also referred to as 'pranic awakening'. Prana is interpreted as the vital, life-sustaining force in the body. Uplifted or intensified life-energy is called pranotthana and is supposed to originate from an apparent reservoir of subtle bio-energy at

the base of the spine. This energy is also interpreted as a vibrational phenomena that initiates a period, or a process of vibrational spiritual development ... Kundalini is mainly associated with Hinduism. However, Kundalini as a spiritual experience is thought to have parallels in many of the mystical and Gnostic traditions of the world's great religions. Many factors point to the universality of the phenomenon. The early Christians might have referred to the concept as 'pneuma', and there are some recent parallels in contemporary Christian Charismatic 'Holy Ghost' phenomena. Religious studies also note parallels in Quakerism, Shakerism, Judaic Shuckling (torso-rocking prayer), the swaying zikr and whirling dervish of Islam, the quiverings of the Eastern Orthodox hesychast, the flowing movements of tai chi, the ecstatic shamanic dance, the ntum trance dance of the Bushman, Tibetan Buddhist tummo heat as practiced by Milarepa, and the Indically-derived Andalusian flamenco (Sovatsky, 1998). Kundalini practice is centerfold in Japan's Aum Shinrikyo group and Kundalini-yoga is also one of the stages the practitioner is able to achieve." -Crystalinks, "Kundalini"

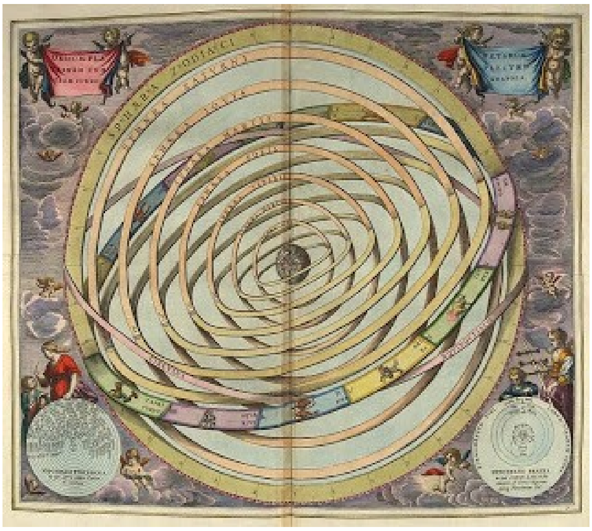


"The ancient yogis and sages who developed Kundalini Yoga had a deep respect for the Creator of this human body. They knew, in their profound devotion and worship, that so perfect a Creator could only have created perfection in design, function and potential. Based on this respect, they sought knowledge of the totality of the human being. They researched the human ability to maintain good health, increase vitality, open consciousness and expand the experience of the excellence of human life. Their research gave them a great understanding of the nervous system, glandular system, organ system, energy system, and brain. They learned how blood, nerves, muscles, organds, and glands all work together. They investigated the seen and the unseen, and the inter-relationships between the physical and the subtle. From this research they developed Kundalini Yoga. Kundalini Yoga is a highly evolved technology based on a thorough understanding of the ecology of the human body, how the breath affects the thinking, how the angle of a finger affects the pituitary gland. This technology works with the systems of the human body using the body's own means. Hand position, breath, posture, sound, and motion are employed in various ways to create the optimum balance among all the body's components ... until recent times these techniques had been secret, taught only to a chosen few." -Harijot Kaur Khalsa, "Kundalini Yoga, Physical Wisdom"



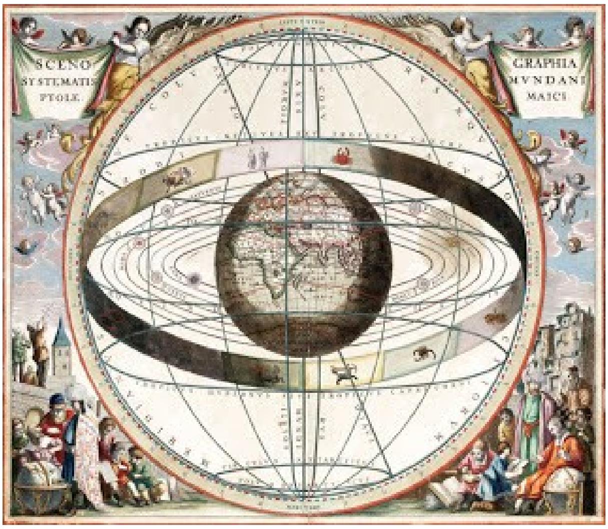
"Contemporary spiritual literature often notes that the chakras, as described in the esoteric kundalini documents, bear a strong similarity in location and number to the major endocrine glands, as well as nerve bundles called ganglions. One speculation is that the traditional practices have formalized a method for stimulating the endocrine glands to work in a different mode which has a more direct effect on consciousness, perhaps ultimately by stimulating the release of DMT by the pineal gland, which may be analogous to the

'pineal chakra'. The late Itzhak Bentov studied Kundalini from an engineering perspective. According to Bentov (1990), the 7.5 Hz oscillation of the heart muscle rhythm induces mechanical Hz frequencies in the brain, that in turn create a stimulus equivalent of a current loop. The nerve endings in that loop correspond to the route through which the Kundalini 'rises.' This current polarizes the brain part through which it flows in a homogenous way, effectively releasing tremendous amounts of stress from the body. The body then becomes an effective antenna for the 7.5 Hz frequency, which is one of the resonant frequencies of the ionosphere. In layman's terms, you then pick up information from the air. This might account for repeated descriptions of heightened senses as a result of rising Kundalini, e.g. as described by Yogananda: 'The whole vicinity lay bare before me. My ordinary frontal vision was now changed to a vast spherical sight, simultaneously all-perceptive.'" -Crystalinks, "Kundalini"



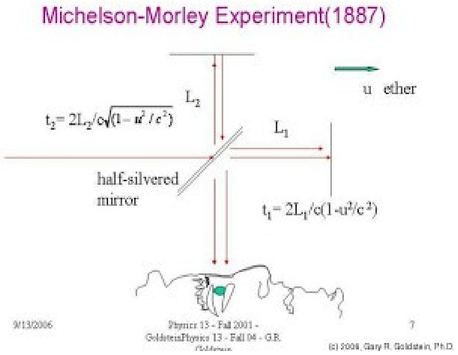
Geocentric Cosmology

Before Copernican heliocentric indoctrination any child will look up at the sky and notice that the sun, moon, and stars all revolve around a stationary Earth. All empirical evidence from our perspective clearly shows that we are fixed and everything rotates around us. We feel motionless and experience the sun, moon, stars and planets spinning around us. To suspend this common sense geocentric perspective and assume that it's actually the Earth revolving beneath us daily while rotating around the sun yearly is quite a theoretical leap.

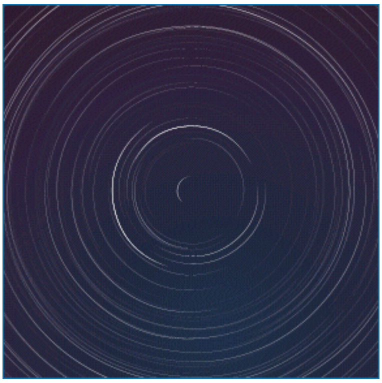


"*What strikes you as being some thoughts that people would have if - in the short space of a few weeks - the universally held conviction that the Earth rotates on an axis daily and orbits the sun annually were exposed as an unscientific deception? Keep in mind that a rotating, orbiting earth is not counted as a mere hypothesis or even a theory anywhere in the world today. Oh no. Rather, this concept is an unquestioned 'truth'; an established 'fact' in all books and other media everywhere, church media included. Copernicanism, in short, is a concept that is protected in a bunker under a 50 foot thick ceiling of solid 'scientific' concrete. It is meant to be impregnable. It is a concept that has become ensconced in men's minds as the indestructible cornerstone of enlightened modern man's knowledge. Virtually all people everywhere have been taught to believe - and do believe - that this concept is based on objective science and dispassionate secular reasoning.*" -Marshall Hall, "Exposing the Copernican Deception"

"*Every experiment ever designed to detect the motion of the earth has failed to detect earth's motion and/or distinguish it from relative counter motion of the universe.*" -Mark Wyatt, "Is Geocentricism Possible?"


Michelson-Morley Experiment(1887)
L_2
$t_2 = 2L_2/c\sqrt{(1-u^2/c^2)}$
u ether
L_1
half-silvered mirror
$t_1 = 2L_1/c(1-u^2/c^2)$
9/13/2006
Physics 13 - Fall 2001 - GoldsteinPhysics 13 - Fall 04 - G.R.
7
(c) 2006, Gary R. Goldstein, Ph.D.

Right up through the 20th century many attempts have been made to try and prove that heliocentricity is true and geocentricity is false. All such attempts have failed and only reinforced geocentricity. The most-well known of these is the Michelson-Morley experiment which attempted to measure the change in speed of light due to the assumed motion of Earth through space. They measured in every different direction in various places on the Earth's surface and failed to detect any significant change whatsoever. The Michelson-Gale experiment also failed to prove heliocentricity but was able to measure the movement of the aether/firmament around the Earth accurate to within 2%. An experiment known as "Airey's Failure" involves filling a telescope with water to slow down the speed of light inside. Usually telescopes must be slightly tilted to get the starlight down the axis of the tube supposedly due to "Earth's speed around the sun." Airey discovered that actually the starlight was already coming in at the correct angle so no change was necessary. This demonstrated that the stars move relative to a stationary Earth and not the other way around; if it was the telescope moving he would have to change the angle.



"People need to be aware that there is a range of models that could explain the observations. For instance, I can construct you a spherically symmetrical universe with Earth at its center, and you cannot disprove it based on observations. You can only exclude it on philosophical grounds. In my view there is absolutely nothing wrong in that. What I want to bring into the open is the fact that we are using philosophical criteria in choosing our models. A lot of cosmology tries to hide that." - Cosmologist George Ellis, "Thinking Globally, Acting Universally"

In order to save the dying heliocentric theory from the conclusive geocentric experiments performed by Michelson, Morley, Gale, Sagnac, Kantor and others, establishment master-mind Albert Einstein created his Special Theory of Relativity which in one philosophical swoop banished the absolute aether/firmament from scientific study and replaced it with a form of relativism which allowed for heliocentricism and geocentricism to hold equal merit. If there is no universal aetheric medium within which all things exist, then philosophically one can postulate complete relativism with regard to the movement of two objects (such as the Earth and sun). Nowadays, just like the theory of heliocentricism, Einstein's theory of relativity is accepted worldwide as gospel truth, even though he himself admitted geocentricism is equally justifiable:

"The struggle, so violent in the early days of science, between the views of Ptolemy and Copernicus would then be quite meaningless. Either coordinate system could be used with equal justification. The two sentences, 'the sun is at rest and the earth moves,' or 'the sun moves and the earth is at rest,' would simply mean two different conventions concerning two different coordinate systems." -Albert Einstein

"We know that the difference between a heliocentric theory and a geocentric theory is one of relative motion only, and that such a difference has no physical significance." -Cosmologist Fred Hoyle

If one accepts the unintuitive, but very imaginative heliocentric model, then one accepts (even though it goes against observation, experimental evidence and common sense) that the Earth is actually spinning around its axis at 1,000 miles per hour, revolving around the sun at 67,000 miles per hour, while the entire solar system rotates around the Milky Way galaxy at 500,000 miles per hour, and the Milky Way speeds through the known Universe at over 670,000,000 miles per hour!

I'd like to know if we're really being subject to all those forces/motions, then why hasn't anyone in all of history ever felt it? How is it that all the centrifugal, gravitational, inertial and kinematic forces somehow cancel each other out perfectly so that no one has ever felt the slightest bit of motion or resistance? Why aren't there world-wide perturbations of our smooth rotation after earthquakes or meteor strikes? Why can I still feel the slightest breeze on my face, but not the air displacement from all this motion? If the Earth is spinning beneath us, why can't I just hover in a helicopter, wait until my destination reaches me, and then land when it comes?

Most people answer (though they can't explain how) that this is because the Earth's atmosphere supposedly rotates precisely along with the Earth. But if that's the case then heliocentric dogmatists run into a whole other host of problems. For instance, if both the Earth and its atmosphere are spinning 1,000 miles per hour West to East, then why don't pilots need to make 1,000 mph compensation acceleration when flying East to West? If thousand mile per hour atmosphere is constantly flowing Eastward, why don't North/South bound pilots have to set diagonal courses to compensate? If thousand mile per hour atmosphere is constantly flowing Eastward, how do you explain the casual yet unpredictable movement of clouds, wind patterns and weather formations every which way? If the atmosphere is constantly being pulled along with the Earth's rotation, then why can I feel the slightest Westward breeze but not the Earth's 1,000 mile per hour Eastward spin?

"*In short, the sun, moon, and stars are actually doing precisely what everyone throughout all history has seen them do. We do not believe what our eyes tell us because we have been taught a counterfeit system which demands that we believe what has never been confirmed by observation or experiment. That counterfeit system demands that the Earth rotate on an 'axis' every 24 hours at a speed of over 1000 MPH at the equator. No one has ever, ever, ever seen or felt such movement (nor seen or felt the 67,000MPH speed of the Earth's alleged orbit* *around the sun ... or its 500,000 MPH alleged speed around a galaxy ... or its retreat from an alleged 'Big Bang' at over 670,000,000 MPH!). Remember, no experiment has ever shown the earth to be moving. Add to that the fact that the alleged rotational speed we've all been taught as scientific fact MUST decrease every inch or mile one goes north or south of the equator, and it becomes readily apparent that such things as accurate aerial bombing in WWII (down a chimney from 25,000 feet with a plane going any direction at high speed) would have been impossible if calculated on an earth moving below at several hundred MPH and changing constantly with the latitude*." -Marshall Hall, "A Small, Young Universe After All"

Heliocentrists who claim the Earth's atmosphere somehow rotates precisely along with the Earth's rotation can never explain how. They deem that this "magic velcro" effect is apparently able to make the entire atmosphere spin perfectly along with Earth so no one in all of history has ever felt the slightest bit of motion, disturbance, or air resistance. Not only that but the magic also allows for clouds, wind and weather patterns to casually flow in every direction at varying velocities, often in opposite directions at different altitudes simultaneously! This magic velcro, which they claim is some perfect amalgamation of gravity and centrifugal force, is strong enough to drag miles of Earth's atmosphere along with it, but too weak to prevent little bugs, birds, clouds and planes from easily traveling in any direction without a smidgen of added resistance. Also the world is supposedly spinning at 1,038 mph at the equator, about 900-700 mph at the mid-latitudes of USA and Europe, decreasing gradually all the way down to 0 mph at the North and South poles, where apparently the stagnant atmosphere never moves and completely escapes the grips of the magic velcro. This means that at all latitudes, the atmosphere manages to perfectly coincide with the speed of the Earth compensating from 0 mph at the poles all the way up to 1,038 mph at the equator, and every speed in between. These are quite lofty assumptions that heliocentrists make without any experimental evidence to back them up. Hence why it is very "magical thinking" they're using to bolster this implausible moving Earth/atmosphere theory.

Experiments have been performed firing canons in all cardinal directions to check for Earth's rotation. If the Earth was really spinning as the heliocentric model suggests then the East-firing cannonballs should fall significantly farther than all others and the West-firing cannonballs should fall significantly closer than all others. In actual fact, however, regardless of which direction one fires a cannon, North, South, East, or West, the distance covered is always the same.

"When sitting in a rapidly-moving railway carriage, let a spring-gun be fired forward, or in the direction in which the train is moving. Again, let the same gun be fired, but in the opposite direction; and it will be found that the ball or other projectile will always go farther in the first case than in the latter. If a person leaps backwards from a horse in full gallop, he cannot jump so great a distance as he can by jumping forward. Leaping from a moving sledge, coach, or other object, backwards or forwards, the same results are experienced. Many other practical cases could be cited to show that any body projected from another body in motion, does not exhibit the same behaviour as it does when projected from a body at rest.

Nor are the results the same when projected in the same direction as that in which the body moves, as when projected in the opposite direction; because, in the former case, the projected body receives its momentum from the projectile force, ***plus*** *that given to it by the moving body; and in the latter case, this momentum,* ***minus*** *that of the moving body. Hence it would be found that if the earth is moving rapidly from west to east, a cannon fired in a due easterly direction would send a ball to a greater distance than it would if fired in a due westerly direction. But the most experienced artillerymen - many of whom have had great practice, both at home and abroad, in almost every latitude - have declared that no difference whatever is observable. That in charging and pointing their guns, no difference in the working is ever required. Gunners in war ships have noticed a considerable difference in the results of their firing from guns at the bow, when sailing rapidly towards the object fired at, and when firing from guns placed at the stern while sailing away from the object: and in both cases the results are different to those observed when firing from a ship at perfect rest. These details of practical experience are utterly incompatible with the supposition of a revolving earth.*" -Samuel Rowbotham, "Zetetic Astronomy"

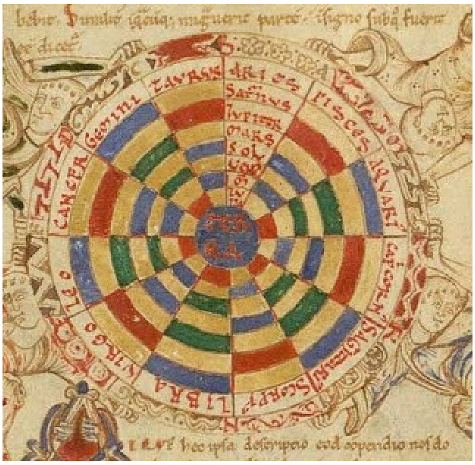
By removing Earth from the motionless center of the Universe, these dark philosophers (Copernicus, Kepler, Newton, Galileo, Einstein) have moved us physically and metaphysically from a place of supreme importance to one of complete nihilistic indifference. If the Earth is the center of the Universe, then the ideas of God, creation, and a purpose for human existence are resplendent. But if the Earth is just one of billions of planets revolving around billions of stars in billions of galaxies, then the ideas of God, creation, and a specific purpose for Earth and human existence become highly implausible.

"*The heliocentric theory, by putting the sun at the center of the universe ... made man appear to be just one of a possible host of wanderers drifting through a cold sky. It seemed less likely that he was born to live gloriously and to attain paradise upon his death. Less likely, too, was it that he was the object of God's ministrations.*" -Morris Kline

By removing Earth from the motionless center of the Universe, the entirety of astrology, a science of consciousness coveted and used obsessively by the elite, is made null and void. If the Earth is the center of the Universe and all the planets (ancient gods) revolve around us, then birth charts, alignments, and astrology are measurable, calculable, repeatable, and thus scientifically verifiable. But if the Earth is just one of billions of planets revolving around billions of stars in billions of galaxies, then astrology disappears into the realms of pseudo-science believed by our ignorant ancestors.

"*Trust your eyes and your cameras! They have no reason to deceive you about whether the* *stars are going around nightly! Then get it in your mind: This single fact surrounding star trails that has been photographed thousands of times and cannot be denied must be explained away by the Theoretical Science Establishment. All of the factless allegations - a rotating and orbiting Earth; billions of light year distances to the stars; a 15 billion year old universe; the whole Big Bang Paradigm; all of the alleged evolution of the universe, earth, and mankind; ...that is to say: all of modern evolution-based cosmology controlling "knowledge" today...all of it... is completely undone if the stars are doing what cameras show they are doing, namely, going around the Earth nightly ... If you can do so for a few minutes, just lay aside the Copernican indoctrination that accompanies such pictures and take a good hard look at these photographs of something that really, really happens every single night. Do you see what I see? I see all the visible stars in the northern skies going around the North Star in perfect circles. In other words, I see all the stars which these time exposures have recorded actually going around that navigational star that God put there for us in the Northern Hemisphere. Remember: the first two pictures are eight hour exposures. Again, look closely and you can see the third of a circle in the center and in the next star trail or so. This means that each star circles in one 24 hour day. The same thing is captured in circumpolar photos taken in the Southern Hemisphere.*" -Marshall Hall, "The Size and Structure of the Universe"

We live in a yin-yang world of duality where everything and its opposite exist together in perfect proportions like male/female, good/evil, hot/cold, knowledge/ignorance, inhale/exhale, dark/light, day/night and of course, sun and moon. Half our lives (the daytime) are ruled by the sun and half our lives (the nighttime) are ruled by the moon. When you look up at the sun and the moon they are in perfect proportion to one another as exemplified during an eclipse. But thanks to a total eclipse of the mind these nihilistic cosmologists have indoctrinated world-wide generations of people to believe Earth itself and all the planets revolve around the sun. That the sun is much larger and farther away, the moon is much smaller and closer, and it's simply our coincidental perspective here on Earth that makes them appear the same size. They have convinced us that the very Earth on which we stand is spinning beneath our feet.



"*Ignorant folk think that such minority opinions as Geocentrism are the 'conspiracy theories'... There is a real conspiracy for sure but the sad thing is it is mostly a conspiracy of willful and apathetic ignorance (for numerous reasons). The very people who would call Geocentrists 'quack conspiracy theorists' are either themselves completely ignorant of even modern cosmological axioms and principles of gravitation and mechanics or they are just 'playing stupid,' hoping that no one will notice or call their bluff ... What's even more hilarious is the fact that even folk like Steven Hawking and a few intellectually honest physicists and cosmologists who would read what we are saying and are capable of understanding it, know that what we have been saying is absolutely true (it is a philosophical not a logic and observational choice). Not only do they admit that but even 'snicker' about it to each other but they won't dare to address that too openly with the dumb, ignorant masses... best not to confuse the common folk with unnecessary information and facts. Even more sad are all the others out there who don't have a clue what I'm saying here and shake their heads thinking they know something about physics that tells them that the Earth moves. If only they studied the text books and peer-reviewed papers a little closer, they* *would realize just how absolutely ignorant with a capital 'I' that argument really is*." -Allen Daves

Heliocentricity, besides being proven false by experience and multiple experiments, is full of the most fantastical improbabilities and theoretical leaps that most people are willing to make simply because the pseudo-scientific establishment told them so. Here are some questions and answers to help clear up the Geocentric vs. Heliocentric world-views:

OLIFER
ATLAS

Why does the Earth seem motionless?

GC: Because it is motionless.

HC: It only seems motionless because it's spinning at a perfectly uniform speed with no acceleration or deceleration ever and the atmosphere is magically velcroed to it. Actually the Earth is spinning on it's axis at 1,000 mph, rotating around the Sun at 67,000 mph, which is orbiting the Milky Way at 500,000 mph and shooting through the known Universe at 67,000,000 mph. We don't feel even the slightest bit of this motion because all the centrifugal, gravitational, and inertial forces somehow perfectly cancel out.

"*Most people who accept that the Earth is in motion believe it is a proven fact. They do not realize that not only has the motion of the Earth never been proven, but by the constructs of modern physics and cosmology cannot be proven. Again, even modern cosmology does not claim to be able to prove that the Earth is in motion. In fact the very best argument for Earth's motion is based on pure 'modesty' not logic, observation and experience. If anyone could prove the Earth's motion, that someone would become more famous than Einstein, Hawking and others. They may all be fools but even they would not make such an ignorant claim to proof of Earth's motions, and those who do so don't realize just how ignorant of physics they really are! Before folks go demonstrating how ignorant they are, they should consider: 1. The relationship between Mach's principle and relativity. 2. The relationship between Gravity and Inertia, and Gravity and Acceleration (and the paradoxes that exist). 3. Relativity does not claim to prove Earth's motions, in fact it 'dictates' the ridiculous idea that motion cannot be proven period. 4. Relativity proposes motion, it does not nor can it claim to disprove that the Earth is the center of the universe! 5. Only those who are ignorant of physics attempt to make arguments based on weather patterns, ballistic trajectories, geosynchronous satellites, and Foucault's pendulums for evidence of Earth's motions! For all those 'geniuses' out there, not even Einstein would claim such stupidity*." -Allen Daves

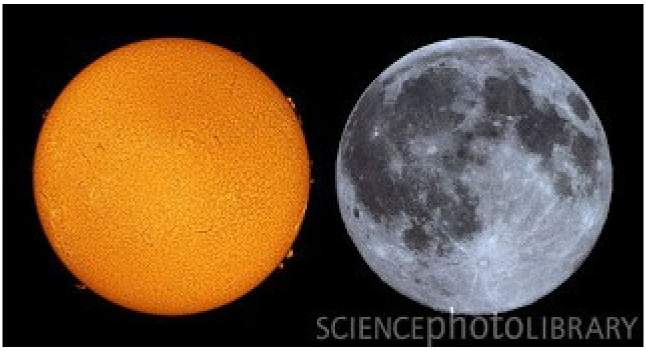
Why do the Sun and Moon appear to be the same size?

GC: Because they are (approximately) the same size.

HC: They only appear to be the same size because of an incredibly perfect parallax perspective from Earth. Actually the Sun is 1.392x10^6 km in diameter and 1.496x10^8 km from Earth. The Moon is 3474 km in diameter and 384,403 km from the Earth. And these just happen to be the EXACT diameters and distances necessary for a viewer from Earth to falsely perceive them as being the same size.

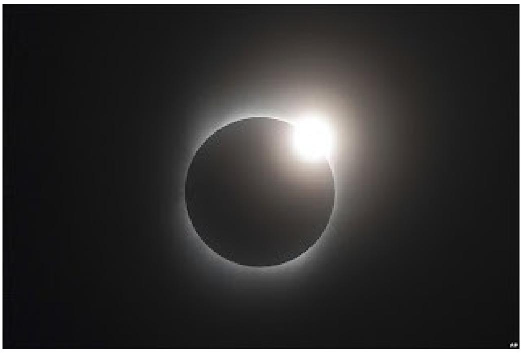
Why do the Sun, Moon, and Stars all appear to revolve around a stationary Earth?

GC: Because they do.



HC: The Moon does revolve around the Earth, but the Earth actually revolves around the Sun, and all the stars only seem to revolve around the Earth because the Earth itself is spinning beneath your feet!

"*Whilst we sit drinking our cup of tea or coffee the world is supposedly rotating at 1,039 mph at the equator, whizzing around the Sun at 66,500 mph, hurtling towards Lyra at 20,000 mph, revolving around the centre of the 'Milky Way' at 500,000 mph and merrily moving at God knows what velocity as a consequence of the 'Big Bong.' And not even a hint of a ripple on the surface of our tea, yet tap the table lightly with your finger and ... !*" -Neville T. Jones



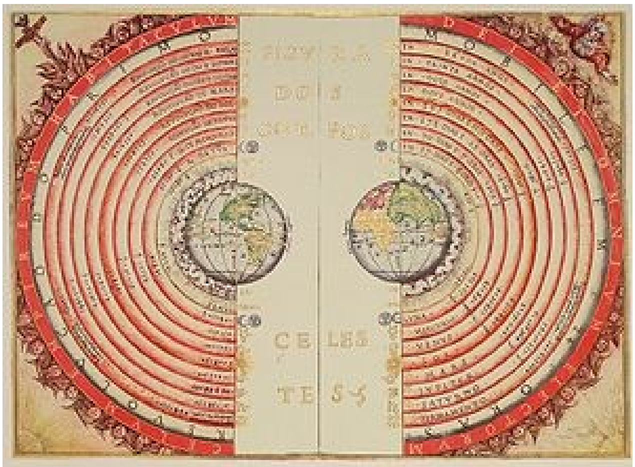
"*If the Government or NASA had said to you that the Earth is stationary, imagine that. And then imagine we are trying to convince people that 'no, no it's not stationary, it's moving forward at 32 times rifle bullet speed and spinning at 1,000 miles per hour.' We would be laughed at! We would have so many people telling us 'you are crazy, the Earth is not moving!' We would be ridiculed for having no scientific backing for this convoluted moving Earth theory. And not only that but then people would say, 'oh then how do you explain a fixed, calm atmosphere and the Sun's observable movement, how do you explain that?' Imagine saying to people, 'no, no, the atmosphere is moving also but is somehow magically velcroed to the moving-Earth. The reason is not simply because the Earth is stationary.' So what we are actually doing is what makes sense. We are saying that the moving-Earth theory is nonsense. The stationary-Earth theory makes sense and we are being ridiculed. You've got to picture it being the other way around to realize just how RIDICULOUS this situation is. This theory from the Government and NASA that the Earth is rotating and orbiting and leaning over and wobbling is absolute nonsense and yet people are clinging to it, tightly, like a teddy bear. They just can't bring themselves to face the possibility that the Earth is stationary though ALL the evidence shows it: we feel no movement, the atmosphere hasn't been blown away, we see the Sun move from East-to-West, everything can* *be explained by a motionless Earth without bringing in all these assumptions to cover up previous assumptions gone bad.*" -Allen Daves

Why do we never see the rotation of the Moon?

GC: Because it doesn't rotate.

HC: Both the Moon and the Earth are actually rotating but they are doing so in such a way that from our perspective it seems that neither are. The Earth is spinning East to West at 1,000 mph while orbiting the Sun at 67,000 mph. The Moon is spinning West to East at 10.3 mph while orbiting the Earth at 2,288 mph. These motions/speeds perfectly cancel out so that the Moon always only shows us one side.

"*They want you to believe that the Moon's rotation is perfectly synchronized with its orbit so that's why we only ever see one side of the Moon, rather than conclude the obvious - that the Moon is simply NOT rotating. Moreover, they had to slow down the Moon's speed by 58,870 mph AND reverse its direction to West-East to successfully sell their phony heliocentricity system to a gullible public. I don't think there is one person in many, many thousands - regardless of education - who knows that the Copernican Model had to turn the Moon's observable direction around and give it a new speed to accommodate the phases and eclipses.*" -Marshall Hall



"*The Moon presented a special math problem for the construction of the heliocentricity model. The only way to make the Moon fit in with the other assumptions was to reverse its direction from that of what everyone who has ever lived has seen it go. The math model couldn't just stop the Moon like it did the Sun, that wouldn't work. And it couldn't let it continue to go East to West as we see it go, either at the same speed or at a different speed. The only option was to reverse its observed East to West direction and change its speed from about 64,000 miles an hour to about 2,200 miles an hour. This reversal along with the change in speed were unavoidable assumptions that needed to be adopted if the model was to have a chance of mimicking reality.*" -Bernard Brauer

Why do the stars appear to be fixed along a celestial sphere?

GC: Because they are.

HC: The stars only appear to be fixed along a celestial sphere because they are so incredibly far away. Even after hundreds of millions of miles of our (supposed) orbit around the Sun, the stars appear in the exact same positions at the exact same meridian times because they are many "light-years" away. A light-year is approximately 6 TRILLION miles away and that is why they falsely seem fixed from our faulty perspective.

"Take two carefully-bored metallic tubes, not less than six feet in length, and place them one yard asunder, on the opposite sides of a wooden frame, or a solid block of wood or stone: so adjust them that their centres or axes of vision shall be perfectly parallel to each other. Now, direct them to the plane of some notable fixed star, a few seconds previous to its meridian time. Let an observer be stationed at each tube and the moment the star appears in the first tube let a loud knock or other signal be given, to be repeated by the observer at the second tube when he first sees the same star. A distinct period of time will elapse between the signals given. The signals will follow each other in very rapid succession, but still, the time between is sufficient to show that the same star is not visible at the same moment by two parallel lines of sight when only one yard asunder. A slight inclination of the second tube towards the first tube would be required for the star to be seen through both tubes at the same instant. Let the tubes remain in their position for six months; at the end of which time the same observation or experiment will produce the same results--the star will be visible at the same meridian time, without the slightest alteration being required in the direction of the tubes: from which it is concluded that if the earth had moved one single yard in an orbit through space, there would at least be observed the slight inclination of the tube which the difference in position of one yard had previously required. But as no such difference in the direction of the tube is required, the conclusion is unavoidable, that in six months a given meridian upon the earth's surface does not move a single yard, and therefore, that the earth has not the slightest degree of orbital motion." -Samuel Rowbotham, "Zetetic Astronomy"

Why can't I simply hover in a helicopter and wait for the Earth's rotation to bring my destination to me?

GC: Because the Earth doesn't rotate.

HC: Because the Earth's atmosphere is magically velcroed to the Earth and rotates along with it.

If the atmosphere is magically velcroed to the Earth and constantly rotates from West to East along with it, 1) How is it that clouds, wind and weather patterns often travel in opposing directions simultaneously? 2) Why don't East to West traveling planes or projectiles encounter increased resistance? 3) Why can I feel the slightest Westward breeze but not the Earth's supposed 1,000 mph Eastward spin? 4) If gravitational force is so great to pull the atmosphere together with the Earth then how come little birds and bugs are able to fly?

GC: All these questions are moot and irrelevant in the geocentric view.

HC: All of these questions are difficult and my pseudo-scientific heliocentric answers will be implausible and like grasping at straws.

"If the atmosphere rushes forward from west to east continually, we are again obliged to conclude that whatever floats or is suspended in it, at any altitude, must of necessity partake of its eastward motion. A piece of cork, or any other body floating in still water, will be motionless, but let the water be put in motion, in any direction whatever, and the floating bodies will move with it, in the same direction and with the same velocity. Let the experiment be tried in every possible way, and these results will invariable follow. Hence if the earth's atmosphere is in constant motion from west to east, all the different strata which are known to exist in it, and all the various kinds of clouds and vapours which float in it must of mechanical necessity move rapidly eastwards. But what is the fact? If we fix upon any star as a standard or datum outside the visible atmosphere, we may sometimes observe a stratum of clouds going for hours together in a direction the very opposite to that in which the earth is supposed to be moving. Not only may a stratum of clouds be seen moving rapidly from east to west, but at the same moment other strata may often be seen moving from north to south, and from south to north. It is a fact well known to aeronauts, that several strata of atmospheric air are often moving in as many different directions at the same time ... On almost any moonlight and cloudy night, different strata may be seen not only moving in different directions but, at the same time, moving with different velocities; some floating past the face of the moon rapidly and uniformly, and others passing gently along, sometimes becoming stationary, then starting fitfully into motion, and often standing still for minutes together. Some of those who have ascended in balloons for scientific purposes have recorded that as they have rapidly passed through the atmosphere, they have gone though strata differing in temperature, in density, and in hygrometric, magnetic, electric, and other conditions. These changes have been noticed both in ascending and descending, and in going for miles together at the same altitude." -Samuel Rowbotham, "Zetetic Astronomy"

How do Heliocentricist's account for the Allais effect, and the results of Michelson-Morley, Michelson-Gale, Airy's Failure, Sagnac and Kantors experiments proving the aether and a fixed Earth?

GC: Yeah, good question.

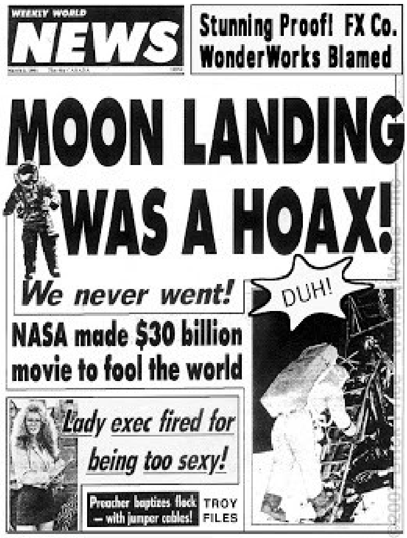
HC: (silence)

"*I don't argue or enter into debates, because the issue here is exactly what you would bring to the debate, which is the wealth of erroneous information that allowed our situation to become as dire as it is in the first place. Your argument would consist of phony statistics, historical fables, the newspaper's latest lies, and profit-driven 'science.' My argument is simple. Discover who controls everything you've been told, only believe what you can verify for yourself through original documentation, science and logic, and then look for a political connection between the sources of all the erroneous information. Find the motives behind the lies. If you did that, there would be no debate, and we would all agree on whose head should roll, as the saying goes*." -Jolly Roger

The Moon and Mars Landing Hoaxes

John Glenn, two-time US senator and one of the first men in space was a known Mason. The number of astronauts known to be Masons is astonishing: Buzz Aldrin Jr. (Apollo 11), Gordon Cooper Jr., (Mercury 9, Gemini 5), Donn Eisele (Apollo 7), John Glenn Jr., (Mercury 6), Virgil Grissom (Apollo 1 & 15, Mercury 5, Gemini 3), James Irwin (Apollo 15), Edgar Mitchell (Apollo 14), Walter Schirra Jr. (Apollo 7, Sigma 7, Gemini 6, Mercury 8), Thomas Stafford (Apollo 10 & 18, Gemini 7 & 9), and Paul Weitz (Skylab 2, Challenger). This list is by no means comprehensive and there are likely scores upon scores of Masons within the ranks of NASA. Werner Von Braun, the first director of NASA was one of many top Nazi rocket-scientists the OSS/CIA brought to America during Operation Paperclip. So to begin with, NASA is full of Masons and Nazis - not the most historically honest folks.

There is an area of very high radiation called the Van Allen Belt 272 miles from Earth which the Russians could never pass. In fact in 1959 Bill Kaysing reported on a Russian study which discovered that the amount of radiation on the moon would require astronauts to be clothed in 4 feet of lead in order to avoid instant death. John Mauldin, a NASA physicist, said they would need at least two meters of thick shielding. How did the NASA astronauts account for the Van Allen Belt and Moon's radiation? How were they able to walk on the Moon in such flimsy suits? Why has no one else before or since gone through the Van Allen Belt? On top of this, every 11 years the Belt varies through cycles of radiation and 1969-70 during the Apollo missions was at peak intensity. NASA has never provided an adequate explanation for this.



WEEKLY WORLD NEWS

Stunning Proof! FX Co. WonderWorks Blamed

MOON LANDING WAS A HOAX!

We never went!

NASA made $30 billion movie to fool the world

DUH!

Lady exec fired for being too sexy!

Preacher baptizes flock — with jumper cables!

TROY FILES

Two years before Apollo 11, NASA director Werner Von Braun and a small team took a mysterious trip to Antarctica. They claimed to be scoping out remote locations for top-secret training facilities, but skeptics say they went to collect "Moon" rocks. Bill Kaysing (author of "We Never Went to the Moon: America's Thirty Billion Dollar Swindle") hired his private investigator friend Paul Jacobs to check with the head of the US Department of Geology in Washington and ask, "did you examine the Moon rocks, and did they come from the Moon?" The geologist simply laughed and insinuated that people high in the US government knew all about the cover-up. In 2009 curators at Amsterdam's Rijksmuseum investigated the "moon rock" given to them by Buzz Aldrin and Neil Armstrong in 1969 only to find that it was a worthless piece of petrified wood.

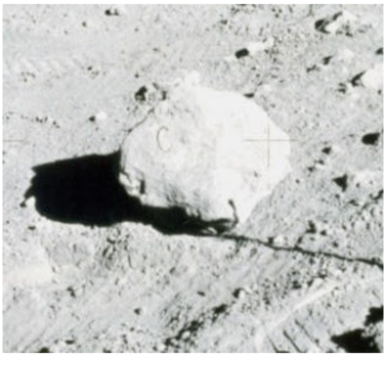
as11-40-5926
Not a speck of DUST on landing pads... why not?

Why didn't NASA make a signal from the Moon that could be seen by everybody on Earth without aid of their TV set? The Apollo astronauts could have done this with magnesium flares or similar technology and it would have been a spectacular display for all to see - proof of their accomplishment. It is interesting that we would travel all the way to the Moon and not take any color video either. They had enough money and technology to put men on the Moon, but they couldn't spring for some color video? The only black and white video available from NASA is the poor quality recording-of-a-recording that we all saw on TV. Furthermore NASA claims to have conveniently lost all the original Apollo 11 high-quality video and data telemetry tapes so experts cannot examine their authenticity. Blueprints and designs of certain machines are missing as well such as the Apollo Lunar Module and rover.

Award-winning British photographer David Persey is convinced the Moon pictures are fake. In his book he shows anomalies in light/shadows which can only be accounted for with multiple light sources. The only source of light on the Moon should be the Sun but pictures show some shadows are longer than others, shadows cast in different directions in the same picture, and certain undeniably spot-lit areas. For instance he points out that the American flag and the words "United States" on the craft are always brightly lit even when all else is in shadow. There are a couple of pictures where extension cords are clearly seen stretching across "the Moon's" surface as well. When the Apollo astronauts are pitching the American flag it is whipping around quite violently. NASA says that there is no wind on the atmosphere-free Moon, and has never provided an adequate explanation for this. Also if you speed up the video of Neil Armstrong running/bouncing on the moon by exactly 2X, he is clearly in Earth gravity just taking long strides. NASA simply slowed down all the video to half-speed in post-production.

PARTS NEEDED TO BUILD YOUR OWN HIGH-TECH SCIENTIFIC STURDY MULTIMILLION DOLLAR SPACECRAFT:
• lots of big sheets of cardboard
• a big roll of roofing paper
• a few old curtain rods
• a few odd gadgets
• some floodlight holders
• an old TV antenna
• a roll of gold foil
• and lots and lots of SCOTCH TAPE TO HOLD IT ALL TOGETHER IN THE HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT OF THE MOON SURFACE
AS11-40-5922

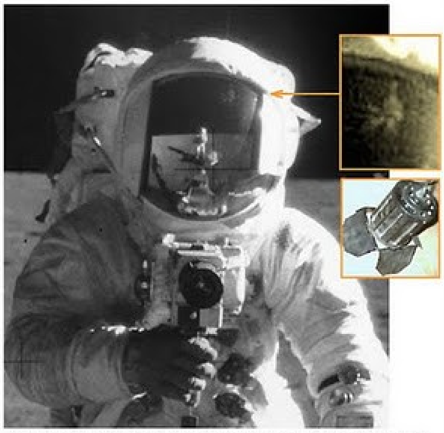
The second man on the Moon, 33rd degree Mason Buzz Aldrin was asked at a banquet what it felt like to step onto the lunar surface. He got up without saying a word and left the room crying uncontrollably. Another time he was approached and called out by someone on the Moon hoax and reacted by punching him in the face. He acts less like someone who has walked on the Moon and more like someone trying to live a big lie. He also must fear for his life because he has taken a Masonic blood-oath not to expose the hoax. Before the first manned Apollo mission, 11 would-be Apollo astronauts died from supposed accidents in the line of duty. Three of them "accidentally" had their test capsule pumped full of high pressure oxygen until it exploded. Seven more died in plane crashes and one in a car crash. 11 astronauts coincidentally dying under such circumstances is highly unlikely and points towards the Masons trying to find the right people to sell their hoax.



There are a number of photos supposedly taken on the Moon that clearly show the letter "C" engraved in a "Moon rock." In one picture another "C" is seen drawn into the ground right next to the rock. CC is numerologically 33 and is Masonic code, a wink-wink elbow-nudge to fellow Masons. In the Masonic Scary Movie 3, a reporter named Cindi

Campbell is reporting on Crop Circles (CC, another Masonic ploy to make you believe in Aliens). Just after this Eminem the rapper (MM = 33 on its side) talks with Cindi Campbell about Crop Circles. The double letter symbology is abundant in Masonry and well-known to initiates.

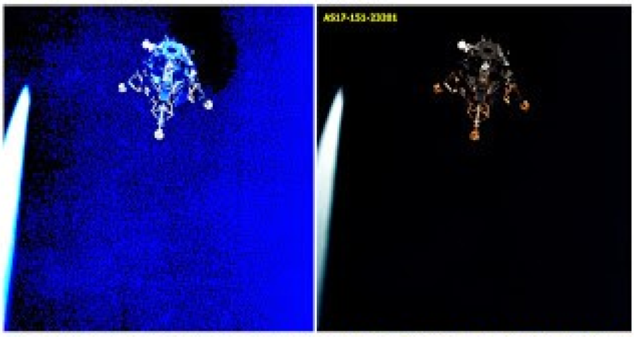
All NASA mission patches are full of occult/Masonic symbolism and perhaps none more so than the Apollo missions. The names of the missions and crafts are almost always names of ancient gods or astrological signs; they always use Roman numerals, and complex Sacred Geometry, the secrets of which are held by the Masons. Why was it “the Eagle” that landed on the Moon? Eagles have long been used to symbolize the crown chakra. Many mission patches feature the caduceus, serpents, eagles, and other spiritual symbology. The STS-58 patch shows a snake coiling up a pole with a V under it on one side and a caduceus on the other.



Australian researcher Bill Dines spotted an odd reflection in this Apollo 12 helmet and thought it might be a lighting technician's spot light, above, suspended from overhead. Looks very similar to me.

The Egyptian Osiris is depicted as being green and so is his wife Isis, like the green Statue of Liberty and her green $ dollars. Jim Carrey, JC, like Jesus Christ, is the Sun/Son of God. In “The Grinch” Jim Carrey plays a green character who steals Christmas. In the movie poster he is walking in front of the Moon, obscuring it, and carrying a sack of stolen goodies. Carrey also played green characters in Batman Forever (the Riddler), and the Mask. He plays Andy Kaufman, a hoax, in the movie called “Man on the Moon” (MM) which features the REM song of the same name (“if you believe they put a Man on the Moon, if you believe there’s nothing up his sleeve”). In Bruce Almighty, after Carrey gains god-like powers, he lassos the moon and brings it closer. In Dumb and Dumber Carrey passes a newspaper headline that says “Man walks on the Moon” and he acts delighted to hear it as though he didn’t know and had never heard the news. Last but not least, in “The Truman Show,” Ed Harris (the villain in “The Rock”) plays the producer of Jim Carrey’s life. The central command station where Harris operates his deception of Truman is a fake moon! At one point in the movie, Carrey is even drawn with an astronaut’s helmet on. These are all Masonic messages being delivered by those who know, and received only by those who have eyes to see and ears to hear. Another recent one in the movie called "The Hoax," during a critical scene in the movie Richard Gere is shown standing affront a picture of Neil Armstrong on the "Moon." This is not coincidence.

A year after the faked moon landing a Knights Newspaper poll found that more than 30% of US citizens were “suspicious of NASA’s trips to the Moon.” According to a 1999 Gallup poll only 6% of the US population had any doubts that Apollo astronauts walked on the Moon. It seems that up until now their propaganda campaign has proved quite successful.



Shadow on the ceiling detected in computer enhancement

“*Make the lie big, make it simple, keep saying it, and eventually they will believe it*.” -Adolf Hitler

Hitler said, “*great liars are also great magicians,*” and “*the great masses of the people will more easily fall victims to a big lie than to a small one*.” Hitler actually described “The Big Lie” in his book “Mein Kampf” as a propaganda technique. He said the lie must be “so colossal” that no one would believe that someone “could have the impudence to distort the truth so infamously.” 16 years later, Hitler’s propaganda minister Joseph Goebbels wrote in a Jan. 12th, 1941 article called “Churchill’s Lie Factory,” that, “*The English follow the principle that when one lies, one should lie big, and stick to it. They keep up their lies, even at the risk of looking ridiculous*.” He is also quoted saying, “*If you tell a lie big enough and keep repeating it, the people will eventually come to believe it. The lie can be maintained only for such time as the State can shield the people from the political, economic and/or military consequences of the lie. It thus becomes vitally important for the State to use all of its powers to repress dissent, for the truth is the mortal enemy of the lie, and thus by extension, the truth is the greatest enemy of the State*.”

AS17-134-20471
Computer shows that earth is pasted into photo!
Gradual removal of hues comprising black revealed that the black around the earth did not match the black in the host photo, exposing a lighter rectangle!

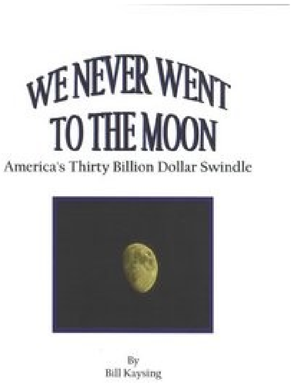
The president of the International Flat Earth Research Society thinks the moon landings were faked in Hollywood studios with help from Masons Stanley Kubrick and Arthur C. Clarke. He claims that NASA’s reason for existence is to promote a non-Earth centered Heliocentric cosmogony/cosmology.

Werner von Braun never admitted the Moon landing hoax, but just before he died in an interview with Carol Rosin, he said that in order to sustain the military-industrial complex, first they had created the “Cold War” threat. Once that veil was lifted, a false “terrorist” threat would be created and propagated to the public. Once that was seen through they would create a false asteroid threat to be dealt with in an “Armageddon” military-industrial manner. Then their last card is to stage a fake alien invasion using their classified anti-gravity “UFO” technology.

THE MOON LANDING HOAX
DR. STEVEN THOMAS
The eagle that never landed

“*Think about it. If you wanted an excuse to globally centralize all government, finance, military, police and other institutions, you would need a threat to the planet as a whole. What better way than to kid the people they are being invaded from space? You would have a global problem, a global demand that ‘Something must be done’ and an opportunity to offer a global solution: a world government and army to meet this ‘threat’. That is the plan we are now being prepared for*.” -David Icke, “The Biggest Secret” (483)

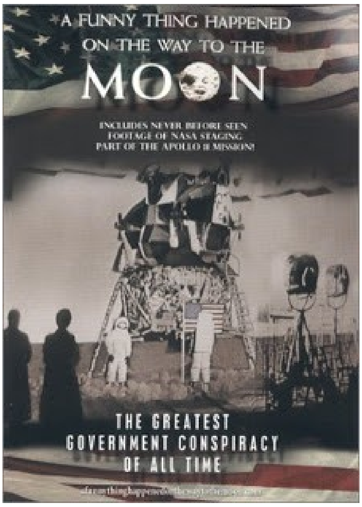
Since the faked Apollo moon landings in 1969 NASA has moved on to faking Mars landings with the 1976 Viking, 1997 Pathfinder, and 2007 Phoenix. Right after landing the first one is when they photoshopped (ahem, photographed) the famous “Face on Mars,” Martian pyramids, and the supposed Martian city of Cydonia. NASA shills like Richard Hoagland and Steven Greer have ever since been propagating the idea that this and other “evidence” proves the existence of extra-terrestrial aliens. Just like their faked Moon landings, however, there are quite a few problems with NASA's Mars landing stories.


WE NEVER WENT TO THE MOON
America's Thirty Billion Dollar Swindle
By
Bill Kaysing

To begin with, Mars' atmosphere being thin enough to be considered a vacuum would have rendered the parachutes supposedly used in all Mars missions useless and resulted in crash landings. NASA has never provided an adequate explanation for this obvious mistake.

Joe Kittenger's record (highest, fastest, longest) parachute dive from the Earth's upper atmosphere had him free-falling for 15 minutes at 1235 kph and his drogue chute proved useless and offered no deceleration. Yet NASA would have us believe that Phoenix's parachute managed to somehow slow it down from 20,500 kph to 198 kph in just 2.86 minutes. In other words, NASA is claiming to do something on Mars that we have no evidence is even possible on Earth at 16 times slower speed.

Despite all the media hype about trying to find life on Mars, in 2007 NASA decided against the recommendation of several experts, not to bring life-detection equipment and instead focused merely on finding water. As University of Sheffield professor Dr. Milton Wainwright pointed out: "*A few years ago a power struggle ensued at NASA which was won by the chemists and geologists who wanted to 'search for the water' instead of trying directly to detect life on Mars. Some amazing data will doubtless be provided by Phoenix, but at the risk of being accused of being churlish, can I point out that the absence of life-detection systems on this lander represents the greatest missed opportunity in the history of mankind to date*."


A FUNNY THING HAPPENED ON THE WAY TO THE MOON
INCLUDES NEVER BEFORE SEEN FOOTAGE OF NASA STAGING PART OF THE APOLLO 11 MISSION!
THE GREATEST GOVERNMENT CONSPIRACY OF ALL TIME

NASA MOONED AMERICA !
By Ralph Rene

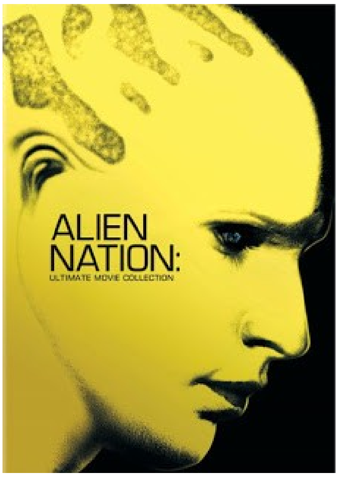
The radiation on Mars from atomic particles shooting through space is supposedly 1,000 times greater than on Earth due to the lack of atmosphere. NASA admits that for astronauts to survive on Mars they would have to live at least 6 feet underground, but their rover can only dig 3 feet, so what life could they expect to find? If finding life on Mars was truly their mission, why fight tooth and nail against expert recommendation to bring life-detection equipment?

MX News on June 3rd, 2008 featured a picture given to them by NASA of the Phoenix's first dig into the "martian" soil. But on June 6th, 2008 The London Daily Telegraph reported from NASA that "another communications glitch stopped NASA's Phoenix lander again from making its first dig into Martian soil." How could they give the photo to MX news if they hadn't made their first dig, and why can they never keep their stories straight? Then "Mars" Phoenix lander's robotic arm photographed image 896662759 taken at 14:39:37 LST and image 896662868 at 14:41:23 LST only 2 minutes and 46 seconds later. In the first image there is a fallen loose screw visible by the leg which disappears before the second photo's taken. NASA themselves claimed the robot arm didn't touch "martian" soil until the next day, thus it's impossible for the arm to have picked it up. And the topical arrangement of dirt/rocks remains exactly the same, thus it cannot be explained by strong winds. So who picked up the screw?

National Academy of Space Actors
NASA
www.firetown.com
No Astronauts Should Apply

Jarrah White, a diligent Mars hoax researcher also noticed that the Columbia commemorative plaque featured in the official “Mars” Spirit rover photos and videos is not the same one pictured right before launch. This is blatant proof that photo trickery is going on. Several photography experts have even mentioned how “Mars” looks exactly like the Australian outback and it appears NASA simply added a red tint to the atmosphere in post production.

Aliens & Demons

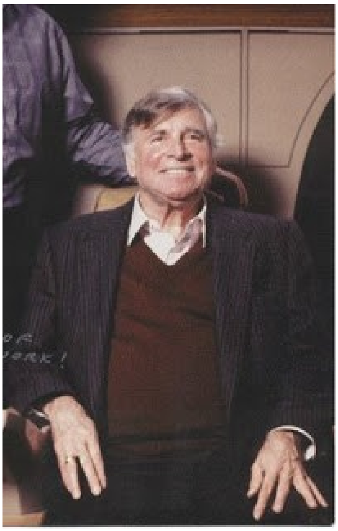


Royal Blue blood Knight of Malta and Honorary 33rd degree Freemason, America’s 40th President Ronald Reagan often talked about how the whole world would come together if there were an external alien threat to our planet. At the United Nations General Assembly on Sept. 21st, 1987, Reagan said, *"In our obsession with antagonisms of the moment, we often forget how much unites all the members of humanity. Perhaps we need some outside, universal threat to make us recognize this common bond. I occasionally think how quickly our differences worldwide would vanish if we were facing an alien threat from outside this world."* Speaking to a room full of reporters at the White House on May 5th, 1988, Reagan said, *"I've often wondered what if all of us in the world discovered that we were threatened by an outer…a power from another planet. Wouldn't we all of a sudden find that we didn't have any differences between us at all, we were all human beings, citizens of the world and wouldn't we come together to fight that particular threat?"* He mentioned this idea many other times throughout his life.

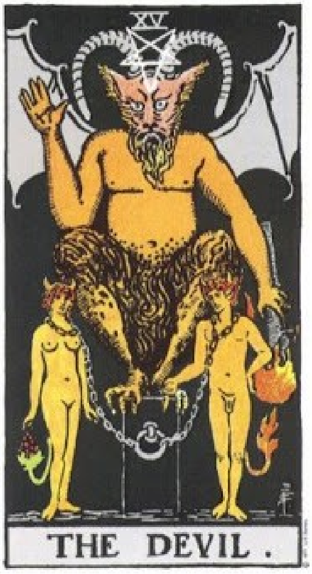
Henry Kissinger at the Bilderberger Conference in Evians, France, 1991 is reported to have said, *“Today, America would be outraged if U.N. troops entered Los Angeles to restore order [referring to the 1991 LA Riot]. Tomorrow they will be grateful! This is especially true if they were told that there were an outside threat from beyond [i.e. an ‘alien’ invasion], whether real or promulgated, that threatened our very existence. It is then that all peoples of the world will plead to deliver them from this evil. The one thing every man fears is the unknown. When presented with this scenario, individual rights will be willingly relinquished for the guarantee of their well-being granted to them by the World Government.”*

“The UFO investigator and lecturer Nono Hayakawa says this plan is called ‘Project Panic’ and that high technology equipment will be used to create an optical illusion of a UFO

invasion. This will give governments and the United Nations the excuse to call a global state of emergency and all those emergency powers and executive orders will be implemented.” - David Icke, “The Biggest Secret” (486)



Almost every movie or TV show you have ever seen about aliens or the Moon came from a Freemasonic director! All of these were made by Masons: Close Encounters of the Third Kind, ET, Taken, Alien 1-4, Independence Day, 2001: Space Odyssey, Star Wars, Star Trek, Men In Black, From the Earth to the Moon, Apollo 13, War of the Worlds, and the X-Files.



Gene Roddenberry, the creator of Star Trek was a 33rd Degree Scottish-Rite Freemason. This is why we have “Scotty,” Spock’s Kabalistic/Masonic “V” hand gesture, pyramid-shaped communicators, and other Masonic symbols. The name Captain “Kirk” comes from “Circe” and means “church” in Scottish. So the church (Captain Kirk) is the head of the starship Enterprise. What enterprise? Whose enterprise do you think? Take note that the Vatican actually funds and controls every astronomical telescope and observatory in the world. All findings run through the Vatican before both the public and the scientific communities. What does this tell us? Meanwhile, the Masonic movie/music industries give us Stars, Superstars, Devas, Celebrities, Models, and Idols to worship.

George Lucas, the creator of Star Wars also floods his movies with Masonic symbology. Yoda is the name of a Masonic teacher. The Djed-eye (Jedi) comes from the ancient Egyptian as noted earlier. The idea of Jedi Knights and a round table comes from the Knights Templar. Skywalker is the name of the 13th Tzolkien in the Mayan calendar, the symbol of which looks just like the top of Luke’s flight helmet. Anakin comes from Anakim or the Sons of Anak in the Bible and Darth Vader no doubt comes from the “Da’ath” black sephiroth of the Jewish Kabbalah. These occult interpretations of Hollywood movies and TV programs are well understood by initiates, but purposely meant to bewilder the public.

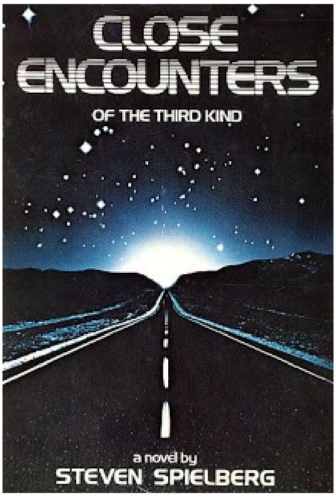
“Since the 1970's, Spielberg has directed or produced seven of the top twenty grossing films of all time. Throughout his career we see an obsession with the alien/UFO/space theme. From the 1977 Close Encounters of the Third Kind to ET in 1982, to Deep Impact in 1998. All depict an invasion from outer space. Even the movie Jaws is littered with shooting stars and strange lights in the sky. Spielberg was also executive producer for the July 2002 release Men in Black 2, a movie where a shadow government ‘protects’ the people of the world from an alien threat. In February 1997 a leading light in the British film industry leaked the story that Spielberg and executives of his company DreamWorks had secretly met with senior

Pentagon officials in Los Angeles. The officials told Spielberg to 'stop everything' and produce a movie whose subject matter involved meteors and/or comets. One year later Deep Impact was in the can. The film describes a comet hurtling towards earth and the fight for who has the privilege of access to an underground bunker. Who were these Pentagon officials and why were they so eager for Bilderberg asset Spielberg to produce a movie about a threat from outer space? Commencing in December 2002, the SciFi Channel will screen Taken, Spielberg's 20-hour mini-series focusing on alien abduction. The cost of this production was a staggering $120 million - making it the most expensive miniseries in television history. You'd think Spielberg would by now have tired of the genre, but his elite controllers are really zealous to implant this alien paradigm in the minds of the public." - Paul Joseph Watson, "Order Out of Chaos" (171)

Steven Spielberg is known to have attended Bilderberg in 1999 and perhaps in other years. There are also allegations that the infamous "Alien Autopsy" and "Alien Interview" footage were Spielberg productions. The Rockefellers funded/supported Erick Von Daniken (who was caught with fake "artifacts") and many other early "UFOlogists" and "ancient astronaut" theorists. Why do you suppose this is? Remember the poster for Steven Spielberg's ET that replaced the finger of God in Michelangelo's Sistine Chapel with the finger of an alien? This is the Psy-Op.

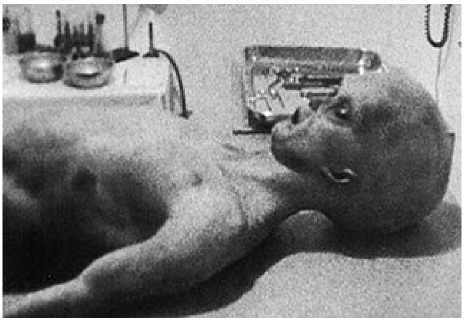
iwasabducted.com

We're supposedly generation X. Aliens keep telling "contactees" that Annunaki Planet X is coming in 2012. The X-Files on Fox lends plausibility and builds the mystery of aliens. A supposed government insider with knowledge of Area 51, UFOs, and aliens calls himself "Mr. X." He always interviews in the dark or appears blurred with voice modification and supposedly blows the whistle on all these top-secret documents he has read. Is this just coincidence?



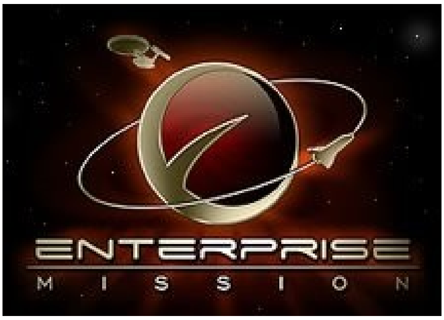
SETI, the government organization in a "Search for Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence" is Masonically named after an Egyptian Pharaoh. CC like the "alien" Crop Circles and the CCs on the "Moon" encode Masonic 33. Stanley Kubrick's 2001: Space Odyssey came out 33 years prior in 1968. In 1947 the Area 51/Roswell UFO allegedly landed at 33.33 degrees north latitude (the Masonic number) and 104 degrees longitude. Interestingly, 104 is 33.33 multiplied by Pi (3.14159), and 33.33 degrees latitude is exactly 2012 miles from the equator. Thus 2012 and Masonic 33 have been numerically encoded into the alien hoax since the beginning. Also in 1947 the US government created the CIA and the NSA. As Jordan Maxwell has pointed out, the terms NSA and NASA come from NASI or NAZI, the German secret society creation whose UFO-experimenting rocket scientists were imported via the OSS/CIA during Project Paperclip just one year earlier in 1946. Also in 1947 was the Rothschild's Balfour Declaration and all the AzkeNAZI Jews entering Israel.

This is the same Israel that has seen much UFO activity, and is in the Bible where we see the AnnuNAKI. AnnuNAKI, AzkeNAZI, NAZI, NASI, NASA, NSA, what does it all mean?

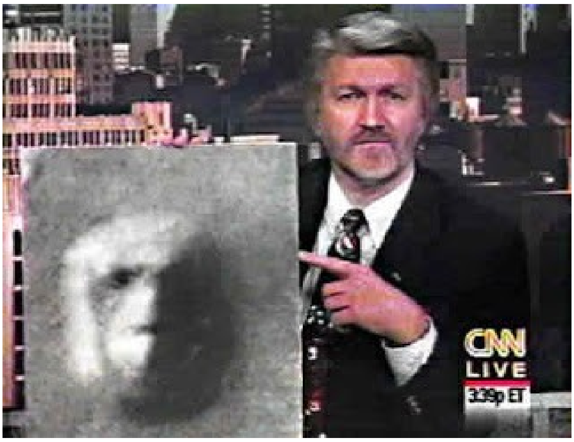


Adam Weishaupt, the founder of the Illuminati wrote, "*Of all the means I know to lead men, the most effectual is a concealed mystery. The hankering of the mind is irresistible; and if once a man has taken it into his head that there is a mystery in a thing, it is impossible to get it out, either by argument or experience. And then, we can so change notions by merely changing a word. What more contemptible than fanaticism; but call it enthusiasm; then add the little word noble, and you may lead him over the world.*"

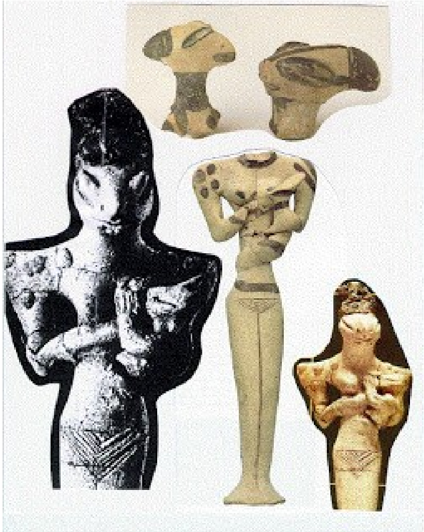
The whole idea is to create an insatiable occult mystery to make you think aliens must be real. In 1947, 33rd degree Mason and President Harry S. Truman formed Majestic-12 or MJ-12, a secret committee of scientists and government officials assigned to investigate Roswell, UFOs, and aliens. One of the biggest organizations providing a voice for supposed whistle-blowers like "Mr. X" is Project Camelot (www.projectcamelot.org). Camelot is Arthur's castle in the astrological/mushroom legend and he has 12 Knights of the Round Table. The Round Table is the name of Cecil Rhodes original secret society devoted to bringing in world government. So again we have aliens and secret society numerology/symbology intertwined. MJ-12, 12 Knights of the Round Table - another Project Camelot "insider" is Clifford "Stone." Stone as in Masonry, or Arthur's Sword in the Stone perhaps? Jim "Marrs" talks about Mars/Moon anomalies, UFOs, aliens, reptiles, and ancient astronauts (Marrs also worked with Oliver "Stone" on the JFK film). Michael St. Clair of the St. Clair/Sinclair Illuminati bloodline and John Lear of the Lear Jet (military-industrial) family are also interviewed by Project Camelot about aliens, and so is Richard Hoagland.



Richard Hoagland uses the Masonic "Enterprise" as his project's name, at www.enterprisemission.com Hoagland, a regular Coast 2 Coast AM guest and UN speaker, who allegedly has insider friends at NASA talks about pyramids, faces, and other anomalies on Mars that he claims NASA is covering up. He is also following the suspicious Hexagon formation on Saturn and the disappearance of the bees. Is he really exposing things going on within NASA or is that just the "good guy" image necessary for the public's further indoctrination? Could Richard Hoagland be working for NASA, or at least for the Masons, and providing the antithesis to NASA's thesis in the Hegelian Dialectic? NASA provides the official line, denies there being aliens or anomalies on Mars or the Moon. Then Richard Hoagland and other "insiders" present all this information about UFOs and anomalies in Moon/Mars pictures postulating aliens as though that is what NASA is covering up. But to begin with, NASA is covering up the Moon/Mars landings, which Hoagland and many others never dispute. Thus Hoagland becomes a false antithesis to NASA's thesis, and the synthesis is hoped to be the eventual world-wide belief in aliens and heliocentricism.

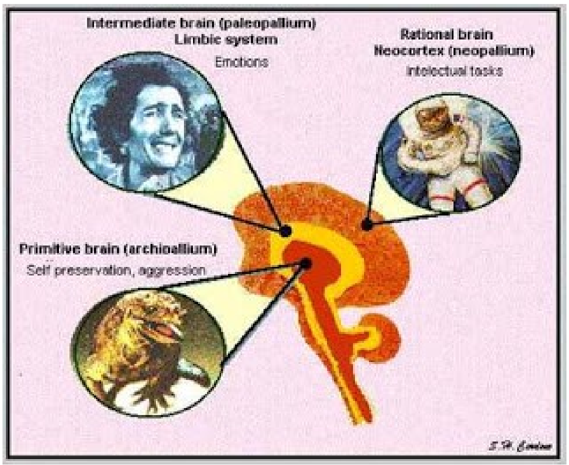


"Dr. Steven Greer is the director of the Disclosure Project, a non-profit research project working to fully disclose the facts about UFOs, extraterrestrial intelligence, and classified advanced energy and propulsion systems. In a June 2002 article he warned of how a phony UFO invasion would be presented to the public so they would willingly sacrifice their liberty and rally round the government in opposition to the nefarious ET's. Greer describes the ultimate trump card – a hoaxed threat from space, Since 1992 I have seen this script unveiled to me by at least a dozen well-placed insiders. Of course, initially I laughed, thinking this just too absurd and far-fetched. Dr. Rosin gave her testimony to the Disclosure Project before 9/11. And yet others told me explicitly that things that looked like UFOs but that are built and under the control of deeply secretive 'black' projects, were being used to simulate - hoax - ET-appearing events, including some abductions and cattle mutilations, to sow the early seeds of cultural fear regarding life in outer space. Like the movie Independence Day, an attempt to unite the world through militarism would unfold using ET as the new cosmic scapegoat (think Jews during the Third Reich). Do not be deceived. By commingling fact with fiction, and by hoaxing UFO events that can look terrifying, the Plan is to eventually create a new, sustainable, off-planet enemy. And who will be the wiser?" -Paul Joseph Watson, "Order Out of Chaos" (167)



Michael Tsarion, Jim Marrs, Zecharia Sitchin, David Icke and other NWO researcher's current positions lean toward the idea that the world's royal bloodlines and/or all humans are descended from alien progenitors. I respect the work of these authors, but disagree with their belief in reptilian extra-terrestrial progenitors (as I've yet to see any truly convincing evidence) and think this is part of the Brotherhood's manipulation. Soon they will likely be staging UFO flyovers, fake invasion and bluebeam scenarios to facilitate the final stages of their New World Order and new world religion.

Many cultures all over the world have the same mythologies and creation stories that involve the heavens, stars, angels, demons, serpents, snakes, or dragons. African Kings claimed descent from the Chituhuri serpent people. Chinese Kings claimed descent from ancient dragon gods that came from the sky. The Sumerian Kings claimed descent from the Annunaki, "those who from Heaven to Earth came." Annunaki, are called many things in the Bible: Anak, Anakim, Sons of Anak, and Nephilim are some of the more common. These are the Fallen Angels among whom Satan is leader. But are they literal physical alien beings from outer-space? The Sumerian symbol for Planet X (Nibiru), which many said would come back in 2012, is the same symbol found over most Masonic temples and meeting halls. The symbol is the top of the caduceus, a winged-orb, sometimes drawn with the two serpents. This has already been explained as a spiritual symbol for crown chakra illumination, and not a physical planet.


Intermediate brain (paleopallium)
Limbic system
Emotions
Rational brain
Neocortex (neopallium)
Intelectual tasks
Primitive brain (archioallium)
Self preservation, aggression
S.H. Emiw

"Carl Sagan described the three tiers of the human brain as the reptilian (the most ancient and deepest layer), the limbic (the middle tier that directs motor sensory and normal life functions), and the neocortex (the uncharted territory of the upper realms). He also used the symbolic dragon to portray the dormant, sleeping, reptilian part of the brain that is both ancient and undisturbed. When the sleeping dragon rises, his fire (kundalini) surges throughout the various layers and in alchemical measures awakens and integrates the triune brain." -Ray Flower, "The Union and Reunion of Opposites"

Recent books like Dan Brown's best-seller "Da Vinci Code" have promoted the idea that Jesus was a real person whose bloodline is being preserved to this day. It's true that the elite obsessively inbreed to preserve their DNA, but it is not the DNA of Jesus. The Bible claims that the Son of Man will come back and sit on his throne in Israel. Matthew 19:28 reads, "Jesus said to them, 'Truly, I say to you, in the new world, when the Son of Man will sit on his glorious throne, you who have followed me will also sit on twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.'"

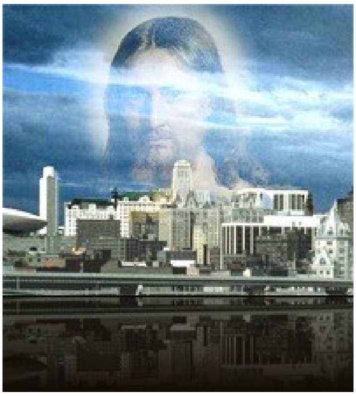
It is impossible to "sit on twelve thrones" so this, like most everything in the Bible, must be metaphorical. The idea of sitting on twelve thrones and ruling twelve tribes is something that can and does happen within our own consciousness when we become aware of the true twelve "gods." As was understood all over the ancient world, the 12 gods of Atlantis/Olympus are facets of our own consciousness. Everyone carries the messages and personalities of all 12 signs of the zodiac. Different people exemplify (worship) different gods/signs, but He who is King, the 13th, he who controls the 12 around 1, is something to strive for. To balance the characteristics of the 12 gods, we must keep our perspective as the 13th objective observer. This is what is meant by sitting on twelve thrones and judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

Prince William gives familiar Satanic signal

This is not, however, a perspective shared by many of the world's indoctrinated priests/pastors and their parishioners who are all waiting for a messiah to come and save the world. The idea of a messiah coming during end times is shared by Jews, Christians, and Muslims alike, thus this is the perfect paradigm through which to present the bloodlines' first King of the New World Order.

According to the elite, as the first messiah came to establish the Kingdom of Heaven, the second illuminated messiah will establish a New World under his rule. Concerning this messiah, 33rd degree Mason Manly P. Hall, in "The Secret Destiny of America" wrote that, "*The outcome of the 'secret destiny' is a World Order ruled by a King with supernatural powers. This King was descended of a divine race; that is, he belonged to the Order of the Illumined for those who come to a state of wisdom then belong to a family of heroes-perfected human beings*" (26).

Someone of royal lineage like Prince William could be paraded around by the mass media and shown performing miracles - amazing feats and philanthropic gestures perhaps. UFO sightings increase, the news gradually begins regularly reporting on aliens, UFOs, Area 51, Reptilians etc. until they stage a mass UFO wave over major world cities. Just like Independence Day the movie, they could claim that world government under the UN is the only way to exterminate the alien threat. Along the Bible/Da Vinci Code line, they could claim that Prince William is the descendent of Jesus, or they could give us some other messiah. Or they could use "Project Bluebeam" and give us different holographic messiahs simultaneously in different parts of the world:



"*One of their key plans is called Project Bluebeam. One element of this is to use laser-generating satellites in the 'Star Wars' network in different parts of the world to project holographic images in the sky of UFOs, Jesus, Mohammed, Buddha, Khrishna, etc. With each belief system convinced that their savior has come, the potential for enormous religious conflict is obvious. Messages will be broadcast (as they already are) on the Extremely Low Frequency (ELF), Very Low Frequency (VLF), Low Frequency (LF) and microwave bands which can be picked up by the human brain. This technology is highly sophisticated today and many people will believe that 'God' and their 'savior' is talking to them when it is really the Brotherhood manipulators. Much 'channeled' information comes from this source already. Project Bluebeam also involves the manifestation of 'supernatural' phenomena of many kinds to terrify the population and amid the terror and conflict, also via holographic image in the sky, the Brotherhood 'savior' will come.*" -David Icke, "The Biggest Secret" (482)

The military most certainly has anti-gravity flying saucer technology. Doubtless a large number of UFO sightings are classified US government craft. The mass sightings caught on film and viewed by thousands like the Phoenix lights or Chicago O'Hare sightings are likely military craft/light technology performing a psychological operation on the public. Some UFOs seem to be physical crafts, others seem more like lights or holograms, and others still more like subjective hallucinations, dreams, or astral projection.

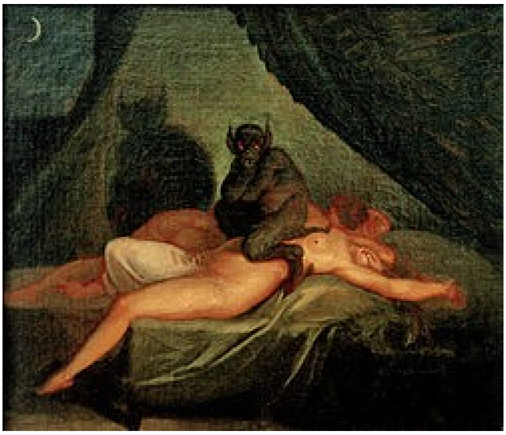
"There is something dreamlike about UFO sightings, alien encounters, and abduction attempts. Something not-quite-physical. Almost as if the whole thing is going on inside the observer's head ... UFOs perform amazing, physics-defying maneuvers, making right angle

turns or 180 switchbacks, materializing and dematerializing, changing colors and shape, merging and splitting. One possible explanation of how they do these is that they don't do them at all ... I'm not saying all UFO appearances are merely mental illusions, projections of some sort, but I believe many are. And I believe all of them have some psychological/illusory component. Some UFOs are captured on film, video, or radar. Some are witnessed by hundreds of people at once. And some leave fairly convincing physical evidence of their presence. So there may be some physical manifestation aspect in these things, too. But have you ever noticed how blurry and indistinct eyewitness photos and videos are? Almost as if the craft are not wholly there? If UFOs are real, where is the solid evidence? If they're crashing everywhere, surely some hillbilly's got a Venutian dashboard in his cellar. Why doesn't he bring it out? Where are the clear photos that don't turn out to be forgeries?" -Jefferson Scott, "Are Aliens Demons?"

"Our research has found extensive similarities between UFO encounters and religious and metaphysical mysticism, folklore, shamans' trances, migraine attacks, and even the operations of the creative imagination. Among the similarities are recurrent image-constants, a basically consistent sequence of events, and the unusual 'peak experience' quality common to all. Also, very bizarre incidents in abduction reports have parallels in these phenomena. For example, the embarrassingly incredible 'bodily dismemberment' sometimes reported by abductees is a regular feature of shaman's 'death-rebirth' trances." -Alvin H. Lawson

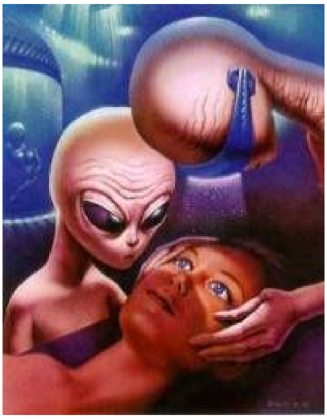
"There's just something devilish about so many UFO and alien contact stories. You've got the UFOs playing tag with aircraft, like cute little imps. You've got babies stolen from their cribs just like medieval goblins used to do. You've got trickster aliens who even the military admits 'have a tendency to lie.' You've got sexual alien encounters like the succubus/incubus stories from the Middle Ages. And you've got the sadistic, one might even say fiendish, aliens with their sadistic exploratory surgeries ...Even the 'aliens' themselves admit that people in ages past used to call them devils, goblins, trolls, and demons. My, weren't people delightfully primitive back then? But couldn't it be that people called them demons back then not because of their provinciality, but because that's what these beings really were (and are)?" -Jefferson Scott, "Are Aliens Demons?"

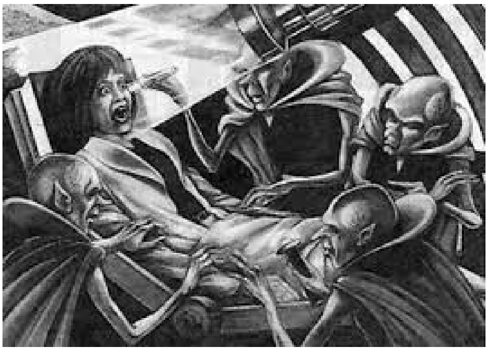
They are demons or angels, spirits, demi-gods, ghosts, aliens, disembodied consciousness, any or all of the above. In Islam such creatures are called "Jinns." Shamans regularly visit the spirit world through drugs and trances where they receive incredible information about medicine, the future, dangers, opportunities, etc. This information is relayed to them by actual entities, spiritual entities, many of which appear just like the "greys" or "reptilian" aliens. Again, the authenticity of this "spirit world" is one that can only be believed/verified through experience. Most people who have never taken an entheogen vehemently deny the validity of this, while those who have already know and agree.



"Demonology is not just another crackpot-ology. It is the ancient and scholarly study of the monsters and demons who have seemingly coexisted with man throughout history. Thousands of books have been written on the subject, many of them authored by educated clergymen, scientists and scholars, and uncounted numbers of well-documented demonic events are readily available to every researcher. The manifestations and occurrences described in this imposing literature are similar, if not entirely identical, to the UFO phenomenon itself. Victims of demonomania (possession) suffer the very same medical and emotional symptoms as the UFO contactees ... The devil and his demons can, according to the literature, manifest themselves in almost any form and can physically imitate anything from angels to horrifying monsters with glowing eyes. Strange objects and entities materialize and dematerialize in these stories, just as the UFOs and their splendid occupants appear and disappear, walk through walls, and perform other supernatural feats." -John Keel, "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (192)

"The 'medical examination' to which abductees are said to be subjected, often accompanied by sadistic sexual manipulation, is reminiscent of the medieval tales of encounters with demons. It makes no sense in a sophisticated or technical framework: any intelligent being equipped with the scientific marvels that UFOs possess would be in a position to achieve any of these alleged scientific objectives in a shorter time and with fewer risks." - Dr. Jacques Vallee, "Confrontations" (13)





"Abductions also contain psychological elements. The 'aliens' play with abductees' minds, promising one thing then delivering another, or claiming to have imperative messages for mankind, then delivering nonsensical gibberish or absurd instructions. Abductees often feel psychologically manipulated and abused. Another fishy aspect of abductions is the appearance of the inside of UFOs. They always appear different in size or shape from what could be possible, given the size of the UFO as seen from the outside. Just another evidence of the surreal, dreamlike quality of sightings. I also like how the inside of these craft always appear in whatever form would seem high-tech to the abductee. The visitor to a UFO in the 1950s saw banks upon banks of magnetic tape drives. Modern abductees see flatscreens, projected 3D images, and lasers. Isn't it amazing that aliens from all quadrants of the universe are advancing in their technology at exactly the same rate as Earthlings? ... It's almost as if these creatures can tap into that part of the brain that stores the bugaboo costumes and don the garb themselves. In other words, perhaps they look like what people expect them to look because they're conjured up from inside the mind of the viewer." - Jefferson Scott, "Are Aliens Demons?"

All these contactee/abductee reports sound reminiscent of the spirits picked up by Ouija boards, trance channelers, shamans, and psychic mediums. With the help and funding of the Rockefellers, the field of "demonology" has slowly transitioned to "UFOlogy." Medieval demons, imps, and goblins have become modern greys, reptiles, and Nordics.

"The endless messages from the space people would now fill a library, and while the communicators claim to represent some other world, the contents of those messages are identical to the messages long received by mediums and mystics." -John Keel, "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (183)

"Thousands of mediums, psychics and UFO contactees have been receiving mountains of messages from 'Ashtar' in recent years. Mr. Ashtar represents himself as a leader in the great intergalactic councils which hold regular meetings on Jupiter, Venus, Saturn, and many planets unknown to us. But Ashtar is not a new arrival. Variations of this name, such as Ashtaroth, Ashar, Asharoth, etc., appear in demonological literature throughout history, both in the Orient and the Occident. Mr. Ashtar has been around a very long time, posing as assorted gods and demons and now, in the modern phase, as another glorious spaceman." -John Keel, "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (230)

Ashtar-oth was the legendary 'consort' to Baal, an ancient Chaldean god who was often offered sacrifices. But now within the "New Age" movement we hear that "Ashtar Command" is coming to help and save us from ourselves.

"The average citizen does not realize that a techno-occultic bill of goods is being sold to the public by some scientists, politicians, and entertainment personalities. The man on the street is gazing at the stars because he is being told by so many 'authorities' that not only is man evolving, but that there are other evolving civilizations more advanced than ours, and that some day we will be friends and partners with these aliens in a grand adventure in an upward process of evolution leading to godhood!" -David Allen Lewis, "UFO End-Time Delusion" (116)

POLICE
POLICE

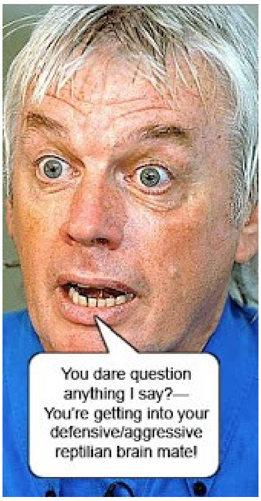
Order out of Chaos

"Our society is run by insane people for insane objectives. I think we're being run by maniacs for manical ends and I think I'm liable to be put away as insane for expressing that. That's what's insane about it." -John Lennon

Will the Brotherhood actually play the fake alien invasion card? No one knows for sure what the future will bring, but based on their history, the elites doubtless hope to continue their process of "Order out of Chaos," to further centralize and globalize their control. This term Order out of Chaos, in Latin "Ordo ab Chao," is the slogan of the 33rd degree of Freemasonry.

"Secret Societies have a great motto 'Ordo Ab Chao' meaning 'Order Out of Chaos'. Agendas are formulated designed to give the powerful more power. Chaos is created, and media blitzed. Then cries go out for solution. Laws are passed which could never have been passed without the chaos. The order, has reigned through deception of the masses, and the agenda is accomplished." –James Arthur, "Mushrooms and Mankind" (38)

"The Latin inscription on the banner around the Judaic eagle's head (below the Star of David) - E Pluribus Unum ("From the Many – the One") In other words, first they combined all the ancient stellar cults, now they're going to combine the world's governments, militaries, currencies, banks." -Michael Tsarion, "Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology"


You dare question anything I say?— You're getting into your defensive/aggressive reptilian brain mate!

Part of the plan to bring order from chaos involves false revolutions and controlled opposition. As genocidal communist dictator Vladamir Lenin said quite eloquently, "*the best way to control the opposition is to lead it*." The New World Order has actually put many of their best men undercover posing as truth activists, journalists, authors, and lecturers in honeypot/misinfo operations. In fact, since the original printing of The Atlantean Conspiracy it has become glaringly obvious to me and much of the conspiracy community that many figureheads quoted in this book such as Alex Jones and David Icke are actually NWO controlled opposition agents. This is not to say that the majority of what these people are saying isn't true, however, the art of disinformation is mixing 90% truth with 10% misinfo. For example, most of what David Icke writes is spot-on, but now and again he goes off the deep-end and claims the whole royal family are cannibalistic shapeshifting reptilian aliens from Draconis or in his latest book he says the moon is a hollow alien spaceship used to mind control humanity. People like myself willing to give David the benefit of the doubt hear and agree with 90% of his excellent information then just "forgive him" for the shapeshifting reptilian stuff. The masses, however, hear "David Icke" and immediately think "crazy conspiracy theory bullshit," and this is how such controlled opposition agents are able to poison the well. Alex Jones does this by completely omitting anything about Zionism or Judaism from his show then regularly going on crazy-eyed screaming rants about Y2K or FEMA coffins. For much more information exposing Alex Jones and David Icke as NWO agents please visit the sections I have dedicated to them on AtlanteanConspiracy.com

MAKING THE OPPOSITION LOOK RIDICULOUS:
sometimes it's really this easy

The New World Order can and will be defeated through a world wide awakening. Once the world's population understands the information presented in this book, secret society rule will by necessity be phased out. As the populations awaken, the Brotherhood and their conspiratorial control mechanisms that have worked to enslave mankind for thousands of years will quickly crumble. We must shun secret societies and shame on their members. Shame on Zionism and Zionists, shun the world's "royalty," their knights and vassals, shame on their spineless lap-dogs. It is high time for free humanity to make a stand. Support smaller government. Don't buy their pharmaceuticals, don't drink their fluoridated water, and don't take their vaccines. Don't eat their junk, genetically modified, nutrient starved food. Buy from local businesses and not from huge corporations and department stores. Don't watch their "programs" or tune into their "channels." Don't buy into their "news," their magazines, or expert opinions. Don't be scared of their boogey-men, fall for their patsies, or accept their problem-reaction-solutions. Refuse RFID chips and the big brother surveillance society. As they phase from fiat currency to their cashless credit-based system, we phase into precious metals and old-fashioned trade with locals. The key to overcoming the conspiratorial, oppressive world system is by focusing on and improving your own local systems. We've given our responsibility away and it's time to reclaim it.

"One of the penalties for refusing to participate in politics is that you end up being governed by your inferiors."
-Plato

The biggest obstacle in overcoming the conspiracy is information. The most important thing to do is continue educating yourself and start awakening others to the global conspiracy. Educate your friends, family, neighbors and co-workers. Send this book to everyone you can. Print your own copies (I hereby give permission) and give them to everyone you know! Join in and like Alan Watt, help others to cut through the matrix (www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com). Speak out and make your voice heard, start a radio show like Vinny Eastwood (www.thevinnyeastwoodshow.com) or start blogging like Jake Kotze (www.thebravenewworldorder.com) or me (www.atlanteanconspiracy.com). Don't be silent or scared. It is now or never if free humanity is going to overthrow the overlords and their world governance systems. Speak up, speak out, be active and creative. Burn DVDs of documentaries like Money Masters, A Devil in Disguise, and Wake Up Call. Write articles, post on internet message boards, speak at community meetings. Question authority. Question consensus reality. Only trust your own third-eyes.

"The conspiracy can be defeated. The Insiders are not omnipotent. It is true that they control important parts of the federal government, high finance and the mass media. But they do not control everything, or the vise would already have been closed. We might say the conspiracy controls everything but you. You are their Achilles heel if you are willing to fight. There is an old cliché in sports that quitters never win and winners never quit. We need a million Americans who are not quitters, but, moreover, who have the will to win!" -Gary Allen, "None Dare Call it Conspiracy"